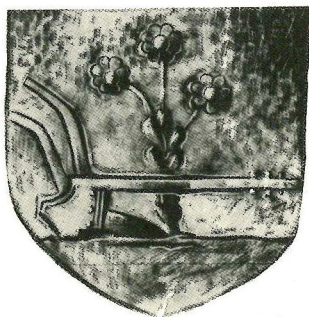


**Bibliographia Historiae
Rerum Rusticarum
Internationalis 1989–1990**

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2001



Museum Rerum Rusticarum Hungariae Budapestini MCMXCIV

**Bibliographia Historiae
Rerum Rusticarum
Internationalis 1989–1990**

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

EDITIO MUSEI RERUM RUSTICARUM HUNGARIAE BUDAPESTINI MCMXCIV

SOCII REDACTIONIS

PÉTER HAJDÚ
GYÖRGY KURUCZ
AMÁLIA VEZÉR
JUDIT F. VIRÁNY
ÉVA VÖRÖS

Köszönetet mondunk a
Landwirtschaftliche Rentenbanknak (Frankfurt am Main),
a Földművelésügyi Minisztérium Vadgazdálkodási Alapjának,
valamint a
MAVAD Rt. Vad- és Természetvédelmi Alapítványának (Budapest)
a kötet kiadásához nyújtott támogatásukért.

Wir danken für die Unterstützung der Publikation des Bandes
der Landwirtschaftlichen Rentenbank (Frankfurt am Main),
der Wildwirtschaftlichen Fonds des Ministeriums für Landwirtschaft
und der Stiftung für Wild- und Naturschutz der MAVAD AG. (Budapest)

Editorial Address: Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum
H-1367 Budapest, P.O. Box 129

**OUR CONTRIBUTORS - KÖZREMŰKÖDŐINK -
СПИСОК СОТРУДНИКОВ**

M. GRUEVA (Sofia)
PROF. DR. J. GOY (Paris)
DR. ISTVÁN N. KISS (Budapest)
DR. VITEZSLAV KOUKAL (Lednice)
PROF. DR. ALDO DE MADDALENA
(Milano)
DR. SHINGO MINAMIZUKA (Tokyo)
DR. J. ORCZYK (Poznań)

EARL M. ROGERS (Iowa City)
DR. ALAN M. SCHRODER (Arizona)
DR. ANTON ŠPIESZ (Bratislava)
DR. ENN TARVEL (Tallinn)
PROF. DR. A. VERHULST (Gent)
DR. SC. WOLFGANG WÄCHTER (Berlin)
PROF. DR. HARALD WINKEL
(Stuttgart-Hohenheim)

AGRICULTURAL ACADEMY "GEORGY DIMITROV", CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL
LIBRARY (SOFIA)

THE CENTRAL LIBRARY OF THE LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
(MOSCOW)

CENTRE DES RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES, LABORATOIRE ASSOCIÉ AU C.N.R.S.
(PARIS)

DANSK LANDBRUGSMUSEUM (ÅUNING)

INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL RESEARCHES (TALLINN)

NEDERLANDS AGRONOMISCH-HISTORISCH INSTITUUT, INSTITUUT VOOR LAND-
BOUWGESCHIEDENIS (GRONINGEN)

UNIVERSITÄT HOHENHEIM (STUTT GART-HOHENHEIM)

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

CONTENTS–TARTALOMJEGYZÉK– СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

Előszó – Preface – Предисловие		9
List of abbreviations of periodicals – Folyóirat rövidítésjegyzék – Список сокращений периодик		17
List of important abbreviations – A fontosabb rövidítések jegyzéke – Список важнейших сокращений		19
I.	Bibliographies relating to agrarian history – Agrártörténeti vonatkozású bibliográfiák – Библиографии касающиеся аграрной истории	23
II.	Methods of agrarian history – Agrártörténeti módszertan – Методика аграрной истории	25
	– The history of agrarian historiography – Az agrártörténetírás története – История аграрной историографии	
	– Reviews of agricultural historical literature – Irodalmi összefoglalók – Литературные обзоры	
	– Publication of sources – Forrásközlés – Опубликование источников	
III.	General works on economic history – Összefoglaló gazdaságtörténeti munkák – Общие работы по экономической истории	28
III/A.	General works on agricultural history – Összefoglaló agrártörténeti munkák – Общие работы по аграрной истории	43
	– Archeofauna, archeoflora – Archeofauna, archeoflora – Архео-фауна, архео-флора	
	– Historical demography – Történeti demográfia – Историческая демография	
	– Local history – Helytörténet – Местная история	
IV.	History of agrotechnics – Az agrártechnika története – История аграрной техники	71
IV/A.	Natural conditions of agriculture – A mezőgazdaság természeti feltételei – Природные условия ведения сельского хозяйства	76
IV/B.	Hunting, plant gathering, fishery – Vadászat, gyűjtögetés, halászat – Охота, собирательство, рыболовство	81
IV/C.	Forestry – Erdészet – Лесное хозяйство	85
	– Reed-growing – Nádgazdálkodás – Камышовое хозяйство	
IV/D.	Plant-growing in general – Növénytermesztés általában – Растениеводство вообще .	90
	– Irrigated farming – Öntöző gazdálkodás – Орошаемое земледелие	
IV/E.	Field crops – Szántóföldi növénytermesztés – Полеводство	94
IV/F.	Horticulture, plantation – Kertészet, ültetvényes gazdálkodás – Садоводство, плантационное хозяйство	97
	– Parks – Parkok – Парки	
IV/G.	Viticulture, viticulture – Szőlészet, borászat – Виноградарство, виноделие	100
IV/H.	Animal husbandry – Állattenyésztés – Животноводство	103
	– Shepherding – Pásztorokodás – Пастушество	
	– Pastures, meadows – Legelő, rét – Пастбища, луги	
V.	Agricultural industry – Agráripár – Аграрная индустрия	109
V/A.	Trade, markets – Kereskedelem, piacok – Торговля, рынки	114
V/B.	Prices, wages, weights and measures – Árak, bérek, mértékek – Цены, платы, меры	123
V/C.	Food-stores, famine – Élelmiszerkészletek, éhínségek – Продовольственные запасы, голоды	125

VI.	History of agricultural settlements – Agrártelepülések története – История сельскохозяйственных поселений	130
	– Historical geography, atlases – Történeti földrajz, atlaszok – Историческая география атласы	
VII.	Agrarian economics – Agrárökonómia – Аграрная экономия	138
VII/A.	Land-use – Földhasználat – Землепользование	148
VII/B.	Domains – Uradalmak – Латифундии	152
VII/C.	Agrarian capital – Agrártőke – Аграрный капитал	158
VII/D.	Agrarian crisis – Agrárkrízis – Аграрный кризис	160
VIII.	Agrarian society – Agrártársadalom – Аграрное общество	162
VIII/A.	Agrarian movements – Agrármozgalmak – Аграрные движения	186
VIII/B.	Cooperatives – Szövetkezetek – Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы	192
VIII/C.	Agrarian ethnography – Agrárnéprajz – Аграрная этнография	196
IX.	Agrarian policy, law, administration – Agrárpolitika, agrárjog, agrár-közigazgatás – Аграрная политика, аграрное право, сельскохозяйственная администрация	201
	– Reforms – Reformok – Реформы	
	– Taxation – Adózás – Налоговое обложение	
X.	Agrarian sciences and education – Agrártudomány és művelődés – Сельскохозяйственные науки и сельскохозяйственное просвещение	217
	– Educational system – Oktatási rendszer – Учебная система	
	– Press – Sajtó – Печать	
	– Veterinary hygiene – Állategészségügy – Ветеринарное дело	
	Geographical Index – Földrajzi mutató – Географический указатель	231
	Index of Authors – Névmutató – Указатель абторов	255

Index of subject-headings for the use of the classification system indicated in the contents

Agricultural development in general	III/A.	Money	V/B.
Archeofauna	III/A.	Monoculture	IV/F.
Archeoflora	III/A.	Museums	X.
Publication of sources	II.	National parks	IV/C.
Deserted regions	VI.	Peasant economy	VII.
Big estates	VII/B.	Press	X.
Ecology	IV/A.	Property	VII/C.
Economy of estates	VII/B.	Reed-growing	IV/C.
Educational system	X.	Reforms	IX.
Hay production	IV/H.	Register of feudal tenancy („Urbarium“)	VII/B.
Historical atlases	VI.	Rent	VII/C.
Historical demography	III/A.	Review of articles	II.
Historical geography	VI.	Shepherding	IV/H.
History of agrarian historiography	II.	Slave labour	VII.
Ideological problems	II.	Sovkhoz, State farm	VII/B.
Irrigated farming	IV/D.	Statistics	II.
Labour power	VII.	Taxation	IX.
Landscape	IV/A.	Transport	V/A.
Local history	III/A.	Veterinary hygiene	X.

ELŐSZÓ

A BHRRI, amelynek a XVII. kötetét tartja kezében az olvasó, első ízben 1964-ben jelent meg, az 1960–1961. évek folyamán közzétett irodalmat ismertetve. Azóta a mindenkori szerkesztők számos jelét tapasztalták annak, hogy a szakterület kutatói megismerték és számon tartják a kiadványt. Hogy most mégis szükségét éreztük az újbóli bemutatásnak, annak oka több, hozzánk visszaérkezett – jogos és jobbtó szándékú – észrevétel, melyek szerint gondolnunk kellene azokra az olvasókra is, akik először használják ezt a bibliográfiát.

Kiadványunk a mezőgazdaság múltjával foglalkozó, a kétéves tárgyidőszakban közzétett munkák: könyvek, tanulmánykötetekben és időszaki kiadványokban megjelent tanulmányok és szakcikkek, bibliográfiák, konferenciákon elhangzott és kiadott előadások anyagai stb. bibliográfiai adatait tartalmazza, melyeket 238 külföldi és 90 magyar periodika feldolgozását követően, szakfejezetekbe rendszereztünk. A mezőgazdaságot tágan értelmezve, a kötet kiterjed az élelemgyűjtéssel, halászattal, vadászattal, erdőszettel, valamint a mezőgazdasági termeléshez közvetlenül kapcsolódó elsődleges feldolgozással foglalkozó munkákra is. Ezek között éppúgy helyet kaptak az e tevékenységek gyakorlati kérdéseit, munkafolyamatait, eszközeit ismertető művek, mint a munkát végző ember társadalmi viszonyait, életmódját, valamint a lakóhelyéül és a mezőgazdasági termelés helyszínéül szolgáló térségeket a társtudományok (szociológia, földrajz, közgazdaságtan, néprajz, jog, politika) szemszögéből vizsgáló művek. Ez a körülmény teszi szükségessé a többoldalú osztályozási rendszert: az I., II., III., III/A fejezetekbe a dokumentum jellege szerint soroltuk be a munkákat (pl. bibliográfiák, módszertani munkák, forrásokösszefoglaló művek). A mezőgazdaságon belüli, illetve ahhoz kapcsolódó gazdálkodási ágak, kiegészítő tevékenységek képezték az osztályozás szempontját a IV., V. fejezet és alfejezeteik esetében. A VI., VII., VIII., IX. és X. fejezetekbe a vizsgálódás megközelítési módját meghatározó tudományág, szakterület szerint soroltuk be a műveket.

A kötet közlési módja: címleíró jellegű, tehát annotációt nem tartalmaz. Az egyes munkákról a következő bibliográfiai adatokat közli:

- a) a szerző nevét,
- b) a mű eredeti címét,
- c) a kiadás helyét,
- d) a kiadó – esetleg a nyomda – nevét,
- e) a kiadás évét,
- f) a mű terjedelmét,
- g) zárójelben, a cím, néha a tárgy lényegét visszaadó angol, illetve az eredetileg közölt német vagy francia nyelvű fordítását.

A periodikában közölt tanulmányok, cikkek cíMLEÍRÁSA a fentiekTŐL abban tér el, hogy a c), d) és e) pontokban felvettek helyett a tanulmányt (cikket) közlő folyóirat – dőlt betűkkel szedett – nevét, évfolyamát és számát adtuk meg, a mű terjedelmét pedig a kezdő és befejező lapszám feltüntetésével jeleztük. Az évfolyamot az esetek többségében az évfolyamok (kötet) sorszámaival és az ehhez kapcsolódó évszámmal tüntettük fel. A kötetben gyakran előforduló periodikák címét rövidítve adtuk meg, melyek feloldása a kötet 17–22. oldalán található.

A kutatók könnyebb tájékozódását segíti a kötet végén közölt szerzői és földrajzi mutató. Olyan munkák esetében, melyeknek szerzőjét a forrás nem tüntette fel, illetve több szerző tanulmányát tartalmazó köteteknél a szerző nevét a cím kezdő szavaiból álló, ún. tárgyi címszó helyettesíti. A szerzők neveit az angol abc szabályai és sorrendje szerint közöltük. A földrajzi mutató kapcsán meg kell jegyeznünk, hogy olyan országok vagy területek esetében, amelyek a történelem folyamán esetleg többször is gazdát cseréltek, vagy amely munkák több országot érintenek, a sorszámot mindazon országoknál felvettük a mutatóba, amelyeknél számításba jöhetnek. Külön figyelmet fordítottunk az utóbbi évek történelmi változásai eredményeképpen kialakult új államokra. Ennek megfelelően a régi országelnevezéseket meghagytuk, de az újakra vonatkozóan hivatkozást közöltünk, és ugyanez érvényes fordítva is.

Továbbra is várjuk az olvasók megjegyzéseit, javaslatait annak érdekében, hogy kötetünk még jobban szolgálja e tudományterület kutatásait.

Budapest, 1993. november

A szerkesztők

PREFACE

The first volume of BHRR I of which you are reading the XVIIth volume, was published in 1964 and it comprised bibliographical data of works published in 1960–1961. Since then the editors have noticed several evidences of the fact that researchers specializing in this branch of science have become acquainted with this publication and have been watching it. The reason what made the editors feel necessary to introduce it again was several just remarks made by readers with helping intention, according to which more attention should be paid to those using this bibliography the first time.

This publication contains bibliographical data of works treating the past of agriculture, published in the two-year period, namely books, essays and articles published in periodicals and collections, bibliographies, symposium papers etc. obtained through working up 238 foreign and 90 Hungarian periodicals and arranged afterwards into subject chapters. Taking the notion of agriculture in its broader sense, the bibliography also includes works concerning food gathering, fishery, hunting, forestry, as well as those treating primary processing of products, directly connected with agricultural production. Among them one can find both works dealing with practical questions, working processes, tools of the above mentioned activities, and works examining social relations, way of life of people fulfilling these tasks as well as the areas serving as dwelling-place and scene of agricultural production, from the aspect of related disciplines (sociology, geography, economics, ethnography, law, politics). This circumstance necessitates the use of a multi-criterion classifying system. Works were ranged into the chapters I, II, III, III/A according to their nature (e.g. bibliography, methodology, sources, general works). Basic branches and auxiliary activities of or connected with agriculture formed the criteria of classification in the case of chapters IV, V and their subdivisions. In the chapters VI, VII, VIII, IX and X works were ranged according to disciplines, forming the basis of examination (e.g. geography, economics, sociology, ethnography, politics, law etc.).

Our bibliography presents works by giving their title together with some data concerning publication, without providing annotations. The following bibliographical data are given:

- a) name of the author,
- b) title of the work,
- c) place of publication,
- d) name of the publisher (or of the printing office in some cases),
- e) year of publication,
- f) number of pages,
- g) in square brackets, English translation of the title (or of the essence of the topic),

or German or French translation if it was originally given by the source. No translation is given for works published in French, German, Italian or Spanish language.

The titles of essays, articles published in periodicals are presented in a similar manner with the exception of points *c*), *d*) and *e*) where the name of the periodical (in italics), its year and number are given, while the extent of the work is marked by the first and last page number. The year of publication is in most cases preceded by serial number of the volume. Titles of periodicals occurring frequently in this volume are presented in abbreviated form, their explanation see on pages 13 to 18.

Orientation of readers is helped by the index of authors and geographical index at the end of the volume. In the case of works for which the author's name was not given in the source, or of volumes comprising essays by several authors, an entry consisting of the first words of the title substitutes for the author's name. The author's names are listed in English alphabetical order. As regards the geographical index it is to be mentioned that in the case of areas which were possessed by different countries in the course of history, or for works concerning several countries, serial number of the entry was listed under the name of each country concerned. Particular attention was paid to the new states that came into being as a result of the recent historic changes in world politics. Accordingly, the former country names were kept with cross references to the new names and vice-versa.

We count on our readers' remarks and suggestions in the future too, so that our bibliography could better serve research work in this field of science.

Budapest, November 1993

The Editors

VORWORT

Der Band den der werthe Leser in seine Hand hält ist der siebenzehnte der *Bibliographia Historiae Rerum Rusticarum Internationalis*. Der erste Band erschien im Jahre 1964 und enthielt Angaben über die in den 1960–1961 Jahren publizierte agrargeschichtliche Literatur. Seitdem gab es etliche Anzeichen aus denen die jeweiligen Redakteure erschliessen konnten, dass die Forscher dieses Fachgebietes unsere Publikation kennen und schätzen. Trotzdem sind wir der Meinung, dass eine erneute Bekanntmachung vorteilhaft wäre. Nach vielen berechtigten und wohlwollenden Bemerkungen, die uns zukamen, sollten wir auch jener Leser gedenken die zum erstenmal diese Bibliographie benützen.

Unsere Publikation enthält Angaben über agrargeschichtliche Werke die in der Angegebenen Zeitperiode erschienen sind. Demnach befasst sie sich mit Büchern, mit Studien, Fachartikeln die in Essaysammlungen oder periodischen Publikationen veröffentlicht wurden, desweiteren mit Bibliographien, mit Vorträgen verschiedener Konferenzen bzw. mit den bibliographischen Angaben all dieser Schriften. Somit wurden 238 ausländische und 90 ungarische periodisch erscheinende Publikationen bearbeitet, und die Angaben in Fachgruppen eingeordnet. Die Landwirtschaft wird hier aus einem weiten Aspekt behandelt, indem wir uns auch mit Werke bezüglich der Sammelwirtschaft, der Fischerei, der Jagd, der Forstwirtschaft, der Verarbeitung der landwirtschaftlichen Produkte usw. befassen. Unsere Bearbeitung bezog sich so auf die praktischen Aufgaben, Probleme, Arbeitsvorgänge, Arbeitswerkzeuge der obenerwähnten Bereiche, wie auch auf soziale Verhältnisse, Lebensweise, Wohnort und Arbeitsfeld der in diesen Gebieten arbeitenden Menschen. Deshalb wurden Werke verwandter Wissenschaften, wie Soziologie, Geographie, Ökonomie, Ethnographie, Rechtswissenschaft, Politik, etc. in unseren Forschungsbereich miteinbezogen. Diese Bedingungen brachten die vielseitige Einteilung des Materials zustande. Die Abschnitte I. bis III/A beziehen sich auf allgemeine Themen (Bibliographien, Quellenangaben etc.) die nur indirekterweise Bezug auf die Agrarwissenschaft bzw. auf deren Forschung haben. Dann Folgen landwirtschaftliche Themen im obenerwähnten Sinne, samt ihren zusätzlichen Tätigkeiten in den Abschnitten IV–V., ihre Unterstufen miteinbegriffen. Zuletzt folgen die verschiedenen wissenschaftlichen Fachbereiche aus deren Gesichtspunkt landwirtschaftliche Themen ebenfalls untersucht und dargelegt wurden (Abschnitte VI. bis X.).

Die Methode dem unser Band in der Mitteilung der Angaben folgt – ohne eine Annotation zu geben – ist die Abschrift der Titel mit den hier angeführten Ergänzungen:

- a) Name des Autoren;
- b) Titel des Werkes;
- c) Erscheinungsort;

- d) Name des Verlages – eventuell der Druckerei;
- e) Jahr der Verlegung;
- f) Umfang des Buches;
- g) In Klammern gesetzte englische Übersetzung des Titels (wenn nötig seine kurze inhaltliche Zusammenfassung), falls das Werk nicht in einer Weltsprache veröffentlicht wurde. Gab unsere Quelle schon ursprünglich eine deutsche oder französische Titelübersetzung an, so wird diese beibehalten.

Die Abschrift der Titel der in den periodischen Publikationen veröffentlichten Artikel, Essays unterscheidet sich bei den oben angeführten c), d) und e) punkten im folgenden: der Titel der periodischen Publikation in der der Artikel, Essay usw. erschien wird kursiv angegeben, dann folgt der Jahrgang, die Nummer des Bandes oder Heftes. Der Umfang der Veröffentlichung wird mit der ersten und letzten Seitennummer des Aufsatzes angegeben. Jene periodischen Publikationen die in unserem Band sehr heufig vorkommen, versehen wir mit Verkürzungen, deren Erklärung auf den Seiten 17.–22. folgt.

Das geografische bzw. das Autorenregister am Ende unseres Bandes erleichtert den Forschern die Orientation im Band. Im Falle dass unsere Quelle die Namen der Autoren nicht angab oder das Werk enthält mehrere Aufsätze verschiedener Autoren, so werden im Register anstatt der Namen der Autoren ersten Wörter des Werkes angegeben. Die Namen der Autoren folgen der Reihenfolge und den Regeln des englischen Alfabetts. Was das geografische Register anbelangt, haben wir bei Ländern oder Regionen deren Zugehörigkeit sich während der Zeiten änderte, oder wo sich das Werk auf mehrere Länder bezieht, dort haben wir das Werk an allen Stellen angeführt wo es in Betracht genommen werden könnte. Wir bemühten uns mit grosser Sorgfalt die historischen Änderungen der letzten Zeiten zu vermerken. Man erwähnte die ehemaligen Ländernamen aber auch die Veränderungen.

Auch weiterhin sind wir für Bemerkungen eventuell Vorschläge der Leser dankbar, damit unser Arbeit dem Forschern dieses Wissenschaftsbereiches einen besseren Dienst leisten könne.

Budapest, November 1993

die Redakteure

ПРЕДИСЛОВИЕ

Том Международной Библиографии по аграрной истории (БЖРПИ) в первый раз появился в 1964-ом году, излагая литературу по аграрной истории 1960–1961-х годов. С тех пор редакторы всегда испытывали, что исследователи этой области не только познавали, но и обращают на него внимание. Всё-таки редакторам оказывается опять представить его. Это объясняется многочисленными обоснованными замечаниями, посланными в адрес редакции, по которым надо было бы иметь ввиду новых читателей, которые в первый раз пользуются этой библиографией.

Издание содержит библиографические данные о научных трудах в связи с аграрной историей, появившихся в данном двухлетнем периоде, в том числе книги, библиографии, статьи, изданные материалы докладов, произношенных на конференциях. Библиографические данные, полученные просмотром 238 иностранных и 90 венгерских периодик, были проведены в систему специальных глав. Широко воспринимаемая сельское хозяйство, том распространяется на труды, касающиеся собирательства, рыболовства, охоты и прямо связывающиеся с сельскохозяйственным производством первичной обработки. Среди этих получили место не только работы, описывающие практические вопросы, процесс работы и средства вышеуказанных деятельностей, но и публикации, изучающие общественные отношения, образ жизни трудящегося человека, а также пространства, являющиеся местожительством и местностью сельскохозяйственного производства с точки зрения родственных наук (социология, география, экономия, этнография, право, политика). Это обстоятельство требует разностороннюю разбирательную систему: в I., II., III., III/A главы мы зачислили работы по характеру документа (т. е.: библиографии, методические работы, источники, обзоры). Внутрисельскохозяйственные или связывающиеся с ними хозяйственные отрасли, побочные деятельности служат точкой зрения классификации в IV. и V. главах. В VI., VII., VIII., IX., и X. главах труды были зачислены по отраслям или специальностям наук, по которым тема была изучена.

Способ сообщения тома – описательного характера, и так не даёт аннотаций. Об отдельных трудах издание сообщает следующие библиографические данные:

- а) фамилию автора,
- б) заглавие труда,
- в) место издания,
- г) название издательства или типографии,
- д) год издания,
- ж) размер труда,
- з) в скобках перевод заглавия (сюжета) на английском языке, – если это сообщили в оригинале – на немецком или на французском языке.

Описание заглавий докладов и статей, опубликованных в периодиках, различается от вышеназванных, только в том, что под пунктами б), г), д) мы назначили названия, год издания и номер периодики, опубликовавшей данную статью, а размер труда назначен первой и последней страницей. В большинстве случаев мы сообщили год издания вместе с порядковым номером данного тома. В издании мы сократили названия чаще встречающихся периодик аббревиатурами, а их расшифровки находятся на 17–22-ой страницах.

Именной список и географический указатель, опубликованные в конце тома, значительно облегчают ориентацию исследователя. В случае таких трудов, у которых автор неизвестен или которые опубликованы разными авторами, фамилию автора мы заменили заглавным словом. Фамилии авторов приведены согласно правилам и порядку английского алфавита. Следует особенно заметить, что в случае стран, территорий которые в следствие исторических изменений перешли несколько раз из рук в руки разных стран, или трудов касающихся некоторых стран – сочинения в географическом указателе приведены под каждым из этих. Мы обратили особенное внимание на государства, оформленные в последнее время в результате политических событий исторического значения. Соответственно этому, мы оставляли названия стран в неизменной форме, но одновременно мы ссылались на новые названия и наоборот.

Мы ожидаем и в дальнейшем замечания и предложения читателей, чтобы наше издание лучше служило исследованиям этой дисциплины.

Будапешт, ноябрь 1993

Редакторы

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS
FOLYÓIRAT RÖVIDÍTÉSJEGYZÉK
СПИСОК СОКРАЩЕНИЙ ПЕРИОДИК

<i>AA</i>	= African Affairs (London)	<i>CMM</i>	= Časopis Matice Moravske (Brno)
<i>AAGB</i>	= A. A. G. Bijgarden voor de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden (Wageningen)	<i>CR</i>	= Les communautés rurales (Italie, Espagne, France), Paris, Dessain et Tolra
<i>AdB</i>	= Annales de Bourgogne (Dijon)	<i>DJbVvk</i>	= Deutsches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde (Berlin)
<i>AdM</i>	= Annales du Midi (Toulouse)	<i>EEH</i>	= Explorations in Economic History (London, New York)
<i>AdN</i>	= Annales de Normandie (Caen)	<i>EH</i>	= Economy and History (Lund)
<i>AESC</i>	= Annales, Économies, Sociétés, Civilizations (Paris)	<i>EHN</i>	= Excerpta Historica Nordica (Copenhagen)
<i>AFJ</i>	= Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung	<i>EHR</i>	= The Economic History Review (London)
<i>AgH</i>	= Agricultural History (Davis, Calif.)	<i>EngHR</i>	= The English Historical Review (London)
<i>AHR</i>	= The Agricultural History Review (Oxford)	<i>ER</i>	= Études Rurales (Paris)
<i>AMA</i>	= Acta Museorum Agriculturae (Praha)	<i>ES</i>	= Economia e Storia (Roma-Milano)
<i>AmHR</i>	= The American Historical Review (Washington)	<i>HAHR</i>	= Hispanic American Historical Review (Durham, N. C.)
<i>Anzeiger</i>	= Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse (Wien)	<i>HC</i>	= Historický Časopis (Bratislava)
<i>AÖG</i>	= Archiv für österreichische Geschichte (Wien)	<i>HedT</i>	= Hedeselskabets Tidsskrift (Aarhus)
<i>APH</i>	= Acta Poloniae Historica (Warszawa)	<i>Historica</i>	= Historica. Historische Wissenschaften in der Tschechoslowakei (Praha)
<i>AUSB</i>	= Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Sectio Historica (Budapest)	<i>HJ</i>	= The Historical Journal (London)
<i>Bhb</i>	= Burgenländische Heimatblätter (Eisenstadt)	<i>HJb</i>	= Historisches Jahrbuch (München)
<i>Bhk</i>	= Blätter für Heimatkunde (Graz)	<i>HOMÉ</i>	= Herman Ottó Múzeum Értesítője (Miskolc, Hungary)
<i>BHR</i>	= Business History Review (Cambridge, Mass.)	<i>HOMK</i>	= Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei (Miskolc, Hungary)
<i>BMD</i>	= Brno v Minulosti a Dnes (Brno)	<i>HM</i>	= Historia Mexicana (Mexico City)
<i>BTg</i>	= Blätter für Technikgeschichte (Wien)	<i>HT</i>	= Historisk Tidsskrift (Stockholm)
<i>Byzantion</i>	= Byzantion (Bruxelles)	<i>HTd</i>	= Historisk Tidsskrift (København)
<i>BZ</i>	= Byzantinische Zeitschrift (München)	<i>Htr</i>	= History (London)
<i>CaHR</i>	= Canadian Historical Review (Toronto)	<i>HZ</i>	= Historische Zeitschrift (München)
<i>CCH</i>	= Československý časopis historický (Praha)	<i>HZb</i>	= Historijski Zbornik (Zagreb)
<i>CHES</i>	= Contribution à l'Histoire Économique et Sociale (Bruxelles)	<i>IACA</i>	= Istituto „Alcide Cervil” Annali (Bologna)
<i>CHt</i>	= Cahiers de l'Histoire (Lyon)	<i>IESH</i>	= Irish Economic and Social History (Dublin)
		<i>IESHR</i>	= Indian Economic and Social History Review (Calcutta)
		<i>IHQ</i>	= Indian Historical Quarterly
		<i>IHS</i>	= Irish Historical Studies (London)

- IRSH* = International Review of Social History (Assen)
- JA* = Journal Asiatique (Paris)
- JAH* = The Journal of African History (London)
- JAMÉ* = J6sa Andr6s Múzeum Évk6nyve (Nyiregyháza, Hungary)
- JAS* = Journal of Asian Studies (Ann Arbor)
- JATBA* = Journal d'Agriculture Traditionnelle et de Botanique Appliquée (Paris)
- JEEH* = The Journal of European Economic History (Roma)
- JEH* = The Journal of Economic History (New York)
- JESHO* = Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient (Leiden)
- JGO* = Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas (München)
- JPS* = The Journal of Peasant Studies (London)
- JRASE* = Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England (London)
- JWG* = Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Berlin)
- KH* = Kwartalnik Historyczny (Warszawa)
- KHMK* = Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej (Warszawa)
- KHQ* = Kansas Historical Quarterly (Topeka)
- MMgMK* = A Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei (Budapest)
- NED* = Notes et Études Documentaires (Paris)
- NRS* = Nuova Rivista Storica (Milano)
- OH* = Ontario History (Toronto)
- OHb* = Österreichische Heimatblätter (Graz)
- ÖZvk* = Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (Wien)
- PH* = Provence Historique (Marseille)
- PHR* = Pacific Historical Review (Berkeley, Calif.)
- PMAAA* = Productivity Measurement and Analysis Asian Agriculture. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organisation (1987)
- PrH* = Przegląd Historyczny (Warszawa)
- RdN* = Revue de Nord (Lille)
- RDSG* = Rocznik Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych (Poznań)
- RH* = Revue Historique (Paris)
- RHES* = Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Paris)
- RoH* = Rocznik Historyczny (Poznań)
- RSA* = Rivista di Storia dell'Agricoltura (Roma)
- RSI* = Rivista Stori Italiana (Napoli)
- SAQ* = South Atlantic Quarterly (Durham)
- SAVk* = Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde (Basel)
- SbH* = Sborník Historicky (Praha)
- SbMM* = Sborník Matice Moravske (Brno)
- SEER* = The Slavonic and East European Review (London)
- SEHR* = Scandinavian Economic History Review (Stockholm)
- Shien* = Shien. The Journal of Historical Studies (Tokyo)
- Shigaku* = Shigaku. The Historical Science (Tokyo)
- Shikan* = Shikan. The Historical Review (Tokyo)
- Shirin* = Shirin. The Journal of History (Kyoto)
- SHR* = Scottish Historical Review (Edinburgh)
- SMIM* = Studii și Materiale de Istorie Medie (București)
- STS* = Studi Storici (Roma)
- Századok* = Századok. A Magyar Történelmi Társulat közlönye (Budapest)
- SZG* = Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte (Zürich)
- VSWg* = Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Wiesbaden)
- WZ(Be)* = Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschaft- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe (Berlin)
- ZAA* = Zeitschrift für Agrargeschichte und Agrarsoziologie (Frankfurt a/M.)
- ZbSNM* = Zbornik Slovenského Narodného múzea (Bratislava)
- Zfvk* = Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (Berlin-Köln-Mainz)
- ZG* = Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft (Berlin)
- ZOf* = Zeitschrift für Ostforschung (Marburg a/L.)
- ZRG* = Zeitschrift für Savigny Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Germanische Abteilung (Weimar)
- ВДИ* = Вопросы древней истории (Москва)
- ВИ* = Вопросы истории (Москва)
- ИСССР* = История СССР (Москва)

**LIST OF IMPORTANT ABBREVIATIONS
A FONTOSABB RÖVIDÍTÉSEK JEGYZÉKE
СПИСОК ВАЖНЕЙШИХ СОКРАЩЕНИЙ**

<i>Abh.</i>	= Abhandlung	<i>Čas.</i>	= Časopis
<i>Abs</i>	= Abstract	<i>Cent.</i>	= Central, Center, Centre
<i>Abt</i>	= Abteilung	<i>Cer.</i>	= Cercezlári
<i>Acad.</i>	= Academy, etc.	<i>(Ch)</i>	= Text in Chinese
<i>Accad</i>	= Accademia, etc.	<i>Chron.</i>	= Chronik, Chronique, etc.
<i>Admin.</i>	= Administration	<i>Civ.</i>	= Civilisation
<i>Aff.</i>	= Affairs	<i>Co.</i>	= Company, Compania
<i>Afric.</i>	= African	<i>Coll.</i>	= Collection
<i>Agr.</i>	= Agriculture, Agricultura, Agricoltura, agrarian, agrar, agraria, agricultural, etc.	<i>colt.</i>	= coltura
		<i>Com.</i>	= Commercio, commerciale, commerical, commerce, etc.
<i>Agrgesch.</i>	= Agrargeschichte	<i>Conf.</i>	= Confederation
<i>Agrsoz.</i>	= Agrarsoziologie	<i>Congr.</i>	= Congresso, Congress, etc.
<i>Al.</i>	= Alii	<i>Cont.</i>	= Contemporaine
<i>(Alb)</i>	= Text in Albanian	<i>Coop</i>	= Cooperation
<i>Allg.</i>	= Allgemeine	<i>Corp</i>	= Corporation
<i>Amer.</i>	= America, American, américain, etc.	<i>(Cr)</i>	= Text in Croatian
<i>Ann.</i>	= Annals, annual, annales, Annalen, etc.	<i>C. R.</i>	= Comptes Rendu(s)
<i>Ant.</i>	= Antiquity, Antique, etc.	<i>Chron.</i>	= Chronica
<i>Anthropol</i>	= Anthropological, etc.	<i>Cult</i>	= Cultural, cultura(e), etc
<i>appl.</i>	= appliqué, applied	<i>C.U.P.</i>	= Cambridge University Press
<i>Arch.</i>	= Archive, archivalische, etc.	<i>(Cze)</i>	= Text in Czech
<i>Archeol.</i>	= Archeologie, archeological, archeologico, etc.		
<i>Assoc.</i>	= Association, Assoziation, etc.	<i>(DAI)</i>	= Dissertation Abstracts International
<i>Aust.</i>	= Australia, Australian	<i>(Dan)</i>	= Text in Danish
<i>A.V.</i>	= auctores varii	<i>Dept.</i>	= Department, Département, etc.
		<i>Develop.</i>	= Development, développement
<i>Ber.</i>	= Bericht	<i>Diss.</i>	= Dissertatio
<i>Biol.</i>	= Biologie, etc.	<i>Doc.</i>	= Document, etc.
<i>Bl.</i>	= Blatt, Blätter	<i>dt.</i>	= deutsch
<i>Bol.</i>	= Boletín, boletino, bolletino, bollettino, etc.	<i>(Du)</i>	= Text in Dutch
<i>Bot.</i>	= Botanical, botanico, etc	<i>Dz.</i>	= Dziejów
<i>Br.</i>	= Beiträge		
<i>(Bulg.)</i>	= Text in Bulgarian	<i>Eccl.</i>	= Ecclésiastique, etc.
<i>Bull.</i>	= Bulletin, bulletino	<i>Econ.</i>	= Economic, economice, economical economico, économique, etc
		<i>Ed.,Eds..</i>	= Editore, Editor, Editors, edition, édition, edizione, etc
<i>c., cc.</i>	= century, centuries	<i>Engl.</i>	= English
<i>(Ca)</i>	= Text in Catalanian	<i>Estud.</i>	= Estudios
<i>Cah.</i>	= Cahiers	<i>Ethnog.</i>	= Ethnography, etnografia, etc.
<i>Calif.</i>	= California	<i>Ethnol.</i>	= Ethnologie, etc.
<i>Canad.</i>	= Canadian	<i>Éts.</i>	= Études

<i>Eur.</i>	= Europe, European, etc.	<i>ländl.</i>	= ländliche
<i>Exp.</i>	= Experiment	<i>Let.</i>	= Letters, Letteratura, etc.
<i>f.</i>	= für	<i>Libr.</i>	= Library, etc.
<i>Fac.</i>	= Faculté	<i>(Lit)</i>	= Text in Lithuanian
<i>Fak.</i>	= Fakultät	<i>lithog.</i>	= lithograph
<i>Farm.</i>	= Farming	<i>M.</i>	= Mémoire(s)
<i>(Fin)</i>	= Text in Finnish	<i>Mach.</i>	= Machine, etc.
<i>For.</i>	= Foreign	<i>Mag.</i>	= Magazine
<i>Forsch.</i>	= Forschungen	<i>Mat.</i>	= Matica(e), Materialny(i)
<i>Forstw.</i>	= Fortswesen	<i>Mber.</i>	= Monatsberichte
<i>Fr</i>	= France	<i>Mexic.</i>	= Mexicano, Mexicana
<i>(Fr.)</i>	= Text in French	<i>Mh.</i>	= Monatshefte
<i>franç.</i>	= français	<i>Min.</i>	= Ministerio, etc.
<i>Gaz.</i>	= Gazette	<i>Mitt.</i>	= Mitteilungen
<i>(Géo.)</i>	= Text in Georgian	<i>Mod.</i>	= Modern, Moderna
<i>Geog</i>	= Geographic(al), geografico, géograp- hique, geographica, etc.	<i>(Mong)</i>	= Text in Mongolian
<i>(Ger)</i>	= Text in German	<i>M Schr.</i>	= Monatschrift
<i>Ges.</i>	= Gesellschaft	<i>MTA</i>	= Magyar Tudományos Akadémia
<i>Gesch.</i>	= Geschichte	<i>Mus</i>	= Museum
<i>Geschwiss.</i>	= Geschichtswissenschaft	<i>N.F.</i>	= Neue Folge
<i>Gior.</i>	= Giornale	<i>N.J.</i>	= New Jersey
<i>Gosp.</i>	= Gospodarski	<i>N.S.</i>	= New Series
<i>H.</i>	= Heft	<i>N.Zeal.</i>	= New Zealand
<i>Handb.</i>	= Handbook, Handbuch	<i>Národop.</i>	= Národopis
<i>(He)</i>	= Text in Hebrew	<i>Nat.</i>	= Natural
<i>Hist.</i>	= History, histoire, historia, historica, historique, historical, historický, his- toryczny, etc.	<i>Natl.</i>	= National, etc.
<i>Hort.</i>	= Horticulture, Horticole, etc.	<i>Nauk</i>	= Naukowye
<i>Impr.</i>	= Impression, etc.	<i>No.</i>	= number, nombre, etc.
<i>(Ind)</i>	= Text in Indonesian	<i>Nouv.</i>	= Nouvelle
<i>Indus.</i>	= Industry, Industrial	<i>Off.</i>	= Office
<i>Inform.</i>	= Information, Informacion, etc.	<i>Oreg.</i>	= Oregon
<i>Inst.</i>	= Institute, Institut, etc.	<i>Orient</i>	= Oriental, etc.
<i>Intern.</i>	= International(e), Internacional, etc.	<i>O.U.P.</i>	= Oxford University Press
<i>Ist.</i>	= Istituto	<i>Öst.</i>	= Österreich(isch)
<i>(It.)</i>	= Text in Italian	<i>p.</i>	= pagina
<i>J.</i>	= Journal	<i>P.</i>	= Press
<i>(Ja)</i>	= Text in Japanese	<i>Pac.</i>	= Pacific
<i>Jb.</i>	= Jahrbuch, etc.	<i>Philos.</i>	= Philosophic. philosophical
<i>Jh.</i>	= Jahrhundert	<i>Pol.</i>	= Polonica; Poloniae
<i>J Schr.</i>	= Jahresschrift	<i>(Pol)</i>	= Text in Polish
<i>K.</i>	= Kiadó	<i>Polit.</i>	= Political, politicos, politique, politica, etc.
<i>Kult.</i>	= Kultúra	<i>Pop.</i>	= Popular, population, etc.
<i>Kwart.</i>	= Kwartalnik	<i>(Portug)</i>	= Text in Portuguese
<i>Landesk.</i>	= Landeskunde	<i>Prehist.</i>	= Prehistorical
<i>Landw.</i>	= Landwirtschaft	<i>Proc.</i>	= Proceeding(s)
<i>landw.</i>	= landwirtschaftliche	<i>Prod.</i>	= Production
		<i>progr.</i>	= Progress, progresso, etc.
		<i>Prgl.</i>	= Pregled
		<i>Przg.</i>	= Przeglad

<i>Pt.</i>	= Parta, part	<i>Transl.</i>	= Translation
<i>Publ.</i>	= Publication, etc.	<i>Trav.</i>	= Travaux
<i>P.U.F.</i>	= Presses Universitaires de France	<i>Trop.</i>	= Tropical, tropicale, etc.
<i>Quart.</i>	= Quarterly	<i>u.</i>	= und
<i>Rass.</i>	= Rassegna	<i>U.</i>	= University, universidad, etc.
<i>Rec.</i>	= Record(s)	<i>U.K.</i>	= United Kingdom
<i>Rech.</i>	= Recherche(s)	<i>(Ukr)</i>	= Text in Ukrainian
<i>Repr.</i>	= Reprint	<i>U.S.D.A.</i>	= United States Department of Agriculture
<i>Res.</i>	= Research(es)	<i>U.S.J.P.</i>	= United States Joint Publ.
<i>Rev.</i>	= Review, Revuei, Revista, etc.	<i>ü.</i>	= über
<i>Riv.</i>	= Rivista	<i>Verl.</i>	= Verlag
<i>Rocz.</i>	= Rocznik	<i>Veröff.</i>	= Veröffentlichung
<i>Roln.</i>	= Rolnictwo(a)	<i>Vest.</i>	= Vestnik
<i>(Roum)</i>	= Text in Roumanian	<i>Vet.</i>	= Veterinary, veterinario, etc.
<i>Roy</i>	= Royal	<i>(Viet)</i>	= Text in Vietnamese
<i>Rpt.</i>	= Report	<i>Vjbl.</i>	= Vierteljahrsblätter
<i>Rur.</i>	= Rural, rural(e), etc.	<i>Vjh.</i>	= Vierteljahrsheft
<i>(Rus)</i>	= Text in Russian	<i>Vjschr.</i>	= Vierteljahrschrift
<i>Sbor.</i>	= Sbornik	<i>Vlast.</i>	= Vlastivedný
<i>Scand.</i>	= Scandinavian	<i>Volksk.</i>	= Volkskunde
<i>Schr.</i>	= Schrift	<i>Westfäl.</i>	= Westfälisch
<i>Schweiz.</i>	= Schweizerisch	<i>Wirt.</i>	= Wirtschaft
<i>Sci.</i>	= Science(s), Scienze, Scientifique, etc.	<i>Wirtgesch.</i>	= Wirtschaftsgeschichte
<i>Scott.</i>	= Scottish	<i>Wiss.</i>	= Wissenschaft
<i>Ser.</i>	= Series, série, etc.	<i>Ybk.</i>	= Yearbook
<i>(Serb)</i>	= Text in Serbian	<i>Z.</i>	= Zeitschrift
<i>Serv.</i>	= Service, servizio, etc.	<i>Zbor.</i>	= Zbornik
<i>Slov.</i>	= Slovenský, Slovenská	<i>Zootechn.</i>	= Zootechnica
<i>Soc.</i>	= Society, sociale, società, société, etc.	<i>Ztg.</i>	= Zeitung
<i>Sociol.</i>	= Sociology, sociologia, etc.	<i>аграр.</i>	= аграрный
<i>Soz.</i>	= Soziologie	<i>(Азерб.)</i>	= на азербайджанском языке
<i>(Sp)</i>	= Text in Spanish	<i>АН</i>	= Академия наук
<i>Spol.</i>	= Společnost	<i>(Арм.)</i>	= на армянском языке
<i>Sta.</i>	= Station	<i>археол.</i>	= археология, археологический
<i>Stat.</i>	= Statistical, etc.	<i>(Б)</i>	= на болгарском языке
<i>Stift.</i>	= Stiftung	<i>вест.</i>	= вестник
<i>Stor.</i>	= Storiça, storia, etc.	<i>ветер.</i>	= ветеринарный
<i>Stud.</i>	= Studies, studia, študie, Studien, etc.	<i>винар.</i>	= винарство (Б)
<i>Suppl.</i>	= Supplement	<i>вопр.</i>	= вопросы
<i>Surv.</i>	= Survey	<i>вып.</i>	= выпуск
<i>(Sw)</i>	= Text in Swedish	<i>външ. търг.</i>	= външен търговия (Б)
<i>Techn.</i>	= Technique, Technology, Technological, technical, etc	<i>геогр.</i>	= география, географический
<i>Tecn.</i>	= tecnico	<i>горн.</i>	= горный
<i>Tex.</i>	= Texas	<i>гос.</i>	= государственный
<i>Tidsk.</i>	= Tidskrift	<i>(Груз.)</i>	= на грузинском языке
<i>Tidsskr.</i>	= Tidsskrift	<i>док.</i>	= документы
<i>Tijdschr.</i>	= Tijdschrift	<i>докл.</i>	= доклад(ы)
<i>Tom.</i>	= Tomus		
<i>Trans.</i>	= Transaction(s)		

<i>дооктябр.</i>	= дооктябрьский	<i>прег.</i>	= преглед (Б)
<i>дорев.</i>	= дореволюционный	<i>пробл.</i>	= проблемы
<i>древ.</i>	= древний	<i>раб.</i>	= работа
<i>журн.</i>	= журнал	<i>риб.</i>	= рибовѣдство (Б)
<i>зап.</i>	= записки	<i>рр.</i>	= ріки (Укр.)
<i>зб.</i>	= збирник (Укр.)	<i>сбор.</i>	= сборник
<i>изв.</i>	= известия	<i>с.-х.</i>	= сельскохозяйственный
<i>изд-во</i>	= издательство	<i>сел. хоз-во</i>	= сельское хозяйство
<i>ин-т</i>	= институт	<i>селскостоп.</i>	= селскостопански (Б)
<i>исслед.</i>	= исследование	<i>сов.</i>	= советский
<i>ист.</i>	= история, исторический	<i>сообщ.</i>	= сообщения
<i>(Каз.)</i>	= на казацком языке	<i>стоп.</i>	= стопанство (Б)
<i>(КазГУ)</i>	= Казахский Государственный Универзитет	<i>тез.</i>	= тезисы
<i>(Латвиш.)</i>	= на латышском языке	<i>тр.</i>	= труды
<i>лесн.</i>	= лесной	<i>(Укр.)</i>	= на украинском языке
<i>лозар.</i>	= лозарство (Б)	<i>ун-т</i>	= университет
<i>матер.</i>	= материалы	<i>уч.</i>	= учений
<i>(молд)</i>	= на молдавском языке	<i>фил.</i>	= филиал
<i>науч.</i>	= научный	<i>хоз-во</i>	= хозяйство
<i>обществ.</i>	= общественный	<i>экон.</i>	= экономический
<i>от-ние</i>	= отделение	<i>(Эст.)</i>	= на эстонском языке
<i>пед.</i>	= педагогический	<i>этногр.</i>	= этнография, этнографиче- ский

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum éseki Állvtár 2021

I

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES RELATING TO AGRARIAN HISTORY
 AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI VONATKOZÁSÚ BIBLIOGRÁFIÁK
 БИБЛИОГРАФИИ КАСАЮЩИЕСЯ АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ**

- 1 BIBLIOGRAPHIA HISTORIAE Rerum Rusticarum Internationalis 1987–1988. (Vol. XVI) Eds. Kurucz, György–Föld, Márta–Vezér, Amália–F. Virányi, Judit Budapest (Hungary), Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum 1992.
- 2 BIBLIOGRAPHIE INTERNATIONALE de la demographie historique, 1987 Ed. Helin, E et al. Paris, La. Soc. Demogr. Hist. 1987. 135 p.
- 3 BIBLIOGRAPHIE WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTLICHER literatur der DDR. 35–36. Lieferung. Ed. Müller, Dieter *Jb. Wirtsch.gesch.* 1989. 4: 282–299. p.; 1990. 2: 255–263 p.
- 4 BIGGAM, C. P. Anglosaxon studies: a select bibliography. Bocgetael Englisca Gesipa. Folkstone, 1988.
- 5 BULLWINKLE, A. DAVID. A general bibliography 1976–1985. Westport, Conn (USA) Greenwood.
- 6 BULLWINKLE, A. DAVID. Women of Eastern and Southern Africa: A bibliography 1976–1985. Westport, Conn. (USA) Greenwood P. 1989 XXVI, 547 p.
- 7 BULLWINKLE, A. DAVID. Women of Northern, Western and Central Africa. Westport, Conn. (USA) Greenwood P. 1989.
- 8 THE BURTON LAZARS CARTULARY: a medieval Leicestershire estate. U. of Nottingban Dept. of Adult Education 1987.
- 9 CENTRAL EUROPEAN Economic History from Waterloo to OPEC, 1815–1975: A Bibliography. Ed. Hacken, Richard D. Westport, Ct.: Greenwood Press, 1987. XVIII, 270 p. Chapter 2 History of Agriculture 60–88. p.
- 10 CLEARY, MARK C. French Agrarian History after 1750. A Review and Bibliography. *AHR* 37: 1989. 1: 65–74. p.
- 11 EDGAR T. Thompson: A Comprehensive Bibliography of Works in English. *Plantation Society in the Americas* 2: 1989. 3: 243–245 p.
- 12 ENGLISH, BARBARA. Electronic Bibliography (for Local History Studies), an Example from East Yorkshire. *Local Hist.* 19. 1989. 117–119. p.
- 13 FINK, J. Dansk erhvershistorisk litteratur. *Erhvershistorisk Arbog* 38: 1989. 142–171. p. [Annotated survey of recent Danish literature on business history.]
- 14 GARDNER, P. O.–BARITELLE, J. L.–LANZER, E. Research on economic post-harvest loss. An annotated bibliography (1970–82). *Bibliographies and Literature of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, US Department of Agriculture* 1987. 56. 69 p.
- 15 GIACAMAN, M.–SANZANA, P. Campesinado chileno: bibliografía. Santiago. (Chile) 1987. 141 p. [The Chilean agricultural scene: a bibliography.]
- 16 HANDBOOK OF LATIN AMERICAN Literature. Ed. Foster, David William. New York, Garland Publishing 1987.
- 17 HAYLEY, BARBARA. A Detailed Bibliography of Editions of William Carleton's 'Traits and Stories of the Irish peasantry' Published in Dublin and London during the Author's Lifetime. Part 2. *Long Room* 33. 1988. 20–40. p.
- 18 HISTORICAL DICTIONARY of WORLD'S FAIRS and expositions. 1851–1988. London, Greenwood, 1990.
- 19 KENNEDY, TRIONA–WHELAN, MARGARET. Select Bibliography of Writings on Irish Economic and Social History (1988). *JESH* 16: 1989. 102–115. p.
- 20 MEZŐGAZDASÁGI ÉRDEKKÉPVISELETEK A XIX–XX. században. Bibliográfia. Ed. Szilvágyi Irén Budapest, OmgK. 1989. 159. fol. [Agricultural business federation.]
- 21 MOLNÁR, LÁSZLÓ V. Válogatott bibliográfia az orosz felvilágosult abszolútizmus szovjet történeti szakirodalmából. 1956–1986. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1988. 3: 99–111. p. [Selected Soviet historical bibliography of the Russian age of enlightenment.]
- 22 MORGAN, R. Annual List and Brief Review of Articles on Agrarian History 1987. *AHR* 37: 1989. 1: 75–88. p.
- 23 MORGAN, R. Supplement to the Bibliography of Theses on British Agrarian History: Omissions and Additions 1984–1986. *AHR* 37: 1989. 1: 88–97. p.

- 24 MORRIS, V. J.-ORTON, D. J. List of books and pamphlets on agrarian history 1989. *Agric. Hist. Rev.* 38, 1990. 180-184. p.
- 25 MORTON, FRED-MURRAY, ANDREW-RAM-SAY, JEFF. Historical dictionary of Botswana. Methuen N.J. (USA) The Scarecrow P. 1989. 244 p.
- 26 MÜLLER, HANS HERMANN. Bibliographie zur Archäo-Zoologie. Akad. der Wiss. der DDR, Verl. der Akad. 1989. 75 p.
- 27 MÜLLER, HANS HERMANN. Bibliographie zur Archäo-Zoologie und Geschichte der Haustiere. DDR, Berlin Zentralinst. f. Gesch. u. Archäol. 1989. 62 p.
- 28 NAMPONYA, C. R. Annotated bibliography of agriculture in Malawi 1930-1980. Zomba (Malawi), Research and Publications Committee, University of Malawi 1985 V, 312 p.
- 29 RICHTER, MELVIN. Begriffsgeschichte ja Aete-historia. *Politikka* (Finland) 31: 1989. 2: 76-87. p. [Conceptual history and the history of ideas.]
- 30 ROGERS, EARL M.-ROGERS, SUSAN H. Sig-nificant Books on Agricultural History Published in 1987. *AgH* 63: 1989. 4: 76-85. p.
- 31 ROGERS, EARL M.-ROGERS, SUSAN H. Sig-nificant Books on Agricultural History Published in 1986. *AgH* 62: 1988. 4: 75-83. p.
- 32 SUCHLICKI, JAIME. Historical Dictionary of Cuba. Metuchen, Scarecrow P. 1988.
- 33 SWANJORD, D. E. A bibliography of agriculture and rural life in Yemen. *Resources in Education* 21: 1986. 12: 126 p.
- 34 TURK, MATTHIAS-STAAB, ACHIM-WIESE, WOLFGANG. Dorfentwicklung - Dorferneuerung Eine interdisziplinäre Bibliographie des deutschsprachigen Schrifttums (Meinzer Geographische Studien H. 31) Mainz, Georg. Inst. J. Gutenberg U. 1988, 191 p.
- 35 WOODWARD, RAPH LEE. The Historiography of Modern Central America Since 1960. *HAHR* 67: 1987. 3: 461-496. p.
- 36 WRAY, WILLIAM D. Japan's Economy: A Bibliography of its Past and Present. New York, Markus Wiener 1989. XX, 303 p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 2026, 2690, 2949

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Intézet

II

**METHODS OF AGRARIAN HISTORY
AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI MÓDSZERTAN
МЕТОДИКА АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ**

- 37 THE ACCOUNT BOOKS of Thomas Smith, Ireley Farm, Hailes, Gloucestershire 1865-71. Ed. Miller, Cecilia Bristol, Gloucestershire Archeol Soc. 1985. XIV, 196 p.
- 38 ADO, A. L'histoire agraire de la Révolution française dans l'historiographie russe et soviétique. *Cahiers d'histoire de l'inst. de recherches marxistes* 1990. 40: 135-142. p.
- 39 АНГЛИЙСКИ ПЪТЕПИСИ за Балканите (края на XVI-30-те години на XIX в.). Ed. Тодорова, М. Н. София. Наука и изкуство 1987. 820 p. [English travel notes about the Balkans (End of 16th c. to the 30-ies of 19th c.)]
- 40 АНИЩЕНКО, Е. К. Статистика поземельного учёта в Минской губернии конца XVIII-первой половины XIX в. *Весты Академии Наук БССР (USSR)* 1989. 2: 107. p. [Statistics about the landed properties in Belorussia at the turn of the 18th-18th centuries].
- 41 BALASSA, IVÁN. A tokaj-hegyljai szőlő és bor kutatásának néhány forrása. *Tokaj-Hegyalja* (Hungary) 1. 1989. 131-138. p. [Some sources concerning researches of vine and wine in Tokaj-Hegyalja].
- 42 BALÁZS, GÉZA. Az ároktői szőlőbirtokosság alapítólevele. *HOMK* 25: 1987-88. 131-138. p. [The deed of foundation of the winegard co-property at Ároktő (Hungary).]
- 43 BALTA, EVANGELIA. L'Eubée à la fin du XV^e s. Economie et population. Les registres de l'année 1474. Athènes (Grèce) 1989. 449 p.
- 44 BARTH, JÁNOS. Jankováci rácok vallomásai. *JAMÉ* 24-26: 1981-1983 (1989) 441-445. p. [Bekentnisse von Jankovácer Raizen. (János-halma) Süd-Ungarn.]
- 45 BATEY, MAVIS. The Archives of Garden History. *Archives* 18. 1988. 8: 199-203. p.
- 46 BÍRÓSÁGI LEVÉLTÁRAK Eds Varga, Endre-Veres, Miklós Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó 1989. 474 p. [Court archives.]
- 47 BOOMGAARD, P.-VAN ZANDEN, J. L. Changing Economy in Indonesia: A Selection of Statistical Source Material from the Early 19th century up to 1940. vol. 10. "Food Crops and Arable Lands, Java 1815-1942." Amsterdam Roy. Tropical Inst. 1990. 144 p.
- 48 BUNBURY: the history of a Cheshire village. Ed. Latham, F. A. Tarporley (U.K.) Bunbury Local Hist. Group 1989.
- 49 CAMPEY, LUCILLE H. Medieval Village Plans in County Durham: an Analysis of Reconstructed Plans Based on Medieval Documentary Sources. *Northern Hist.* 25. 1989. 60-87. p.
- 50 CRENSHAW, EDWARD. The Demographic Regime of Western Europe in the Early Modern Period: a Review of Literature. *J. Family Hist.* 14. 1989. 2: 177-189. p.
- 51 DATENBANKEN und Datenverwaltungssysteme als Werkzeuge historischer Forschung. Ed. Thaller, Manfred. St. Katherinen, 1986. 234 p.
- 52 A DÉL-NYÍRSÉG és a Hortobágy melléke parasztjainak vallomása 1772-ből. Ed. Takács, Péter-Erdész Sándor. Nyíregyháza, 1988. 339 p. (Jósa András Múzeum Kiadványai 26.) [Testimonies of peasants from southern Nyírség and Hortobágy regions of Hungary in 1772.]
- 53 DEMOGRAPHY from scanty evidence: Central Africa in the colonial era. Ed. Fetter, Bruce Boulder, Colo (USA) Lynne Rienner P. 1990.
- 54 DHUIBHNE, ÉILIS NI. "The Land of Cokaygne": a Middle English Souce for Food Industry. *Ulster Folklife* 34. 1988. 48-53.
- 55 ДОКУМЕНТЫ свидетельствуют. Из истории деревни накануне и в ходе коллективизации, 1927-1932 гг. М. Политиздат. (USSR) 1989. 526 p. [Data about the history of the collectivization of a village in the years 1927-1932].
- 56 DRAGONOVA, S. Documents of the 1840s on the Economic Position of the Villages in Central North Bulgaria. *Bulgarian Historical Review* (Bulgaria) 1988. 2: 87-105. p.
- 57 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. The Past, the Present and the Future in Rural History. *Rural Hist.* 1. 1990. 1: 37-49. p.
- 58 DYMOND, D.-MARTIN, E. An historic atlas of Suffolk. Ipswich, Suffolk CC. 1989.

- 59 ELDREDGE, ELISABETH A. Land, Politics and Censorship: the historiography of nineteenth century, Lesotho. *Hist. of Africa* (South Af.) 15: 1988. 191–209. p.
- 60 ENCYCLOPEDIA of ASIAN History vols. I–IV. Ed. *Embree, Aislee T.* New York. Charles Scribner's Sons 1988. XIII, 516, 528, 538, 478 p.
- 61 ENCYCLOPAEDIA of INDIAN Literature. Vol. 2. Ed. *Datta, Amaresh.* Columbia, Sahitya Acad. 1988. 190 p.
- 62 THE FIRST DESCRIPTION OF CINCINNATI and other Ohio settlements: The travel report of Johana Heckewelder (1792) Ed. *Tolzmann, Don Heinrich* Lanham, Md (USA) U.P. of America 1988. VII. 71 p.
- 63 FOULOS, TREVOR. Medieval Cartularies *Archives* 18. 1987. 77: 3–35. p.
- 64 FRECKMANN, KLAUS. Landwirtschaftliche Umfragen der napoleonischen Zeit und ihre Bedeutung für die Kulturraumforschung Pfalz und Rheinland ZAA 37. 1989. 2: 126–167. p.
- 65 GIBSON, R. Annals of Ashdon (Essex): no ordinary village. Essex, RO. 1988.
- 66 GRÖNDAHL, BRITTA. Trihetlig kommunism under the spanska inbördeskriget. *Folkets Hist.* (Sweden) 15: 1987. 3: 38–49. p. [Anarchist communism during the Spanish civil war]
- 67 HAGLAND, JAN RAGNAR. Runemateriale som Kjelder til islandshandel- ein formasteleg tanke? *Hist. tids.* (Norway) 69: 1990. 1: 106–109. p. [Runes as Sources of Knowledge for the Iceland Trade – A Presumptuous Idea?]
- 68 ХОРОШКЕВИЧ, А. Л. Опричина и характер русского государства в советской историографии 20-х – середины 50-х годов. *ИСССР.* (USSR) 1991. 6: 85–101. p. [Oprichnina and the Nature of the Russian State in Soviet Historiography from the 20's to the 50's.]
- 69 ИСТОРИЯ КРЕСТЬЯНСКОЙ ОБЩИНЫ 1861–1880гг. (Документы). Институт истории СССР АН СССР. Москва. 1983–1988ю 224, 235, 202, 208 p. Ed.: *Кучумова, Л. И.* [History of Peasant Commune 1861–1880 (Documents)].
- 70 JANKÓ, FERENC-KATTER, NORBERT. A Győr-Sopron Megyei Állatforgalmi és Húsipari Vállalat fejlődése és tevékenysége. 2. r. *Húsipar* (Hungary) 39. 1990. 2: 90–94. p. [The Animal Trade and Meat Industry Firm in County Győr-Sopron]
- 71 KAERGAARD, N. Økonomisk historie mellem Kildekritik og højere algebra. *National Økonomisk Tids.* (Denmark) 77: 1989. 381–392. p. [Methods of economic history compared to other parts of economics.]
- 72 KERÉKES, BÉLA. Az agrárirodalom múltjáról. Bernát István: Agrárpolitika. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 33. 1989. 72–76. p. [History of agrarian literature]
- 73 KIRÁLYI SZIGET. SZIGETVÁR VÁRGAZDASÁGÁNAK iratai, 1546–16565. (Baranya török kori forrásai I. Ed.: *Szita László*). Pécs, (Hungary) 1989. 484 p. [Documents relating to the management of Szigetvár castle (Hungary), 1546–1565.]
- 74 A KOLOZSMONOSTORI KONVENT jegyzőkönyvei. vols. I–II. Ed. *Jakó, Zsigmond.* Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó 1990. 1077, 1082 pp. [Cartularies of Kolozsmonostor Convent.]
- 75 KRAGH, H. An introduction to the historiography of science. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987.
- 76 LARDINOIS, ROLAND. Population, famines et marché dans l'historiographie indienne. *AESC* 42: 1987. 3: 577–593. p.
- 77 LEVINE, J. M. Humanism and history: origins of modern English historiography. Cornell, (Wis. USA) U.P. 1987.
- 78 LISELOTT, ENDERS. Quellenkundliches und quellenkritisches zur Erforschung der spätfеудalen Agrargeschichte. *Archivmitteilungen* (DDR) 38: 1988. 97–99. p.
- 79 LIZOAIN, GARRIDO, JOSÉ MANUEL. Documentación del monasterio de Les Huelgas de Burgos. I: 1116–1230. II. 1231–1262. *shid.*, 1985.
- 80 LINNA, M.–ALANEN, P. Suomen Varhaiskeski-ajan lähteitä: Helsinki, 1989. 160 p. (Sources of the history of early medieval Finland.)
- 81 MAGYARORSZÁG TÖRTÉNETI HELYSÉG-NÉVTÁRA, Fejér megye (1773–1808). Ed. *Szaszkóné Sin, Aranka.* KSH Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Szolgálat, Budapest, 1987. 136 p. [Historical Gazetteer of Hungary. County Fejér]
- 82 D. MATUZ, EDIT. Rómer Flóris kéziratosa hagyatékának Heves megyére vonatkozó adatai. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 89–104. p. [Die sich auf das Komitat Heves Beziehenden Daten im handschriftlichen Nachlass von Flóris Rómer.]
- 83 MITCHELL, B. R. British Historical Statistics. C.U.P. 1988. 987 p.
- 84 MOLDVAI CSÁNGÓ-MAGYAR okmánytár. 1467–1706, I–II. Ed. *Benda, Kálmán.* Budapest, Magyarságtudató Intézet 1989. 849 p. [Collection of historical sources of csángó Hungarians living in Moldavia.]
- 85 MOORE, MICK. The Ideological History of the Sri Lankan “Peasantry”. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 23: 1989. 1: 179–207. p.
- 86 MURÁNÉ GARAI, KATALIN. Hírforrások Mosonmagyaróvár város mezőgazdasága egyes kérdésköreiből 1945–1951. *Acta Ovariensis* (Hungary) 30. 1988. 3: 47–59. p. [Some agricultural

- questions in the town Mosonmagyaróvár 1945–1951.]
- 87 OCEJA GONZALO, ISABEL. Documentación del monasterio de San Salvador de Oña. I: 1032–1284. II: 1285–1310. III: 1311–1318 (et) indices (1032–1318). IV: 1319–1350. *Ibid.*, 1983/86 ("Id", 3,4,5,6).
- 88 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Szécsény legrégebbi lakosság névsora, az 1551. évi bordézmsa jegyzék. *Szécsényi honism. h.* (Hungary) 12: 1989. 35–40. p. [The oldest register of the inhabitants of Szécsény (North Hungary), the list of Winetithe from 1551.]
- 89 PEÑA, PEREZ JAVIER F. Documentación de monasterio de San Juan de Burgos (1091–1400). Burgos, Garrido Garrido, 1983, LXII, 336 p.
- 90 POGÁNY, MÁRIA. "Bevételi és kiadási napló, 1914." *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 30: 1988. 3–4: 514–531. p. [An income and outlay diary of a Hungarian farmer, 1914.]
- 91 ПРУСС, А. П., Историография крестьянского движения в пореформенской России. Алма-Ата "Наука". (USSR) 1990. 128 p. [Historiography of Peasant Movement in Postreform Russia].
- 92 PUBLICATION AVAILABLE on marketing in EC. *Feedstuffs* (USA) 62: 1990. 37: 21 p.
- 93 RAINE, MORGAN. A Unique Data Source: the Classified Index of References on British Agrarian History. *Local Historian* (U.K.) 19: 1989. 1: 18–20. p.
- 94 RÁKOSI, SÁNDOR. Dokumentumok az 1948–49-es agrárpolitikai vitáról. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) XXX: 1988. 1–2: 187–221. p. [Documents about the 1948–1949 agrarian politic debate.]
- 95 РАЗВИТИЕ СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКОГО сельского хозяйства Черкасщины, 1917–1985: Сб. документов и материалов. Днепрпетровск Промінь, 1986. 240 p. [Socialist agriculture of Cerkassini, 1917–1985. Collection of documents.]
- 96 SAHA, SANTOSH. C. A History of Agriculture in West Africa. A Guide to Information Sources. Lewiston, N.Y. E. Mellen Press, 1990. VII, 127 p.
- 97 SCHLEBECKER, JOHN T. The Many Names of Country People: An Historical Dictionary from the Twelfth Century Onward. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1989. XII, 325 p.
- 98 SEIM, KARIN FJELLHAMMER. Runcinskrifter fra Trondheim og Bergen som Kilder til Islands handelens historie? Et innfløkt proveniens-spørsmål. *Hist. tids.* (Norway) 68: 1989. 3: 333–347. p. [Rune inscriptions from Trondjem and Bergen. Sources about trade history with Iceland? Questions of origin.]
- 99 SIPOS, FERENC. Adalékok és források az új-fehértói hajdúk történetéhez. *Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg M.Lv. Évkv.* (Hungary) 7: 1989. 76–96. p. [Data and sources to the history of the heyducks of the village Újfehértó.]
- 100 SOULET, J.-F. Une nouvelle approche de la France rurale au XIX^e siècle? (A propos de thèses récentes sur les Pyrénées). *Revue Historique* (France) 566: 1988. Avril–juin: 381–393. p.
- 101 SZENTI, TIBOR. Egy hódmezővásárhelyi tanya építésének, bővítésének és karbantartásának paraszti dokumentumai. *Ház ember* (Hungary) 6: 1990. 209–218. p. [Historical documents of a farmstead near the town Hódmezővásárhely.]
- 102 SZENTI, TIBOR. Parasztvallomások, gazdák emlékezése Vásárhelyről. Gondolat, Budapest, 1985, 390 p. [Peasant testimonies, farmer's memories of Hódmezővásárhely (South Hungary).]
- 103 TAKÁCS, PÉTER–UDVARI, ISTVÁN. A történeti Bereg megye parasztjainak vallomásai 1772–1773-ból. Mutatvány. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Hungary) 23: 1988. 2: 164–179. p. [Testimonies of peasants from the historical Bereg County, 1772–1773.]
- 104 TIMÁR, GYÖRGY. Királyi sziget. Szigetvár vízgazdálkodásának iratai 1546–1565. Pécs (Hungary), Baranya Megyei Levéltár, 1989. 484 p. [Documents on water management of Szigetvár (Southern Hungary), 1546–1565.]
- 105 TÓTH, PÉTER. Középkori oklevelek a Somogy Megyei Levéltárban. (Forrásközlés) *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Hungary) 1988: 41–93. p. [Károly Romy's Beschreibung über das Komitat Somogy aus dem Jahre 1812.]
- 106 TÓTH, PÉTER. Somogy vármegye közgyűlési jegyzőkönyvei (1658–1718). *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Hungary) 1990: 15–67. p. [Beschlüsse der Generalversammlung des Komitats Somogy (1658–1718).]
- 107 WARD, CHRISTOPHER. Historical Writing on Colonial Panama. *HAHR* 69: 1988. 4: 691–714. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

1431, 2298, 2306, 3292, 4109, 4547

III

GENERAL WORKS ON ECONOMIC HISTORY ÖSSZEFOGLALÓ GAZDASÁGTÖRTÉNETI MUNKÁK ОБЩИЕ РАБОТЫ ПО ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЙ ИСТОРИИ

- 108 ABBRI, FERDINANDO. De utilitate chemiae in oeconomia reipublicae'. La rivoluzione chimica vel Piemonte dell' antico regine. *Stud.stor.* 30: 1989. (Apr-June) 401-433. p.
- 109 L'ABSOLUTISME éclairé. Eds. *Köpeczi B.-Soboul, A.-Balázs, E. M.-Kosáry, D.* Budapest, Akad. K., Ed. de CNRS 1985. 361 p.
- 110 ABUN NARS, JAMIL M. A History of the Maghreb in the Islamic Period. Cambridge Cambridge U.P. 1987. XIV. 445 p.
- 111 ADEY, J. County Durham through the ages. Durham Books Wheat, Exter 1990.
- 112 AGIBALOVA, Y.-DONSKOY, G. History of the Middle Ages. Moscow, Progress, 1988. 279 p.
- 113 ALDRICH, ROBERT The French presence in the South Pacific 1842-1940. Basingstoke (U.K.) Macmillan 1990. XII. 387 p.
- 114 ALIE, JOE A. D. A New History of Sierra Leone. New York, St. Martin s. 1990. XVII, 300 p.
- 115 АЛЬШИЦ, Д. Н. Начало самодержавия в России. Государство Ивана Грозного. Л. Наука (USSR) 1988. 244 p. [The beginning of autocracy in Russia. The state of Ivan the Terrible.]
- 116 AMARO, CANO L. Cuba en el Caribe. Unicidad y particularidad en su desarrollo colonial. *Rev. cubana de ciencias sociales.* (Cuba) 1988. 17: 125-133. p.
- 117 ANCIENT CIVILISATIONS of East and West. Eds. *Piotrovsky, Boris-Bongard, Levin, Grigory.* Moscow, 1988. 338 p.
- 118 ANDERSEN, C. E. Dansk erhvervshistorie 1880 til vore dage, Nyt fra Samfundsvidens Kaberne. Copenhagen, 1989. 155 p. [Danish business history from 1880 to the present.]
- 119 A NEW HISTORY OF IRELAND. Vol. 5. Ireland under the Union, I. 1801-1870. Ed. *Vaughan, W. E.* New York, Claderon p. of Oxford U.P. 1989. 839 p.
- 120 ANERKENNUNG UND INTEGRATION. Zu den wirtschaft- und lichen Grundlagen der Völkerwanderungszeit 400-600. Berichte des Symposiums der Kommission für Frühmittelalterforschung 7. bis 9. Mai 1986 Stift Zwettl Niederösterreich. Eds. *Wolfram, Herwig-Schwarz, Andreas.* Wien, Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 1988. 85 p.
- 121 ANNALI DELL'ECONOMIA comasca. Da un sistema agricolo a un sistema industriale. Il Comasco dal settecento al naecento, I: Il difficile equilibrio agricolomanufatturiero (1750-1814). Camera di commercio di Como, 1987. 594 p.
- 122 ANTHROPOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT and change East Africa. Eds. *Brokensha, David W.-Little, Peter D.* Boulder, Colo. (USA) Westview P. 1987.
- 123 ARNOULD, D. Analyse des crises économiques: D'hier et aujourd'hui. Paris, Dunod, 1989, XIV, 284 p.
- 124 ASCH, RONALD G. Krone, Hof und Adel in den Ländern der Stuart Dynastie im frühen 17. Jahrhundert *Z. Hist. Forsch.* 16: 1989. Z: 183-220. p.
- 125 ATACK, JEREMY. Tenants and Yeomen im the Nineteenth Century. *AgH* 62: 1988. 3: 6-32. p.
- 126 AUBERT, W. On the Explanation of Economic Growth. *Sociologi i dag* (Norway) 19: 1989. 1: 22-49. p.
- 127 AUX ORIGINES d'une Seigneurie ecclesiastique: langres et ses évêques, VIII^e-XI^e siècles. Actes du colloque Langres-Ellwangen, 1985. Langres soc. hist. 1986. 220 p.
- 128 BABER, COLIN-WILLIAMS, L. J. *Modern South Wales: Essays in Economic History.* Cardiff, U. of Wales Pr. 1986. 324 p.
- 129 BABÓCSA története. Ed. *Magyar Kálmán.* Babócsa, 1990. 431 p. [History of Babócsa.]
- 130 BÁCSKAI, VERA. Bürgertum und bürgerliche Entwicklung im Mittel und Osteuropa Budapest, U. of Economics 1986. 1-2 Vol. VII. 916 p.
- 131 BÁCSKAI, VERA. A kézműves és a társadalom. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds. *Nagybáky Péter-Németh Gábor* Budapest, MTA 1989. 9-14 p. [Handwerker und die Gesellschaft.]
- 132 BAER, WERNER. The Brazilian Economy: Growth and Development. New York, Praeges Publ. 1989.

- 133 BAILEY, MARK. The concept of the margin in the medieval English economy *EHR* 42: 1989. 1: 1-17 p.
- 134 BAILEY, T. A.-KENNEDY, D. M. The American pageant: A history of the Republic. Lexington, Toronto: Heaght, 1987, XIV, 952, LVI p.
- 135 BAIROCH, PAUL. Cities and Economic Development: From the Dawn of History to the Present. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1988. XXII, 574 p.
- 136 BALL, ALAN M. Russia's Last Capitalists: The Nepmen, 1921-1929. Berkeley, (USA) U. of California P. 1987. XVII, 226 p.
- 137 BANNON, M. J. Planning: the Irish experience 1920-1988, Dublin, Wolfhound. 1989.
- 138 BARBERO, ALESSANDRO. L'aristocrazia nella società francese del medioevo: Analisi delle fonti letterarie (secoli X-XIII). Bologna, Cappelli 1987. 371 p.
- 139 BAUDIS, DIETER. Regionale Untersuchungen zur deutschen Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte in der Zeit des ersten Weltkrieges *JWG* 1988. 1: 147-160. p.
- 140 BELL, MICHAEL M. Did New England Go Downhill? *Geographical Review* 79: 1989. 4: 450-466. p.
- 141 BELTRAN, ALAIN-GRISET, PASCAL. La croissance économique de la France, 1814-1914. Paris Colin 1980 185 p.
- 142 BENNASSAR, BARTOLOMÉ. Histoire des Espagnols. Vol. I. VI^e-XVII^e siècles. Vol. II. XVIII^e-XX^e siècles. Paris, 1985. 560 p.
- 143 BENSON, JOEL D. Cooperation to competition: English perspective and policy on Anglo-Dutch economic relations during the reign of James I. New York, Peter Lang Am. U. Stud. Ser. IX. vol. 81. 1990.
- 144 BLACK, JEREMY. Eighteenth Century Europe, 1700-1789. New York, St. Martin's 1990, XXIII, 458 p.
- 145 BLANCHARD, IAN. Russia's 'Age of Silver': Precious-Metal Production and Economic Growth in the Eighteenth Century. New York, Routledge 1989. XVI, 431 p.
- 146 BLYGH, MARJORIE. Tasmania and beyond. Devrenport, Tas. (Australia) M. Bligh 1988. VIII, 464 p.
- 147 BOAHAN, A. ADU. Perspectives on Colonialism. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1987. VIII, 133 p.
- 148 BOGEDAIN, CHRISTINE. Entwicklungstendenzen in der Landwirtschaft der Republik Simbabwe. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*. 18: 1990. 3: 507-516. p.
- 149 BONIN, HUBERT. Histoire économique de la France depuis 1880. Paris, Masson 1988. 333 p.
- 150 BOYCE, D. G. Nineteenth-century Ireland: the search for stability. Dublin, Gill and Macmillan 1990.
- 151 BOYER, GEORGE R. An Economic History of the English Poor Law, 1750-1850. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1990. XIII, 297 p.
- 152 BOYER, ROBERT. Economie et histoire: vers de nouvelles alliances. *An Ec soc. Civil*. 44: 1989. (Nov.-Dec.) 1397-1426. p.
- 153 BRADY, C.-O'DOWD, M.-WALKER, B. Ulster: an illustrated history. Batsford 1989.
- 154 BRANDT, LOREN. Commercialization and Agricultural Development. Central and Eastern China 1870-1937. C.U.P. 1990. 246 p.
- 155 BRAUN, HANS JOACHIM. The German Economy in the Twentieth Century. New York, Routledge 1990. XI, 279 p.
- 156 BRECHLY, F. Britain and the Middle East: an economic history, 1945-1987. London Crook, 1989.
- 157 BRITISH BUSINESS in Asia Since 1860 Eds. Davenport Hines, R.P.T.-Jones, Geoffrey. C.U.P. 1989. 320 p.
- 158 BRITNELL, R. H. England and Northern Italy in the Early Fourteenth Century: the Economic Contrasts. *Trans. Royal Hist. Soc.* 5th. set. 39. 1989. 167-183. p.
- 159 BRUCHEY, STUART. Enterprise: The Dynamic Economy of a Free People. Cambridge (USA), Harvard U.P. 1990. IX, 645 p.
- 160 BRUCKETT, CHARLES D. Public policy, peasants, and rural development in Honduras. *J. of Latin-Amer. Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1987. 1: 69-86. p.
- 161 BUESCU, MIRCE. Aspectos economicos do processo abolicionista. *Rev. de Informacao Legislativa* (Brasil) 25: 1988. 98: 71-86. p.
- 162 BULMER THOMAS, VICTOR. The political economy of Central America since 1920. Cambridge (U.K.) Cambridge U.P. 1987. XXIV, 416.
- 163 DIE BURGENLANDISCHE KROATEN im Wandel der Zeiten. Ed. Geosits, Stefan. Wien 1986. 424 p.
- 164 BUSINO, GIOVANNI. L'Italia de Vilfredo Pareto: Economia e società in un carteggio del 1873-1923. Studi ricerche di storia economica italiana nell'età del Risorgimento. Vol. I, II. Milano, Banca Commerciale Italiana 1989, 849, 877 p.
- 165 BYRNES, JILL. Aboriginal economic independence: a report on some Canadian initiatives. Armidale (Australia) Rural Development Centre, U. of New England 1990.
- 166 CALABRIA, ANTONIO. Finanziervi genovesi

- nel regne di Napoli del Cinquecento *R. Stor. ital.* 101: 1989. (Dec.) 578-613. p.
- 167 CAMBRIDGE ANCIENT HISTORY. Vol. 8. Rome and the Mediterranean to 133. B.c. Eds. *Aspin, A.E. et al.* New York U.P. 1984, XIII, 625 p.
- 168 THE CAMBRIDGE ECONOMIC History of Europe from the Decline of the Roman Empire. Vol. VIII. The industrial Economies: The Development of Economic and Social Policies. Eds. *Mathias, Peter-Pollard, Sidney.* C.U.P. 1989. 1280 p.
- 169 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF JAPAN. Vol. 6 The Twentieth Century. Ed. *Duns. Peter.* New York, Cambridge U.P. 1988. XVIII, 866 p.
- 170 CAMERON, RONDO. Concise Economic History of the World. New York, O.U.P. 1989. 451 p.
- 171 CAMMAROSAND, PAOLO et. al. Il Medioevo. Storia della società friuliana. Tavagnacco Casa massima. 1988. XXXI, 473 p.
- 172 CASALILLA, BARTOLOME YUN. Sobre la transición al capitalismo en Castilla. Economía y sociedad en Tierrade Campos (1500-1830) Salamanca (Spain) Graficas Artega. 1987, 671 p.
- 173 CHASTAGNOL, ANDRÉ: L'évolution politique, sociale et économique du monde romain de Dioclétien à Julien. La mise en place du régime du Bas-Empire (284-363). Paris, Sedes, 1986, 394 p.
- 174 CHATTONNET BRIQUEL, FRANÇOISE. Les relations entre Israël et les cités de la côte phénicienne du début du 1^{er} millénaire jusqu'à avant. *J.C.R. Ét. juives* 148: 1989. 3-4: 459-462. p.
- 175 CHIOUNGU, S. The State, Technology and Peasant Differentiation in Zambia: a case study of the Southern Province 1930-1986. Lusaka (Zambia) Hist. Association of Zambia 1988. 259 p.
- 176 CHRIST, CARL. Geschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit: Von Augustus bis zu Konstantin. München, C.H.Beck 1988. IX, 869 p.
- 177 CIACHIR, NICOLAE. Les pays du Sud-Est de l'Europe sur la voie du progrès économique durant la période comprise entre 1829 et 1848. *Analele Univ. Bucuresti. Istorie.* (Romania) XXXVII: 1987. 78-90. p.
- 178 CLARE, J. D. Northern Ireland 1920-1982. London, Macmillan 1990.
- 179 CLARK, CHRISTOPHER. The Roots of Rural Capitalism. Western Massachusetts, 1780-1860. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1990. XII. 339 p.
- 180 COCLANIS, PETER A. The Shadow of a Dream: Economic Life and Death in the South Carolina Low Country, 1670-1920. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. IX. 370 p.
- 181 COULOMB, PIERRE. Les systèmes fonciers locaux: approche historique des rapports entre formes d'usage du sol et croissance industrielle *ER* 1988. 110/112: 85-91. p.
- 182 CRANE, ELAINE FORMAN. The Socio-economics of a Female Majority in Eighteenth-Century Bermuda. *Signs* 15:1990. (Winter) 231-258. p.
- 183 CROUZET, GRANÇOIS. Britain Ascendant. Studies in British and Franco-British Economic History. Cambridge. U.P. 1991. 500 p.
- 184 CUBAN STUDIES. Ed. *Mesa Lago, Carmelo.* Pittsburgh. U. of Pittsburgh P. 1986. 297 p.
- 185 CUBA'S SOCIALIST ECONOMY Toward the 1990s. Ed. *Zimbalist, Andrew.* Boulder, Lynne Rienner Publ. 1987.
- 186 CULTURA E SOCIETÀ nell' Italia medievale: Studi per *Brezzi, Paolo*, Roma, 1988. XXXIII, 412 p. [Culture and society in medieval Italy.]
- 187 DANIEL, WALLACE. Conflict between economic vision and reality: the case of Scherbatov. *Slavonic and East European R.* (U.K.) 67: 1989. 1: 42-67. p.
- 188 DAWSON, A. H. Planning in Eastern Europe London, Sydney, Croom Helm 1986. 348 p.
- 189 DEJINY SLOVENSKA, VI. 1945-1960. Bratislava, Veda 1988. 556 p. [History of Slovakia, 1945-1960.]
- 190 DEJINY TRNAVI. Ed. *Simonovic, J.-Natzka, J.* Bratislava 1988. (Obzor). [History of Trnava.]
- 191 DENIS, H. Histoire de la pensée économique. Paris, PUF, 1988. 743 p.
- 192 DIJKSTRA, K. State and Steppe: The Socio-Political Implications of Hatra Inscription 79. *J. Semitic Stud.* 35: 1990. 1: 81-98. p.
- 193 DILIK, SAIT. Strukturwandel und wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in der Türkei. *Südosteuropa. Mitteilungen* (München) 30: 1990. 1: 55-64. p.
- 194 DI VITTORIO, ANTONIO. Tendenze e orientamenti nella storiografia economica italiana sul Regno di Napoli nel secolo XVIII. *Nuova r.stor.* 73: 1989. (Sept.-Dec.) 737-770. p.
- 195 DOBOZI, ISTVÁN. East-South economic relations: Pattern, determinants, and prospects. *Politics and economics of East-South relations* (Genova). 1988. 11-37. p.
- 196 DOMAR, EUSEY D. Capitalism, Socialism and Serfdom. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1989, XXI, 294 p.
- 197 DOWRICK, STEVE-NGUYEN, DUC THO. OECD Comparative Economic Growth, 1950-85; Catch-Up and Convergence. *Am. Ec. R.* 79: 1989. (Dec.) 1010-1030. p.
- 198 DUBY, GEORGES, Rural Economy and Country Life in the Medieval West. Columbia (USA) U. of South Caroline, 1990, XV, 600 p.
- 199 DURHAM, STEPHEN EDVIN. The macro-

- economic Costs of Agricultural Support Policies. The Effort of the Operation of the European Community's Common Agricultural Policy in the United Kingdom. Cornell U. 1988. 222 p.
- 200 ДВОРНИЧЕНКО, А. Ю. Эволюция городской общины и генезис феодализма на Руси. *ВИ* (USSR). 1988. 1: 58–74. p. [Evolution of the urban community and the genesis of feudalism in Russia.]
- 201 DYSTER, BARRY-MEREDITH, DAVID. Australia in the international economy in the twentieth century. Melbourne, Cambridge U.P. 1990. XVI, 362 p.
- 202 EARLE, T. K.-D'ALTROY, T. N. The political economy of the Inka empire. The archaeology of power and finance. *Archaeological thought in America* (U.K.) 1989. 183–204. p.
- 203 ECONOMIA E CORPORAZIONI: Il governo degli interessi nella storia d'Italia dal medioevo all'età contemporanea. Ed. *Mozzarelli, Cesare*. Milan, A. Giuffrè 1988. 348 p.
- 204 L'ECONOMIA SICILIANA a fine '800. Bologna, Ed. *Analisi* 1988. 519 p.
- 205 ECONOMIC CHANGE: wages, profits and rents, 1500–1750. Ed. *Bowden, Peter J.* Chapters from "The agrarian history of England and Wales" Vol. I., Cambridge (U.K.) C.U.P. 1990. XVII, 424 p.
- 206 ECONOMIC GROWTH in Indonesia, 1820–1940. Eds. *Maddison, Angus-Prince, G.* Dordrecht (Netherlands) Foris Publications 1989. 300 p.
- 207 THE ECONOMIC HISTORY of Eastern Europe 1919–1975. gen. Ed. *Kaser, Michael Charles*: Vol. 2. Interwar policy the war and reconstruction. Eds. *Kaser, Michael, Charles-Radiec, Edward Albert*. Oxford Clarendon P. 1986. 666 p.
- 208 THE ECONOMIC MODERNIZATION of Spain 1830–1930, Ed. *Sanchez-Albornoz, Nicolas*. New York, New York U.P. 1987. XV. 295 p.
- 209 THE ECONOMIES OF AFRICA and Asia in the Inter-War Depression. Ed. *Brown. Ian*. London, Routledge 1989. 255 p.
- 210 THE ECONOMIES of MEXICO and Peru during the Late Colonial Period, 1760–1870. Eds. *Jacobsen, Nils-Puhle, Hans, Jürgen*. Berlin, Colloquin Verl. 1986. 428 p.
- 210 ECONOMY AND CLASS in Sudan. Eds. *O'Neil, Norman-O'Brien, Jay Aldershot*, U.K. Avebury, 1988. VI. 325 p.
- 212 EICHLER, HELGA. Die Hugenotten in Brandenburg-Preussen. Ihre Rolle in Wirtschaft und Kultur. *JWG* 1986. 4: 225–234. p.
- 213 ELEK, PÉTER S. Symbiotical coordination of the plan and private sector in Eastern Europe and China since the 1970s. *East European Quart.* 22: 1988. 4: 417–440. p.
- 214 ENGELS, JOANNES. Anmerkungen zum "Ökonomischen Denken" im 4. Jh. v. Chr. und zur wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung des Lykurgischen Athen. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* (FRG) 1988. 1: 1–12. p.
- 215 ENGLISH, EDWARD D. Enterprise and Liability in Sienese Banking, 1230–1350. Cambridge, Mass. Medieval Academy of America 1988. XIV, 132 p.
- 216 ENLIGHTENMENT and Beyond: Political Economy Comes to Japan. Eds. *Sugiyama, Chuhei-Mizuta, Hiroshi*. Tokyo U.P. 1988.
- 217 ERNST, AUGUST. Geschichte des Burgenlandes, Wien, Verl. für Geschichte u. Politik 1987. 352 p.
- 218 ESSAYS ON THE ECONOMY of the north west. Eds. *Klingaman, David C.-Veder, Richard K.* Athens (Ohio, US) Ohio U.P. 1987. VII, 318 p.
- 219 ESTUDIOS CUANTATIVOS sobre la historia de México. Eds. *Schmidt, Samuel et al.* Mexico City, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico 1988. 236 p.
- 220 ESTUDIOS del Reino de Guatemala. Ed. *Kinthead, Dunean*. Seville, Publ. de la Esc. de Est. Hisp.-Am., Duke U.P. Durham USA, 1985. XVIII, 219 p.
- 221 EVANS, D. GARETH. A history of Wales, 1815–1906. Cardiff, U. of Wales P. 1989. 331 p.
- 222 EVANS, JEREMY. From the End of Roman Britain to the 'Celtic West'. *Oxford J. Arch.* 9: 1990. 1: 91–103. p.
- 223 EWALD, JANET J. Soldiers, Traders, Slaves: The State Formation and Economic Transformation in the Greater Nile Valley. Madison (USA) U. of Wisconsin P. 1990. 270 p.
- 224 EXPLORATIONS in Canadian Economic History. Essays in Honour of Irene M. Spray. Ed. *Cameron, D.* Ottawa, U. of Ottawa P. 1985. IX, 330 p.
- 225 FABEL, ROBIN F. A. The Economy of British West Florida, 1763–1783. Tuscaloosa, (USA) U. of Alabama P. 1988. IX, 296 p.
- 226 FAGE, J. D. A. A History of Africa. London, Hutchinson 1988. X, 578 p.
- 227 FALKUS, MALCOLM. Britain transformed: an economic and social history, 1700–1914. Ormskirk, Causeway P. 1987. VI, 234 p.
- 228 FARR, JAMES R. Hands and Honor: Artisans and Their World in Dijon, 1550–1650. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1988. XII, 298 p.
- 229 FATEMI, KHOSROW. U. S. – Mexican Economic Relations: Prospects and Problems. New York, Praeger Publ. 1988.
- 230 FEEDING African Cities: Studies in Regional Social History. Ed. *Guyer, Jane I.* Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1987. 249 p.

- 231 FERGUSON, ED. Value theory and colonial capitalism: the case of Zanzibar, 1897-1945. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (USA) 1989. 18: 25-26. p.
- 232 FERRANTI, M. Storia socio-economica dell' Italia pre-industriale. Rome, Bonacci ed. 1987. 649 p.
- 233 ФИЛИМОНОВ, В. Я. Взаимоотношения между городом и деревней в 1921-1925 годах. (Обзор литературы). *ИСССР*. (USSR). 1988. 1: 106-118. p. [Ties between Town and Village in 1921-1925 (survey of literature).]
- 234 FINE, J. V. A. Jr. The early medieval Balkans. A critical survey from the sixth to the twelfth century. XIX+336 p. The late medieval Balkans. A critical survey from the late twelfth century to the Ottoman conquest. XVI+683 p. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press 1983, 1987.
- 235 FINZI, ROBERTO-LO VECCHIO, GUIDO. Wheat Production and/or Productivity as Climatic Proxy Data: Bologna, 1815-1860. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 89-100. p.
- 236 FISCH, JÖRG. Geschichte Südafrikas. München, Deutsches Taschenbuch 1990. 423 p.
- 237 FISHTA, ILJAZ-TOCI, VENIAMIN. Mësimet e Enver Hoxhësnë themel të industrializimit socialiste të shqiperisë. *Studime Hist.* (Albania) 42: 1988. 3: 35-70. p. [The teachings of Enver Huxho - at the basis of the socialist industrialization of Albania.]
- 238 FITZPATRICK, DAVID. Was Ireland Special? Recent Writings on the Irish Economy and Society in the Nineteenth Century (v.art.) *Hist.J.* 33: 1990. (March) 169-176. p.
- 239 FLORATH, BERND. Geschichtsphilosophische Fragen zu frühen Gesellschaftsformationen. *IWG* 1988. 3: 185-194. p.
- 240 FOREMAN PECK, JAMES. A history of the world economy. International economic relations since 1850. Harvester Wheatsheaf (1989): 416 p.
- 241 FOUQUET, GERHARD. Ritterschaft, Hoch- und Domstift Speyer Kurpfalz; Zu den Formen politischer, sozialer und wirtschaftlicher Verflechtung in einer spätmittelalterlichen Landschaft an Mittel- und Oberrhein. *Z. Gesch. Oberrheins* 137: 1989. 224-240. p.
- 242 FOURQUE, F. Richesse et puissance: Une généalogie de la valeur, XVI^e-XVIII^e siècles. Paris, La découverte 318 p.
- 243 FOURQUIN, G. Storia economica dell' Occidente medievale. Bologna, Il Mulino 1987. 517 p.
- 244 FOWLER, CARY-MOONEY, PAT. Shattering: Food, Politics, and the Loss of Genetic Diversity. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1990. XVI. 278 p.
- 245 FRANASZEK, PIOTR. Polen als Finanzminister in der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie und ihre Rolle im Wirtschaftsleben des Staates. *Stud. Austro-Polonica* 4: 1989. 83-92. p.
- 246 FRANCHETTI, L. Condizioni economiche e amministrative delle province napoletane. Bari, Laterza 1985. XXXII, 399 p.
- 247 FREEDAM, CHARLES E. Cartels and law in France before 1914. *French hist. Stud.* 15: 1988. 3: 642-478. p.
- 248/249 FRIEDRICH, IRINA. Rumäniens Wirtschaftsentwicklung nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. *JWG* 1987. 4: 137-140. p.
- 250 FRY, PETER-SOMERSET FREY, FIONA. A History of Ireland. New York, Routledge 1988. X, 366 p.
- 251 GAJÁRY, ISTVÁN. A kézművesipar határain? Gyárosok, kézművesek és alkalmazottak Buda-társadalmában az 1840. évi ipartörvény időszakában. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter-Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 101-108. p. [An den Grenzen von Handwerk und Fabrik.]
- 252 GANGA, GOBIND NAUTH. A macro-economic model of the Guyanese Economy. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 39. 1990. 3: 1-38. p.
- 253 GARAVAGLIA, JUAN CARLOS. Mexican elites of a provincial town: The landowners of Tepeaca (1700-1870). *Hispanic. Amer. hist. rev.* (USA) 1990. 2: 256-293. p.
- 254 GARCIA ABASOLO, ANTONIO, Mujeres andaluzas en la America colonial, 1550-1650. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 49: 1989. 185: 91-110. p.
- 255 GARNETT, M. E. The Great Rebuilding and Economic Change in South Lonsdale 1600-1730. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. Chesh* 137. 1988. 55-75. p.
- 256 GATRELL, P. The Tsarist Economy, 1850-1917. New York 1986.
- 257 GEANAKOPOLOS, DENO JOHN. Byzantium, Church, Society and Civilization Seen through Contemporary Eyes. Chicago/Londres, Chicago Univers. Pr., 1984, XXXII, 485 p.
- 258 GEARY, FRANK. Balanced and Unbalanced Growth in 19th. Century Europe. *J. E. E. H.* 1: 1988. 2: 349-357. p.
- 259 ГЕНЕЗИС И РАЗВИТИЕ ФЕОДАЛИЗМА в России. Издательство Ленинградского Университета, Ленинград (USSR), 1987. 224 p. [Origin and development of feudalism in Russia.]
- 260 GESCHICHTE DER STADT KEMPTEN. Ed. Dotterweich, Volker et al. Kempten, Tobias Dannheimer 1989. XV, 526 p.
- 261 GENERAL HISTORY OF AFRICA III: Africa from the seventh to the eleventh century. Eds *El Fasi, M-Hrbek, L.* Paris, Berkeley Unesco, U. of California P. 1988. XXV, 869 p.

- 262 GHIATA, ANCA. La vie économique en Dobroudja à l'aube de l'Indépendance. *Revue des Etudes Sud-Est Européennes*. (Rumania) 26: 1988. 1., 1. 75-85. p., 145-159. p.
- 263 GOEPFER, R. La Chine ancienne: L'histoire et la culture de l'Empire du Milieu. Bordas, 1988, 460 p.
- 264 GOETZ, HANS WERNER. Das Ruhrgebiet im frühen Mittelalter. *Jb. Ver. Ort.- und Heimat K. Grafsch. Marl* 86: 1988. 7-35. p.
- 265 GOSDEN, CHRIS. Debt. Production and Prehistory. *J. Anthropol. Arch.* 8: 1989. 4: 355-387. p.
- 266 GRANTHAM, GEORGE. Jean Meurset and the subsistence probleme in early modern France. *J. of Econ. Hist.* (USA) 49: 1989. 1: 184-200. p.
- 267 GREBING, HELGA. Wirtschaftsregionen im Vergleich: Zu einigen Varianten des sozioökonomischen Wandels in Europa. *Vorträge im Georg-Eckert-Inst.* 1990. 3-22. p.
- 268 GREGORY, P. Russian National Income, 1885-1913. Cambridge. MA (USA) Cambridge U.P. 1985.
- 269 GRENIER, J. Y. Series économiques françaises XVI-XVIII. siècles. Paris, Ets de l'École des H ESS 1985. 658 p.
- 270 GRENZENBACH, WILLIAM S. Germany's Informal Empire in East-Central Europe: German Economic Policy toward Yugoslavia and Romania, 1933-1939. Stuttgart, Franz Steiner 1988. 269 p.
- 271 GROHMANN, ALBERTO. Vincenzo Pianciani e l'economia pontificia nell'età di Gregorio XVI. In: Vincenzo e Luigi Pianciani et il loro tempo. Ed. Ugolini, Romano. Spoleto, Cassa di Risparmio di Spoleto 1988.
- 272 GROWTH to Limits. The Western European Welfare States since World War II. Ed. Flora, Peter. Vol. I. Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark. Vol. II: Germany, United Kingdom, Ireland, Italy. Berlin, W. de Gruyter 1986. 383, 499 p.
- 273 GRZYBOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. The Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and the European Community. *Am. J. Int. Law* 84: 1990. 1: 284-292. p.
- 274 GUDEMAN, S.-RIVERA, A. Columbian conversations: The strength of the earth. *Current anthropology* (USA) 1989. 3: 267-282. p.
- 275 GUERREAU, ALAIN. Fief, féodalité, féodalisme, Enjeux sociaux et réflexion historique. *An. Éc. Soc. Civil* 45: 1990. (Jan.-Febr.) 137-166. p.
- 276 GUICHAOUA, ANDRÉ Les paysans et l'investissement travail au Burundi et au Rwanda. *Généve, Bureau Int. du Travail* 1987. 196 p.
- 277 ГУЩИН, Н. Я.-ЗАДАНОВ, В. А. Критика буржуазной концепции истории советской сибирской деревни. Новосибирск, Наука. 1987. 293 p. [Criticism of the bourgeois conception of the history of Soviet Siberian village.]
- 278 GUTMANN, MYRON P. Toward the Modern Economy: Early Industry in Europe, 1500-1800. Philadelphia Temple U.P. 1988. XIII, 257 p.
- 279 HANSON, JOHN R. Education, Economic Development, and Technology Transfer: A Colonial Test. *J. Ec. Hist.* 49: 1989. (Dec.)
- 280 (HATODIK) VI. KÉZMŰVESIPARTÖRTÉNETI Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds. Nagybakay, Péter-Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 260 p. [VI. Handwerksgeistliches Symposium.]
- 281 HAVERKAMP, ALFRED. Medieval Germany 1056-1273. New York, Oxford U.P. 1988. XII, 405 p.
- 282 HEITZER, HEINZ. Zur weiteren Ausarbeitung der Strategie und Politik der SED 1948-1949. Diskussionen über den Charakter der gesellschaftlichen Verhältnisse in der sovjetischen Besatzungszone und über den Weg zum Sozialismus. *ZG* 36: 1988. 3: 195-218. p.
- 283 HENNING, F. W. Das vorindustrielle Deutschland 800 bis 1800. Padebom, Schöning, 1985. 323 p.
- 284 HERZBERG, JAMES R. A broken bond: American economic policies toward Japan, 1931-1941. New York, Görland 1988. VII, 277 p.
- 285 HINTON, WILLIAM H. The Great Reversal: The Privatization of China, 1978-1989. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1990. 191 p.
- 286 HISTOIRE DE L'EMPIRE ottoman. Ed. Mantaram, Robert. Paris. Fayard 1989. 810 p.
- 287 HISTOIRE ECONOMIQUE et financière de la France. Etudes et documents. I. Ministère de l'Economie et du Budget, 1989. 528 p.
- 288 HISTOIRE GENERALE du Canada. Eds Cook, R.-Moore, Ch.-Morton, D.-Limean P. A. Montréal, Ed. du Boréal, 1988. 694 p.
- 289 HJERPPE, R. The Finnish Economy 1860-1985. Growth and Structural Change. Helsinki, Bank of Finland Publications 1989. 296 p.
- 290 HOCHSCHULSCHRIFTEN zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Ed. Günther, Renate. *Jb. Wirtsch.gesch.* 1988. 1: 221-245. p. 1989. 3: 271-297. p.
- 291 HODGES, TONY-NEWT, MALYN. Sao Tome and Principe: From Plantation Colony to Microstate. London, Westview P. 1988. 173 p.
- 292 HOFSTRA, WARREN R. The Opequon Inventories, Frederick Country, Virginia 1749-1796, *Ulster Folklife* (U.K.) 35. 1989. 42-71.
- 293 HOLTFRERICH, CARL LUDWIG. Interactions in the world economy. Harvester Wheatsheaf, 1989. 352 p.
- 294 HOPÁK, PAVEL. Fragen zur wirtschaftlichen

- Entwicklung der Slowakei am Beginn des XX. Jahrhunderts. *Studia Historica Slovaca* (CSSR) 15: 1986. 101-130. p.
- 295 HORED, KURT. Siebenbürgen im Frühmittelalter. Bonn, Habelt 1986. (Antiquitas. 3. Reihe 28 Bd.
- 296 HORNÁ CIROCHA. Ed. *Podolák, Ján*. Kosice (CSSR), Východoslovenské múzeum v Kosiciach 1985. 620 p. (Natural geography, history, demographical development, agrarian history of the Horná Cirocha region, East-Slovakia)
- 297 ХРОМОВ, П. А. Очерки экономики докапиталистической России. М. Наука (USSR) 1988. 312 p. [About Russian economy before capitalism.]
- 298 HSÜ, IMMANUEL C. Y. The Rise of Modern China. New York, Oxford U.P. 1990. XXXI, 971 p.
- 299 HUBERT, RENÉE RIESE. The surrealist Book. *World and Image* (U.K.) 4: 1988. 1: 265-274. p.
- 300 HUNT, D. Early farming communities in Scotland: aspects of economy and settlement, 4500-1250 B.C. Oxford, B.A.R. 1987.
- 301 IDÉES ÉCONOMIQUES sous la Revolution, 1789-1794. Lyon, P.U. de L. 1989. 480 p.
- 302 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Contribution á l'histoire des colonies génoises en Roumanie aux XIII^e-XV^e siècles. *Rev. Roumanie Hist.* 28. 1989. 1-2: 25-52. p.
- 303 IMBER, COLIN. The Ottoman Empire, 1300-1481. Istanbul (Turkey), Isis 1990, XIII, 288 p.
- 304 IRELAND after the Union. Ed. *Blake, R.* Oxford, O.U.P. 1990.
- 305 ISACSSON, M.-JOHANSSON, J. O. Den informella ekonomin i industrisamhällets historia. *Hist. tids.* (Sweden) 1989. 2: 178-200. p. [The informal economy in the history of industrial society.]
- 306 ISSAWI, CHARLES. The fertile crescent, 1800-1914: a documentary economic history New York-Oxford U.P. 1928. XIV, 502.
- 307 ИСТОРИЯ НАРОДОВ Северного Кавказа с древнейших времён до конца XVIII. в. М. Наука (USSR) 1988. 544 p. [History of the North-Caucasus from the prehistoric times till the end of the 18th c.]
- 308 ISTVÁNOVITS, ESZTER-KURUCZ, KATALIN-LŐRINCZY, GÁBOR: A Tisza-Szamos közének története a kezdetektől az Árpád-kor végéig. In: Szamosközi tanulmányok. Fehérgyarmat, Fehérgyarmati Városi Tanács 1988. 23-63. p. [History of the region between the rivers Tisza and Szamos from the beginnings until the end of Árpád period.]
- 309 JACKSON, R. P. From Profit-Sailing to Wage-Sailing: Mediterranean Owner-Captains and Their Crews during the Medieval Commercial Revolution. *JEEH* '(c) 1989. 3: 605-628. p.
- 310 JENSEN, JOAN M. Butter Making and Economic Development in Mid-Atlantic America from 1750 to 1850. *Signs* 13: 1988. 4: 813-829. p.
- 311 JONES, E. J.-RABY, G. W. The fatal shortage: establishing a European economy in New South Wales 1788-1805. Bundoora, Vic. (Australia) La Trobe U. 1988. 47 p.
- 312 JONGMAN, W. The economy and society of Pompeii. Amsterdam. Gieben, 1988, 415 p.
- 313 JORDANOV, KIRIL. Les organisations étatiques en Thrace du Nord-Est jusqu' au milieu du IV^e av. n.e. *Études Balkaniques* (Bulgaria) 1986. 1: 68-94. p.
- 314 KAERGAARD, N. Nogle grundproblemer i økonomisk historie. *Stabilitet og kansalitet. Økonomi og Politik* 62: 1989. 2: 53-65. p. [Stability and casuality: two main problems in economic history.]
- 315 КАНК, Й. Й. "Остзейский путь" перехода от феодализма к капитализму. Таллин. Ээсти раамат (Estonia) 1988. 446 p. [The "Ostssee" way from Feudalism to capitalism.]
- 316 KAHAN, ARCADIUS. Russian Economic History: The Nineteenth Century. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1989. XII, 244 p.
- 317 КАПИТАЛИЗМ В ТУРЦИИ. Социально-экономическое развитие в 50-80-х годах. М. Наука, (USSR) 1987. 360 p. [Capitalism in Turkey.]
- 318 KARSHENAS, MASSOUD. Oil, State and Industrialization in Iran. C.U.P. 1990. 320 p.
- 319 KASER, M. C. The Economic History of Eastern Europe, 1919-1975. Vol. 2-3. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1986.
- 320 KEIRN, TIM-MELTON, FRANK T. Thomas Manley and the Rate-of-Interest Debate, 1668-1673. *J. Brit. Hist.* 29: 1990. (April.) 147-173. p.
- 321 KENNEDY, KIERAN-GIBLIN, THOMAS-MCHUGH, DEIRDRE. Economic Development of Ireland in the Twentieth Century. London, Routledge 1989. 288 p.
- 322 KENNEDY, PAUL T. African Capitalism. The struggle for ascendancy. Cambridge. Cambridge U.P. 1988. X, 233 p.
- 323 KEOGH, D. Twentieth century Ireland: Society in transition. Dublin, (Eire) Gill and Macmillan 1990.
- 324 KIERNER, CYNTHIA A. Landlord and Tenant in Revolutionary New York: The Case of Livingston Manor. *New York History* 70: 1989. 2: 132-152. p.
- 325 KINGSTON, BEVERLEY. The Oxford History of Australia. Vol. 3. 1860-1900: Glad, Confident Morning, New York, Oxford U.P. 1988. XV, 368 p.
- 326 KIRTON, CLAREMONT D. Development Planning in the Grenada Revolution: Applying AFRO-

- SIBER. *Soc. and Econ. stud* (Jamaica) 38: 1989. 3: 1-52. p.
- 327 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. A kézműves réteg vagyoni, társadalmi és katonai súlya 1707-ben. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter-Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 15-30. p. [Die Gewerbetreibenden in Ungarn im Jahre 1707.]
- 328 KISS, JUDIT. Competition or cooperation? Agricultural trade of the socialist and the developing countries *Politics and economics of East-South relation* Geneva 1988. 153-175. p.
- 329 KLACANSKY, J. Dvadsai rokov madarskej hospodárskej reform. *Politická Ekonomie* (CSR) 37. 1989. 3: 358-369. p. [20 years of the Hungarian economic reform.]
- 330 KLEINERT, UWE. Flüchtlinge und Wirtschaft in Nordrhein-Westfalen 1945-1961: Arbeitsmarkt-Gewerbestaat. Düsseldorf, Schwann 1988. 331 p.
- 331 KLOVLAND, JAN TORE. A Chronology of Cycles in Real Economic Activity for Norway, 1867-1914. *Scan. Ec. Hist. R.* 37: 1989. 3: 18-36. p.
- 332 KNAPP, A. BERNARD et al. Ceramic Production and Social Change: Archaeometric Analysis of Bronze Age Pottery from Jordan. *J. Mediterr. Arch.* 1988. 2: 57-113. p.
- 333 KNIGHT, ALAN. U.S.-Mexican Relations, 1910-1940. an Interpretation. La Jolla, Center for U.S. Mexican Stud. 1987. 149 p.
- 334 KOCHANOWICZ, JACEK. The Polish Economy and the Evolution of Dependency. In: The Origins of Backwardness in Eastern Europe: Economics and Politics from the Middle Ages until the Early Twentieth Century. Ed. Chirof, Daniel. Berkeley and Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1989.
- 335 KONTINUITÄT UND WANDEL. Schlesien zwischen Österreich und Preussen. Universität Würzburg, 1990. 400 p.
- 336 KOPONEN, JUHANI. People and production in late precolonial Tanzania: history and Structure. Helsinki. Finnish Hist. Soc. 1988. 434 p.
- 337 KOSTIS, K. Structures sociales et retard économique de la laine, XVI^e-XVIII^e ss. I. II. *Etudes Balkaniques* (Bulgaria) 1990. 1: 100-115. p. 1990. 2: 41-53. p.
- 338 КОВАЛЬЧЕНКО, И. Д.-МОИСЕЕНКО, Т. Л., СЕЛУНСКАЯ, Н. Б. Социально-экономический строй крестьянского хозяйства европейской России в эпоху капитализма. (Источники и методы исследования). Изд-во Московского Университета. (USSR) 1988. 223 p. [Socio-Economic Structure of Peasant Economy of European Russia in the Capitalist Epoch (Sources and methods of research).]
- 339 КРАТКАЯ ИСТОРИЯ Румынии. С древнейших времён до наших дней. М. Наука, (USSR) 1987. 541 p. {Short history of Roumania from the pre-historic times until now.}
- 340 LABOUR in the CARIBBEAN. Eds Cross. *Malcolm-Heuman Gad*. London, Warwich U. 1988. 330 p.
- 341 LADERO QUESADA, MIGUEL A. Granada después de la Conquista. Repobladores y mudéjares. Granada, Diputacion Prov. 1988. VII, 521 p.
- 342 LAIDLAW, R. Mastering Australian history. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1988, 477 p.
- 343 LAING, LLOYD-LAING, JENNIFER. Celtic Britain and Ireland, A.D. 200-800: The Myth of the Dark Ages. New York, St. Martin's 1990. 263 p.
- 344 LAKE, DAVID A. Export, Die, or Subsidize: The International Political Economy of American Agriculture, 1875-1940. *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 31: 1989. 1: 81-105. p.
- 345 LANGER, ERICK D. Economic Change and Rural Resistance in Southern Bolivia, 1880-1930. Stanford, Stanford U.P. 1989. IX, 269 p.
- 346 THE LATIN AMERICAN Economies: Growth and the Export Sector, 1880-1930. Eds Cortés Cande, Roberto-Hun, Shone J. New York, Holmes and Meier 1985.
- 347 ЛАВАРЫЧЕВ, В. А. Государство и монополии в дореволюционной России. Проблемы вмешательства абсолютистского государства в экономическую жизнь и воздействия капиталистических монополий на государственный аппарат. "Мысль", Москва, 1982. 200 p. [State and monopoly in Russia before the revolution. Intervention of the absolutistic state into economic life and impact of the capitalist monopoly on the state.]
- 348 LEPKOWSKI, T. Historia Meksyku. Wroclaw, 1986, 513 p.
- 349 LIVERANI, M. Antico oriente: Storia soc. economica. Roma-Bari, Laterza, 1988, X, 1031 p. [Antique orient: social and economic history.]
- 350 LÉVY LEBOYER, M.-BOURGUIGNON, F. L'économie française au XIX^e siècle. Analyse macro-economique. Paris, Economica 1985. III, 362 p.
- 351 LOBDELL, RICHARD. Economic Structure and Demographic Performance in Jamaica. 1891-1936. New York, Garland 1987, 259 p.
- 352 LONG, JAMES E. Tax rates and tax losses: a preliminary analysis using aggregate data. *Public Finance Quart.* 12: 1984. 4: 457-472. p.
- 353 LUJÁN CRISTINA ZILBERMANN DE. Aspectos socio-economicos del traslado de la ciudad de Guatemala. Guatemala City, Acad. de Geog. e Hist. de Guatemala 1987.
- 354 LUNDAHL, M.-VEDOVATO, C. The State and Economic Development in Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *SEHR* 1989. 3: 39-59. p.

- 355 ЛУШИЧ, РАДОШ. Вук Стефанович Караџић и питање феудализма укидања феудализма у Србију. *Историјски часопис*. (Yugoslavia). XXXV: 1988. 97–119. p. [Vuk Stefanovic Karadjic et la question de l'abolition de la féodalité en Serbie.]
- 356 MADDICOTT, J. R. Trade, Industry and the Wealth of King Alfred. *Past and Pres.* 123. 1989. 3–51. p.
- 357 MAGNUSSON, L. Corruption and Civic Order. Natural Law and Economic Discourse in Sweden during the Age of Freedom. *SEHR* 1989. 2: 78–105. p.
- 358 MAGYAR, KÁLMÁN. Babócsa története a honfoglalástól a mohácsi vészig. *In: Babócsa története*. Ed. *Magyar, Kálmán*. Babócsa, 1990. 15–219. p. [A History of Babócsa from the Hungarian Conquest to the Battle of Mohács.]
- 359 MAHMUD, S. F. A Concise History of Indo-Pakistan. New York, Oxford U.P. 1988. 315 p.
- 360 МАЛИНОВСКИЙ, Й. В. Община немецких колонистов в России и её региональные особенности в XIX – начале XX века *ИСССР*. (USSR) 1990. 2: 175–183. p. [German Colonists' Commune in Russia and Its Regional Peculiarities in the 19th – Early 20th Century.]
- 361 MANDLER, PETER. Tories and Paupers: Christian Political Economy and the Making of the New Poor Law. *Hist. J.* 33: 1990. (March.) 81–103. p.
- 362 MANNING, CLARK-HOOPER, MEREDITH-FERRIER, SUSANNE. History of Australia Cambridge (U.K.) Lutterworth P. 1988. 160 p.
- 363 MARCZEWSKI, J. Economic Fluctuations in France 1815–1938. *JEEH* 17: 1988. 2: 259–266. p.
- 364 MATTEO, LUIGI. L'economia della Transcaucasia nelle relazioni della missione militare italiana Gabba (1919). *Nuova r.stor.* 73: 1989. (May.–Aug.) 329–372. p.
- 365 McCUNE, SHANNON. Intelligence on the Economic Collapse of Japan in 1945. Lanham, Md. (USA) U.P. of America 1989. VII, 115 p.
- 366 McNALLY, DAVID. Political Economy without the Working Class? (r.art.) *Labour* 25: 1990. (spring) 217–226. p.
- 367 McNEILL, WILLIAM C. American Money and the Weimar Republic: Economics and Politics on the Eve of the Great Depression. New York, Columbia U.P. 1988. X, 352 p.
- 368 McNEILL, WILLIAM. Plough, sword and Book. The Structure of Human History (rev.art.) *Hist & Theory.* 29: 1990. 2: 234–240. p.
- 369 McPHEE, PETER. The French Revolution, Peasants and Capitalism. *AmHR* 94: 1989. 5: 1265–1289. p.
- 370 MEDIEVAL EUROPE. Eds.: *Kirschner Julius-Morrison, F. Karl*. Chicago, Londres, Univers. of Chicago Pr., 1986., X, 476 p.
- 371 MEDIEVAL RURAL SETTLEMENT in north-east England. Durham. Architectural and Archeological Society. 1990.
- 372 LA MÉDITERRANÉE au XVIII^e siècle. Actes du Colloque ...IX. 1985. Aix-en-Provence, U. de Provence 1987. 312 p.
- 373 MEISINGER, GOTZ. Die Entwicklung der Heilbronner Industrie. Vom ersten Weltkrieg bis zum Beginn der Achtziger Jahre. St. Katharinen, 1986, 263 p.
- 374 T. MÉREY, KLÁRA. Babócsa története a szabadságharc leverésétől 1918-ig *In: Babócsa története*. Ed. *Magyar, Kálmán*. Babócsa, 1990. 255–274. p. [A History of Babócsa from the Quelling of the Hungarian War of Independence, 1848–49, to 1918.]
- 375 METODI risultati e prospettive della storia economica sec. XIII–XVIII. Ed. *Caracciocchi, S.* Firenze, Le monnier Ist. Datini 1989. 397 p.
- 376 MICHIE, RANALD. The Finance of Innovation in Late Victorian and Edwardian Britain: Possibilities and Constraints. *J. Eur. Ec. Hist.* 17: 1988. (Winter) 491–530. p.
- 377 MIERZEJEWSKI, ALFRED C. The Collapse of the German War Economy, 1944–1945. Allied Air Power and the German National Railway. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1988. XX, 285 p.
- 378 MIGRATION in colonial Spanish America. Ed. *Robinson, David* Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1990. XVII, 399 p.
- 379 MIKÓ, SÁNDOR. Adatok Nagyfőz XIX. századi gazdasági és társadalmi viszonyainak megismeréséhez. *Soproni Szemle* (Hungary) 43. 1989. 4: 315–334. p. [Data about economical and social relations of Nagyfőz 19th c.]
- 380 MILISAUSKAS, SARUNAS-KRUK, JANUSZ. Neolithic Economy in Central Europe. *Journal of World Prehistory* 3: 1989. 4: 403–446. p.
- 381 МИЛОВ, Л. В. Общее и особенное российского феодализма. (Постановка проблемы.) *ИСССР*. (USSR) 1989. 2: 39–68. p. [The Common and the Special in Russian Feudalism (putting forward of a problem).]
- 382 MINAMI, RYŌSHIN. The economic development of Japan: a quantitative study. London, Macmillan 1986. XXVI, 487 p.
- 383 MISHRA, S. N. Stratégie de la paysannerie tribale, intégration au marché et politiques étatiques dans le Nord-Est de l'Inde. *Rev. Int. des Sci. Soc.* 1990.
- 384 MOLL, GEORG. Ökonomie und Politik im Prozess der kapitalistischen Agrarumwälzung in Deutschland im 19. Jh. *In: Umwälzung der deutschen Wirtschaft im 19. Jahrhundert*, Berlin, 1989. 63–70. p.

- 385 MOLLIN, GERHARD T. *Montan Konzerne und Drittes Reich: Der Gegensatz zwischen Monopol-industrie und Befehlswirtschaft in der deutschen Rüstung und Expansion 1936-1944*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1988. 394 p.
- 386 MONKKONEN, E. H. *America becomes urban: The development of U.S. cities and towns, 1780-1980*. Berkeley, Univ. of California press 1988. XVI, 332 p.
- 387 MONTAÑA, MARIE CRISTINA. *La Reforma Agraria en Ixtapalapa: Primeros Pasos en el Revolucion Institucionalizada, 1915-1950*. Los Angeles, U. of California 1987. 714 p.
- 388 MORGAN, CATHERINE A. *Corinth, the Corinthian Gulf, and Western Greece during the Eighth Century B.C.* *An. Brit. Sch. Athens*. 83: 1988. 313-338. p.
- 389 MOROZZO DELLA ROLLA, ROBERTO. *Le relazioni economiche italo-sovietiche nel dopoguerra (1945-1948)*. *Stor. Relaz. int.* 5: 1989. 1: 76-96. p.
- 390 MÜELLER BÜLOW, KLAUS. *Die wiss.-tech. Revolution - ihr Charakter, ihre Einordnung unter Berücksichtigung des Verhältnisses von Ökonomie und Ökologie in kapitalistischen Ländern*. *JWG* 1989. 4: 141-163. p.
- 391 MULTINATIONAL Enterprise in Historical Perspective. Eds *Teichowa, Alice-Levy-Leboyer Maurice-Nussbaum, Helga*. C.U.P. 1989. 416 p.
- 392 MÜNCH, ERNST. *Bilanz und Ausblick der Feudalismusdiskussion in der DDR*. *JWG* 1987. 1: 225-230. p.
- 393 MURESAN, MARIA. *Opinii ale economistilor români din perioada interbelica cu privire la încadrarea țării noastre în circuitul economic internațional*. *Rev. de Istorie* 42: 1989. 4: 350-366. p. [Les opinions des économistes roumaines de l'entre-deuxguerres concernant l'intégration de notre pays.]
- 394 MYŠKA, MILAN. *Prumyslová oblast před prumyslovou oblastí. Slezský Sborník (Czechoslovakia)* 86: 1988. 3: 194-218. p. [Industrial region of Czechoslovakia before the industrialization.]
- 395 MYTH and SOUTHERN HISTORY. Vol. 1. *The Old South, Vol. 2. The New South. Urbana (USA)* U. of Illinois P. 1989. XV, 208 p. XV, 190 p.
- 396 NARDINELLI, CLARK. *Productivity in Nineteenth Century France and Britain: A Note on the Comparisons*. *JEEH* 17: 1988. 2: 427-434. p.
- 397 NATO, *The Economies of Eastern Europe under Gorbachev's influence*. Colloquium 23-25. March 1988. Brussels, 1989. 345 p.
- 398 NEGASH, TEKESTE. *Italian Colonialism in Eritrea. 1882-1941. Policies, Praxis and Impact*. Uppsala (Sweden): Uppsala U. 1987. XI, 217. p.
- 399 NEMES, LAJOS. *Adatok Tiszafüred gazdasági és társadalmi életéhez (1687-1774)* *Zoumuk (Hungary)* 1: 1986. 53-68. p. [Data to the economical and social life of Tiszafüred (1687-1774).]
- 400 1985 (NEUNZEHNHUNDERT FÜNF UND ACHTZICH). *Ein Jubiläumsjahr für Oberpullendorf*. Ed. *Ehrenhöfer, Wolfgang*. Oberpullendorf (Austria) 1985. 123 p.
- 401 NIELI, RUSSELL. *Commercial Society and Christian Virtue: The Mandeville. Law Dispute*. *R. Pol.* 51: 1989. (Fall) 581-610. p.
- 402 NIGERIA: the first 25 years. Ed. *Eleazu, Uma* Lagos, (Nigeria) Heineman Educ. Books. 1988. 982 p.
- 403 NIGHTINGALE, PAMELA. *Capitalists. Crafts and Constitutional Change in Late Fourteenth-Century London*. *Past & Present* 124: 1989. (Aug.) 3-35. p.
- 404 NINDI, BENSON C. *Labour and Capital in Settler Economy in colonial Tanganyika*. *J. of Eastern Af. Res. and Development (Kenya)* 17: 1987. 90-96. p.
- 405 NORBORG, LARS ARNE. *Sveriges historia under 1800- och 1900-talen: Svensk samhällsutveckling 1809-1986*. Stockholm (Sweden), Esselte Stud. 1988. 306 p. [Sweden's History during the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Swedish Social Development 1809-1986.]
- 406 NOSSITER, BERNARD D. *Fat Years and Lean: The American Economy since Roosevelt*. New York, Harper and Row 1990. XI, 271 p.
- 407 NOVÁK, LÁSZLÓ. *A három város, Kecskemét, Cegléd, Nagykőrös városok és régiójuk gazdasági, társadalmi és kulturális fejlődése a 16. századtól kezdve*. Budapest, (Hungary) Gondolat 1986. [Economic, Social and Cultural development of the 3 towns, Kecskemét, Cegléd and Nagykőrös from the 16th c. on.]
- 408 NOVE, A. *The Soviet Economic System*. London. Boston, Allen and Unwin 1986. XIX, 425 p.
- 409 НОВГОРОДОВА, Э. А. *Древняя Монголия*. М. Наука (USSR) 1989. 384 p. [Ancient Mongolia.]
- 410 OAKES, ELIZABETH. *Grenada under occupation: USA economy policy, 1938-87*. *Rethinking Marxism* 1: 1988. 3: 131-157. p.
- 411 OAKLEY, S. P. *Scandinavian history 1520-1970*. London, 1984, 232 p.
- 412 O'BRIEN PATRICK K. *The Impact of the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, 1793-1815, on the Long-Run Growth of the British Economy*. *Review (F. Brandel-Centre)* 12. 1989. 335-395. p.
- 413 OCAMPO, JOSÉ A.-JOHNSON, DAVID C. *Historia economica de Colombia*. Bogota, Siglo Veintiuno 1987. 336 p.
- 414 OKYAR, OSMAN. *A New Look at the Problem*

- of Economic Growth in the Ottoman Empire, 1800-1914. *JEEH* 16: 1987. 1: 7-49. p.
- 415 OLIVER, DOUGLAS L. The Pacific Islands. Honolulu U. of Hawai P. 1989. XI, 304 p.
- 416 THE ORIGINS OF BACKWARDNESS in Eastern Europe: Economics and Politics from the Middle Ages until the Early Twentieth Century. Ed. C. D. Berkeley and Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1989. IX, 260 p.
- 417 THE OXFORD HISTORY OF AUSTRALIA vol. 3. 1860-1900. Ed. Kingston, Beverley. Melbourne, (Australia) Oxford U.P. 1988. XV, 368 p.
- 418 THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD. Eds Boardmen, John et Al. New York, Oxford U.P. 1986. VII, 882 p.
- 419 THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ed. Foster, R. F. New York, Oxford U.P. 1989. XII, 382 p.
- 420 PAAVONEN, TAPANI. Neutrality, Protectionism and the International Community. Finnish Foreign Economic Policy in the Period of Reconstruction of the International Economy, 1945-1950. *Scan. E.H.R.* 37: 1989. 1: 23-40. p.
- 421 PAIN, ADAM. Agricultural research in Sri Lanka: an Historical Account. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 20: 1986. 4: 755-778. p.
- 422 PÁLOVICS, BÉLÁNÉ. Miről vitatkoznak az európai agrárközgazdászok? *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 35: 1988. 2: 236-243. p. [Points of debate in European agricultural economics.]
- 423 PAMUK, SEVKET. The Ottoman Empire and European Capitalism, 1820-1913. Trade, Investment and Production. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1987. XII, 278 p.
- 424 PAPUA NEW GUINEA: century of colonial impact 1884-1984. Ed. Lutakefu, Sione. Port Moresby Papua New Guinea, Nat. Res. Inst. of Papua New Guinea 1989, XV, 494 p.
- 425 ПАСКАЛЕВА, ВИРЖИНИЈА Средна Европа и земите по долина Дунав през XVIII-XIX в. Социално-икономически аспекти. Изд. на БАН, София 1986. 317 p. [The countries on the banks of the Danube 18th and 19th cc. Social and economic aspects.]
- 426 ПАВЛЕНКО, Н. И.-КОБРИН, В. Б.-ФЁДОРОВА, Б. А. История СССР с древнейших времён до 1861 года. М. Просвещение (USSR) 1989. 559 p. [History of the USSR from the Ancient Times till 1861.]
- 427 ПАВЛОВ, Н. П.-СИЛЬВАНСКИЙ. Феодализм в России. Москва, "Наука" 1988ю 696 p. [Feudalism in Russia.]
- 428 PELLING, HENRY. Britain and the Marshall Plan. New York, St. Martin's 1988. VIII, 188 p.
- 429 PELUPESSY, WIM. El sector agrarexportador de el Salvador. La Base economica de una oligarovia nofraccionada. *Bol. de est. Latinamer. y del Caribe* (Netherlands) 43: 1987. 58-80. p.
- 430 PEREZ BRIGNOLI, HECTOR. A Brief History of Central America. Berkeley-Los Angeles, U. of California P. 1989. XVI, 223 p.
- 431 PERKINS, D. H. China, Asia's Next Economic Giant? Seattle, London. U. of Washington U.P. 1986. 230 p.
- 432 PERKINS, JOHN H. The Rockefeller Foundation and the Green Revolution, 1941-1956. *Agriculture and Human Values* 7: 1990. 3-4 6-18. p.
- 433 PETŐ, IVÁN. (1) Magyarország Közép-Európa gazdaságában; 1945-1949. (2) Magyarország a szovjet típusú gazdasági rendszerben. 1949-1956. *História* (Hungary) 1990. 5-6: 50-64. p.; 1991. 1: 27-30. p. [(1) Hungary in the economy of Central Europe 1945-1949. (2) Hungary in the Soviet economical system 1949-1956.]
- 434 PILBEAM, PAMELA. The Economic crisis of 1827-1832 and the 1830 Revolution in Provencional France. *Hist. J.* (U.K.) 32: 1989. 2: 319-338. p.
- 435 PINARD, J. The Impact of Industrialization on the Development of the Rural Environment of the Poitou-Charentes District in the 19th and 20th cc. *Georg. Ann.* (Sweden) 70 8: 1988. 1: 219-225. p.
- 436 PINTO SORIA, JULIO C. El Valle Central de Guatemala, 1524-1821: un analisa acerca del origen historico-economico del regionalismo en Centroamerica. *Anuario de Estudios Centroamericanos* (Costa Rica) 14: 1988; 1-2: 69-107. p.
- 437 PITARD, WAYNE T. Ancient Damascus: A Historical Study of the Syrian City-State from Earliest Times until its Fall to the Assyrians in 732 B.C.E. Winona Lake, (US) Eisenbrauns 1987. VI-II, 230 p.
- 438 PLESSIS, ALAIN. «Le retard français»: La faute à la Banque? *In: Le Capitalisme français, XI-X^e-XX^e siècles.* 1987. 199-210. p.
- 439 POHL, HANS. Aufbruch der Weltwirtschaft. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1989. XVI, 401 p.
- 440 POHORYLES, RONALD I. Betrachtungen zur Innovation. *Soc. Internationalis* 28: 1990. 20: 217-231. p.
- 441 THE POLITICAL ECONOMY of Argentina, 1946-1983. Eds. Tella, Guido di-Dornbusch, Rüdiger. Pitteburgh P. 1989.
- 442 POLLACK, NORMAN. The Humane Economy: Populism, Capitalism, and Democracy. New Brunswick, N. J.: Rutgers University Press, 1990. XIV, 215 p.
- 443 POLLARD, SIDNEY. Britain's Prime and Britain's Decline: The British Economy 1870-1914. New York, Edward Arnold of Hodder and Stoughton 1989. XII, 324 p.

- 444 POPULATION AND ECONOMY. From the Traditional to the Modern World. Eds. *Rotberg, Robert-Rabb, Theodore D.-Schofield, Roger-Wrigley, Anthony*. CUP. 1986.
- 445 POPOLAZIONE ED ECONOMIA dei territori bolognesi durante il Settecento. Atti del III. Colloquio. Bologna, Ist. per la sto. di Bologna 1985. 585 p.
- 446 PRADOS DE LA ESCOSURA, L. De imperio a nación. Crecimiento y atraso económico en España (1780-1930). Madrid (Spain) 1988. 285 p.
- 447 PUŠIK, LJUBINKO. Uticaj društveno - istorijskih, privredno - ekonomskih i upravno-administrativnih uslova na prostornu transformaciju Novog Sada u XIX i prvoj polovini XX veka. *Zbornik Matice srpske za društvene nauke* Novi Sad (Yugoslavia) 79. 1985. 27-40. p. [Social historical economical relations round Novi Sad, 19th-20th cc.]
- 448 PYSY Iujana omalla maalla. Erkki Lehtiselle omistettu juhlaKirja. Ed. *Markkanen, E. Jyväskylä* 1989. 354 p. [Articles on the economic and social history of Finland.]
- 449 RAFF, DIETHER. A History of Germany from the Medieval Empire to the Present. New York, Berg 1988. VIII, 507 p.
- 450 РАННЕФЕОДАЛЬНЫЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА на Балканах (VII-XII вв.). Ed. *Г. Г. Лутавин. М. Институт славяноведения и балканистики, (USSR)* 1985. 364 p. [Early feudal states on the Balkan.]
- 451 RAWSKI, THOMAS G. Economic Growth in Prewar China. Berkeley-Los Angeles, U. of California P. 1989. XXXIII, 448 p.
- 452 RECENT AUSTRALIAN Economic Growth. Ed. *Chapman, Bruce*. South Melbourne, Macmillan. 1989.
- 453 REED, M. "Gnawing it out": a new look at economic relations in nineteenth-century rural England. *Rural. Hist.* (U.K.) 1990. 1: 83-94. p.
- 454 RENGER, JOHANNES. Probleme und Perspektiven einer Wirtschaftsgeschichte Mesopotamiens. *Saeculum* 40: 1989. 166-178. p.
- 455 RIPOLL, LO'PEZ G. El origen del feudalismo. *Historia* (Spain) 14: 1989. 163: 63-67. p.
- 456 RIT HARDY, CHRISTÈLE. L'action économique et sociale du Conseil général d'Ille-et-Vilaine de 1820 a 1870. *Positions Theses Ec. Chartes* (France) 1988. 163-170. p.
- 457 ROBERTS, RICHARD L. Merchants and Slaves: The State and the Economy in the Middle Niger Valley, 1700-1914. Stanford, Calif. St. U.P. 1987. 293 p.
- 458 ROBINSON, D. Survey through the century 1889-1989. Kingston, Survey CC. 1989.
- 459 RODAN, GARRY. The political economy of Singapore's industrialization: national state and international capital. Basingstoke (U.K.) Macmillan 1989. XVII, 266 p.
- 460 ROE, KEITH E. Corncribs: In History, Folklife, and Architecture. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1988. XI, 103 p.
- 461 RUDNER, MARTIN-MCLELLAN, SUSAN. Canada's Economic Relations with Southeast Asia: Federal-Provincial Dimensions of Policy. *Mod. Asian Stud.* 24: 1990. (Febr.) 31-73. p.
- 462 SALVUCCI, RICHARD J. Textiles and Capitalism in Mexico: An Economic History of the Obrajales, 1539-1840. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1987. XIV, 249 p.
- 463 SAMATAR, ABDI ISMAIL. The State and Rural Transformation in Northern Somalia, 1884-1986. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1989. XIX, 204 p.
- 464 SARKAR, SUMIT. Modern India, 1885-1947. New York, St. Martin's 1989. XXV, 489 p.
- 465 SATO, YOSHIYUKI. 19 seiki chuha no roshia shibu ni okeru nogyo kozo ni kansuru kosatsu: "purchasia kei" shinka no kozo. *Shakai-Keizai Shigaku* (Japan) 49: 1983. 4: 1-27. p. [Study of the agricultural structure in Western Russia during the mid - 19th c: the advance toward the "Russian model".]
- 466 SCHMÖLLZ, MICHAELA: Die Vereinigten Fabriken landwirtschaftlichen Maschinen vormals Eppele und Buxbaum A. G. *Z. des Hist. Vereins f. Schwaben* (FRG) 82: 1989. 187-196. p.
- 467 SCHÖNFELD, ROLAND. Deutsch-südosteuropäische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in der Zwischenkriegszeit. Der Mitteleuropäische Wirtschaftstag. *Südosteurop. Mitteilungen* (FRG) 28: 1988. 2: 128-140. p.
- 468 SCHRÖTER, H. G. Aussenpolitik und Wirtschaftsinteresse. Skandinavien im aussenwirtschaftlichen Kalkül Deutschlands und Grossbritanniens 1919-1939. Frankfurt, Fremdling 1983.
- 469 SCOTT, A.-LACY, MICHAEL G. Using Marxian theory to understand farm industry crises: A useful enterprise? *Rur. Soc.* 54: 1989. 1: 37-59. p.
- 470 SEGBERS, KLAUS. Die Sowjetunion im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Die Mobilisierung von Verwaltung, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft im "Grossen Vaterländischen Krieg 1941-1943. München, R. Oldenburg 1987. 314 p.
- 471 SETON-WATSON, H. The Russian empire 1801-1917. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1988. 814 p.
- 472 SHAMSUL, A. B. From British to Bumiputera Rule: Local Politics and Development in Peninsu-

- Iar Malaysia. Singapore, Inst. of South-east Asian Stud. 1986. 179 p.
- 473 SHILLINGTON, KEVIN. History of Africa. Basingstoke (U.K.), Macmillan 1989. V, 433 p.
- 474 SINGLETON, FRED. A Short History of Finland. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1989. XII, 211 p.
- 475 SINGLETON, FRED. The Economy of Finland in the Twentieth Century. Bradford, Hjerpe 1987.
- 476 SLENES, ROBERT. Os Múltiplos de porcos e diamantes: a economia escrava de Minas Gerais no século XIX. *Estud. Econ. (Brasil)* 18: 1988. 3: 449-495. p.
- 477 SMITH, ROBERT HOUSTON. The Southern Levant in the Hellenistic Period. *Levant* 22: 1990. 123-130. p.
- 478 SNOOKS, GRAEME DONALD. Economic growth during the last millennium: a quantitative perspective for the British industrial revolution. Canberra, Austral. Nat. U. 1990. 44 p.
- 479 SOLOMOU, SOLOMOS. Phases of economic growth 1850-1973: Kondratiff waves and Kuzneti swings. Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1987. XIII, 197 p.
- 480 SOVIET ECONOMIC REFORMS: Implementation under Way./Les Reformes économiques en URSS: La Mise en oeuvre. Ed. *Weichardt, Reiner* Bruxelles (Belgium), NATO 1989. 289 p.
- 481 SPATE, O. H. K. The Pacific since Magellan. Vol. 3. Paradise Found and Lost. Minneapolis, U. of Minnesota P. 1989. XXII, 410 p.
- 482 SPINEL, VICTOR. Moldavia in the XIth-XIVth centuries. Bucuresti 1986. 276 p.
- 483 THE STATE of AFRO-AMERICAN History: Past, Present and Future. Ed. *Hine, Darlene Clark* Baton Rouge (USA), Louisiana State U.P. 1989. XIV, 301 p.
- 484 STEDING, ROLF. Staat und Landwirtschaft unter marktökonomischen Bedingungen: Versuch eines neuen Ansatzes für die jurist. Gestaltung ihres Wechselverhältnisses. *Staat u. Recht.* 39: 1990. 6: 447-452. p.
- 485 STRAUS, ANDRÉ. Econometrie et histoire économique: la France au XIX^e siècle. *AESC* 1988. 1: 55-71. p.
- 486 STUDI DI STORIA economico toscana nel Medioevo e nel Rinascimento. Pisa, Pascini ed. 1987. 456 p.
- 487 SUBRAHMANYAM, SANJAY. The Political Economy of Commerce: Southern India 1500-1650. C.U.P. 1996. 411 p.
- 488 SWANN, MICHAEL M. Migrants in the Mexican North: Mobility, Economy and Society in a Colonial World. Boulder, Colo. (USA), Westview 1989. XV, 202 p.
- 489 TEICHOVA, ALICE. Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Tschechoslowakei 1918-1980. Wien, Böhlau 1988. 143 p.
- 490 TEISSIER, BEATRICE. The Seal Impression Alatach. 194: A New Aspect of Egypto-Levantine Relations in the Middle Kingdom. *Levant* 22: 1990. 65-73. p.
- 491 THEUER, FRANZ. Burg Lockenhaus in der Geschichte des burgenländischen Grenzraumes im Mittelalter. Eisenstadt (Austria) 1985. 256 p.
- 492 THOMAS, C. Industrial Development in Agrarian Communities: Case studies from Slovenia. *Geogr. Ann. (Sweden)* 70 B: 1988. 1: 227-237. p.
- 493 THOMPSON, LEONARD. A history of South Africa. New Haven (USA) Yale U.P. 1990. XXI, 288 p.
- 494 TIBEBU, TESHALE. On the Question of Feudalism, Absolutism and the Bourgeois Revolution. *Review (F. Brandel Center)* 13: 1990. (Winter) 49-152. p.
- 495 TODOSIA, M.-SAIZU, I. Cultură și economie. (Puncte de vedere din perivola interbellica) Iași (Roumania) Ed. Junimea 1986. 304 p. [Culture et économie. Points de vue l'entre-deux-guerres.]
- 496 TONIOLLO, GIANNI. Storia economica dell'Italia liberale (1850-1918). Bologna (Italy), Il Mulino 1988. 241 p.
- 497 TSUCHIDA, MAKATO. Public Opinion, Trends in Prewar Japan 1918-1943. U. of Missouri, 1987. 551 p.
- 498 TURNBULL, C. MARY. A history of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei. Sydney, Allen and Unwin. 1989. XVIII, 330 p.
- 499 THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY WEST: Historical Interpretations. Eds *Nash, Gerald D.-Etulaira, Richard W.* Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1989, XIV, 454 p.
- 500 U-LÄNDERNAS ekonomi. Ed. *Lundahl, M.* Stockholm, 1989. 132 p. [The economy of the underdeveloped countries.]
- 501 ULUNJAN, A. A. On the Economic, Social and Cultural Life of the Greeks in the USSR in the 20ies-30ies. *Etudes Balkaniques* (Bulgaria) 1989. 3: 14-28. p.
- 502 UNITY AND DIVERSITY: regional economic development in Indonesia since 1970. Ed. *Hill Hal.* Singapore, Oxford U.P. 1989. XXX, 610 p.
- 503 THE UPHEAVAL OF WAR: Family, Work and Welfare in Europe, 1914-1918. Eds *Wall, Richard-Winter, Jay.* New York, C.U.P. 1988. VII, 497 p.
- 504 VERGNE, TERESITA MARTINEZ. New Pat-

- tern for Puerto Rico's Sugar Workers: Abolition and Centralization at San Vicente, 1873-92. *HAHR* 68: 1988. 1: 45-74. p.
- 505 VERLEY, PATRICK. Secteurs forts et secteurs faibles dans l'économie française des années 1860: une simulation économétrique. In: *Le Capitalisme français, XIX^e XX^e siècles*. 1987. 151-173. p.
- 506 VERMEER, EDUARD B. Economic Development in Provincial China. The Central Shaanxi since 1930. C.U.P. 1988. 500 p.
- 507 VICTORIA HISTORY of the counties of England: general introduction: supplement 1970-1990. Oxford U.P. for the Inst. of Hist. Res. 1990.
- 508 VICTORIA HISTORY of the county of CAMBRIDGE and the Isle of Ely, vol. 9: Chesterton, Northstowe and Papworth Hundreds. O.U.P. for the Inst. of Hist. Res. 1989.
- 509 VICTORIA HISTORY of the County of MIDDLESEX, vol 9: Hampstead and Paddington Parishes. 1989.
- 510 VICTORIA HISTORY of the County of YORK, East Riding vol. 6. the borough and liberties of Beverley. O.U.P. for the Inst. of Hist. Res.
- 511 VICTORIA HISTORY of the county OXFORD vol. 12. Wootton Hundred (South) including Woodstock. Oxford U.P. for the Inst. of Hist. Res. 1990.
- 512 VICTORIA HISTORY of the County STAFFORD vol. 14. Lichfield, Oxford U.P. for the Inst. of Hist. Res. 1990.
- 513 VIDOVIĆ, J. Brončano doba Medimurja (Slov.) *Arheološki Vestnik-Acta Archaeol.* (Yugosl.) 1988/1989. 39/40: 453-474. p. [L'âge du Bronze dans la région de Médimurje.]
- 514 VILLAIN GANDOSSO, CHRISTIANE. La Méditerranée aux XII^e-XVI^e siècles, Relations maritimes, diplomatiques et commerciales. London, Variorum Reprints, 1983. 326 p.
- 515 VINNAI, GYÖZÖ. Szabolcs vármegye és a gazdasági világválság. (1929-1933) *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szle.* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 1: 18-26. p. [Szabolcs County and the world economic crisis 1929-1933.]
- 516 VOITTO, AHONEN. Jälleenvakennuksen politiikka ja talous: Kaupunkien toipumien isos tavihan-ta noin vuoteen 1740. Helsinki, Suomen Historiallinen Seura 1988, 346 p. [Political and Economic Aspects of Reconstruction: The Revival of Towns after the Great Wrath up to approximately the year 1740.]
- 517 WALDMANN, PETER. Lateinamerika, Geschichte, Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft. In: *Informationen zur Politischen Bildungen*. Bonn (FRG), 1990. 1-48. p.
- 518 WALKER, D. *Medieval Wales*. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1990.
- 519 WARD, LORNE H. Roman Population, Territory, City and Army Size from the Republics Founding to the Veiantane War, 509 B.C.-400 B. *C. Am. J. Philol.* 111: 1990. 1: 5-39. p.
- 520 WATTS, MICHAEL. State, Oil and Agriculture in Nigeria. Berkeley (USA), U. of California, Inst. of Internat. Stud. 1987. XVI, 327 p.
- 521 WEALTH AND POVERTY. An Economic History of the Twentieth Century. New York, Oxford U.P. 1990. 256 p.
- 522 WEBER, DAVID. Myth and the History of the Hispanic Southwest. Albuquerque (USA) U. of New Mexico P. 1988. XII, 179 p.
- 523 WEN, WEI CHANG. China under Deng Xiaoping: political and economic reform. New York, St. Martin's P. 1989. 304 p.
- 524 WHATLEY, CHRISTOPHER A. Economic Causes and Consequences of the Union of 1707. A Survey. *Scottish Hist. R.* 68: 1989. (Oct.) 150-181. p.
- 525 WILKINS, MIRA. The History of European Multinationals. A New Look. *JEEH* 16: 1987. 3: 483-510. p.
- 526 WIRTSCHAFT, Recht und Staat im Nationalsozialismus. Analysen des Instituts für Sozialforschung, 1939-1942. Eds *Horkheimer, Max-Pollock, Friedrich-Neumann, Franz L.-Gurland, A. R. L.-Kirchheimer, Otto-Marcuse, Herbert*. Frankfurt am Main, Europ. Verl. 1984. 366 p.
- 527 WISMAN, JON D. et Al. The Search for Grand Theory in Economic History: North's Challenge to Marx. *Soc. Res.* 55: 1988. 4: 747-743. p.
- 528 WOLPERT, STANLEY. A New History of India. New York, Oxford U.P. 1989. XII. 493.
- 529 WOODCOCK, GEORGE. The Century that Made Us: Canada, 1814-1914. New York, Oxford U.P. 1989. VII, 280 p.
- 530 WOODWARD, RALPH LEE. The Economy of Central America of the Close of the Colonial Period. In: *Estudios del Reino Guatemala*. Sevilla, Publ. de la Esc. de Ost. Hisp.-Am. 1985.
- 531 YANTE, JEAN MARIE. Die Wirtschaftsverhältnisse in Mosel-Luxemburg 1200-1560. *Rhein. Vierteljahrsb.* 51: 1987. 129-166. p.
- 532 YUN CASALILLA, B. *Sobra la Transición al Capitalismo en Castilla: Economía y Sociedad en Tierra de Campos (1500-1830)*. Junta de Castilla y León 1987. 671 p.
- 533 ZAHN, LOLA. Vorstellungen vom staatsmonopolistischen Kapitalismus und vom ökonomischen Gesetz im Sozialismus in 1920-er und 1930-er Jahren. *JWG* 1987. 4: 53-72. p.

- 534 ZAHLE, JAN. Politics and Economy in Lycia during the Persian Period. *R. Ét. anc.* 91: 1989. 1-2: 169-182. p.
- 535 ZAJCEV, V. V. Serbiens Eisenbahnprobleme am Beginn seiner staatlichen Souveranität und Russlands Haltung dazu. *JWG* (GDR) 1985. 1: 71-86. p.

- 536 ZYKMUNDOVÁ, ALENA. Zemědělství jižních čech ve Zprávách českého odboru rady zemědělské pro království České 1892-1918. Česke Budějovice, Státní vědecká knihovna 1988, 349 p. [Agriculture of South Czech inhabitants in the Gazettes of the Czech department of the Czech Kingdom's Agricultural Board 1892-1918.]

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

- 499, 567, 585, 595, 596, 631, 634, 722, 750, 871, 873, 893, 906, 934, 1032, 1055, 1076, 1092, 1101, 1106, 1107, 1118, 1167, 1198, 1221, 1307, 2310, 2377, 2403, 2470, 2512, 2513, 2550, 2583, 2873, 3036, 3071, 3222, 3545, 3569, 3656, 3731, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3954, 3989, 4159, 4887, 5231, 5343

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2024

III/A

GENERAL WORKS ON AGRICULTURAL HISTORY ÖSSZEFOGLALÓ AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI MUNKÁK ОБЩИЕ РАБОТЫ ПО АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ

- 537 ABRAHAM, ROLAND H. *Helping People Help Themselves: Agricultural Extension in Minnesota, 1879-1979*. St. Paul: Minnesota Extension Service, University of Minnesota, 1986. X, 268 p.
- 538 ABT FRÖSSL, V. *Agrarrevolution und Heimindustrie: ein Vergleich zwischen Heimarbeiter und Bauernhöfe des Basellbietes im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert*. Kantonsverl. 1988. 282 p.
- 539 ACHILLES, WALTER. *Das Jahr des Bauern. Ausbildung und Beratung* 43. 1990. 174 p.
- 540 ACKERMAN, R. E. *Settlements and sea Mammal Hunting in the Baring, Chukchi Sea Region*. *Arctic Anthropol.* (USA) 25: 1988. 1: 52-79. p.
- 541 AFRO-CARIBBEAN VILLAGES in historical perspective Ed. *Carnegie, Charles V.* Kingston Mall, Afric-Carib, inst. of Jamaica. Research Rev. No. 2 X, 133 p.
- 542 L'AGE DU FER. In: 500 000 ans de vie en France. 30 ans de découvertes, *Dossiers de Archéol.* (France) 1989. 141: 36-43. p.
- 543 ÁGOSTON, MAGDOLNA. *Közseg a Hunyadiak korában. Vasi Szemle* (Hungary). 44: 1990. 4: 511-518. p. [Közseg im Zeitalter von Hunyadi.]
- 544 AGRÁRGAZDASÁG, agrártársadalom, agrárpolitika. Ed. *Hegyí András*. Szeged, 1985. 338 p. [Agricultural economy, agrarian society, agricultural policy.]
- 545 AGRARIAN HISTORY of ENGLAND and Wales, Vol. II: 1042-1350. Ed. *Hallam, H. E.* C.U.P. 1988, XXXIX, 1086 p.
- 546 AGRARIAN HISTORY of ENGLAND and Wales, Vol. III: 1348-1500. Ed. *Hallam, H. E.* C.U.P. 1989.
- 547 AGRARIAN HISTORY of ENGLAND and Wales, Vol. VI: 1750-1850. Ed. *Mingay, G. E.* C.U.P. 1989.
- 548 AGRARIAN Organization in the Century of Industrialization: Europe, Russia, and North America. Eds *Grantham, George-Leonard, Carol S.* Greenwich, Conn.: JAI Press, 1989. 2 Vol.
- 549 АГРАРНАЯ ПОЛИТИКА КПСС и совершенствование социальных процессов на селе. Kishinev (USSR) 1986. 205 p. [The agricultural policy of the Communist Party and the improvement of social development in the countryside.]
- 550 АГРАРНЫЙ СТРОЙ в феодальной России, XV-нач. XVIII в. Ed. *Преображенский, А. А.* Москва, Инст. Ист. СССР 1986. 195 p. [Agricultural structure in feudal Russia from the 15th until the beginning of the 18th cc.]
- 551 AGRARSOZIOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT: *Die Armut im ländlichen Raum. ASG-Kleine Reihe* 1990. 39: 135 p.
- 552 DIE AGRARZONEN der Alten Schweiz. Ed. *Schlüchter, André*. Basel, Schwabe 1989. 118 p. [ITINERA Fasc. 10.]
- 553 AGRICULTURE, WOMEN, and land: The African experience. Ed. *Davison, J.* Boulder (USA), Westview Press, 1988, VII, 278 p.
- 554 AGRICULTURAL Change: Policy and Practice, 1500-1750. Ed. *Thirsk, Joan*. C.U.P. 1990. 368 p.
- 555 AGRICULTURE and INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: Analysis and Policy. Eds *Haen, Hartvig de-Johnsos, Glenn L.-Tangerman, Stefan*. New York, St. Martin's P. 1985. 308 p.
- 556 AGRICULTURE and NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT: Views on the Nineteenth Century. Ed. *Ferleger, Lon*. Ames. Iowa State University Press, 1990. XXIII, 363 p.
- 557 AGRICULTURE: PEOPLE and POLICIES. Eds *Cox, Graham-Love, Philip-Winter, Michael*. London, Allen and Unwin 1986.
- 558 AGUADÉ NIETO, SANTIAGO. *De la sociedad arcaica a la sociedad campesina en la Asturias medieval*. Estudios de Historia Agraria. Madrid, U. de Alcalá de Honares 1988. 390 p.
- 559 AKENSON, DONALD. *Canadian Papers in Rural History Vol. VI*. Gananoque, Ontario, Langdale P. 1988.
- 560 ALBRECHT, HARTMUT. *Zukünftige Arbeitsplätze im Agrarbereich - Konsequenzen für Bildung und Beratung*. *Ber. Land.* 4: 1989, 518 p.
- 561 ALGYÓ ÉS NÉPE. *Tanulmányok*. Ed. *Hegyí, András*. Somogyi Könyvtár, Szeged, 1987. 460 p. [Village Algyó in South Hungary and its people.]

- 562/563 ALLEN, ROBERT C.-O'GRADA, COR-MAC. On the road again with Arthur Young: English, Irish, and French agriculture during the industrial revolution. *JEH* 48: 1988. 1: 93-116. p.
- 564 ALLEN, ROBERT V. Imperial Russia and American Agriculture. In: *Russia Looks at America: The View to 1917*. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1988. 114-182. p.
- 565 ALMACENAMIENTO de productos agropecuarios en Mexico. Ed. *Mummert, Gail*. Michoacán, El Colegio de Michoacán 1987.
- 566 ALONSO, J. J.-EMPERADOR, C.-TRAVERSI, C. Patrimonio historico artistico en la confluencia de los rios Jarama y Henares. Madrid, IRYDA, Min. de Agr. 1988. 140 p.
- 567 ALSTON, LEE J. The Wright interpretation of Southern U.S. Economic Development: A Review Essay of "Old South, New South" by Gavin Wright. *AgH* 61: 1987. 4: 52-67. p.
- 568 ALVAREZ GUTIERREZ, LUIS. Proyectos alemanes para crear un servicio permanente de noticias en España durante los primeros lustres del siglo XX. *Cuad. de Hist. Med. y Cont.* (Spain) 4: 1983. 141-174. p.
- 569 AMANN, PETER H. The Corncribs of Buzet: Modernizing Agriculture in the French Southwest. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1990, XIV, 292 p.
- 570 ANDERMANN, G. Agrarwirtschaft und Agrarpolitik in Japan und in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. *Berichte über Landwirtschaft* (FRG) 66: 1988. 2: 267-294. p.
- 571 ANDRÁSFALVY, BERTALAN. Népmozgások Magyarországon a XVIII-XX. században. *Honismeret* (Hungary) 17: 1989. 10-15. p. [Migration of Hungary's population, 18th-19th cc.]
- 572 ANDREOLLI, B. Signori e contadini nelle terre dei Pico: Potere e soc. rurale a Mirandola tra Medioevo ed Età Moderna. Modena, 1988. 143 p. [Gentlemen and peasants on the domain of the Tico family: Power and rural society in Mirandola, 14-17. cc.]
- 573 ЯНГУЗИН, П. З. Хозяйство башкир дореволюционной России. Уфа (USSR) Башкирское книжное изд-во 1989. 192 p. [Agriculture of the Baskirians in Russia before the revolution.]
- 574 AN, Z. Prehistoric Agriculture in China. (Ch) *Kaogu Xuebao* (China) 1988. 4: 369-381. p.
- 575 АНИЩЕНКО, Е. К. Условия и уровень развития земледельческого производства на территории восточной Белоруссии в последней четверти XVIII в. *Весты Академіі Навук БССР*. (USSR) 1990. 5: 122 p. [Conditions and development of Belorussian agriculture at the end of the 18th century.]
- 576 АПК – сороковые годы. *Экономика сельского хозяйства* 1987. 6: 84-95. p. [The agroindustrial sector in the 1940s.]
- 577 AQUINO, A. V. DE. Nordeste agrário do litoral Numa: visão historica. Pernambuco (Brazil), Editora ASA Penambuco 1985. 112 p. [The agricultural north east of coastal Numa: an historical vision.]
- 578 ARCHÉOLOGIE de la FRANCE RURALE: de la Préhistoire aux temps modernes. Eds *Coudard, Anvik-Pion, Patrick*. Paris, Belin 1987. 167 p.
- 579 ARICANLI, TOSUN. Relations agraires et l'Etat au Soudan et en Turquie. *Rev. Int. des Sci. Soc. Les Paysanneries* 1990.
- 580 ARMAGNAC MATHIAS, JANINE D'. Bougarber: étude démo-économique d'une population rurale béarnaise aux XVIII^e-XIX^e siècles Bordeaux T., 1986.
- 581 ARMSTRONG, DAVID L. An Economic History of Agriculture in Northern-Ireland, 1850-1900. Oxford, Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Stud. (U.K.) 1989. XX, 314 p.
- 582 ARMSTRONG, DOUGLAS V. The Old Village and the Great house: An Archaeological and Historical Examination of Drax Hall Plantation, St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1990. XVII, 400 p.
- 583 ARNOLD, DAVID. Cholera Mortality in British India, 1817-1947. In: *India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine Disease, and Society*. Ed. *Dyson, Tim*. Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8, London, 1989.
- 584 ARRINGTON, LEONARD J.-WILCOX, LINDA. From Subsistence to Golden Age: Cache Valley Agriculture. 1859-1910. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 57: 1989. 4: 340-369. p.
- 585 ARTOLA, M.-TORTELLA, G.-BERNAL, A. M.-TOMÁS VALIENTE, F. et Al. La España, de la Restauración: politica, legislación y cultura. Madrid, Siglo XX. 1986. IX, 545 p.
- 586 THE ASIATIC MODE of Production in China. Ed. *Brook, Timothy* Armonk, NY (USA) M. E. Sharp. 1989. XI, 204 p.
- 587 ASPECTS of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE agricultural history. Ely, Providence 1989.
- 588 ASSENATO, M. Eroi della trasformazione agricola del mezzogiorno tra settecento e ottocento. I-II. Roma, 1989, 1175 p. [Agricultural transformations in South Italy in the 18-19th cc.]
- 589 ASSIES, WILLEM. Agrarian Policies and Debate in Peru. *Bol. de Estud. Latinoamericanos y de Caribe* (Netherlands) 1988. 44: 67-75. p.
- 590 ATTACK, JEREMY. The Agricultural Ladder Revisited: A New Look at an Old Question with Some Data for 1860. *AgH* 63: 1989. 1: 1-26. p.

- 591 ATACK, JEREMY-BATEMAN, FRED. Land and the development of mid-nineteenth century American agriculture in the Northern States. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl. B. III: 279-312. p.
- 592 ATKINSON, ANNE. Asian immigrants to Western Australia 1829-1901. Nedlands, W.A. (Australia) U. Western Australia P. 1988. XVI, 464 p.
- 593 AUSTIN, DAVID et Al. Tin and Agriculture in the Middle Ages and Beyond: Landscape Archeology in St. Neot Parish Cornwall. *Cornish Arch.* 28: 1989. 5-251. p.
- 594 AUSTRALIAN SOILS: The human impact. Ed. Russel, V. S.-Isbell, R. F. St. Lucia (Australia), University of Queensland Press 1986. X, 522 p.
- 595 AVDIEV, V. J. Historia económica social dal Antiquo Oriente. T. El Egipto faraonico. Madrid. Akal 1986. 159 p.
- 596 AYALA, ENRIQUE. La historia del Ecuador Ensayos de interpretación Quito, Corporación Ed. Nac. 1985. 403 p.
- 597 BACHRACH, ELENA RUOCCO. Oil and Development: the Case of Agriculture in Nigeria and Algeria. *Nortwestern U.* 1988. 331 p.
- 598/599 BAEHREL, RENÉ. Une croissance: La Basse-Provence rurale de la fin du seizième siècle à 1789; Essai d'économie historique statistique. Reprint. Paris, Ecole des Hautes Et. en Sci. Soc. 1988. IV, 842 p.
- 600 BAGI, GÁBORNÉ. Kitelepítések, lakosságcsere Bars községben 1944-1948 között. *Barcsi kal.* (Hungary) 1989. 55-72. p. [Removal and exchange of population in the village Bars, 1944-1948.]
- 601 BAILEY, MARK. Blowing Up Bubbles: Some New Demographic Evidence for the Fifteenth Century? *J. Med. Hist.* 15: 1989. (Dec.) 347-358. p.
- 602 BAILEY, MARK. A Marginal Economy? East Anglian Breckland in the Later Middle Ages. C.U.P. 1989. 365 p.
- 603 BAHN, PAUL G. Origins of Full-scale Agriculture. *Nature* 339: 1989. 665 p.
- 604 BAKER, ALAN R. H. Historical geography and the Study of the European Rural Landscape. *Geografiska Annaler* 70: 1988. B. 1: 5-16. p.
- 605 BALDESSERONI, CORSINI, B. Gli albori della nuova agricoltura: l'innovazione tecnologica nella Toscana granducale. *Riv. di storia dell'agricoltura.* (Italy) 28: 1988. 2: 3-21. p. [Beginning of the new agriculture: technological innovations in the Grand Duchy of Toscana.]
- 606 BANKOFF, H. ARTHUR-WINTER, FREDERICK A. The Later Aeneolithic in Southeastern Europe. *Am. J. Archaeol.* 94: 1990. 2: 175-191. p.
- 607 BARKER, GRAEME. Classical and Roman Landscapes in Italy: An Archaeological Perspective. *Proc. Class. Assoc.* 86: 1989. 19-20. p
- 608 BARKIN, DAVID. The End to Food Self-Sufficiency in Mexico. *Latin Amer. Perspec.* 14: 1987. 3: 287-297. p.
- 609 BARRY, JEAN PAUL-LOGIER, JEAN PIERRE-PERSIEI, LIBERO. Utilisation des documents d'archives dans la reconstitution des modifications des limites des écosystèmes naturels et anthropisés. In: Territoires, Seigneuries Communes, Mouans Sartoux 1986., 1987. 243-279. p.
- 610 BATES, ROBERT H. Beyond the Miracle of the Market: The Political Economy of Agrarian Development in Kenya. New York, Cambridge University Press 1990 XV, 203 p.
- 611 BAYRI, TULAY Y.-FURTAN, W. HARTLAY. The Impact of New Wheat Technology on Income Distribution: a Green Revolution Case Study Turkey, 1960-1983. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 38: 1989. 1: 113-127. p.
- 612 BEAUVEAU, BORIE. Farming and Folk Society: Threshing Among the Pennsylvania Germans. Ann Arbor, Michigan UMI Research P. 1986.
- 613 BECKER, C. J. Comments on Transition to Farming in Northern Europe: The Danish Perspective. *Norwegian Archeol. Rev.* (Norway) 18: 1985. 1/2: 124-126. p.
- 614 THE BEGINNINGS of AGRICULTURE. Oxford, BAR 1989.
- 615 BEINHARDT, WILLIAM-DELUIS, PETER-STANLEY, TRAPIDO. Pitting a Plough to the Ground: Accumulation and Dispossession in Rural 1850-1948. *South Afr. Hist. Rev.* 1986.
- 616 BENERIA, LOURDES-ROLDÁN, MARTHA. The Crossroads of Class and Gender: Industrial Houswork, Subcontracting and Household Dynamics in Mexico City. Chicago U. of Chicago P. 1987.
- 617 BENIGNO, F. Una casa, una terra. Ricerche su Pacero, paese nuovo nella Sicilia del Sei e Settecento. Catania, Cooperativa Univ. Ed. 1987. 215 p.
- 618 BENJAMIN, THOMAS. A Rich Land - A Poor People. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1989.
- 619 BERDUGO COHEN, MARIE-COHEN, YOLANDE-LÉVY, JOSEPH. Juifs marocains à Montréal: témoignages d'une immigration moderne. Montréal VLB 1987. 209 p.
- 620 BEREY, JÓZSEF. Nagyecsed története és néprajza. Debrecen, KLTE 198. 324. p. (Folklor és etnográfia 44.) [History and ethnography of the Hungarian village Nagyecsed.]
- 621 BERRY, C. R. Dairy Economics. *Arkansas Farm. Res.* (U.S.A.) 38: 1989. 3: 5 p.
- 622/623 BEUSMANN, VOLKER. Probleme und

- Erfahrungen bei der ländlichen Entwicklung in der BRD. *Förderungsdienst* (FRG) 38: 1990. 2: 29-39. p.
- 624 BEVÖLKERUNGSSTATISTIK an der Wende vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit. Eds *Andermann, Kurt-Ehmer, Hermann*. Oberrheinische Studien 1990. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für geschichtliche Landeskunde am Oberrhein). 172 p.
- 625 BHAT, P. N. MARI. Mortality and Fertility in India, 1881-1961. A Reassessment. In: *India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease and Society*. Ed. *Dyson, Tim*. Collected Papers on South Asia No.8, London, 1989.
- 626 BIDDICK, K. ATHLEENA. People and things: Power in early English development. *Comparative studies in soc. a. history* (USA) 1990. 1: 3-23. p.
- 627 BIDDICK, KATHLEEN A. Malthus in a Strait-jacket? Analyzing Agrarian Change in Medieval England. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 20: 1990. 4: 623-635. p.
- 628 BIKAI, PATRICIA MAYNOR. Cyprus and the Phoenicians. *Biblical Archaeologist* 52: 1989. 4: 203-209. p.
- 629 BITSCH, HELMUT. Bauer und Herrschaft im Mittelalter. (1990) (Niederbay. Mus. Hft 2.)
- 630 BLAGOJEVIĆ, MILOŠ. L'agricoltura nell'economia ragusea del Medioevo. In: *Ragusa e il Mediterraneo*. 1990. 27-44. p.
- 631 BLANC, FRANÇOIS. Meysac et la Corrèze en 1835. *Lemouzi* (France) 1988. 107: 38-46. p.
- 632 BLINN REBER, VERA. The Demographics of Paraguay. A Reinterpretation of the Great War, 1864-1870. *MAHR* 68: 1988. 2: 289-320. p.
- 633 BLOCH, H. Monte Cassino in the Middle Ages. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U.P. 1986. 1-3. vol. XV, 1530 p.
- 634 BOELCKE, WILLI. Wirtschaftsgeschichte Baden-Württembergs. Von den Römern bis Heute. Stuttgart, Theiss 1987. 725 p.
- 635 BOERS, M. Marx and the four hundred metres' contour line: regional responses to the French revolution in rural Piemont. *J. of hist. geography* (U.K.) 1990. 1: 76-89. p.
- 636 BOGUCKI, PETER. Forest Farmers and Stockherders: Early Agriculture and Its Consequences in North-Central Europe. *New Studies in Archeology*. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1988. XIV, 247 p.
- 637 BOGUE, MARGARET BEATTIE. Liberty Hyde Bailey, Jr. and the Bailey Family Farm. *AgH* 63: 1989. 1: 26-48. p.
- 638 BOHAC, RODNEY. Agricultural Structure and the Origins of Migration in Central Russia, 1810-1850. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part B. 369-387. p.
- 639 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. History of domestic mammals in central and eastern Europe. Budapest, Akad. K. 1988. 596 p.
- 640 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. Szarvas 1. lelőhely, egy késő újkori települészet állatmaradványainak archeozoológiai vizsgálata. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986-1987. 89-104. p. [Archaeozoological study of the animal remains found in the late neolithic settlement at Szarvas-site No. 1.]
- 641 BOLENS, LUCIE. Agronomes andalous du moyen âge. Genève/Paris, Droz, 1981, XII, 305. p.
- 642 BOLENS, LUCIE. L'eau dans l'alimentation at la cuisine andalouses, XI^e-XIII^e siècle. *ER* 93/94: 1984. 103-121. p.
- 643 BORELLI, GIORGIO. Alvise Cornaro e il problema agrario della bonifiche [16th century] *Nuova r. stor.* 73: 1989. (May-Aug.) 425-433. p.
- 644 БОРОДКИН, Л. Й. ШОПОТОВ, Б. М. Советско-американский симпозиум по применению количественных методов в аграрной истории. *Новая и Новейшая История* (USSR) 1988. 1: 242-245. p. [A Soviet-American symposium on the use of quantitative methods in agrarian history.]
- 645 BOSE, SUGATA. Agrarian Bengal, Economy, Social Structure and Politics, 1919-1947. New York, C.U.P. 1987.
- 646 BOSNA, ERNESTO. L'istruzione agraria nel Mezzogiorno prima e dopo L'Unita. *Stud. stor. meridionali* 9: 1989 (Sept-Dec.) 261-285. p.
- 647 BOUCHET, FREDERIC C. An Analysis of sources of Growth in French Agriculture, 1960-1984. Virginia, Polytechnic Inst. 1987. 283 p.
- 648 BOWEN, MERLE LUANNE. "Let's Build Agricultural Producer Cooperatives." *Socialist Agricultural Development Strategy in Mozambique 1975-1983*. U. of Toronto, 1986.
- 649 BOYCE, JAMES K. Agrarian Impasse in Bengal Institutional Constraints to Technological Change, New York, O.U.P. 1987. 308 p.
- 650 BOYCE, ROBERT. Insects and International relations: Canada, France and British Agricultural sanitary import restrictions between the wars. *International Hist. Rev.* (Canada) 9: 1989. 1: 1-27. p.
- 651 BOYER, GEORGE R. Malthus Was Right After All: Poor Relief and Birth Rates in Southeastern England. *J. of Political Econ.* 97: 1989. (February) 93-114. p.
- 652 BOYER, GEORGE R.-WILLIAMSON, Jeffrey G. A quantitative assessment of the fertility transition in England 1851-1911. *Rev. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 12: 1989. 93-117. p.
- 653 BOYLE, G. E. Measurement of Total Factor Productivity of Irish Agriculture 1960-1987. *IJA-ERS* 1987. 12: 29-49. p.
- 654 BRÄCHMANN, HANS JÜRGEN. Neue Ergeb-

- nisse zur frühen Geschichte des Produktivkräfte. *JWG* 1988. 1: 179-184. p.
- 655 BRADY, NEIL. A Glimpse of Early Irish Agriculture. (Earliest known stone ards shares). *Arch. Ireland (Eire)* 4: 1990. 4: 18-19. p.
- 656 BRANDKAMP, FRANZ. Förderung und gesellschaftliche Stellung der Landwirtschaft. *Ber. Landw.* (Germany) 68: 1990. 1: 1-19. p.
- 657 BRANDON: Geographical Perspectives on the Wheat City. Eds. *Weisted, John-Everitt, John-Stadel, Christoph*. Saskatchewan, U. of Regina 1988.
- 658 BRANDON, PETER-SHORT, BRIAN. The south east from AD 1000. Harlow (U.K.) Longman 1990. XIX, 444 p.
- 659 BRENTJES, BURCHARD. Grundeigentum in Irak. *JWG* 1987. sb: 7-10. p.
- 660 BRESCH, HENRI. Un monde méditerranéen. Économie et société en Sicile, 1300-1450. Roma, École Franc. 1986. 981 p.
- 661 BRIARD, J.-MOHEN, J. P.-MORDANT, C. L'Age du Bronze. In: 500 000 ans de découvertes *Dossiers de Archéol.* (France) 1989. 141: 26-35. p.
- 662 BRIGGS, CHARLES L.-VAN NESS, JOHN R. Land, Water and Culture: New Perspectives in North America. Albuquerque, NM. U. P. of New Mexico P. 1987. 422 p.
- 663 BRIGNOLI PEREZ, HÉCTOR. Breve historia de Centroamerica. Madrid, Alianza Ed. 1985.
- 664 BRITTAIN, ANN W. Migration and Demographic Transition. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 39. 1990. 3: 39-64. p.
- 665 BROADBENT, N. D. Comments on Transition to Farming in Northern Europe: Evidence from Northern Sweden. *Norwegian Archeol. Rev.* (Norway) 18: 1985. 1/2: 115-117. p.
- 666 BROCK, JEANETTE. Population Patterns and Movement in an Aragonese Village 1680-1830. *Eur. Hist. Q.* 20: 1990. 1: 39-61. p.
- 667 BROCKETT, CHARLES D. Land, Power and Poverty: Agrarian Transformation and Political Conflict in Central America. Winchester, Allen and Unwin 1988. X, 229 p.
- 668 BROWN, C. WALTON. Colonising Bermuda-Defending Virginia. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 39: 1989. jan.: 36-41. p.
- 669 BROWN, JONATHAN. Agriculture in England: A Survey of Farming 1870-1947. Wolfboro, N. H. Manchester U.P. 1987. 160 p.
- 670 BROWNE, WILLIAM P. Private Policy, and American Agriculture. Lawrence, U.P. of Kansas 1988. 294 p.
- 671 BRUNN, DENIS. Les milieux économiques alsaciens et le traité de commerce franco-anglais de 1860. *Rev. Alsace* (France) 1988. 114: 171-184. p.
- 672 BULST, NEITHARD-HOOCK, JOCHEN. Structure territoriale et réseau urbain. Le cas du Comte de Lippe à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. *Rev. du Nord* (France) 70: 1980. 729: 741-753. p.
- 673 BURGET, ANTONIN. Některé ekonomické aspekty vyvoje zemědělství v českých zemích po osvobození v roce 1945. *Acta Univ. Palackianae Olomucensis (ČSSR)* 24: 1988. 125-136. p. [Some economic aspects of agricultural development in Bohemia and Moravia after liberation in 1945.]
- 674 BURTON, GLENN W. A Geneticist's Early Years in South Georgia. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 58-65. p.
- 675 BUSH, CORLANN GEE. He Isn't Half so Cranky as He Used to Be: Agricultural Mechanization, Comparable Worth, and the Changing Farm Family. In: *To Toil the Livelong Day: America's Women at Work, 1730-1900*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1987. 213-229. p.
- 676 BUTTEL, F. H.-GOODMAN, D. Class state, technology and international food regimes. *Soc. Ruralis* 29: 1989. 2: 86-92. p.
- 677 BUVE, RAYMOND. Agricultures, dominacion politica y estructura agraria en la revolucion mexicana: el caso de Tlaxcala, 1910-1918. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociologia* (Mexico) 51: 1989. 2: 181-236. p.
- 678 CADENA, MARISON DE LA. Comuneros en Hiancayo: Migracion campesina a ciudades serranas. Lima, (Peru) Inst. de Estud. Peruanos 1988.
- 679 CALVO, THOMAS-LOPEZ, GUSTAVO. Movimientos de poblacion en el occidente de Mexico. Michoacan, El Colegio de Michoacán 1988.
- 680 CAMBRANES, J. C. Agrarismo en Guatemala. Guatemala City; Serviprensa Centroamericana 1986.
- 681 CAMBRANES, J. C. Introduccion a la historia agraria de Guatemala, 1500-1900. Guatemala City, Serviprensa Centroamericana, 1986.
- 682 LES CAMPAGNES à livre ouvert. Regards sur la France rurale des années trente. Eds *Barthalemy, Tiphane-Weber, Florence* Paris, EHESS 1989. 192 p.
- 683 CAMPBELL, BRUCE M. S. Laying Foundations: The Agrarian History of England and Wales 1042-1350. *AHR* 37: 1989. 188-192. p.
- 684 CANCELLIERI, JEAN A. Toponomie et défrichements dans la Corse médiévale. In: *Toponomie et défrichements médiévaux et modernes en Europe occidentale et centrale*, 1986. 1988. 151-162. p.
- 685 CANTOR, LEONARD. The Changing English countryside, 1400-1700. New York, Routledge and Paul 1987. 190 p.
- 686 CARR, BARRY. El Partido Comunista y la

- movilizacion agraria en La Laguna 1920-1940: una alianza obrera-campesina. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociologia* (Mexico) 51: 1989. 2: 115-149. p.
- 687 CARTER, G. A. A history of Latchford from the Bronze Age to the 20th century. Warrington (U.K.) Thomson 1989.
- 688 CARTER, JOHN E. Salomon D. Butcher. Photographing the American Dream. Lincoln. London. U. of Nebraska U.P. (1987): 140 p.
- 689 CARVALHO, RACHEL C. M. SILVA. New Towns and Regional Development in the North-western Frontier of the State of São Paulo, 1890-1950.
- 690 CASELLI, GRAZIELLA-CAPOCACCIA, RICARDO. Age Period, Cohort and Early Mortality: An Analysis of Adult Mortality in Italy. *Population Stud.* 43: 1989. 1: 133-154. p.
- 691 CAZES, JEAN PAUL. Structures agraires et domaine comtal dans la baillie de Castelnaudary en 1272. *AdM* 99: 1987. 180: 453-477. p.
- 692 CENTURY FARMS. A Hundred Years of Change in America's Agrarian Tradition. Dallas, Taylor Publ. 1986. 437 p.
- 693 CERNYCH, E. V. Agrarnyj stroj Vostocnogo Kitaja, 1927-1937. Moskva, Nauka 1986. 134 p. [Agrarian structure of Eastern China, 1927-1937.]
- 694 CHANDLER, GLEN. Agricultural development in Sabah. Clayton Vic. (Australia) Monash U. 1989. 29 p.
- 695 CHANNON, JOHN. The Bolsheviks and the Peasantry: the land question during the first eight months of soviet rule. *Slavonic and East European Rev.* (U.K.) 66: 1988. 4: 593-624. p.
- 696 CHAPMAN, JOHN. Saviour of our Agriculture, Destroyer of our Landscape. (Parliamentary Enclosure) *Geog. Mag.* 61: 1989. 1: 22-25. p.
- 697 CHAPOCHNIKOV, A. N. Les problèmes du développement de l'entreprise paysanne autonome en Russie. *Rev. Int. des Sci. Soc. Les Paysanneries* 1990.
- 698 CHAPTERS from AGRARIAN HISTORY of England and Wales, 1500-1750. Vol. 1-5. Ed. Thirsk, Jane. Cambridge C.U.P. 1990.
- 699 CHARVET, JEAN PAUL. Les stratégies des producteurs de céréales des grands pays exportateurs face à l'effondrement des cours mondiaux. *Rev. Int. des Sci. Soc. Les Paysanneries* 1990.
- 700 CHAUMET, RAOUL. Études des diverses cultures, productions, modes de vie moeurs et évolutions en Aunis et Saintongé du XVII^e siècle à nos jours. *R. Soc. Ets. Folkloriques Centre-Ouest* (France) 20: 1988. 8: 454-501., 9: 563-578. p.
- 701 CHAYANOV, A. V. The Theory of Peasant Economy. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1986.
- 702 CHEN, SHENG CHANG. Lhun Dai Zhen zhi shi Cheng wenti. *J. of the Inst. of Chinese Stud. of the Chinese U. of Hong Kong* (Hongkong) 19: 1988. 363-377. p.
- 703 CHENNAMANENI, RAMESH. Zu den Ergebnissen der Grünen Revolution in Indien anhand soziologisch-ökonomischer Untersuchungen in einigen Dörfern Andhra Pradesh. *Asian, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (GDR) 17: 1989 1: 43-57. p.
- 704 CHIBNIK, MICHAEL-DEJONG, WIL. Agricultural Labor Organization in Ribereño Communities of the Peruvian Amazon. *Ethnology* (USA) 28: 1989, 1: 75-95. p.
- 705 CHITNIS, ANAND C. Agricultural Improvement and Political Management and Civic Virtue in Enlightened Scotland: an Historical Critique. *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century* 245. 1986. 475-488. p.
- 706 CHONCHOL, JACQUES. Modernisation agricole et stratégies paysannes en Amérique Latine. *Rev. Int. des Sci. Soc. Les Paysanneries* 1990.
- 707 CLAPHAM, CHRISTOFER. Transformation and Continuity in Revolutionary Ethiopia. Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1988. XVIII. 284 p.
- 708 CLARK, ALICE W. Mortality, Fertility and the Status of Women in India, 1881-1931. In: India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease and Society. Ed. Dyson, Tim. Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8. London, 1989.
- 709 CLARK, GREGORY. Productivity Growth Without Technical Change in European Agriculture Before 1850. *J. Econ. Hist.* 47: 1987. 2: 419-432. p.
- 710 CLARK, JEFFREY T. Continuity and Change in Hawaiian Agriculture. *AgH* 60: 1986. 3: 1-22. p.
- 711 CLENDINNEN, INGA. Ambivalent Conquests. Maya and Spaniard in Yucatan, 1517-1570. Cambridge, USA, U.P. 1987.
- 712 CLERO E MONDO RURALE nel sinodo di Policastro del 1633. Ed. De Rosa, G. Venosa, Ed. Osanna 1978. 178 p.
- 713 CLOAREC, JACQUES. Des paysages. *ER* 1984. 95/96: 267-290. p.
- 714 COLLOMB, GÉRARD. Du bon usage de la montagne. Touristes et paysans dans un village alpin de Haute Maurienne. Paris, L'Harmattan 1989.
- 715 COMMANDER, SIMON. The Mechanics of Demographic and Economic Growth in Uttar Pradesh: 1800-1900. In: India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease and Society. Ed. Dyson, Tim. Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8. London, 1989.
- 716 CONTIS, ALAIN. L'agriculture graulhéroise (Tarn) au XVII^e siècle. *Rev. Tarn.* (France) 1988. 129: 5-22. p.
- 717 COPPOLANI, J. Une communauté rurale à la

- veille de la Revolution: Frouzins d'après le cadastre de 1784. *Rev. Géogr. des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest*. (France) 60: 1989. 3: 385-401. p.
- 718 COQUERY VIDROVICH, CATHARINE. Africa: Endurance and Change South of the Sahara. Berkeley (USA) U. of California P. 1988. X, 403 p.
- 719 COSTA, JANEEN ARNOLD-DUBISCH, JILL-FRIEDL, ERNESTINE. The History of Migration and Political Economy in rural Greece: A Case Study. *Mod. Greek Stud.* 6: 1988. 2: 55-79. p.
- 720 COSTA, R.-MARCON, I. Imigracao Italiana no Rio Grande do Sul. *Fontes Historicas*. Torino, Fond. G. Agnelli 1988. 214 p.
- 721 COUDREAU, H. La sience des systèmes et les exploitations agricoles. Maurecourt, Ed. U. Unfremo 1988, 259 p.
- 722 CRAFTS, NICHOLAS F. R. British industrialization in an international context. *J. of Interdisciplinary Hist.* 19: 1989. 3: 415-428. p.
- 723 CREPPELL, INGRID. Democracy and Literacy: the Role of Culture in Political Life. *European J. of Sociol.* (U.K.) 30: 1989. 1: 22-47. p.
- 724 CRESSY, DAVID. Coming Over. Migration and Communication Between England and New England in the Seventeenth Century. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. 374 p.
- 725 CRICHLAW, MICHAELINE ADELLE. Agricultural Policy and the Development of a Small Holding Stratum in Jamaica, 1930-1980. New York, Binghamton 1988. 383 p.
- 726 CROOK, F. W. Agricultural statistics of the People's Republic of China, 1949-86. *Statistical Bulletin, Economic Research Service, US Department of Agriculture* (USA) 1988. 764: VI, 158 p.
- 727 CROOK, NIGEL. On the Comparative Historical Perspective: India, Europe, the Far East. In: India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease and Society. Ed. *Dyson, Tim*. Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8. London, 1989.
- 728 CSISZÁR, ÁRPÁD. A szatmári és beregi aprófalvak zsidósága és a falu kapcsolata a századfordulótól az 1940-es évekig. *JAMÉ* (Hungary) 24-26: 1981-1983 (1989) 421-440. p. [Das Judentum der Kleindörfer in Szatmár und Bereg, die Beziehung der Juden zu den Dörfern von der Jahrhundertwende bis zu den 40er Jahre.]
- 729 CSÖGÖR, CSABA. A buda-vízivárosi legények háztartásszerkezete az 1809. évi összeírás alapján. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds *Nagybákay, Péter-Németh, Gábor* Budapest, MTA 1989. 65-69. p. [Haushaltsstruktur der Gesellen in der Ofner Wasserstadt auf Grund der Konkskription von 1809.]
- 730 CYR, J. R. Aspects de l'agriculture chez les francophones du Nouveau-Brunswick au XIX^e siècle: le recensement de 1861. *Material Hist. Bull.* (Canada) 1988. 27: 51-60 p.
- 731 DAMGAARD, ELLEN. The far west of Denmark. *Ethnol. Scand.* Stockholm 1989. 107-127. p.
- 732 DANDOM, DAVID B. Our purpose Is to Serve: The First Century of the North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Fargo: North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies, 1990. XII, 225 p.
- 733 DARLING, P. J.-CARRUTHES, J. D. Thirty years of agriculture: a review of sub-Saharan Africa. *SPAN* 30: 1988. 3: 129-132. p.
- 734 D'ATTORRE, PIER PAOLO. Agricoltura e sviluppo economico dell'Europa del Sud. *Italy contemporanea* (Italy) 1988. 171: 101-104. p.
- 735 DA UN SISTEMA AGRICOLA a un sistema industriale: Comasco del Settecento al Novecento. Vol. I. Il difficile equilibrio-manufatturiero, 1710-1814. Vol. II. La laguna trasformazione tra due crisi. Ed. *Zaniuelli S.* Como, Camera di Commercio, Indust. Agr. 1987. 594 p; 1988. 715 p.
- 736 DAUPHINE, JOËL. Chronologie foncière et agricole de la Nouvelle Calédonie, 1817-1840. (These) Aix-Marseill, 1986.
- 737 DAVID, JACQUES. Les formes contemporaines de la transmission des exploitations agricoles. *ÉR* 1988. 110-112: 71-84. p.
- 738 DAVIDSON, B. Was Colonialism Really Useless? *SEHR* 1989. 3: 60-64. p.
- 739 DAVIES, G. Solomonian Stables at Megiddo After All? *Palestine Explor. Quart.* 120: 1988. (July-Dec.) 130-141. p.
- 740/741 DAVIES, NIGEL. The Aztec Empire. The Toltec Resurgence. Nurman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1987. XIV, 341 p.
- 742 DEEDS, SUSAN M. Rural Work in Nueva Vizcaya. Forms of Labor Coercion on the Periphery. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 3: 425-450. p.
- 743 DEMAREST, ARTHUR A. The Archeology of Santa Leticia and the Rise of Maya Civilization. New Orleans, Middle Am. Res. Inst. 1986. XIII, 272 p.
- 744 DEMOGRAFIA HISTORICA en Espagna. Eds *Perez Moreda, Vincente-Reher, David Sven*. Madrid, Arguero, 1988, 607 p.
- 745 DEMONET, MICHEL. Tableau de l'agriculture française au milieu du 19^e siècle: l'enquête de 1850. Paris, EHESS 1990. 308 p.
- 746 DENIZE, EUGEN. Rolul factorului demografic în Spania secolului de aur. *Rev. de Istorie.* 42:

1989. 10: 1035–1042. p. [Le rôle du facteur démographique dans l'Espagne au siècle d'or.]
- 747 DESSEWFFY, GYÖRGY. Nagyüzemi gazdálkodás a két világháború között. *Szabolcs-Szatmár-Éreg M. Lvt. Évk.* (Hungary) 7: 1989. 23–75. p. [Agriculture of the big estates between the two world wars.]
- 748 DEWET, CHRIS. Betterment planning in a rural village in Keiskammahoeck, Ciskei, *J. of Southern Af. Stud.* (U.K.) 15: 1989. 2: 306–345. p.
- 749 DEWEY, P. E. British agriculture in the first world war. London, Routledge 1989.
- 750 DIFFIE, BAILEY W. A History of Colonial Brazil, 1500–1792. Melbourne, Krieger Publ. (1988).
- 751 DIKOV, N. N. The Earliest Sea Mammal Hunters of Wrangell Island. *Arctic Anthropol.* (USA) 25: 1988. 1: 80–93. p.
- 752 DOBESCH, GERHARD. Zur Einwanderung der Kelten in Oberitalien. Aus der Geschichte der Keltischen Wanderungen im 5. und 6. Jh. v. Chr. *Tyche* 4: 1989. 35–85. p.
- 753 DODD, A. H. A History of Caernavonshire 1284–1900. (2nd edition) Wrexham, Bridge Books. 1990.
- 754 DODD, J. PHILLIP. Aspects of the agriculture of Northamptonshire in the first half of the nineteenth century. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1988. 6: 425–433. p.
- 755 DONAJGRODZKI, A. P. Twentieth century Rural England: A Case for “Peasant studies”? *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 16: 1989. 3: 425–442. p.
- 756 DONALDSON, MIKE-GOOD, KENNETH. Articulated development: traditional and capitalist agricultures in Papua New Guinea. Sydney, Avebury 1988. IX, 160 p.
- 757 DORON, J. Les noms celtiques de la forêt et du marais dans le canton d'Amboise. *Ambacia* (France) 1985. 2: 24–33. p.
- 758 DOUSSON, JEAN CLAUDE. Paysans du Livradois à la veille de la Révolution: l'exemple de Saint-Ferréol-des-Côtes. *Chron. Hist. Ambert* (France) 10: 1988. 73–79. p.
- 759 DOYLE, D. N. The Irish in Australia and the United States: Some Comparisons 1800–1939. *Irish. Econ. Soc. Hist.* (Eire) 16: 1989. 73–94. p.
- 760 DOYLE, JACK. Altered Harvest: Agriculture, Genetics and the Fate of the World's Food Supply. New York, Viking Books 1985. 502 p.
- 761 DUPAQUIER, JACQUES. Demographic Crises and Subsistence Crises in France 1650–1725. In: *Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society.* Eds *Walter, John-Schofield, Roger.* New York, 1989.
- 762 DUPAQUIER, JACQUES. (Ed.) Histoire de la population française I. Tom. Des origine à la Renaissance. Paris. P.U.F. 1988. XII–565 p.
- 763 DYAL, DONALD H. Mormon Pursuit of the Agrarian Ideal. *AgH* 63: 1989. 4: 19–35. p.
- 764 DYSON, TIM. The Historical Demography of Berav, 1881–1980. In: *India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease, and Society.* Ed. *Dyson, Tim.* Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8. London, 1989.
- 765 DYSON, TIM. Indian Historical Demography: Developments and Prospects. In: *India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease and Society.* Ed. *Dyson, Tim.* Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8. London, 1989.
- 766 EASTMAN, LLYOD E. Family, Fields and Ancestors. Constancy and Change in China's Social and Economic History. 1550–1949. New York, Oxford U.P. 1988. 267 p.
- 767 ECKART, KARL. Veränderungen in der Landwirtschaft im Raum Brandenburg in den letzten 50 Jahren. *Deutsche Stud.* (FRG) 26: 1988. 101: 11–46. p.
- 768 ЕЛЯНОВ, А. Я. Проблемы модернизации социально-экономических структур в третьем мире. *Мировая экон. и Междун. Отнош.* (USSR) 7. 1988. 16–32. p. [Problems of modernizing socioeconomic structures in the third world.]
- 769 ELDIN, MICHEL-MILLEVILLE, PIERRE. Le risque en agriculture. Paris, ORSTOM 1989.
- 770 ENTESSAR, NADER. The Kurds in post-revolutionary Iran and Iraq. *Third World Quart.* 6: 1984. 4: 911–933. p.
- 771 ERICSON, CHARLOTTE J. Emigration from the British Isles to the U.S.A. in 1841: Part I. Emigration from the British Isles. *Population Stud.* 43: 1989. (Nov.) 347–367. p.
- 772 ERICKSON, CHARLOTTE J. Emigration from the British Isles to the U.S.A. in 1841: Part II. Who were the English Emigrants? *Population Stud.* 44: 1990. (March) 21–40. p.
- 773 ÉTIENNE, GILBERT. L'eau facteur élé de l'économie rurale en Chine *ER* 93/94: 1984. 61–80. p.
- 774 FABRICIUS, MIROSLAV. Koncepcia agrárneho Slovenska – teória a prax. *Historický Časopis* (Czechoslovakia). 38: 1990. 3: 331–342. p. [Conception of agrarian Slovakia – the theory and practice.]
- 775 FAGAN, BRIAN M. The Great Journey: The Peopling of Ancient America. New York, Thames and Hudson 1987. 288 p.
- 776 FAGIANI, F. La struttura agronomica della Pianura Veneta nel primo sessantennio dell' Ottocento. *Riv. di storia dell'agricoltura* (Italy) 30: 1990. 1: 17–55. p.
- 777 FAHEY, JOHN, The Inland Empire: Unfolding Years, 1879–1929. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1986. 310 p.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIA HISTORIAE
RERUM RUSTICARUM
INTERNATIONALIS 1989–1990
TOMUS XVII.**

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

MUSEUM RERUM RUSTICARUM HUNGARIAE BUDAPESTINI MCMXCIV

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

HU ISSN 0523-2244

Felelős kiadó: Dr. Fehér György
Terjedelem: 31,85 (A/5) ív
Neotipp BT. – F. v: Dr. Naszályi Gábor

- 778 FAN COURT, CHARLES ST. JOHN. The History of Yucatan from its Discovery to the Close of the seventeenth Century. Hamburg, Wayasbah 1987.
- 779 THE FARM. Eds. Benes, Peter et al. Boston (USA), Boston U. 1988. 192 p.
- 780 FEI, HSIAO TUNG. Rural Development in China: Prospect and Retrospect. Chicago (USA) U. of Chicago P. 1989. XII, 240 p.
- 781 FELDMAN, LAWRENCE H. A Tumpline Economy: Production and Distribution Systems in Sixteenth Century Eastern Guatemala. Culver City, Labyrinthos 1986. XI+146 p.
- 782 FENESAN, COSTIN. Izvoare de demografie istorica. Vol. 1. Secolul al XVIII-lea. Transilvania. Bucurest. Dir. gen. a Arhivelor Statului din RSR. 1986. 433 p. [Sources of Historical Demography. 18th c. Transilvania.]
- 783 FEUCHTWANG, STEPHAN-ATHAR, HUSAIN-PAIRAULT, THIERRY. Transforming China's Economy in the Eighties. 1. The Rural Sector, Welfare and Employment. Boulder, Colo. 1988. 168 p.
- 784 FEWSMITS, JOSEPH. Agricultural Crisis in the PRC. 37: 1988. 6: 78-93. p.
- 785 FFORDE, ADAM. The Agrarian Question in North Vietnam, 1974-1979: A Study of Cooperator Resistance to State Policy. Armonk, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe, 1989. XXII.
- 786 FIGES, ORLANDO. Rural Russia under the New Regime. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1988. 351 p.
- 787 FITE, GILBERT C. The Agricultural Trap in the South. *AgH* 60: 1986. 4: 38-50. p.
- 788 FITE, GILBERT C. Recent Trends in United States Agricultural History. *Texas Tech University International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies ICASALS Publication* 85-2. 1985. 15 p.
- 789 FITE, GILBERT C. The Transformation of South Dakota Agriculture: The Effects of Mechanization, 1939-1964. *South Dakota History* 19: 1989. 3: 278-305. p.
- 790 FOLLEY, MICHAEL W. Agricultural policy and politics: theory and practice. *Latin Am. Res. Rev.* 24: 1989. 1: 233-249. p.
- 791 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION of the United Nations FAO, the first 40 years. (1948-85.) Rome, 1985. 155 p.
- 792 FORD, LACY K. Yeoman Farmers in the South Carolina Upcountry: Changing Production Patterns in the Late Antebellum Period. *AgH* 60: 1986. 4: 17-37. p.
- 793 FORD, R. I. The Processes of Plant Food Production in Prehistoric North America. In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America. *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 1-18. p.
- 794 FORGÓ, TILDA-FORGÓ, IDA. Csongrád élete a szabadságharc bukása után. *Mozaikok Csongrád vár. tört.* (Hungary) 1987. 29-79. p. [Life in County Csongrád after the collapse of the war of independence in 1848.]
- 795 FORMAL METHODS, Quantitative Techniques and Computer Application in Theoretical Archeology. Eds. Bell, J. D.-Lock, G. R.-Reilly, P. Sci. and Archeol. (U.K.) 1986. 28: 44-50. p.
- 796 FORNI, G. La produttività agraria della Magna Grecia desunta dalle Tavole di Eraclea di Lucania (IV sec. a.C.). *Riv. di storia dell'agricoltura* (Italy) 29: 1989. 1: 79-112. p.
- 797 FRANÇOISE, YVES. Ventes et reventes des biens nationaux de première origine dans le district de Cahors. *ADM* 101: 1989, 185/186: 91-99. p.
- 798 ФРАНКФОР, А. П. Данные о доисторическом земледелии в Центральной Азии и их историческая интерпретация. In: Возникновение производящего хозяйства и его роль в развитии древнего общества. *ВДИ* (USSR) 1989. 1: 121-124. p. [On proto-historical agriculture in Central Asia and its historical interpretation. In: The rise of food-production and its role in the development of ancient society.]
- 799 FRENCH, JOHN D. Workers and the Rise of Adhemaristo Populism in São Paulo, Brazil 1945-1947. *HAHR* 68: 1988. 1: 1-44. p.
- 800 FREY, OTTO. Die Württemberger als Wirtschaftstyp. *Das Zugpferd* 1: 1990. 24. p.
- 801 FRIDLIZIUS, G. The Deformation of Cohorts: Nineteenth Century Mortality Decline in a Generational Perspective. *SEHR* 1989. 3: 3-17. p.
- 802 FRIEDRICH, IRINA. Zur Strategie der rumänischen Arbeiterpartei zur sozialistischen Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft (1945-62). *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterbewegung* (GDR) 31: 1989. 1: 35-44. p.
- 803 FRITZ, GAYLE J. Multiple Pathways to Farming in Precontact Eastern North America. *Journal of World Prehistory* 4: 1990. 4: 387-435. p.
- 804 FRYAR, EDWARD O.-ARNOLD, TIMOTHY J. Agricultural Processing as a factor in Arkansas' Economic Growth. *Arkansas Farm Res.* (USA) 38: 1988. 2: 10. p.
- 805 FUSIONE, ALAN-HAUSER, WILLIAM. Climate History at the National Agricultural Library. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 36-51. p.
- 806 GAKOU, MOHAMED LAMINE. The crisis in African agriculture. London, Led Books Ltd. 1987. XII. 100 p.
- 807 GALE, H. FREDERICK. How Economic Conditions Changed the Number of U.S. Farms, 1960-88. *Journal of Agricultural Economics Research* 42: 1990. 2: 22-29. p.

- 808 GARAVAGLIA, JUAN CARLOS. Ecosistemas y tecnología agraria: Elementos para una historia social de los ecosistemas agrarios rioplatenses (1700-1830). *Desarrollo econ.* (Argentina). 1989. 112: 549-575. p. [Ecosystems and agricultural technology. Factors of social history in the agricultural ecosystem of the region Rio de la Plata.]
- 809 GARCIA DIAZ, ISABEL. Agricultura, ganadería y bosque. La explotación económica de la Tierra de Lacaraz (1475-1530). Albacete, Inst. de Est. Albaretenses 1987. 153 p.
- 810 GARCIA RAMON, M. D.-CANOVES, G. The Role of Women on the Family Farm. *Sociol. Rur.* 28: 1988. 4: 263-270. p.
- 811 GARNOT, B. La population française aux XVI^e, XVII^e, XVIII^e siècles. [I.] La population française aux XIX^e et XX^e siècles. [II.] Paris-Gap, Ophus, 1989. 136, 144 p.
- 812 GATES, REBECCA. Court and cottage: the public image of Maria Theresias government during the Transdanubian unrest, 1765-1767. *Austrian Hist. Yearbook* 1985. 21: 3-22. p.
- 813 GAUCHER, G.-DELPORTE, H.-COMBIER, J. Le Paléolithique. *In: 500 000 ans de vie en France. 30 ans de découvertes. Dossiers Archéol.* (France) 1989. 141: 4-17. p.
- 814 GAUTIER, ARLETTE. Les politiques familiales et démographiques dans les Départements Français d'Outre-Mer depuis 1946. *Cahier des sciences humaines* (France) 24: 1988. 3: 389-402. p.
- 815 ГАВРИЛОВИЧ, СЛАВКО. Скица за историј у аграрних односа од краја XVII до средине XIX века на побручју данашње Војводине. *Историјски часопис.* (Yugoslavia) 35: 1988. 89-97. p. [Die Agrarverhältnisse vom Ende des XVII. bis Mitte des XIX. Jahrhunderts auf dem Gebiet der Heutigen Vojvodina.]
- 816 GEBREMESKEL, T.-OYEWOLE, D. B. Cassava in Africa and the world trends of vital statistics, 1965-1984. Ibadan, (Nigeria) International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 1987. 65 p.
- 817 GEBREMESKEL, T.-OYEWOLE, D. B. Cocoyam in Africa and the world trends of vital statistics, 1965-1984. Ibadan, (Nigeria) International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 1987. VIII, 54 p.
- 818 GEBREMESKEL, T.-OYEWOLE, D. B. Yam in Africa and the world trends of vital statistics, 1965-1984. Ibadan (Nigeria), International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 1987. VIII, 54 p.
- 819 GESCHICHTE der ANTIKE in 6 Bänden. Ed. Murray, Oswyn. München, Deutscher Taschenbüch. Verl. 1985-1986. 411, 300, 283, 207, 252, 333 p.
- 820 GHOSH, JAYATI. The Determination of Land Rent in a non-capitalist agriculture: North India, 1860-1930. *Modern Asian Studies* (U.K.) 22: 1988. 2: 355-382. p.
- 821 GIADARAKOU, ISABELLA. Part-time Farming and Farm Reproduction. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 3/4: 292-304. p.
- 822 GIARDINI, G. Gli aspetti geografici e climatici dell'agricoltura sovietica: quale relazione con il problema dell'inefficienza produttiva? *Riv. di politica agraria: Rassegna della agricoltura it.* (Italy) 8: 1990. 2: 71-80. p.
- 823 GIDNEY, LOUISA. Archeology, Animal Bones and Rare Breeds. *Ark* 17. 1990. 9: 324-326. p.
- 824 GILLAINE, J.-LE ROUX, C. T. Le néolithique. *In: 500 000 ans de vie en France. Dossiers Archeol.* (France) 1989. 141: 18-25. p.
- 825 GILLESPIE, RAYMOND. The Small towns of Ulster, 1600-1700. *Ulster Folklife* 36: 1990. 23-31. p.
- 826 GILMOR, DESMOND A. The Political Factor in Agricultural History: Trends in Irish Agriculture, 1922-1985 *AHR* 37: 1989. 166-179. p.
- 827 GLADSTONE, CHARLES L. Western aid to Africa. *Issue: A Journal of Opinion* 16: 1988. 2: 19-23. p.
- 828 GLAUE, LUIS MIGUEL. Demografía y conflicto social, Historia de las comunidades campesinas en los Andes del Sur. Lima, Inst. de Stud. Peruanos 1988.
- 829 GLOVER, I. Archeology in Eastern Timor, 1966-67. Canberra, Dep. of prehistory 1986. XXI, 241 p.
- 830 GOFFEE, R.-SCASE, R. Entrepreneurship in Europe, the social Processes. London, Grooni Helm 1987. X, 183 p.
- 831 GOLDFIELD, DAVID R. Cotton Fields and Skyscrapers: Southern City and Region. Baltimore (USA), John Hopkins U.P. 1989. XV, 232 p.
- 832 GOLDSTONE, JACK A. Regional Ecology and Agrarian Development in England and France. *Politics and Soc.* (USA) 16: 1988. 2/3: 287-334. p.
- 833 GOMEZ HERRAEZ, JOSÉ MARIA. Voes del campo y ecas en la prensa. Problemas agrarios en Albacete durante la Segunda Republico. Albacete, Inst. de Est. Albocetenses 1989. 150 p.
- 834 GOODMAN, D.-SORJ, B.-WILKINSON, J. From Farming to Biotechnology: A Theory of Agro-Industrial development. New York, B. Blackwell 1987. VII, 214 p.
- 835 GÖRANSSON, H. The cultural landscape during the time of the Alvastra pile dwelling. *Theoretical approaches to artefacts, settlement and society* (U.K.) 1987. 153-163. p.
- 836 GORMSEN, GUDRUN. Traditional Heathland farming in western Denmark. Reconstruction of an

- agricultural system from a peasant diary. *Ethnol. Scand.* Stockholm 1990. 105–125. p.
- 837 GORIUSHKIN, LEONID MIKHAILOVIC H. The general and the specific in Siberian agrarian development in the second half of the nineteenth and beginning of the twentieth century. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl. 5. Part B. 441–454.
- 838 ГОРЮШКИН, Л. М. Американские буржуазные историки о сибирской деревне в дооктябрьский период. *Известия Сибирск. Отделения Акад. Наук СССР* (USSR) 1984. 1: 14–19. p. [American bourgeois historians on rural Siberia in the period before the Great October Revolution.]
- 839 GÖTHNER, K. CHR. Regulamiento estatal de la economía en América Latina: El caso del Brasil. *Lateinamerika* (GDR) Herbstsem. 1983 (1984). 59–84. p.
- 840 GOUBERT, JEAN PIERRE. Équipement hydraulique et pratiques sanitaires dans la France du XIX^e siècle. *ER* 93/94: 1984. 123–143. p.
- 841 GOWER, J. C. Statistics and Agriculture 1700 to the Present. *J. Royal Stat. Soc. A* 151. 1988. 1: 179–200. p.
- 842 GRAHAM, D. H.–GAUTHIER, H.–BARROS, V. R. M. DE. Thirty years of agricultural growth in Brazil: crop performance, regional profile, and recent policy review. *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 36: 1987. 1: 1–34. p.
- 843 GRANTHAM, GEORGE. Agrarian organization in the century of industrialization: Europe, Russia and North America. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part/A. 1–24. p.
- 844 GRÄTER, CARLHEINZ. Naturgeschichte des Volkes als Grundlage einer deutschen Sozialpolitik, IV. Band. Beiträge zur Landeskunde. Regelmässige Beilage zum Staatsanzeiger für Baden-Württemberg No. 5. 1990. 15–20. p.
- 845 GREEN, DONALD E. The Oklahoma Land Run of 1889: A Centennial Re-Interpretation. *Chronicles of Oklahoma* 67: 1989. 2: 116–149. p.
- 846 GREEN, STANTON W.–ZVELEBIL, MAREK. The Mesolithic Colonization and Agricultural Transition of South-East Ireland. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 106: 1990. 57–88. p.
- 847 GREENBERG, DANIEL J. Sugar Depression and Agrarian Revolt: The Argentine Radical Party and the Tucuman Cañeros' Strike of 1927. *HAHR* 67: 1987. 2: 301–328. p.
- 848 GROZELAK, EUGENIUSZ. Polityka agrarna PRL. Warszawa, panstw. Wyd. Nauk. 1987. 49 p.
- 849 GRUBER, ALFONS. Südtirol von St. Germain bis zum Berliner Abkommen (1919–1939). *Österreich in Geschichte und Literatur* (Austria) 31: 1987. 3/4: 135–150. p.
- 850 GUERRERO CARRIÓN, T. El sector agropecuario en la economía del Ecuador. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrícolas, Universidad Nacional de Loja* (Ecuador) 13: 1986. 1/2: 5–21. p. [The agricultural sector in the Ecuadorian economy.]
- 851 GUESLIN, ANDRÉ. Crédit agricole et agriculture en France au XX^e siècle. *Economie rurale* (France) 1988. 184–186: 107–115. p.
- 852 GUNST, PÉTER. Agricultural development in Hungary. 1860–1939. *Economic development in Hungary and Finland.* (Helsinki) 1985. 63–88. p.
- 853 GUNST, PÉTER. Agrarian Systems of Central and Eastern Europe. In: *The Origins of Backwardness in Eastern Europe: Economics and Politics from the Middle Ages Until the Early Twentieth Century.* Ed. *Chiron, Daniel.* Berkeley and Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P.
- 854 GUNST, PÉTER. A kelet-európai agrárfejlődés válaszútján a 19. század végén. *Történelmi Szemle.* (Hungary) 31: 1989. 1–2. 1–24. p. [East European Agrarian Development at a Crossroad at the End of 19th Century.]
- 855 GUNST, Péter. A kelet-európai agrárfejlődés válaszútján a XIX. sz. végén. In: *Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón (1880–1914).* Ed. *Gunst, Péter* Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1989. [Alternatives of East-European agrarian development in the late 19th century.]
- 856 ГУШИН, Н. Я.–ИЛЬИНУК, В. А. Классовая борьба в сибирской деревне 1920-ые – середина 1930-х гг. *Новосибирск* (USSR), Наука Сибирское отделение: 1987. 330 p. [Class struggle in the Siberian Countryside from 1920s to the mid-1930s.]
- 857 GUTH, KLAUS. Wanderungsbewegungen in und aus Franken im 15. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. fränkische Landesforsch.* (FRG) 49: 1989. 109–133. p.
- 858 GUTMANN, GERNOT. Das Wirtschaftssystem der DDR. *Wirtschaftspolitische Gestaltungsprobleme.* Stuttgart, Fischer 1983. 461 p.
- 859 GUZ, DEBORAH. Population Dynamics of Famine in Nineteenth-Century Punjab, 1896–97 and 1899–1990. In: *India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease, and Society.* Ed. *Dyson, Tim.* Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8, London, 1989.
- 860 HABIB, MOHAMMAD ABDUL KAREIM. Development of Agriculture in Tihama. *Regional Growth and Development in the Jizan Region, Saudi Arabia.* U. of Arizona 1988. 445 p.
- 861 HAMAR, IMRE–SZÉKELY, JÁNOS. Élet a Marcal forrásánál. *Sümege* (Hungary) Összefogás MgTsz 1990. 187 p. [Rural life at the source of river Marcal.]
- 862 HAMILTON, NORA–HARDING, TIMOTHY.

- Modern Mexico: State Economy and Social Conflict. Beverly Hills, Sage Publ. 1986. 312 p.
- 863 HANDKE, HORST. W. von Hippel: Auswanderung aus Südwestdeutschland. *JWG* 1988. 1: 206–208. p.
- 864 HANSEN, BIRGITTA ROECK. Settlement Change and Agricultural Structure in the Late Iron Age and Medieval Åland. *Geografiska annaler* 708: 1988. 1: 87–99. p.
- 865 HARDIN, L. S. Thirty years of agriculture: a review of North America. *SPAN* 30: 1988. 3: 98–101. p.
- 866 HARJONO, JOAN. Land, labour and livelihood in a West Java village Yogyakarta, Gadjah Mada U.P. 1987. XII. 323 p.
- 867 HARKER, TREVOR. Agricultural sector policy and macro-economic planning. *CEPAL Rev.* (Chile) 1988. 33: 69–75. p.
- 868 HARRIS, MARY VIRGINIA. Glimpses of an Iron Age Landscape: Plants at Hasanlu. *Expedition* 31: 1989. 2–3: 12–23. p.
- 869 HARRIS, RUTH ANN. Seasonal Migration between Ireland and England Prior to the Famine. *Canadian Papers in Rural Hist.* 7. 1990.
- 870 HARRISON, JOSEPH. The Agrarian History of Spain, 1800–1960. *AHR* 37. 1989. 180–187. p.
- 871 HARSCHKE, EDGAR. Die Landwirtschaft in der Industriegesellschaft *Land, Agrarwirtschaft u. Gesellschaft.* (FRG) 1: 1984. 1: 3–58. p.
- 872 P. HARTYÁNYI, BORBÁLA. Növénytelepek a battonya-parázstanyai neolitikus lakótelepen. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989: 39–66. p. [Pflanzenfunde der neolithischen Wohnsiedlung bei Battonya-Parázs-Gehöft.]
- 873 HARVEY, ALAN. Economic Expansion in the Byzantine Empire, 900–1200. C.U.P. 1990. 318 p.
- 874 HAUDRICOURT A. G. La technologie Science Humaine Recherches d'Histoire et d'Ethnologie des Techniques. Paris, Ed. de la Maison des Sci. de l' Homme, 1987.
- 875 HEDLUND, S. Private agriculture in the Soviet Union. New York, Routledge, 1989, XIV, 208 p.
- 876 HEGYI, ANDRÁS. A mezőgazdasági termelés Szegeden, 1920–1939. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 28: 1986. 1–2: 134–220. p. [Agriculture in Szeged between the two World Wars.]
- 877 HEITMANN, JOHN ALFRED. The Modernization of the Louisiana State U.P. 1987. 298 p.
- 878 HEITZER, HEINZ. Walter Bartels Beitrag zur Entstehung der Zeitgeschichte und Forschung in der DDR. *Wiss. Z. der Humboldt U. zu Berlin Ges. Reihe* (GDR) 34: 1985. 10: 795–799. p.
- 879 HENRY, DONALD O. From Foraging to Agriculture: The Levant at the End of the Ice Age. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989, XX, 277 p.
- 880 HERBERT, J. C. L'Aquitaine connue de César. *Bull. de la Soc. Archéol. Hist. Littéraire et Sci. du Gers* (France) 89: 1988, 1: 34–53. p.
- 881 HERLITZ, URBAN. Restadtegen i Världsekonomic: Lokala Studier av Befolkningstillväxt, Jordbruks produktion och Fördelning i Västsverige, 1800–1860. Gothenburg U., (Sweden) 1989. 296 p. [Local studies on population growth, agricultural production and distribution in West Sweden, 1800–1860.]
- 882 HERRMANN, KLAUS: Handarbeit wird Maschinenarbeit. 40 Jahre Mechanisierung in Südwestdeutschland. *Schwäbischer Bauer* 41: 1989. 20–22. p.
- 883 HILARY, ALAN R. H. Agricultural Change and Population Movement in France 1892–1929. *AHR* 34: 1986. I. 60–78. p.
- 884 HILPERT, H. Es wird Milch und Honig fließen. *Fürderungsdienst* (Austria) 37: 1989. 4: 110–112. p. [Development of the agriculture of the Republic of South Africa.]
- 885 HINNEBUSCH, RAYMOND A. Peasant and bureaucracy in bathist Syria: the political economy of rural development. Boulder, Westview P. 1989. 325 p.
- 886 HINTON, WILLIAM H. The changing face of China's countryside. *CDAS Discussion Paper Series.* Centre for Developing Area Studies, McGill University. 1986. 38: 19 p.
- 887 HINTON, WILLIAM H. Dazhai revisited. *Monthly Rev.* (USA) 39: 1988. 10: 34–50. p.
- 888 HISTOIRE de la population française. Tom. II. De la Renaissance à 1789. Ed. *Dupaquier, Jacques* Paris, P.U.F. 1988. 601 p.
- 889 HISTOIRE de la population française, Tom. IV. De 1914 à nos jours. Ed. *Dupaquier, Jacques.* Paris, P.U.F. 1988. 590 p.
- 890 HOFFMAN BERMAN, CONSTANCE. Medieval Agriculture: the Southern French Countryside and the Early Cistercians. Philadelphia, Trans. of the Am. Phil. Soc. 1986. 179 p.
- 891 HOFFMANN, RICHARD C. Land, Liberties, and Lordship in a Late Medieval Countryside: Agrarian Structures and Change in the Duchy of Wroclaw. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989. XX, 578 p.
- 892 HOFFMANN, TAMÁS. Az első civilizációk és parasztok – az agrárkultúra öröksége. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 28: 1986. 3–4: 357–419. p. [The First Civilization and the Peasants-Heritage of the Agrarian Culture.]
- 893 HOLMES, GEORGE. The Oxford Illustrated

- History of Medieval Europe. O.U.P. 1989. XVI. 398 p.
- 894 HOLMSTRÖM, S. Svenskt jordbruk 1930–1987. En koncentrerad översikt om jordbrukspolitik, teknik, produktivitet och lönsamhet. *Kungl. Skogs- och Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift* (Sweden) 1988. No. supplement 20: 281–305. p. [Swedish agricultural policy, technical development, productivity and wages.]
- 895 HOMEN DE MELO, FERNANDO. The external crisis, adjustment policies and agricultural development in Brazil. *CEPAL Rev.* (Chile) 1988. 33: 83–90. p.
- 896 HOOKS, GREGORY–MOONEY, PATRICK H.–PEFFER, MAX J. (Eds.) Studies in the Transformation of U.S. Agriculture. Boulder, Westview P. 1986.
- 897 HORN, PAMELA, Life and Labour in Rural England, 1760–1850. Atlantic Highlands, N.J. Hum.P. 1987. 184 p.
- 898 HOWKINS, ALUN. Reshaping rural England 1850–1925: a social history. Unwin Hyman. 1990.
- 899 HUNT, DAVID. Peasant Routes in France and Vietnam. *Peasant Studies* 17: 1990. 2: 141–149. p.
- 900 HURT, R. DOUGLAS. Indian agriculture in America: Prehistory to the present. Lawrence (USA) 1987. XIII, 290 p.
- 901 HYDEN, GORAN. Final rejoinder. (African Peasants and Development). *Develop. and Change* (U.K.) 18: 1987. 4: 661–667. p.
- 902 IMMONEN, HANNU. The Agrarian Program of the Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party, 1900–1914. Helsinki, Finnish Historical Society 1988. 169 p.
- 903 INDIA'S HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY: Studies in Famine, Disease, and Society. Ed. Dyson, Tim. Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8, London, 1989. IX, 296 p.
- 904 INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT in Nigeria and Women's Role. Eds. Omu, F. I.–Makinwa, P. W. Ibadan Heinemann Educational 1987. 322 p.
- 905 THE IRISH LANDSCAPE, wildlife, history, people. Ed. Gilmor, D. Dublin. Wolfhound. 1989.
- 906 ISHIKAWA, KIOYAKI. Dokusen shinon dankai ni okeru bisai orimogyō to jinushisei. *Shakai-Keizai Shigaku* (Japan) 49: 1984. 6: 52–86. p. [The stage of monopoly capitalism in the Bisai area's weaving industry and landlord system.]
- 907 ITALIA RURALE. Eds.: Barberis, C.–Dell' Angelo, G. G.–Mannino C. Introd. di Medici G., Roma, Bari, Laterza, 1988, 526 p.
- 908 IVÁN, LÁSZLÓ. A népességtelepítések és a gazdálkodástörténet alakulása a Dél-Duna-völgy középfaiban (18. század eleje–20. század közepe) *Alföldi tanulm.* (Hungary) 12: 1988. 188–204. p. [Economic and settlement history of the villages in the South Valley of the Danube, 1700–1850.]
- 909 ИВАНОВ, В. Ф. К истории развития земледелия в Якутии в XVII в. *Сов. арх.* (USSR) 1987. 1: 84–86. p. [History of the development of agriculture of Yakutia in the 17th cent.]
- 910 IZARD, MIGUEL, Tierra firme: Historia de Venezuela y Colombia. Madrid, Alianza Ed. 1986. 250 p.
- 911 JAATINEN, S.–PELTONEN, A.–WESTERHOLM, J. Ålands kulturlands – kap. 1700-talet. Helsingfors, (Finland) 1989. (Cultural landscape of Åland, 17th.c.)
- 912 JACKSON, HUGH. Fertility Decline in New South Wales: the Mackellar Royal Commission Reconsidered. *Australian Hist. Stud.* 23: 1989. 92: 260–273. p.
- 913 JAPANESE AGRICULTURAL policies: A time of change. Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics Policy Monograph No. 3. 1988. 359 p.
- 914 JARNOUX, PHILIPPE. La colonisation de la seigneurie de Batiscan aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècle: l'espace et les hommes. *Rev. Hist. Am. franç.* (France) 40: 1986. 2: 163–191. p.
- 915 JATZLAUK, MANFRED. Agrarstatistische Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Großbetriebe in Deutschland zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. Rostock* 38: 1989. 36–42. p.
- 916 JATZLAUK, MANFRED. Die amtliche Statistik des Deutschen Reiches als Basis für die Agrargeschichtsschreibung über die Zwischenkriegszeit. In: Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus und des Kapitalismus. Rostock, 1988. 80 p.
- 917 JEGENSTORF. Eine Ortsgeschichte. Münsingen-Bern, 1989.
- 918 JENSEN, JOAN M. Passage from India: Asian Indian Immigrants in North America. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1988. 350 p.
- 919 JOHN, A. MEREDITH. The Plantation Slaves in Trinidad 1783–1816. A Mathematical and Demographic Enquiry. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1988. XVI, 259 p.
- 920 JOHNSON, J. H. The context of migration: the example of Ireland in the nineteenth century. *Inst. Br. Geog. Trans.* 15: 1990. 259–276. p.
- 921 JOHNSON, J. J. Archaeological Surveys of the Duter Shumagin Islands, Alaska, 1984 and 1986. *Arctic Anthropol.* (USA) 25: 1988. 2: 139–170. p.
- 922 JOHNSTON, B.–LUISELLI, C.–CARTAS CONTREAS, C.–NORTON, R. D. U.S.–Mexico

- Relations: Agricultural and Rural Development. Stanford, S.U.P. 1987. 401 p.
- 923 JONES, E. L. Enclosure, land improvement, and the price of capital: a comment *Exp. Econ. Hist.* 27: 1990. 350–355. p.
- 924 JONES, KEVIN L. In very much greater affluence: productivity and welfare in maori gardening at Anaura Bay, october 1769. *J. of Polinesia Soc. (New Zealand)* 98: 1988. 1: 49–75. p.
- 925 JONES, ROBERT LESLIE. History of Agriculture in Ohio to 1880. Ohio, Kent State U.P. 1983. 416 p.
- 926 JOSEPH, A. E.–KEDDIE, P. D.–SMIT, B. Unravelling the population turnaround in rural Canada. *Canadian Geographer (Canada)* 32: 1988. 1: 17–30. p.
- 927 JOSEPH, J. W. Pattern and Process in the Plantation Archaeology of the Lowcountry of Georgia and South Carolina. *Historical Archeology* 23: 1989. 1: 55–68. p.
- 928 JOSHI, G. N. Agricultural and economic development in Guajarat. *Anvesak (India)* 16: 1986. 2: 57–83. p.
- 929 JUHÁSZ, ANTAL. Szegedi Kézművesek vagyoni helyzete és életmódja a hagyatéki leltárak alapján 1780–1828. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter–Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 117–116. p. [Materialle Lage und Lebensweise der Handwerker von Szeged auf Grund der Nachlassinventare 1780–1828.]
- 930 КАХК, Й. Й. История крестьянства в Европе Эпоха феодализма. Москва. "Наука". 1986. 591 p. [Geschichte des Bauerntums. Die Epoche des Feudalismus.]
- 931 KAKOLEWSKI, I. Z. problematyczny badań nad własnością ziemską szlachty pruskiej w pierwszej połowie XV. wieku. *Pregład Historyczny. (Poland)* 1988. 4: 625–659. p. [La propriété foncière de la noblesse prussienne dans la première moitié du XV^e siècle.]
- 932 KANDUZA, ACKSON M. Allocation System of Land and its Guardianship under traditional tenure in Zambia. *J. of Eastern African Res. and Develop. (Kenya)* 1987. 17: 1–17. p.
- 933 KARK, RUTH. Agricultural land in Palestine: Letters to Sir Moses Montefiore, 1939. *Jewish Hist. Stud. (U.K.)* 1982/86. 29: 207–230. p.
- 934 KAYAALP, O. The Jacobs Hypothesis of the Urban Origins of Agricultural Activity Twenty Years Later. *JEEH* 18: 1989. 3: 683–692. p.
- 935 KAYSER, BERNARD. Permanence et perversion de la ruralité. *ÉR* 1988. 109: 75–108. p.
- 936 KAYSER, BERNARD–PÉCHOUX, PIERRE YVES–SIVIGON, MICHEL. Trois études sur la Grèce rurale. Margariti, la plaine du Nestos, Samarina vers 1960–1968. Rééd. Athen, Centre nat. de rech. soc. 1989.
- 937 KEARNEY, HUGH. The British Isles: a history of four nations. C.U.P. (1989). XIV, 236 p.
- 938 KELET-EURÓPA AGRÁRFEJLŐDÉSE a századfordulón 1800–1914. Agrártörténeti tanulmányok 15. Ed. Gunst, Péter Budapest, Akad. K. 1989. 449 p. [Agrarian development in East-Europe 1800–1914.]
- 939 KELLER, J. E. Prehistoric Subsistence and Hardwood Nut Yields. *Midcontinental J. of Archeol. (USA)* 12: 1987. 2: 175–192. p.
- 940 KELLMAN, MITCHELL. World Hunger, A Neo Malthusian Perspective. New York, Praeger 1987. 242 p.
- 941 KELTON, STEVE. Renderbrook: A Century under the Spade Brand. Fort Worth: Texas Christian University Press, 1989. X, 221 p.
- 942 KENDE, TAMÁS. A buda-vizivárosi céhes és céhen kívüli mesterháztartások szerkezete az 1809. évi összeírás alapján. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter–Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 61–64. p. [Die Struktur der Haushalte zünftiger und nicht zünftiger Meister in der Ofner Wasserstadt auf Grund der Konskriptio von 1809.]
- 943 KERÉKES, BÉLA. Tiszavasvári mezőgazdaságának története 2. r. *Tiszavasvári füzetek Nyíregyháza (Hungary) Szabolcs-Szatmár Múz. ig. 2.* 1988. 37 p. [Agricultural history of the village Tiszavasvári.]
- 944 KHILJI, N. M.–KHAN, M. H. Optimum resource utilization in Pakistan's agriculture; Comments. *Pakistan Development Review* 25: 1986. 4: 469–487. p.
- 945 KIENLE, ADALBERT. Schwäbischer Bauer – der zuverlässige Begleiter. *Schwäbischer Bauer* 41: 1989. 10–13. p.
- 946 KIPLÉ, KENNETH F.–HIGGINS, BRIAN T. Mortality Caused by Dehydration during the Middle Passage. *Social Science History* 13: 1989. 4: 421–437. p.
- 947 KLEINPENNING, J. M. G. Man and Land in Paraguay. Amsterdam, Centrum voor Stud. en Docum. von Latijns Amerika 1987. XIII, 267 p.
- 948 KOCSIS, GYULA–KOCSISNÉ NAGY VARGA, VERA. A ceglédi református iparosság házassági kapcsolattrendszere a 19. században az anyakönyvek alapján. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter–Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 215–224. p. [Das Heiratsbeziehungssystem der reformierten Handwerker von Cegléd in 19. Jahrhundert aufgrund der Matrikeln.]

- 949 КОЛЫЧЕВА, Е. И.: Аграрный строй России XVI века. Москва, "НАУКА", 1987. 229 p. [Agrarian Order in the 16th Century Russia.]
- 950 KOMANOVICS, JÓZSEF. Az 1917-es oroszországi forradalmak és az agrárkérdés. *Ideol. pol.* (Hungary) 1988. 273-279. p. [The revolutions of 1917 in Russia and the land question.]
- 951 KOMLOS, JOHN. Agricultural Productivity in America and Eastern Europe: A Comment. *J.E.H.* 48: 1988. 3: 655-664. p.
- 952 KOVAL'CHENKO, I. D.-BORODKIN, L. I. Two paths of bourgeois agrarian evolution in European Russia: An essay in multivariate analysis. *Russ. rev.* (USA) 1988. 4: 391-408. p.
- 953 KRAMER, M. Three Farms: Making Milk, Meat and Money from the American Soil. Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1987. XXI, 278 p.
- 954 KRISTIANSEN, KRISTIAN. Videnskab og etik. Svar på en anmeldelse (Agric. hist; debate). *Hist. tids.* (Den.) 89: 1989. 2: 324-329. p.
- 955 KROMKA, FRANZ. Ökologie und technischer Fortschritt im Konzept der sozialen Marktwirtschaft. *Orientierungen zur Wirtschafts und Gesellschaftspolitik* 46: 1990. 4: 42-49. p.
- 956 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. Zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftsgeschichtsbeschreibung in Grossbritannien. *JWG* 1989. 1: 161-165. p.
- 957 KULIKOFF, ALLAN. The Transition to Capitalism in Rural America. *William and Mary Quarterly* 46: 1989. 1: 120-144. p.
- 958 KUNZE, JOEL P. The Purnell Act and Agricultural Economics. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 131-149. p.
- 959 KURUCZ, KATALIN. A nyíri Mezőség neolitikuma. Nyíregyháza, 1989. (Jósa András Múzeum Kiadványai 28.) [Neolithic age of the Nyírség area of Mezőség region in Hungary.]
- 960 KUSSMAUL, ANN. A General View of the Rural Economy of England, 1538-1840. C.U.P. 1990. 230 p.
- 961 KYDD, JONATHAN. Coffee after copper? Structural adjustment, liberalization and agriculture in Zambia. *J. of Modern African Stud.* (U.K.) 26: 1988. 2: 237-251. p.
- 962 KYPER, JOZEF DE. Grundeigentum in Mari. *JWG* 1987. Sb.: 69-78. p.
- 963 LABELLE, MICHELINE-TURCOTTE, GENEVIÈVE-KENDENEERS, MARIANNE-MEINTEL, DEIRDRE. Histoire d'immigrées: itinéraires d'ouvrières colombiennes, grecques, haïtiennes et portugaises de Montreal. Montréal, (Canada) Boréal 1987.
- 964 LADOGORSKI, TADEUSZ. Zaludnienie ziem Polskich w czasach Bolesława Chrobrego. *Roczniki DSI* 50: 1989. (1990) 21-30. p. [Le peuplement des terres polonaises au temps de Boleslas Vaillant.]
- 965 LAND POLICY. Capitalism. Colonial government Kenya. Crown 1880's-1960's. (1990.)
- 966 LANDAIS, ÉTIENNE-DEFFONTAINES, JEAN PIERRE. Les pratiques des agricultures. Point de vue sur un courant nouveau de la recherche agronomique. *ÉR* 1988. 109. 125-159. p.
- 967 LANDAIS, ÉTIENNE-GIRAULT, N. (Eds.) Etudier une agriculture locale. Des méthodes pour le développement. Une application au cas d'un village lorrain. Versailles, INRA-SAD 1987.
- 968 LANDRY, YVES. Fécondité et Habitat des immigrantes françaises en Nouvelle-France. *Ann. de Démog. Hist.* (France) 1988. 259-276. p.
- 969 LANG, J. Inside Development in Latin America. A Report from the Dominican Republic, Colombia, and Brazil. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1988. XX, 309 p.
- 970 LANGBEHN, CAY. Der bäuerliche Familienbetrieb. *Agrarwirt.* 38: 1989. 5: 133 p.
- 971 LANGER, ERICK D. Debt peonage and paternalism in Latin America. *Peasant Stud.* 13: 1986. 2: 121-127. p.
- 972 LANGLEY, V. A.-WOMACK, L. M. State-level feed grain statistics, 1949-86. *Statistical Bulletin, Economic Research Service, US Department of Agriculture* 1987. 757. V, 171 p.
- 973 LANGOSCH, RAINER-SCHLENZ, ULRIC. Images für den Agrarsektor. *Ber. d. Landw.* (FRG) 68: 1990. 1: 19-31. p.
- 974 LASSAILLY JACOB, VÉRONIQUE. Barrages en terre et développement des zones rurales en Afrique. *ER* 93/94: 1984. 95-101. p.
- 975 LÁSZLÓ, GYULA. A honfoglaló magyar nép élete. Budapest (Hungary), Múzsák Közművelődési K. 1988. 509 p. [Life of the conquering Hungarians.]
- 976 LATZ, GIL. Agricultural Development in Japan: The Land Improvement District in Concept and Practice. *University of Chicago Department of Geography Research Paper* 225: 1989. VIII, 135 p.
- 977 LAURENT, LOUIS. Quelques aspects de la vie agricole à Orgelet (Jura) à travers les archives municipales (XVII^e et XVIII^e) siècles. *Trav. Soc. Emulation Jura* (France) (1985) 1987. 171-189. p.
- 978 LE DIVEREND, JULIO. Problemas de la formación agraria en Cuba. *Est. de Hist. Soc.* (Spain) 1-4: 1988. 407-516. p.
- 979 LEE, J. J. Ireland 1912-1985. Cambridge, U.P. 1990. 176 p.
- 980 LEE, WILLIAM ROBERT. Demographische Veränderungen im Dorfe während der Agrarreformen des 19. Jahrhunderts. *JWC* Sb. 1989.
- 981 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Über bürgerliche Auf-

- fassungen zur Agrargeschichte Deutschlands in Vorbereitung und während des zweiten Weltkrieges. In: Probleme der Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus und des Kapitalismus. Rostock, 1988. 80 p.
- 982 LEONARD, R. D. Resource specialization, population growth, and agricultural production in the American Southwest. *American Antiquity* (USA) 1984. 3: 491–503. p.
- 983 LIPHSCHITZ, N.-LEV-YADUN, S. The botanical remains from Masada: Identification of the plant species and the possible origin of the remnants. *Bull. of the Amer. school of Oriental research* (USA) 1989. 274: 27–32. p.
- 984 LVIV BACCI, MASSIMO. Popolazione e alimentazione. Saggio sulla storia demografica europea. Bologna, Il Mulino 1987. 173 p.
- 985 LIVINGSTON, S. D. The taphonomic interpretation of avian skeletal part frequencies. *J. of archaeol. science*. (U.K.) 1989. 5: 537–547. p.
- 986 LEWIS, PAUL WHITE. Peoples of the Golden Triangle: six tribes in Thailand. New York, Thames and Hudson 1984. 300 p.
- 987 LINDQVIST, CH. Analogies in the spread of Neolithic and later innovations over Europe and Africa. *Theoretical approaches to artefacts, settlement and society* (U.K.) 1987: 177–197. p.
- 988 LOHKAMP HIMMIGHOFEN, MARLENE. Die Erwerbchancen und Arbeitsbedingungen der ländlichen Bevölkerung. Bonn, Forschungsges. f. Agr. politik und Agr. soz. H: 288. 1990. 343 p.
- 989 LÖKÖS, LÁSZLÓ. Agrártörténet. Gödöllő, (Hungary) GATE. 1989. 221 p. [Agricultural history.]
- 990 LOPEZ, LUIS ÁLVAREZ. Secoestro de bienes de rebeldes. Estado y sociedad en la última dominación española, 1863–1865. Santo Domingo, Ist. Tec. de S. Domingo 1987.
- 991 LOVE, J. L. Of planters, politics, and development. *Lat. Amer. research rev.* (USA) 1989. 3: 127–135. p.
- 992 LOWE, PHILIP-COX, GRAHAM-MAC EWEN, MALCOLM-O'RIORDAN, TIM-WINTER, MICHAEL. Countryside Conflicts: the Politics of Farming, Forestry and Conservation. Brookfield, Gower Publ. Co. 1986. 378 p.
- 993 LUCAS, IAN. 150 years of farming. *J. Royal Ag. Soc. Eng.* 149: 1988. 24–33. p.
- 994 LUNN, A. J. E. Développement économique de la Nouvelle France 1713–1760. Montréal, P.U.F. 1986. 348 p.
- 995 LYMAN, R. L. Seal and sea lion hunting: A zooarchaeological study from the Southern Northwest Coast of North America. *J. of anthropol. archaeology* (USA) 1989. 1: 68–99. p.
- 996 LYTH, P. A history of Nottinghamshire farming. Newark (U.K.) Cromwell 1989.
- 997 MACDONALD, A. S. Nowhere to go but down?: Peasant farming a. the intern. development game. Unwin Hyman, 1989, XII, 224 p.
- 998 MACDONALD, CHARLOTTA. Crime and punishment in New Zealand, 1840–1913. *New Zealand J. of Hist.* (New Zealand) 23: 1989. 1: 5–21. p.
- 999 MACPHAIL, RICHARD I.-COURTY, M. A.-GEBHARDT, A. Soil micromorphological evidence of early agriculture in North-West Europe. *World archaeology* (U.K.) 1990. 1: 53–69. p.
- 1000 MACWILLIAM, SCOTT. Smallholdings, land law and the politics of land tenure in Papua New Guinea. *JPS* 16: 1988. 1: 77–109. p.
- 1001 MALIARI, MICHAEL. Populism, Steamboats, and the octopus: Transportation Rates and Monopoly in California's Wheat Regions, 1890–1896. *Pacific Historical Review* 58: 1989. 4: 449–469. p.
- 1002 МАМСИК, Т. С. Хозяйственное освоение Южной Сибири: механизмы формирования и функционирования агропромышленной структуры. Новосибирск, "Наука", 1989. 240 p. [Mechanisms of formation and functioning of agricultural production structure in South Siberia.]
- 1003 MANDLE JAY, R. The Plantation Economy Mode of Production in the Postbellum South. *Plantation Society in the Americas* 2: 1989. 3: 279–294. p.
- 1004 MANN, SUSAN ARCHER. Agrarian capitalism in Theory and Practice. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1990. XIV, 211 p. United States
- 1005 MANNING, CHRIS. Rural employment creation in Java: Lessons from the Green Revolution and oil boom. *Population and Develop. Rev.* 14: 1988. 1: 47–80. p.
- 1006 MANRIQUE, NELSON. Colonialismo y pobreza campesina. Caylloma y el valle del Colca, siglos XVI–XX. Lima, Desco 1986. 237 p.
- 1007 MANZY, MATHIAS. Stagnation und Aufschwung in der französischen Besatzungszone 1945–1948. Ostfildern, 1985, 130 p.
- 1008 MARCHAN ROMERO, CARLOS-ANDRADE ANDRADE, BRUNO-GUEVARA VALENCIA, EDUARDO. Estructura agraria de la Sierra Centro-Norte, 1830–1930. Vol. I–IV. Quito, Banco Central del Ecuador 1987.
- 1009 MARKALF, KATALIN. A buda-vizivárosi céhes és céhen kívüli mesterháztartások szerkezete az 1809. évi összeírás alapján. In: VI. Kézművesipártörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds. Nagybakay, Péter-Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 55–60. p. [Ofner Wasserstadt auf Grund der Konksription von 1809.]
- 1010 MARKS, PAUL C. Economic Reform in the

- Countryside and the rationalization of Politics in Mainland China. *Issues and Stud.* (Taiwan) 24: 1988. 4: 79-95. p.
- 1011 MARR WILLIAM L. Farm and size of tenant and owner-occupied farms in York Country, Ontario, 1871. A case Study. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl B III. 331-345. p.
- 1012 MARRERO, LEWI. Cuba: Economía y sociedad Azucar, ilustración y conciencia 1763-1868. IV. Madrid, Playor 1985. VII, 416 p.
- 1013 MARTIN GALINDO, J.L. Almería: paisajes agrarios espacio y sociedad. De la agricultura morisca a los enarendos e invernaderos actuales. Valladolid, U. de Valladolid 1988. 499 p.
- 1014 MATILLA TASCÓN, ANTONIO. Noticias sobre el agro de Madrid a mediados del siglo XVIII. *Hispania* (Spain) 49: 1989. 171: 325-336. p.
- 1015 MATTMÜLLER, MARKUS-KURMANN, FRIDOLIN-SCHLÜCHTER, ANDRÉ. Bevölkerungsgeschichte der Schweiz, tom. I. Die frühe Neuzeit, 1500-1700, Bale, Helbling et Lichtenkahn 1987. 735 p.
- 1016 McALLISTER, J. Colonial America, 1607-1776. *EHR* 1989. 2: 245-259. p.
- 1017 MAZARELLI, L. La protezione dell'ambiente marino nella legislazione italiana. *Annali...Bari* 29: 1990. 615-648. p.
- 1018 McCANN, JAMES C. A Great Agrarian Cycle? Productivity in Highland Ethiopia, 1900 to 1987. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 20: 1990. 3: 389-416. p.
- 1019 McCloskey, Donald N. The Open Fields of England: Rent, Risk, and the Rate of Interest, 1300-1815. In: *Markets in History: Economic Studies of the Past*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. 5-51. p.
- 1020 McDONALD, J.-SNOCKS, G. D. Domesday Economy. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1986. XV, 240 p.
- 1021 McELROY, J. L., Albuquerque K. Migration Transition in Small Northern and Eastern Caribbean States. *Internat. Migration Rev.* 22. 1988. 3: 30-58. p.
- 1022 McGREGOR, PATRICK P. L. Demographic Pressure and the Irish famine: Malthus after Moky. *Land Economics* 65: 1989. 3: 228-238. p.
- 1023 McINNIS, MARVIN. The Size and structure of farming, Canada West, 1861. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl. B. III. 313-329. p.
- 1024 McMAHON, SARAH F. All things in their Proper season: seasonal Rythms of diet in Nineteenth-Century New England. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 130-152. p.
- 1025 McNEILL, WILLIAM. Gains and Losses: An Historical Perspective on Farming. Iowa City: Iowa Humanities Board, 1989. 19 p.
- 1026 MELIET, JEAN JACQUES-ROUCH, PHILIPPE. Structures agraires et économie rurale en Ballongue au XVII^e siècle (1661-1696). In: *Actes 40^e Congrès Fédér. Soc. Languedoc-Pyrénées-Gascogne, Saint-Girons, 1985*. 1986. 129-165. p.
- 1027 MELTON, EDGAR. Enlightened Seigniorialism and Its Dilemmas in Serf Russia, 1750-1830. *Journal of Modern History* 62: 1990. 4: 675-708. p.
- 1028 MELVILLE, E. G. K. Environmental and social change in the Valle del Mezquital, Mexico, 1521-1600. *Comparative Studies in soc. a. history* (USA) 1990. 1: 24-53. p.
- 1029 MENDES, R. B. The rural sector in the socio-economic context of Brazil. *CEPAL Rev.* (Chile) 1987. 33: 39-59. p.
- 1030 MENK, GERHARD. Dörfliche Eigenständigkeit und Initiative am Beispiel Höringhausens. Quellen und Traditionen kommunalen Verhaltens in der Neuzeit. *Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck* 77: 1989. 45-79. p.
- 1031 MEYER, JEAN. Historia del reparto agrario en Nayarit, 1915-1934. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociología* (Mexico) 51: 1989. 2: 237-246. p.
- 1032 MEYER, MICHAEL C.-SHERMEN, WILLIAM. The Course of Mexican History. New York, O.U.P. 1987. 792 p.
- 1033 MICHEL, H. Volkszählungen in Deutschland. Die Erfassung des Bevölkerungsstandes von 1816 bis 1933. *JWG* (GDR) 1985. 2: 79-91. p.
- 1034 MIEHE, LUTZ. Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Städten des Erzstiftes Magdeburg und des Hochstiftes Halberstadt während des Dreissigjährigen Krieges. *JWG* 1987. 4: 95-118. p.
- 1035 МИЛИТАПЕВ, А. Ю. Ещё раз о происхождении земледелия по данным праафразийской (прасемитохамитской) лингвистической реконструкции. In: *Возникновение производящего хозяйства и его роль в развитии древнего общества*. ВДИ (USSR) 1989. 1: 128-132. p. [Additional Observations about the Origin of Agriculture Based on Data of Proto-Afrasian (Proto-Semito-Hamitic) linguistic reconstruction. In: *The Rise of Food-production and its role in the development of ancient society.*]
- 1036 MINGAY, G. E. Rural life in Victorian England (new ed.) Sutton, Gloucester 1990.
- 1037 MINGAY, GORDON. Agricultural productivity and agricultural society in eighteenth-century England. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part. A. 31-47. p.
- 1038 MITSON, ANNE. Social Economic and Kin-

- ship Networks in rural South-West Nottinghamshire circa 1580-1700. V. of Leichestor (U.K.) 1987. 317 p.
- 1039 MOHAN RAO, J. Aspects of Jamaican Agriculture *Soc. Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 39. 1990. 1: 167-201. p.
- 1040 MOLL, GEORG. Deutsche Agrargeschichte. (Studien Bibliothek DDR Gesch. Bd. 6.) *JWG* (GDR) 1989. 3: 234-236. p.
- 1041 MOLLESON, THEYA. Seed Preparation in the Mesolithic: the Osteological Evidence. *Antiquity* 43: 1989. 1: 356-362. p.
- 1042 MONTES ROMERO CAMACHO, ISABEL. Propiedad y explotación rural en lo Sevilla de la Baja Edad Media. Sevilla, Fund. Funde de Cult. de Sevilla 1988. IX, 501 p.
- 1043 MORAIN, THOMAS J. Prairie Grass Roots: An Iowa Small town in the Early Twentieth Century. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1988. 287 p.
- 1044 MORALES, MUÑIZ A.-ROSELLO, IZQUIERDO. Ictioarqueología: nuevas técnicas al servicio de la reconstrucción prehistórica con algunos datos sobre el País Vasco. *Antropología biltzarra*. (Spain) 1988. 3: 55-68. p. [Ichthyoarcheology: new technics in praehistorical reconstruction of some data of the region Basque.]
- 1045 MORIATRY, DANIEL PATRICK. The Transformation of Rural Ireland: The Irish Land Purchase Policy of the Conservative Party in Britain, 1885-1923. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina 1988. 256 p.
- 1046/1047 MÖRNER, M. Adventurers and Proletarians. The Story of Migrants in Latin America. Pittsburgh, U. of P.P. 1985. XVIII, 178 p.
- 1048 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Elne gehaltvolle vergleichende Regionalstudie. *JWG* (GDR) 1989. 3: 173-175. p.
- 1049 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Landwirtschaft und industrielle Revolution. *JWG* Sb. 1989. 95-108. p.
- 1050 MUNDLAK, YAIR-CAVALLO, DOMINGO F.-DOMENECH, ROBERTO. Agriculture and Economic Growth in Argentina, 1913-84. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute, 1989. 139 p.
- 1051 MUNDLAK, YAIR-CAVALLO, DOMINGO F.-DOMENECH, ROBERTO. El sector agropecuario y el crecimiento económico: la experiencia de Argentina, 1913-1984. *Estudios* (Argentina) 12: 1989. 49. 8-40. p.
- 1052 MUÑOZ ESPIN, FULGENCIO. Política Económica Agraria de España, 1939-1975. Univ. de Barcelona, 1987. 465 p.
- 1053 MUREȘAN, MARIA. Agricultura românească în gindirea social-económica neoliberală. *Rev. de Istorie* (Rumania) 42: 1989. 6: 535-552. p. [L'agriculture roumaine dans la pensée socio-économique néolibérale.]
- 1054 MUSELLA, LUIGI. Proprieta e politica agraria in Italia, 1861-1914. Napoli, guida Ed. 1984. 130 p.
- 1055 MOSIOLEK, PETER-FISCHER, HAGEN. Eine neue Geschichte der Antike. *JWG* 1989. 1: 195-204. p.
- 1056 MWITWA, KATANI. Pouvoirs Publics et Petite Colonisation Agricole au Katanga (1910-1945). Cath. U. of Louvain 1988. 104 p.
- 1057 NABHAN, GARY PAUL. Invisible erosion: The Rise and Fall of Native Farming. *Journal of the Southwest* 30: 1988. 4: 552-572. p.
- 1058 NAŠE POL'NOHOSPODARSTVO v období dobudovávania základov socializmu. Ed. *Cambel, Samuel*. Bratislava, Pravda 1986. 456 p. [Czechoslovakian agriculture in the period of laying the foundations of socialism.]
- 1059 NASH, ALAN. The Population of Southern England in 1086: a New Look at the Evidence of Domesday Book. *South. Hist.* 10: 1988. 1-28. p.
- 1060 NEESON, J. M. Parliamentary enclosure and the disappearance of the English peasantry, revisited. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part. A. 89-120. p.
- 1061 NEUB, MICHAEL. Intensivierung und Extensivierung bei den Bauern. *Schwäbischer Bauer* 41: 1989. 24-26. p.
- 1062 NEWSON, LINDA. The Cost of Conquest: Indian Decline in Honduras Under Spanish Rule. Boulder, Westview P. 1986. 375 p.
- 1063 NICHOLAS, S.-SHERGOLD, P. R. Irish inter-county mobility before 1840. *Ir. Econ. and Soc. Hist.* 17. 1990. 22-43. p.
- 1064 NIERES, C. Les villes en Bretagne: 12, 40 ou 80? *RdN* 70: 1988. 279: 679-689. p.
- 1065 НИКУЛЬЧЕНКО, А. Н. На страже мирного труда народа КНДР. *Военно-истор. ж.* (USSR) 1987. 4: 90-94. p. [Guardening the peaceful labor of the people of North Korea.]
- 1066 NINDI, BENSON C. Agricultural change: compulsion in the implementation of Agricultural Policies. A case Study from Iringa. *Mawazo* (Uganda) 6: 1985. 2: 67-76. p.
- 1067 1985. (NINETEENHUNDRED EIGHTY FIVE) YEARBOOK of Agriculture, U.S. Agriculture in a Global Economy. Washington, 1985.
- 1068 NOVÁKI, GYULA. Tufába vágott gabonásvermek Északkelet-Magyarországon a törökkortól az újkorig. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986-1987: 7-87. p. [Im Tuffstein geschnittene Getreide-

- mieten in Nordost-Ungarn von der Türkenzeit bis zur Neuzeit.]
- 1069 NSABIMANA, THARCISSE. Food Production History in Burundi: 1880–1945. Madison, 1988. 337 p.
- 1070 OBERLY, JAMES W. Sixty Million Acres: American Veterans and the Public Lands before the Civil War. Kent, O.: Kent State University Press, 1990. XII, 222 p.
- 1071 OBERMAIER, DOROTHEE. Bielefelder Ansatz der Subsistenproduktion. *ZFS* (FRG) 19: 1990. 6: 1990. 471–473. p.
- 1072 ODNER, K.–OLSEN, B.–ZACHRISSON, J.–BERGSLAND, K.–MOBERG, C. A. Saamis (Lapps), Finns, and Scandinavians in History and Prehistory. Ethnic Origins and Ethnic Processes in Fenno-Scandinavia. *Norwegian Archeol. Rev.* (Norway) 18: 1985. 1/2: 1–35. p.
- 1073 OFFER, A. The First World War: An Agrarian Interpretation. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1989. XIX, 449 p.
- 1074 O'GRADA, CORMAC. Irish agricultural history: recent research. *Agric. Hist. Rev.* (London) 38: 1990. 165–173. p.
- 1075 L'OLIO e la benzina: nuovi saggi sull'agricoltura a mezzo tempo. Ed. *Lechi, Francesco*. Milano, Franco Angeli 1984. 247 p.
- 1076 ORESKO, ROBERT. Power and Politics in early modern Italy. *Hist. today* (U.K.) 39: 1989. September 42–49. p.
- 1077 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. A mezőgazdaság modernizálása. *Magyar Tudomány* (Hungary) 34: 1989. 10–11: 821–831. p. [Modernizing of Hungarian agriculture in the period of Dualism (1867–1918).]
- 1078 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. Szerkezeti változások a XIX. századi magyar mezőgazdaságban. Budapest, (Hungary) MTA Tört. tud. Int. 1989. 28 p. [Structural changes of the Hungarian agriculture in the 19th. c.]
- 1079 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. The Southern Frontiers, 1607–1860: The Agricultural Evolution of the Colonial and Antebellum South. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1989. XIII, 177 p.
- 1080 PAPP, IMRE. A francia mezőgazdaság Európában a XIX. században. *Egyet. tört. tanulm.* (Hungary) 20: 1990. 58–80. p. [French agriculture in Europe, 19th c.]
- 1081 PARKER, LINDA S. Native American Estate: The Struggle over Indian and Hawaiian Lands. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1989, VII, 260 p.
- 1082 PARKER, WILLIAM N. Quantification in American Agricultural History, 1850–1910: A Re-examination. *AgH* 62: 1988. 3: 113–132. p.
- 1083 PASTERIKOVÁ, M. Charakter polnohospodárstva na území Bukarských urchov. *Zb. Sloven. nár. múzea–Etnografia.* (ČSSR) 1988. 29: 101–122. p. [Agriculture of the people in the mountains of Bucovina.]
- 1084 PAUL, RODMAN W. The Far West and the Great Plain in Transition 1859–1900. New York, Harper and Row 1988. XV, 381 p.
- 1085 PAYS de SAULT. Espaces, peuplement, populations. Paris, CNRS Toulouse 1989.
- 1086 PAYTON, PHILIP I. The Cornish farmer in Australia, or Australian adventure. Cornish colonists and the expansion of Adelaide and the South Australian frontier. Redruth. (U.K.) Dyllonow Turan 1987. XVI, 143 p.
- 1087 PEARSON, SCOTT R. et al. Portuguese Agriculture in Transition. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1987. 283 p.
- 1088 PEASANTS and LORDS in modern Germany: Recent Studies in Agricultural History. Ed. *Moeller, Robert G.* Winchester, Mass., Allen and Unwin 1986. 267 p.
- 1089 PEDERIN, I. Commercio, economia, pesca, arte e mestieri in Arbe nel Quattrocento. *Arch. stor. ital.* (Italy) 1989. 540: 215–219. p. [Commerce fishing, art and craftsmanship in Arbe during the 15th. c.]
- 1090 PELTON, BEAULAH MEIER. We Belong to the Land: Memories of a Midwester. Ames Iowa State U.P. 1985. 211 p.
- 1091 PEREZ, LOUIS A. Armies of the Caribbean, Historical Perspectives, Historiographical Trends. *Lat. Am. Perspectives* 14: 1987. 4: 490–507. p.
- 1092 PEREZ, LOUIS A. Between Reform and Revolution, New York, O.U.P. 1984. 432 p.
- 1093 PERKINS, KATHERINE. Production, Distribution and Growth in Transitional Economies. New York, Praeger Publ. 1988.
- 1094 PEŠEK, JAN. Rozvoj jihočeské vesnice. (K historii vývoje zemědělství jihočeského kraje v letech 1960–1971.) České Budějovice, Jihočeské nakladatelství 1987. 214 p. [Rural development in South-Bohemia, 1960–1971.]
- 1095 PEŠEK, JAN. Vývoj polnohospodárstva na Slovensku v druhej polovici šesťdesiatych rokov. *Historický časopis* (Czecho-Slovakia.) 38: 1990. 2: 229–253. p. [The development of agriculture in Slovakia in the second half of the '60s.]
- 1096 PESET, J. L. El Real Consejo de Instrucción pública y la restauración canoviste. *Hispania* (Spain) 1988. 170: 989–1030. p.
- 1097 PETERS, JAN. Das Angebot der "Annales" und das Beispiel le Roy Ladurie – Nachdenkenswertes über französische Sozialgeschichtsforschung. *JWG* 1989. 1: 139–160. p.
- 1098 PETERSON, CHARLES S. Cholera, Blight,

- and Sparrows: A Look at Utah's First Agricultural Agents. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 57: 1989. 2: 138-149. p.
- 1099 PETERSON, JANE D. From Foraging to Food Production in South-East Ireland: Some Lithic Evidence. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 56: 1990. 89-99. p.
- 1100 PETERSON, M. What kind of agriculture? Sources of imbalance in West European agrarian structures. In: The economics and sociology of rural communities: East-West perspectives. Ed. Thorniley, D. Aldershot, Hants (U.K.) Avebury 1987. 23-76. p.
- 1101 PETIT, P. et AL. El mundo de producción escavista. Madrid, Aka I 1986. 290 p.
- 1102 PETRUSEWICZ, M. Latifondio. Economia morale e vita materiale in una periferia dell'Ottocento. Venezia, Marsilio 1989. XXXV, 296 p.
- 1103 PEVETZ, WERNER. Dorferneuerung und Ortsbildpflege. *Leben und Wirtschaft im Dorf* (Austria) 1988. 54-56. p.
- 1104 PEVETZ, WERNER-HOFER, OTTO-PIRRINGER, HELGA. Die Quantifizierung von Umweltleistungen der österreichischen Landwirtschaft. *Bundesanstalt f. Agrarwirtschaft* (Austria) 60: 1990. 118 p.
- 1105 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN-KELLERHALS, ANDREAS. Verwaltung und Versorgung im Landgericht Sternberg. Mit einem Exkurs über die Verteilung von Grundbesitz und Getreidevorrat im Jahre 1757 in der Kirchengemeinde Bollingen. *Berner Z. f. Gesch. u. Heimat.* (Switzerland). 51: 1989. 3: 151-215. p.
- 1106 PHILIP, HANS JÜRGEN. Von der genossenschaftlichen Landwirtschaft zur Agrarindustrie. (In der Geschichte der DDR Landwirtschaft, überschrieben). *Württ. Wochenbl. f. Landwirt.* (Germany) 157: 1990.
- 1107 PICO, FERDINANDO. Historia general de Puerto Rico, Puerto Rico, Rio Pedras 1986. 271 p.
- 1108 PIERENKEMPER, TONI. Der Agrarsektor in der Vorindustriellen Gesellschaft. Einige Anmerkungen zur preussischen Entwicklung, 1815-1830, aus produktionstheoretischer Sicht. *ZAA* 37: 1989. 2: 168-186. p.
- 1109 PINGAUD, MARIE CLAUDE. Eau vive, eau prise. Chronique de l'eau en Creuse. *ER* 93/94: 1984. 179-196. p.
- 1110 PITIE, JEAN. L'homme et son espace: l'exode rural en France du XVI^e siècle à nos jours. Paris, Ed. de CNRS 1987. 672 p.
- 1111 PLĂMĂDELĂ, ANTOINE. High Steward Constantin Cantacuzino in Romanian History and Culture. *Romania Pages of History* (Rumania) 13: 1988. 3: 102-130. p.
- 1112 PLATH, JOEL C.-HOLLAND, DAVID W.-CARVALHO, JOE W. Labor migration in Southern Africa and agricultural development: some lessons from Lesotho. *J. of develop. areas* 21: 1987. 2: 159-175. p.
- 1113 PLUMP OF COLESHILL, LORD. Thirty years of agriculture: a review of the European Community. *SPAN* 30: 1988. 3: 107-110. p.
- 1114 POBLACION y mano de obra en America Latina, Comp. Sánchez-Albornoz, Nicolas. Madrid, Alianza Ed. 1985. 326 p.
- 1115 PONCIN, LUCETTE. Un village de Haute-Provence dans la révolution: Saint Croix du Verdun (1788-1795). 1989. 68 p.
- 1116 POOS, L. R. The Historical Demography of Renaissance Europe: Recent Research and Current Issues. *Renaissance Quart.* 42: 1989. 4: 794-811. p.
- 1117 POPP, HERBERT. Oasenwirtschaft in den Maghrebländern. *Erdkunde* (FRG) 1990. 2: 81-92. p.
- 1118 POPULATION and Economy. Population and History from the Traditional to the Modern World. Eds Schofield, S.-Wrigley, E. Anthony. New York, London C.U.P. 1986. 219 p.
- 1119 PORRO, A. Storia e statistica. Introduzione ai metodi quantitativi per la ricerca storica. Firenze, La Nuova Italia 1989. 227 p.
- 1120 PORTER, H. LEONARD. III. Destiny of the Scotch-Irish: An Account of a Migration from Ballybay, Ireland, to Washington County, New York; Abbeville District, South Carolina; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Preble County, Ohio; Randolph County, Illinois and the Central Illinois Prairie, 1720-1853. Winter Haven, Fla. (USA), The Author 1990. 125 p.
- 1121 POSHKUS, B. A szovjet Litvánia mezőgazdaságának fejlődése. *Debreceni Agrártudományi Egyetem Tudományos Közleményei* (Hungary) 25: 1985. 33-45. p. [Development of agriculture in Soviet Lithuania.]
- 1122 POST, JOHN D. The Mortality Crises of the Early 1770s and European Demographic Trends. *J. Interdisc. Hist.* 21: 1990 (Summer) 29-62. p.
- 1123 POSTEL VINAY, GILLES. A la recherche de la Révolution économique dans les campagnes 1789-1815. *Revue économique* (France) 40: 1989. 6.
- 1124 POUND, B. Development influences on agricultural production in North Yemen. Publication, Dhamar Agricultural Improvement Centre. 1987. 126 (2): 1-12. p.
- 1125 PREVOST, YVES. L'agriculture en Vitrezaïs (Gironde) au XVIII^e Siècle. Cah. Vitrezaïs (France) 45: 1987. 62: 146-151. p.
- 1126 PRILOFF, R. J. Tierreste aus dem frühmittelalterlichen Halberstadt. *Zschr. für Archäologie* (FRG) 23: 1989. 2: 249-256. p.

- 1127 PROBLEME ECONOMICI nei rapporti tra agricoltura e ambiente. Atti del XXV convegno di studi della SIDEA Ancona 1988. *Quaderni della Rivista di Economia Agraria* (Italy) 1989.
- 1128 PRÖLL, ERWIN. Dorferneuerung statt Dorfzerstörung. In: Ortsbildträume in Rumänien. Wien 1988. 76 p.
- 1129 QUESADA QUESADA, TOMAS. La fortuna de un miembro de la pequeña nobleza al final de la Edad Media: los bienes de Alonso Corvajal, señor de Jodar. *Hispania* (Spain) 48: 1988. 168: 79-102. p.
- 1130 RAGAN, BRYAN TIMMONS. Rural Political Culture in the Department of the Somme during the French Revolution. U. of Calif. 1988. 217 p.
- 1131 RAMDHANI, NARISSA. The effects of climate and disease on African farming in Natal 1845-1905. *South African J. of Econ. Hist.* (South Af.) 4: 1990. 1: 79-91. p.
- 1132 RANDBORG, K. The study of Slavery in Northern Europe. An Archeological Approach. *Acta Archeol.* (Denemark) 1984. (1986). 55: 155-160. p.
- 1133 RANSON, ROGER L.-ODELL KERRY, ANN. Some Historical Parallels between Mexico and the American South. *AgH*. 60: 1986. 1: 4-31. p.
- 1134 RANSON, ROGER L.-SUTCH, RICHARD. Capitalists Without Capital: The Burden of Slavery and the Impact of Emancipation. *AgH* 62: 1988. 3: 133-160. p.
- 1135 RAO, V. M.-DESHPANDE, R. S. Agricultural growth in India: a review of experiences and prospects. In: The development process of the Indian Economy. Bombay (India), Himalaya Publishing House 1987. 161-199. p.
- 1136 RATENHOF, UDO. Die Chinapolitik des Deutschen Reiches 1871 bis 1945. Wirtschaft. Rüstung, Militär. Boppard a.R., Boldt 1987. 629 p.
- 1137 РАТУШНЯК, В. Н. Развитие аграрного капитализма на Северном Кавказе в конце XIX - начале XX. в. *Исторические записки* (USSR) 117: 1989. 180-239. p. [Development of agrarian capitalism at the turn of the 19th and 20th cc.].
- 1138 РАТУШНЯК, В. Н. Сельскохозяйственное производство Северного Кавказа в конце XIX - начале XX. века. (К проблеме развития аграрного капитализма.) Изд-во Ростовского ун-та (USSR) 1989. 252 p. [Agricultural Production of the North Caucasus in the Late 19th - Early 20th Centuries (on the problem of agrarian capitalism development).]
- 1139 REHER, DAVID SVEN-IRISO NAPAL, PEDRO LUIS. Marital Fertility and Its Determinants in Rural and Urban Spain 1887-1930. *Population Stud.* 43: 1989. (Nov.) 405-427. p.
- 1140 RENFREW, J. M. New light on early farming. Edinburgh U.P. (U.K.) 1990.
- 1141 RESEARCH and REFLECTIONS in ARCHEOLOGY and History. Essays in Honor of Doris Stone. Ed. *Andrews, E. Wyllys*. New Orleans, Middle Am. Res. Inst. 1986. XIII, 217 p.
- 1142 LA RÉVOLUTION Française et le monde rural. In: Actes du Colloque, Sorbonne 23-25 oct. 1987. Paris. CTHS Min. de l'Éducation natl. 1989. 582 p.
- 1143 REYNOLDS, F. Agriculture since 1700. London, Heinemann 1900.
- 1144 RICHARDS, JOHN, F.-HAYNES, EDWARD S.-HAGEN, J. R. Changes in the Land and Human Productivity in Northern India, 1870-1970. *AgH* 59: 1985. 4: 523-548. p.
- 1145 RICHARDSON, A. M. Landscape without Labour: a study of the View of Nature and the Agricultural Labourer in the "Quality" Journal, 1852-1900. U. of Kent. 1980. 437 p.
- 1146 RICHET, XAVIER. The Hungarian model: Markets and planning in a socialist economy. Cambridge, U.P. 1989. 235 p.
- 1147 RINEY KEHRBERG, PAMELA. "In God We Trusted, in Kansas We Busted"...Again. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 187-201. p.
- 1148 ROBEŠ, B.-BORROTOLEAL, O. Main Characteristic of agricultural development in the Republic of Cuba. *Agricultura Tropica et Subtropica* (CSSR) 1987. 20: 273-289. p.
- 1149 ROBINSON, D. E.-MICHAELSEN, K. K. Early Viking Age Carbonised plant remains from Ejstrup, Vendsyssel, Denmark. *Acta archaeol.* (Denmark) 1988. 223-228. p.
- 1150 RODRIGUEZ, LUIS CIPRIANO. Gomez: Agricultura, petroleo, dependencia, Caracas, Fondo Ed. Tropykos 1983. 157 p.
- 1151 ROMANO, LOUIS. Economic Evaluation of the Columbian Agricultural Research System. Oklahoma State U. 1987. 185 p.
- 1152 ROPER, ELINOR M. C. Seedtime: the History of Essex Seeds. Philmore, Chichester 1989. XVI, 294 p.
- 1153 ROS, JAIME-RODRIGEZ, GONZALO. Mexico: study on the financial crisis, the adjustment policies and agricultural development. *CEPAL Review* (Chile) 1988. 33: 145-155. p.
- 1154 ROSENWEIN, B. H. To Be the Neighbor of Saint Peter. The Social Meaning of Cluny's Property 909-1049. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1989. XVIII, 258 p.
- 1155 ROSSINI, E.-VANZETTI, C. Storia della agricoltura italiana. Bologna, Edagricole 1987. IX, 756 p.
- 1156 ROUX, P. Economie agricole, volume 2: l'ag-

- riculture dans le développement économique. Paris, Lavoisier abonnements 1987. XIV, 354 p.
- 1157 RUBIO PÉREZ, LAUREANO M. Produccion agrarian en la zona morte castellano-leonesa durante la Edad Moderna. Leon, Univ. Servicio de Publ. 1986. 397 p.
- 1158 RULE, JOHN. Review Article. The Agrarian Path to Capitalism? (Pace Brenner) *JPS* 16: 1989. 3: 442-449. p.
- 1159 RUSINEK, WALTER. Western Reclamation's Forgotten Forces: Richard J. Hinton and Ground-water Development. *AgH* 61: 1987. 3: 18-35. p.
- 1160 RUŽIČKA, JAN. Periodizace procesu socialistické revoluce v Československu se zřetelem k zemědělství. *Historický Časopis*. (Czechoslovakia). 37: 1989. 2: 274-287. [Periodization of the Process of the Socialist Revolution in Czechoslovakia with Regard to Agriculture.]
- 1161 SAALFELD, DIETRICH. Ländliche Bevölkerung und Landwirtschaft Deutschlands am Vorabend der Französischen Revolution. *ZAA* 37: 1989. 2: 101-125. p.
- 1162 SAAVEDRA, P. Transformaciones agrarias y crecimiento de la población en la provincia de Mondoñedo, 1500-1830. *Cuad. de Est. Gallegos* (Esp.) 37: 1987. 102: 79-104. p.
- 1163 SABAGH, GEORGES. The Modern Economic and Social History of the Middle East in its World Context. C.U.P. 1990. 176 p.
- 1164 SABATIER, GÉRARD. Le vicomte assailli, économie rurale, seigneurie et affrontements sociaux en Languedoc des montagnes (Velay, Vivrais, Gévaudan) aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. Grenoble II., 1988. 449 p.
- 1165 SÁENZ MAROTO, ALBERTO. Braulio Carrillo, reformador agrícola de Costa Rica. San José, Ed. de la U. de Costa Rica 1987. 128 p.
- 1166 SAIN, J. Transformation of Punjab agriculture. New Delhi (India), B.R. Publishing Corporation 1987. XX, 191 p.
- 1167 SALMORAL, MANUEL LUCE et AL. Historia de Iberoamerica. Tom. I: Prehistoria e historia antigua. Madrid, Ed. Catedra 1987. 476 p.
- 1168 SALONE, ANNA MARIA. Tentative de bonification de la plaine d'Aléria (Corse) au XVII^e siècle par l'assèchement de l'étang del Sale. Bastia, F. A.G.E.C. 1988. 16 p.
- 1169 SANDOR, J. A.-GERSPER, P. L.-HAWLEY, J. W. Prehistoric agricultural terraces and soils in the Mimbres area, New Mexico. *World archaeology* (U.K.) 1990. 1: 70-86. p.
- 1170 SAPIR, JACQUES. Les fluctuations économiques en URSS (1941-1985). Paris, EHESS 1989.
- 1171 ШАПИРО, А. Л. Аграрная история Северо-запада России (население, землепользование). Л. Наука (USSR) 1989. 232 p. [Rural history of North-West Russia (land use and population).]
- 1172 SARAP, K. Some aspects of agricultural development in Soviet Union: 1965-1975. *Asian Economic Review* 29: 1987. 2: 88-104. p.
- 1173 SATO, FUMITOSHI. Ming-qing studies in Japan, 1986. *Chinese Stud. in Hist.* (USA) 22: 1988/1989. 1/2: 79-90. p.
- 1174 SAUER, MATTHIAS. Fordist Modernization of German Agriculture and the Future of Family Farms. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 3/4: 260-287. p.
- 1175 SAVONA VENTURA, C. Reproductive Performance on the Maltese Islands during the Second World War. *Medical Hist.* 34: 1990. (Apr.) 164-177. p.
- 1176 SCHAEFER, DONALD F. A Statistical Profile of Frontier and New South Migration: 1850-1860. *AgH* 59: 1985. 1: 563-578. p.
- 1177 SCHEIBER, ERNST. Leben und Wirtschaft im Dorf. In: I. Europäischer Dorferneuerungskongress in Kramsstein. Wien, Öst.Ges.f. Land- und Forstwirtschaftspolitik 1988. 246 p.
- 1178 SCHELBERT, URSPETER. Bevölkerungsgeschichte: Der Schwyzer Pfarreien Freienbach und Wollerau im 18. Jahrhundert. Zürich (Switzerland), Chronos 1989. 229 p.
- 1179 SCHELL, WILLIAM. American Investment in Tropical Mexico: Rubber Plantations, Fraud, and Dollar Diplomacy, 1897-1913. *Business History Review* 64: 1990. 2: 217-254. p.
- 1180 SCHELLEKENS, JONA. Mortality and Socio-Economic Status in Two Eighteenth-Century Dutch Villages. *Population Stud.* 43: 1989. (Nov.) 391-404. p.
- 1181 SCHMID, HEIKE. Die Veränderung der Agrarverhältnisse und ihr Einfluss auf die bäuerliche Lebensweise in den Ländern mit sozialistisch orientierter Entwicklung im subsaharischen Afrika. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (GDR) 16: 1988. 2: 297-305. p.
- 1182 SCHMITT, G. Agriculture in XIXth Century France and Britain: Another Explanation of International and Intersectoral Productivity Differences. *JEEH* 19: 1990. 19: 91-116. p.
- 1183 SCHMITT, GÜNTHER. Im Falle der Landwirtschaft. *J.O. Inst. and Theor. Economics* 146: 1990. 3: 470-499. p.
- 1184 SCHÖBERL, INGRID. Amerikanische Einwandererwerbung in Deutschland 1845-1914. (Von Deutschland nach Amerika; zur Sozialgeschichte der Auswanderung im 19- und 20 Jahrhundert. No. 6.) Stuttgart (FRG), Franz Steiner 1990. 254 p.
- 1185 SCHOFIELD, ROGER. Family Structure, Demographic Behaviour, and Economic Growth. In:

- Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society. Eds. *Walter, John-Scholfield, Roger* New York, C.U.P. 1989.
- 1186 SCHOKKAERT, E.-VAN DER WEE, H. A. Quantitative Study of Food Consumption in the Low Countries during the Sixteenth Century. *JEEH* 17: 1988. 1: 131-184. p.
- 1187 SCHÖLCH, ALEXANDER. Palästina im Umbruch 1856-1882. Untersuchungen zur wirtschaftlichen und soziopolitischen Entwicklung. Stuttgart, Steiner 1986. 302 p.
- 1188 SCHREMMER, ECKART. Faktoren, die den Fortschritt in der Landwirtschaft im 19. Jh. bestimmten. In: *Umwälzung der deutschen Wirtschaft im 19. Jahrhundert*. Berlin, 1989. 71-93. p.
- 1189 SCHUBERT, WERNER. Die Agrarwirtschaft Indonesiens am Anfang der achtziger Jahre. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (Berlin) 15: 1987. 1: 38-49. p.
- 1190 SCHUBERT, WERNER. Subsistenzwirtschaft und Marktproduktion: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen in Entwicklungsländern. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika*. 18: 1990. 4: 599-607. p.
- 1191 SECCOMBE, WALLY. Starting to Stop: Working-Class Fertility Decline in Britain. *Past and Present* 126: 1990. (Febr.) 151-188. p.
- 1192 SENCEK, M. Kalkınma planları ve tarım. *Tarım ve Muhendislik* (Turkey) 1986. 22/23: 12-16. p. [The development plans and agriculture: an historical view of agricultural development.]
- 1193 SEPT, J. M. Plant Foods and Early Hominids at Site Koobi Fora, Kongo. *J. of Human Evolution* (U.K.) 15: 1986. 8: 751-770. p.
- 1194 SERVOLIN, C. L'agriculture moderne. Paris, Seuil 1989. 320 p.
- 1195 SEUSTER, HORST. Die Möglichkeiten des organisatorisch-technischen Fortschritts in der Landwirtschaft. *Ber. ü. Landwirt.* 66: 1988. 4: 513-542. p.
- 1196 SHAFFER, JOHN W. Agrarian change and landlord-tenant relations in the French Nivernais. *Res. Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part A. 125-136. p.
- 1197 SHANIN, TEODOR. Russia as a Developing Society. Vol. I. The Roots of Otherness: Russia's Turn of the Century. Vol. II. Russia, 1905-1907. Revolution as a Moment of Truth. London, Macmillan 1986. XVI, 268 p., XVI, 379 p.
- 1198 SHEAHAN, JOHN. Patterns of Development in Latin America. Poverty, Repression and Economic Strategy. Princeton, P.U.P. (1988).
- 1199 SHERIDAN, THOMAS E. Where the Dove Calls. The Political Ecology of a Peasant Community in Northwestern Mexico. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. (1988). 270 p.
- 1200 SHINN, W. T. The decline of the Russian peasant household. New York, 1987. 118 p.
- 1201 SHRIMALI, K. M. Agrarian structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan (C. ad 300-500): A study of Vākātaka inscriptions. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987, XII, 137 p.
- 1202 SICK, W. D. Madagaskar - Agrarwirtschaftliche Strukturen und Entwicklungen. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsgeographie* 30: 1986. 3/4: 72-83. [Madagascar - agricultural and economic structures and development.]
- 1203 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. Method for identifying grain storage techniques and its application for European agricultural history. *Tools and Tillage* (Denmark) 6: 1988. 1:3-32., 46. p.
- 1204 SILBERFEIN, MARILYN. Rural change in Machakos, Kenya: a historical geography perspective. Lanham, U.P. of America 1989. XI, 195 p.
- 1205 SIMMONS, I. G. Land Transformations During the Period of Preindustrial Agriculture. *Outlook on Agriculture* 18: 1989. 2: 85-91. p.
- 1206 SINGH, KANTI. The Great Depression and Agrarian Economy. A Study on an Underdeveloped Region of India. Delhi, Mittal 1987. 206 p.
- 1207 SINGH, RAM D. Economics of the Family and Farming Systems in Sub-Saharan Africa. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview P. 1988.
- 1208 SITTITRAI, WERASIT. Rural Transformation in Northern Thailand. U. of Hawaii, 1988. 482 p.
- 1209 SKALA, LADISLAV. Zemědělství v dokumentech doby. Praha (CSSR), UVTIZ 1986. 203 p. [Agriculture in historical documents.]
- 1210 SMABY, BEVERLY PRIOR. The Transformation of Moravian Bethlehem: From Communal Mission to Family Economy. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1988. XIX, 271 p.
- 1211 SMITH, BRUCE D. Origins of Agriculture in Eastern North America. *Science* 246: 1989. 4937: 1566-1571. p.
- 1212 SMITH, DAVID C. Climate, Agriculture, History: An Introduction. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 1-6. p.
- 1213 SMITH, MARTIN JOHN. Changing Agendas and Policy Communities: Agricultural Issues in the 1930s and 1980s. *Public Admin.* 47: 1989. 149-165. p.
- 1214 SNOWDEN, FRANK M. The fascist revolution in Tuscany, 1919-1922. C.U.P. (1990) 307 p.
- 1215 SOCIALIZACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ v Jihočeském kraji 1945-1985. Bibliografie. Jihočeský kraj celkově. České Budějovice (CSSR), Státní vědecká knihovna 1987. 82 p. [Socialization of agriculture in the South Bohemian Region 1945-1985. Bibliography. South Bohemia in general.]
- 1216 SOCIALIZACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ v Jihočeském kraji 1945-1985. Bibliografie. Sv. 4. Okres Jind-

- řichuv Hradec. České Budějovice (CSSR), Státní vědecká knihovna a Okresní knihovna Jindřichuv Hradec 1987. 123 p. [Socialization of agriculture in the South Bohemian region 1945–1985. Bibliography. Vol. 4. Jindřichuv Hradec district.]
- 1217 SOCIALIZACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ v Jihočeském kraji 1945–1985. Bibliografie. Sv. 5. Okres Pelhřimov. České Budějovice (CSSR), Státní vědecká knihovna a Okresní knihovna Pelhřimov 1987. 134 p. [Socialization of agriculture in the South Bohemian region 1945–1985. Bibliography. Vol. 5. Pelhřimov district.]
- 1218 SOCIALIZACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ v Jihočeském kraji 1945–1985. Bibliografie. Sv. 6. Písek. České Budějovice (CSSR), Státní vědecká knihovna a Okresní knihovna Písek 1987. 110 p. [Socialization of agriculture in the South Bohemian region 1945–1985. Bibliography. Vol. 6. Písek district.]
- 1219 SOCIALIZACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ v Jihočeském kraji 1945–1985. Bibliografie. Sv. 9. Okres Tábor. České Budějovice (CSSR), Státní vědecká knihovna a Okresní knihovna Tábor 1987. 82 p. [Socialization of agriculture in the South Bohemian region 1945–1985. Bibliography. Vol. 9. Tábor district.]
- 1220 СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЕ РАЗВИТИЕ деревни среднего Поволжья в период социализма. Казань (USSR), Академия Наук СССР. 1986. 155 p. [Social and economic development of the countryside in the middle Volga region during the socialist period.]
- 1221 SOLTOW, L. Distribution of Wealth and Income in the United States in 1798. Pittsburgh, U. of P.P. 1989. 1990. XIX, 328 p.
- 1222 SOMOGY MEGYE múltjából (tevétári évkönyv 18.) Ed. *Kanyar József*. Somogy megyei Levéltár, Kaposvár, 1987. 412 p. [Details of the part of County Somogy. Annals of the County's Archive.]
- 1223 SOVIET AGRICULTURE: Comparative Perspectives. Ed. *Gray, Kenneth R.* Ames. Iowa State University Press, 1990. XIII, 284 p.
- 1224 SPELLMANN, CH. W. The agriculture of the early North Florida Indians. *Florida anthropologist* (USA) 1988. 4: 413–424. p.
- 1225 STÄDTISCHES Um-und Hinterland in Vorindustrieller Zeit. Ed. *Schülze, Hans K.* Köln, Böla 1985. 242 p.
- 1226 STAMPER, PAUL. "The Farmer Feeds us All": a Short History of Shropshire Agriculture. Shrewsbury, Shropshire Books. 1989. VII, 78 p.
- 1227 STAN, APOSTOL. Colon prussiens dans l'agriculture de Valachie en 1843. *Rev. Roum. d'His.* 27: 1988. 3: 245–248. p.
- 1228 STAPLETON, BARRY. Migration in Pre-Industrial Southern England. The Example of Odiham. *Southern Hist.* 10: 1988. 47–93. p.
- 1229 STEFĂNESCU, STEFAN. Aspect de la vie rurale dans les principautés roumaines au moyen-âge. *Rev. Roumaine d'Hist.* 28: 1989. 1–2: 3–14. p.
- 1230 STEIN, KENNETH W. Palestina's rural economy, 1917–1939. *Studies in Zionism* (Israel) 8: 1987. 25–49. p.
- 1231 STIEVERMANN, DIETER. Landesherrschaft und Klosterwesen im spätmittelalterlichen Württemberg. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1989. 336 p.
- 1232 STOLCKE, VERENA. Coffee planters, politics, and development in Brazil: A comment on Mauricio Font's analysis. *Lat. Amer. research rev.* (USA) 1989. 3: 136–142. p.
- 1233 STONE, G. D. Agrarian Ecology and Settlement Patterns: an Ethnoarcheological Case Study. U. of Arizona 1988. 271 p.
- 1234 STREET, D. R. Spanish Antecedents to the Hatch Act Experiment System and Land Grant Education. *AgH* 62; 1988. 2: 27–40. p.
- 1235 THE STRUGGLE for the Land: Indigenous Insight and Industrial Empire in the Semi-arid World. Ed. *Olson, Paul A.* Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1990. X, 317 p.
- 1236 STUART, D. C. Plants from the past. Penguin. 1989.
- 1237 STUDIES in MEDIEVAL HISTORY presented to R. Allen Brown. Ed. *Harper, Bill Christopher-Holdsworth, Christopher-Nelsen, Janet L.* Boydell P. (1989). XIV, 360 p.
- 1238 SUCHENG, CHAN. This Bittersweet Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860–1910. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1986. 503 p.
- 1239 SÜNDER, MARTIN. Zu einigen Fragen der Agrargeschichte im Mühlhäuser Gebiet. *Mühlhäuser Beitr. Gesch. u. Kulturgesch.* (GDR) 10: 1987. 41–52. p.
- 1240 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Thirty years of agriculture: a review of Asia. *SPAN* 30: 1988. 3: 133–137. p.
- 1241 SWANSON, LOUIS E. Agriculture and Community Change in the U.S.: Congressional Research Reports. Boulder, Westview, 1988.
- 1242 SZABÓ, F. Agrártermelésünk 40 éve és a jövő. *Debreceni Agrártudományi Egylet Tudományos Közleményei* (Hungary) 25: 1985. 13–31. p. [Forty years of Hungarian agriculture and the future.]
- 1243 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. A Tiszazug történeti és néprajzi kérdéseiről (XIX–XX. század). *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 46: 1989. 89–135. p. [About historical, economical, agricultural questions in the region "Tiszazug".]
- 1244 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Az Alföld népi kultúráját

- alakító újkori tendenciák. Debrecen, Szeged és a Jászság hatása. *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 46: 15–45. p. [New tendencies in the culture of the population of Great Hungarian Plain.]
- 1245 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ–SZABÓ, ISTVÁN. Rejtélyes Tiszazúg. *Jászkunság* (Hungary) 35: 1989. 2: 75–91. p.
[Tiszazúg – a mysterious region by the river Tisza, in East Hungary.]
- 1246 SZABÓ, M.–PAPP, J.–PEYRE, C.–RADIN, C.–VERGER, S. Les Celtes en Pannonie. Contribution à l'histoire de la civilisation celtique dans la cuvette des Karpathes. Paris, P. de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure 1988.
- 1247 SZÉKELY, ZOLTÁN. Asezări din secolele VII–VIII în bazinul Superior al Tîrnavei Mari. *Studii și cercetări de istorie veche și arheologie*. București Acad. Rep. Soc. România. 39. 1988. april–iunie. 169–198. p. [Settlements of the upper basin of the river Tîrnave Mari.]
- 1248 TAKÁCS, ISTVÁN. Segédlet szubfosszilis harscsák testnagyságának kiszámításához a fő méretei alapján. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987: 105–126. p. [Hilfe zur Berechnung der Körpergröße von subfossilen Welsen aufgrund der Abmessungen der der Hauptgerippekomponenten.]
- 1249 TAKÁCS, ISTVÁN. Szentkirály középkori falu zoológiai leletei. (4–4/a ház, gödöről). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989: 95–109. p. [Zoological finds from the medieval village of Szentkirály (Animal keeping pit by house 4–4/a).]
- 1250 TAKÁCS, LAURA. Baranya vármegye mezőgazdaságának néhány vonása a 19. század végén. *Baranya* (Hungary) 3: 1990. 2: 110–120. p. [About the agriculture of the County Baranya at the end of the 19th c..]
- 1251 TALBOTT, I. D. Agricultural Innovation in Colonial Africa: Kenya and the Great Depression. Lewiston, N. Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. 188 p.
- 1252 TANULMÁNY a 700 éves Kunhegyesről. Ed. *Szurmay, Ernő*. Kunhegyes (Hungary) Nagyközségi Tanács 1989, 98 p. [A study about the 700 years old village Kunhegyes.]
- 1253 TANULMÁNYOK A SZOCIALISTA mezőgazdaság kialakulásáról. Eds. *Orbán, Sándor–Pölvöskői, Ferenc* Budapest, 1988. 563 p. [Essays on the development of socialist agriculture.]
- 1254 TARASSI, M. Incisa in Val d'Arno. Storia di una società e di un territorio nella campagna fiorentina. Firenze, Libr. Salimbeni 1985. XI, 175 p.
- 1255 TATE, G. Archéologie sérielle et histoire rurale: le cas du massif calcaire dans la Syrie du Nord. *Collection de l'Ecole Française de Roma* (Italy) 105: 1988. 107–114. p.
- 1256 TEITELBAUM, M. S.–WINTER, J. M. La paura del declino demografico. Bologna, Il Mulino 1987. 223 p.
- 1257 TEMPLE, KIRBY J. Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1987. 389 p.
- 1258 TENKELY, ISTVÁN. Agricultura en Coahuila. *Art. pop.* (Hungary) 15. 1988. 123–144. p. [Agriculture in Coahuila (Mexico).]
- 1259 TERÁN SANCHEZ, ANTONIO COLLANTES DE. Propiedad y mercado inmobiliario en la Edad Media: Sevilla, siglos XIII–XVI. *Hispania* (Spain) 48: 1988. 169: 493–528. p.
- 1260 IL TERRITORIO MODENESE in età romana. *Modena dalle origini all'anno Mille*. (Italy) 1989. 1: 467–547. p.
- 1261 TERISSE, MICHEL. Note à propos des aspects démographiques de la vie provençale au XVII^e siècle. *PH* 39: 1987. 155: 75–102. p.
- 1262 THOMAS, JULIEN S. Relations of Production and Social Change in the Neolithic of North-West Europe. *Man*, new ser. 22: 1987. 3: 405–430. p.
- 1263 THOMAS, KENNETH. Aspects of Soils and Early Agriculture. *World Arch.* 22. 1990. 1: 7–13. p.
- 1264 THRISK, JOAN. England's Agricultural Regions and Agrarian History, 1500–1750. *Atlantic Highlands*, N. J., Humanities P. 1987, 77 p.
- 1265 ТОДОРОВ, НИКОЛАЙ–ВЕЛКОВ, АСПАРУХ. Демографическое состояние на Балканския полуостров (края на XV – началото на XVI в.) София, БАН, 1988 310 p. [Situation démographique de la péninsule Balkanique (fin de XV^e s. – début du XVI^e s.).]
- 1266 ТОДОРОВА, ХЕНРИЕТА. Каменномедната епоха в България. София, Наука и изкуство. 1986. 234 p. [The stone-copper period in Bulgaria.]
- 1267 TÖPPER, HELMUT. Die intensive landwirtschaftliche Nutzung in der Westtürkei. *Erdkunde* 3: 1990. 171–179. p.
- 1268 TÓTH, I. Hajdú-Bihar megye gazdaságának szerkezetalakulása, különös tekintettel a mezőgazdaság fejlődésére. *Debreceni Agrártudományi Egyetem Közleményei* (Hungary) 25: 1985. 47–59. p. [Changes in the economic structure of Hajdú-Bihar county and development of agriculture.]
- 1269 TRACY, MICHAEL. Government and agriculture in Western Europe, 1880–1988. *Harvester Wheatsheaf* (1989). 384 p.
- 1270 TRANT, M. Farm producers, past and present. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* (Canada) 33: 1986. jun: 122–149. p.
- 1271 TRANTER, NEIL. Agricultural Sector in the Age of Industrialization (r.art.) *Hist. J.* 33: 1990. (March) 189–194. p.
- 1272 TRAVEAUX sur l'agriculture (Cze.) In: Jilkova, J. dějiny výrobních... 1986. 146–158. p.

- 1273 TROSSBACH, WERNER. Der Maiwaldkanal. Forschungen zur westeuropäischen Geschichte. *Francia* (FRG) 15: 1989. 352-434. p.
- 1274 TRUFFINET, JEAN. Installation et modernisation des exploitations. *ÉR* 1988. 110/112: 253-264. p.
- 1275 TŰDŐS, KINGA S. Une source de démographie historique: le registre militaire Szekler de 1635. *Rev. Roumaine Hist.* 28: 1989. 1-2: 69-92. p.
- 1276 TURNER, M. Output and productivity in Irish agriculture from the famine to the Great War. *Ir. Econ. Soc. Hist.* (U.K.) 17. 1990, 62-78. p.
- 1277 TUWAYR, MUHAMMAD AMHAMAD AL. Al-zirda fi Wilājat Trabulus Al-Gharb (Libia) Athma Al-Hukm Al-Uthmani Al-Mubasir Laha 1835-1911. *Rev. d'Hist Magrebine* (Tunisia) 12: 1985. 39/40: 515-556. p. [Agriculture in Tripoli Province during Ottoman rule, 1835-1911.]
- 1278 UNGAR HAMILTON, ROMANA. The Epipaleolithic Southern Levant and the Origins of Cultivation. *Current Anthropol.* 30: 1989. 88-103. p.
- 1279 VAČIĆ, ALESANDAR M. Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union: agricultural employment and related issues, 1960-1985. *Osteuropa Wirt.* (FRG) 33: 1988. 2: 140-169. p.
- 1280 VANDEWALLE, PAUL. De geschiedenis van de landbouw in de kasselrij Veurne, 1550-1645. Bruxelles, Crédit Communal (1989), 416 p. [History of agriculture in Veurne 1550-1645.]
- 1281 VANKO, AUGUSTIN. Európske poľnohospodárstvo v 19. storočí. *Historický Časopis.* (Czechoslovakia) 37: 1989. 1: 75-95. p. [European Agriculture in the 19th Century.]
- 1282 VASUDEVA, RAO D. Facts of rural development in India, New Delhi, Ashish 1985. 162 p.
- 1283 VAUGHAN, W. E. Potatoes and agricultural output. *Ir. Econ. and Soc. Hist.* (U.K.) 17: 1990. 79-92. p.
- 1284 VAYLET, JEAN-LOUIS. Les régions délaissées ou en voie d'abandon. *ÉR* 1988. 110/112: 313-316. p.
- 1285 VENGROFF, RICHARD-JOHNSON, ALAN. Decentralization and the Implementation of Rural Development in Senegal: a view from below. Lewiston (USA) Edwin Melleu P. 1989. 251 p.
- 1286 VENNUM, THOMAS. Wild Rice and the Ojibway People. Minnesota Hist. Soc. 1988.
- 1287 VERDERA, FRANCISCO. La migración a Lima entre 1972 y 1981. Anotaciones desde una perspectiva económica. Lima, Inst. de Est. Peruanos 1986.
- 1288 VERHULST, ADRIAAN. The origin of Towns in the Low Countries and the Pirene Thesis. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1989. 122: 3-35. p.
- 1289 VERHULST, ADRIAAN. Précis d'histoire rurale de la Belgique. Bruxelles, Éd. de U. de Bruxelles 1990.
- 1290 VERMILLION, LEE R. A. Agricultural Legacies: Essay in Honor of Gilbert C. Fite. U. of South Dakota P. 1986.
- 1291 VERONNE, CHANTAL DE LA. Sources françaises de l'histoire du Maroc au XVIII^e siècle. *Rev. d'hist. Magrebine* (Marocco) 13: 1986. 43/44: 127-181. p.
- 1292 VICTORIA HISTORY of the County of SHROPSHIRE, vol. 4: Agriculture, O.U.P. for the Inst. of Hist. Res. 1990. XIX, 293 p.
- 1293 VILLAGE VOICES: a portrait of change in England's green and pleasant land, 1915-1990: a 75th anniversary celebration of rural Britain by the W. I. Ed. *Dudgeon, P.* London, Sidgwick and Jackson. 1990.
- 1294 VILMOT, SARAH ANNE. Landownership, Farm structure and Agrarian Change in South-West England, 1800-1900: Regional Experience and National Ideals. Vol. 1-2. U. of Exeter 637 p.
- 1295 VIOLA, LYNNE. The Peasant Nightmare: Visions of Apocalypse in the Soviet Countryside. *Journal of Modern History* 62: 1990. 4: 747-770. p.
- 1296 VISCEGLIA, MARIA A. Territorio feudo e potere locale. Terra d'Otranto fra medioevo ed età moderna. Napoli, Guida Editori 1988. 360 p.
- 1297 VLAD, MATEI. Aperçu de la politique démographique de la Valachie et de la Moldavie (au XVIII^e siècle). *Analele Univ. Bucuresti Istorie.* (Rumania) XXXVI: 1987. 58-70. p.
- 1298 VOGT, JEAN. Le patrimoine rural d'une famille savernoise d'origine rurale du milieu du XVII^e siècle au milieu du XIX^e siècle. *Soc. Hist. Archéol. Saverne* (France) 1988. 145: 15-16. p.
- 1299 VOTH, DONALD. Rural Development. *Arkansas Farm Res.* (USA) 38: 1989. 2: 3 p.
- 1300 ВОЗНИКНОВЕНИЕ производящего хозяйства и его роль в развитии древнего общества. Дискуссии и обсуждения. *ВДИ* (USSR). 1989. 1: 98-132. p. [The rise of food-production and its role in the development of ancient society. Discussions.]
- 1301 ВУЧКОВИЧ, ДУШАН. О неким питальнима аграрних односа у Црној Гори 1878-1912. *Историјски записи* (Yugoslavia). 1989. 3-4: 135-147. p. [Sur quelques questions des relations agraires au Monténégro de 1878-1912.]
- 1302 WAGNER, HORST GÜNTHER. Die innovativen Wandlungen der Agrarstrukturen am Golf von Neapel. *Erkunde* (FRG) 3: 1990. 180-193. p.
- 1303 WALLACE, BILL. China changes face: the road from revolution 1949-1989. U.U.P. (1989) XIV, 290 p.

- 1304 WALLERSTEIN, IMMANUEL. Das moderne Weltssystem. Kapitalistische Landwirtschaft und die Entstehung der europäischen Weltwirtschaft im 16. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M. Syndikat 1986. 595 p.
- 1305 WANNER, HERBERT. Aspekte sozialen Wandels in peripheren Agrarräumen eines Industrielandes (Dargestellt am Beispiel des schweizerischen Berggebietes.) *ZAA* 35: 1987. 1: 57-76. p.
- 1306 WARREN, J. B. The Conquest of Michoacán. The Spanish Domination of the Tarascan Kingdom in Western Mexico, 1521-1530. Norman, Oklahoma P. 1985. XV, 352 p.
- 1307 WATTS, DAVID. The West Indies: Patterns of Development, Culture and Environmental Change since 1492. C.U.P. 1990. 630 p.
- 1308 WROBLEWSKY, TADEUSZ SEWERYN. Bódina nad Slowianszczyzna y Europa wschodnia w Wielkiej Britanii. *Przg. Zach.* (Poland) 44: 1988. 2: 128-143. p. [Slavic and East European stud. in G.B.]
- 1309 WEIDNITZER, EVA. Haupttendenzen der Wirtschaftspolitik Tunesiens: Kontinuität und Wechsel. *Asien, Africa und Lateinamerika* (GDR) 14: 1986. 5: 836-846. p.
- 1310 WELINDER, S. Ecosystem Change at the Neolithic Transition. *Norwegian Archeol. Rev.* (Norway) 16: 1983. 2: 99-105. p.
- 1311 WESSEL, THOMAS R. Agent of Acculturation: Farming on the Northern Plains Reservation, 1880-1910. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 233-245. p.
- 1312 WESTERMARCK, N. Postwar technological and social development on family farms: the case of Finland. In: *Family farming in Europe and America*. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 117-135. p.
- 1313 WHATLEY, WARREN C. Ejido Private Property: Mexican and American Ways Out of Rural Backwardness. *AgH* 60: 1986. 1: 50-61. p.
- 1314 WHYTE, IAN. Agriculture in Aberdeenshire in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries: Continuity and Change. *Rev. Scot. Culture* 3: 1987. 39-51. p.
- 1315 WIGGINS, S. L. Thirty years of agriculture: a review of Latin America. *SPAN* 30: 1988. 3: 102-106. p.
- 1316 WILKINSON, T. ROSS. A Perspective on Agriculture's Future. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 325-329. p.
- 1317 WILLIAMS, JEFFREY. The Economic Function of Futures Markets. New York, C.U.P. 1986. 260 p.
- 1318 WINKEL, HARALD. Die historische Entwicklung der Vorstellung von der Bodenfruchtbarkeit. *Ber. land.* 203: 14-28. p.
- 1319 WINTERS, DONALD L. The Agricultural Ladder in Southern Agriculture: Tennessee, 1850-1870. *AgH* 61: 1987. 3: 36-52. p.
- 1320 WINTERS, DONALD. Postbellum Reorganization of Southern Agriculture: The Economics of Sharecropping in Tennessee. *AgH* 62: 1988. 4: 1-19. p.
- 1321 WIRTSCHAFTS- und socialgeschichtliche Forschungen und Probleme. Eds *Henning, HJ.-Lindenlaub, Dieter-Wandel, Eckhard*. St. Katharinen, 1987, 493 p.
- 1322 WITHERS, CHARLES W. J. Gaelic Scotland: the Transformation of a Culture Region. Routledge, 1988. XIV, 464 p.
- 1323 WITTEK, GUDRUN. Zur Wirtschaft- und Sozialstruktur der Vogtei und der Domburg von Halberstadt im XIV. Jahrhundert: Ein Nachtrag. *Nordharzer Jb.* (GDR) 12: 1987. 13-25. p.
- 1324 WONG, L. F. Agricultural productivity in the socialist countries. (*Westview Special Studies on Agriculture and Policy*) Boulder. Westview. 1986. XVII, 195 p.
- 1325 WOODGATE, GRAHAM. The Search for self-sufficiency in Rural Mexico. *Bul. of Latin Amer. Res.* (U.K.) 7: 1988. 2: 313-322. p.
- 1326 WRIGHTSON, KEITH-LEVINE, DAVID. Death in Whickham. In: *Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society*. Eds. *Walter, John-Schofield, Roger*. New York, C.U.P. 1989.
- 1327 WRIGLEY, E. A.-SCHOFIELD, R. S. The Population History of England, 1541-1871. C.U.P. 1989. 215 p.
- 1328 YANG, XIAOKAI-WANG, JIANGOU-WILLS, IAN. Economic growth, commercialization and institutional changes in rural China. 1979-1987. Clayton, Vic. (Australia) Monash U. 1990. VII, 26 p.
- 1329 ZALIN, GIOVANNI. Nel Polesine di Rovigo: Proprietà terriera ed economia agraria tra Sei e Settecento. *Nuova riv. stor.* (Italy) 73: 1989: 3-4: 279-328. p. [Landed property and agrarian economy in Rovigo at the delta of the Po during the 18th. c.]
- 1330/1331 ZANK, WOLFGANG. Wirtschaft und Arbeit in Ostdeutschland 1945-1949. München, Oldenbourg 1987. 214 p.
- 1332 ZAMPONI, MARIO. Il programma di reinsediamento in anni e prospettive di sviluppo agrario sette anni dall'indipendenza. *Africa* (Italy) 42: 1987. 4: 625-642. p.
- 1333 ZARKOVIC, MILICA. Linkages with the Global Economy: The Case of Indian and Yugoslav Agricultural Regions. *Peasant Studies* 16: 1989. 3: 141-167. p.
- 1334 ZEIST, W. van. Plant remains from a middle

- iron age coastalmarsh site near Middlstum: An intriguing cereal grain find. *Helinium* (Belgium) 1989. 1: 103-116. p.
- 1335 ZEITLIN, JUDITH FRANCIS. Ranchers and Indian on the Southern Isthmus of Tehuantepec: Economic Change and Indigenous Survival in Colonial Mexico. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 1: 23-60. p.
- 1336 ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ VÝCHODOČESKÉHO kraje od Hradeckého programu k dněsku. Hradec Králové, Krajská zemědělská správa v Hradci králová. 1987, 49 p. [Agriculture of the East Bohemian region from the "Hradecký" program until our days.]
- 1337 ZEUSKE, MAX. Acerca de la ubicación tipologica del desarrollo agrario latino-americano durante el siglo XIX: el problema del "camino prasiano". *Lateinamerika* (GDR) 24: 1989. 1: 11-27. p.
- 1338 ZHONG GUO NONGXUESHI. Chinese Agricultural History. Ed. Res. Inst. of Chinese Agt. Heritage 1959, 1984. Vol. I. 275, Vol. II. 191 p.
- 1339 ZHU, XIGANG-TIAN, WEIMING. The system of decision making for agriculture in China. *Australian J. of Chinese Aff.* (Australia) 1989. 21: 161-170. p.
- 1340 ZIMÁNYI, VERA. Die bäuerliche Unterschicht. (Söllner, Kleinhäusler, Tagelöhner) *Türkenkriege und Kleinlandschaft* (Austria) 1986: 117-137. p.
- 1341 ZIMMERMANN, G. R. Zur Genese der agraren Nutzungssysteme im östlichen Indonesien. *Geographische Zeitschrift* (FRG) 76: 1988. 1: 36-47. p. [Development and persistence of the agricultural systems of eastern Indonesia.]
- 1342 ZOKLITIS, MICHAELIS-KRAMER, JOSEF. Die Bedürfnisse und Vorstellungen von Bio-Konsumenten. *Förderungsdienst* 38: 1990. 12: 350-355. p.
- 1343 ZONABEND, FRANÇOISE. Une perspective infinie. La mer, le rivage et la terre à la Hague (presqu'île du Contentin): *ER* 93/94: 1984. 163-178. p.
- 1344 ZWELEBIL, M.-ROWLEY CONWY, P. Transition to Farming in Northern Europe: A Hunter-Gatherer Perspective. *Norwegian Archeol. Rev.* (Norway) 17: 1984. 2: 104-129. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

10, 109, 110, 111, 130, 132, 134, 139, 141, 149, 154, 157, 168, 170, 172, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 204, 210, 220, 223, 224, 226, 229, 232, 237, 240, 243, 246, 248, 250, 254, 269, 272, 282, 292, 293, 296, 299, 301, 319, 321, 333, 344, 346, 350, 351, 353, 354, 357, 363, 372, 375, 390, 392, 396, 402, 408, 410, 413, 421, 426, 431, 438, 439, 445, 463, 468, 469, 472, 473, 474, 475, 484, 485, 486, 492, 505, 520, 523, 525, 526, 530, 532, 533, 535, 1386, 1623, 1702, 1772, 1792, 2128, 2193, 2217, 2256, 2435, 2536, 2550, 2588, 2593, 2625, 2628, 2722, 2806, 2904, 2927, 2931, 2978, 2994, 3113, 3211, 3223, 3239, 3387, 3431, 3558, 3576, 3665, 3705, 3784, 3813, 3849, 4010, 4015, 4032, 4037, 4068, 4188, 4191, 4345, 4685, 4977, 5152, 5153, 5165, 5180, 5314

IV
HISTORY OF AGROTECHNICS
AZ AGRÁRTECHNIKA TÖRTÉNETE
ИСТОРИЯ АГРАРНОЙ ТЕХНИКИ

- 1345 AGUIRRE SORONDU, A. *Tratado de Molinología: los molinos de Guipuzoa*. San Sebastian, Eusko Ikaskuntza 1988. 891 p.
- 1346 ALI, L. H. M.–AL KHAFAF, A. M. Status of farm mechanization in Iraq. *Agricultural Mechanization in Asia, Africa and Latin America* (Japan) 19: 1988. 2: 69–73. p.
- 1347 ALLEN, JOHN R. L.–FULFORD, MICHAEL O. Romano–British and Later Reclamation on the Severn Salt Marshes in the Elmore Area, Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol. Glos. Arch. Soc.* 1990. 108. 17–32. p.
- 1348 ALLEN, ROBERT C. Enclosure, farming methods and growth of productivity in the South Midlands. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part A. 69–88. p.
- 1349 BAKER, T. LINDSAY. Irrigating with Windmills on the Great Plains. *Great Plains Quarterly* 9: 1989. 4: 216–230 p.
- 1350 BALASSA, IVÁN. Egy talajmégmunkáló eszköz: a hasogató Európában. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987: 341–373. p. [Ein Bodenbearbeitungsgerät: der Riss in Europa.]
- 1351 BARTHELEMY, TIFFANIE. Les modes de transmission du patrimoine: Synthèse des travaux effectués depuis quinze ans par les ethnologues de la France. *ÉR* 1988. 110/112: 195–214. p.
- 1352 BAUER, ARMIN. Schleppe – Die Entwicklungsgeschichte eines Nutzfahrzeugs. Stuttgart, Franckische Verlagshandlung W. Keller & Co. 1987. 144 p.
- 1353 BIHR, ALAIN. Écologie, et mouvement ouvrier. *L'homme et la société* (France) 1989. 91/92: 55–72. p.
- 1354 BECK, WERNER. Holzbringung mit Zugpferden in den Wäldern des Erzgebirges. *Das Zugpferd* (FRG) 1990. 1:
1989. 227 p. [The plough from Formosa: on scales of values, prosperity and force of arms.]
- 1357 BOUCHARD, GERARD. L'agriculture sague-nayenne entre 1840 et 1950: l'évolution de la technologie. *R. Hist. Am. Fr.* 43: 1990. (Winter) 353–380. p.
- 1358 BROWN, J. *Farm machinery 1750–1945*. Batsford. 1989.
- 1359 BURGESS, R. G. A load of old Billhooks. *Tools and Trades Hist. Soc. Newsletter* 20. 1988. 27–38. p.
- 1360 CARLIER, M. Survol historique du drainage souterrain et de l'analyse du comportement hydraulique des nappes de drainage. *C. R. Séances Akad. Agric. Fr.* (France) 73: 1987. 4: 3–10. p.
- 1361 CHEAPE, HUGH, James Small and Plough Invention. *Acta Mus. agric* 19: 1986. 93: 106 p.
- 1362 CHEIKH NIANG, IBRAHIMA. Des crises écologiques en Occident au défi énergétique en Afrique. *Rev. Int. des Sci. Soc.* La Paysannerie 1990.
- 1363 CHIPUNGU, SAMUEL N. The state, technology and peasant differentiation in Zambia: A case study of the Southern province, 1930–1986. *Lusaka, Hist. Assoc. of Zambia* 1988. XI. 259 p.
- 1364 COLLINS, E. J. T. The "Machinery Question" in the English agriculture in the nineteenth century. *Res. Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part A. 203–217. p.
- 1365 CSISZÁR, ÁRPÁD. Rudak és keresetlen fák a falusi udvaron. *HOMK* (Hungary) 25: 1987–88. 179–183. p. [Poles and other wooden rods used in farmyards.]
- 1366 DELEAGE, JEAN PAUL–HEMERY, DANIEL. L'écologie, critique de l'économie. *L'homme et la société* (France) 1989. 91/92: 72–86. p.
- 1367 DERVILLE, A. L'assolement triennal dans la France du Nord au Moyen Age. *Rev. hist.* (France) 280: 1988. 568: 337–376. p.
- 1368 DIAZ MARTA, M.–GARCIA DIEGO, J. A. Las obras hidráulicas españolas y su relación americanas. *Lull* (Spain) 13: 1990. 24: 57–89. p.
- 1369 DIRK VAN DUSSELDORP. *Planned Develop-*

- ment Via Projects. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990 3/4: 336-352. p.
- 1370 DÓKA, KLÁRA. A Somogy megyei vízimalmok történetéből (1885-1944). *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Hungary) 1989. 163-211. p. [Aus der Geschichte der Wassermühlen im Komitat Somogy (1885-1944).]
- 1371 ДЖАВАДОВ, Г. Д. Народная земледельческая техника Азербайджана. Баку. (USSR) 1989. 306 p. [Popular farming technics in Azerbaijan.]
- 1372 ENGE, KJELL I.-WHITEFORD, SCOTT. The Keepers of Water and Earth: Mexican Rural Social Organization and Irrigation. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1989. XIII, 222 p.
- 1373 ESTÓK, JÁNOS. A mezőgazdasági gépjártás Magyarországon a XIX. század második felében. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) XXX: 1988. 1-2: 47-93. p. [Production of agricultural instruments and machines in the second half of the 19th century.]
- 1374 FEDICK, S. L.-FORD, A. The prehistoric agricultural landscape of the central Maya lowlands: an examination of local variability in a regional context. *World archaeology* (U.K.) 1990. 1: 18-33. p.
- 1375 FURBEE, C. A folk expert system: soils classification in the Colca Valley, Peru. *Anthropol. quart.* (USA) 1989. 2: 83-102. p.
- 1376 ГАЙДАРОВ, НИКОЛА. Механизацията на селското стопанство през Първата Дмитровска петилетка (1949-1953г.). *Селскостоп. техн.* 1989. 6: 87-103. p. [The mechanization of agriculture in the first Dimitrov's five-year plan (1949-1953).]
- 1377 GASPER, DES. Rural growth points and rural industries in Zimbabwe, ideologies and policies. *Development and Change* (U.K.) 19: 1988. 425-466. p.
- 1378 GAZIELLO, CATHERINE-MILLOT, PIERRE. Les modèles d'instruments et de machines agricoles au Musée national d'histoire naturelle. *Annales d'histoire des enseignements agricoles* (France) 2: 1987. 3-15. p.
- 1379 GOC, MICHAEL J. The Wisconsin Dust Bowl. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 73: 1990. 3: 162-201. p.
- 1380 GOUBERT, JEAN PIERRE. L'eau, la vise et la remède dans l'Ancien et le Nouveau-Monde (1840-1900). *AESC* 44: 1989. 5: 1075-1089. p.
- 1381 GOW, DAVID D. The provision of technical assistance: a view from the trenches. *Canadian J. of Development Stud.* (Canada) 9: 1988. 1: 81-103. p.
- 1382 GRANT, ROGER-BOHI, CHARLES W. The Country Railroad in America: Sioux Falls, The Center for Western Stud. 1988.
- 1383 GUNST, PÉTER. Die Mechanisierung der ungarischen Landwirtschaft im 19. Jh. In: *Umwälzung der deutschen Wirtschaft im 19. Jahrhundert*. Berlin, 1989. 211-217. p.
- 1384 HAGEN, W. Capitalism and the Countryside in Early Modern Europe: Interpretation, Models, Debates. *AgH* 62: 1988. 1: 13-47. p.
- 1385 HARRISON, BARRY. What to read on rural vernacular architecture. *Local Historian* (U.K.) 17: 1986. 2: 78-84. p.
- 1386 HENRY, C. MICHAEL. Farmer Response to New Technology: An Econometric Appraisal of the Case of Guyana. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 38: 1989. 3: 93-118. p.
- 1387 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Ackerergiganten. Brunswick, Westermann 1985. 176 p.
- 1388 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Die Anfänge der luftgummibereiften Ackerwagen. *Das Zugpferd - internationale Zeitschrift*. 1: 1990. 8-11. p.
- 1389 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Meilensteine der Landtechnik. *Landtechnik - Fachzeitschrift für Agrartechnik und ländliches Bauen* 44: 1989. 3: 98-100. p.
- 1390 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Traktoren in Deutschland 1907 bis Heute: Firmen und Fabrikate. Frankfurt a.M. 1987. 208 p.
- 1391 HOLEC, ROMAN. Mechanizácia ako súčasť poľnohospodárskej revolúcie na Slovensku v druhej polovici 19. storočia. *Historický Časopis*. (Czechoslovakia). 36: 1988. 4: 596-619. p. [Mechanization as the Part of Agricultural Revolution in Slovakia in the Second Half of the 19th Century.]
- 1392 HONVÁRI, JÁNOS. A magyar mezőgazdaság gépesítése az 50-es években (1948-1957). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) XXX: 1988. 1-2: 47-93. p. [Mechanization of the Hungarian agriculture in the fifties (1948-1957).]
- 1393 HULME, DAVID. Agricultural Technology Development, Agricultural Extension and Applied social Research. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 3/4: 323-335. p.
- 1394 HUNTER, DIANNA. Breaking Hard Ground: Stories of the Minnesota Farm Advocates. Duluth, Minn.: Holy Cow! Press, 1990. VII. 9-196. p.
- 1395 HURT, R. DOUGLAS. American Farm Tools from Hand-Power to Steam-Power. Manhattan, Sunflower U.P. 1986. 121 p.
- 1396 HUYBENS, E. Les possibilités d'extension de la traction animale dans la sous-préfecture de Bangouya, Guinée-Conakry. Louvain (Belgium), Faculté der Landbouw-wetenschappen, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven 1987. 46 p. [The prospects for expanding draught cattle farming in the Bangouya region, Guinea.]
- 1397 ISERN, THOMAS D. Bull Threshers and Bind-

- lestiffs: Harvesting and Threshing on the North American Plains. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1990. XIII, 248 p.
- 1398 JANČÁR, JOSEF. Tradiční způsoby zemědělského hospodárení na Slovensku, Ustav lidového umění Strážnice (Czecho-Slovakia) 1987. 110 p. [Traditional methods of farming in Slovakia.]
- 1399 JANSÁK, STEFAN. Brány do dávnoveku. Bratislava, (Czechoslovakia) Tatran 1986. 196 p. [The history of harrow back to the prehistoric age.]
- 1400 JENSEN, H. J. Plant harvesting and processing with flint implements in the Danish Stone Age: A view from the microscope. *Acta archaeol.* (Denmark) 1988. 131-142. p.
- 1401 JÜTTEMANN, HERBERT. Die Bauernmühlen im Schwarzwald. *Badische Heimat* 69: 1989. 133-144. p.
- 1402 KAELEY, EDWARD J. Harvesting the Air: Windmill Pioneers in Twelfth Century England. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1987. 307 p.
- 1403 KAHK, JUHAN. The Spread of Agricultural Machines in Estonia From 1860-1880. *AgH* 62: 1988. 3: 33-44. p.
- 1404 KAUCK, DAVID M. Agricultural Commercialization and State Development in Central America: Political Economy of the Coffee Industry from 1838 to 1940. U. of Washington, 1988. 291 p.
- 1405 KAYSER, BERNARD. Les sciences sociales face au monde rural. Méthodes et moyens. Toulouse, P.U.F. 1989. 144 p.
- 1406 KELLER, A. Harvesting the Air: Windmill Pioneers in Twelfth Century England. Berkely, Los Angeles U. of California P. 1987. XIII+307. p.
- 1407 KEMENCZEI, TIBOR. Der Pferdegeschirrfund von Fügöd. *Acta Archaeol. Acad. Sci. Hung.* (Hungary) 40. 1988. 65-81. p.
- 1408 KING, JUSTIN L. Irrigated and dryland cropping gross margins for Milang and Langhorne Creek area of South Australia. Adelaide, Dept. of Agr. 1986. 87 p.
- 1409 KJAERBY, FINN. The development of agricultural mechanization in Tanzania. In: Tanzania - crisis and struggle for survival. Ed. Boesen, V.-Havnevik, K. J.-Koponen, J.-Odgaard, R. Uppsala (Sweden) Scandinavian Institute of African Studies. 1986. 173-190. p.
- 1410 KRZYŻANOWSKA, Z. Zmiany w wyposażeniu gospodarstw indywidualnych w ciągniki w latach 1960-1979 oraz prognoza do 1990 r. *Zagadnienie ekonomiczne rolniej* (Poland) 1986. 4: 70-78. p. [Changes in the tractor supply of Polish private farms during the period 1960-1979 and forecast until 1990.]
- 1411 KURUCZ, GYÖRGY. Az agrártechnikai megújítás programja Pethe Ferenc „Pallérozott mezei gazdaság” című művében. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988-1989: 471-493. p. [The program of reforming agrotechnics as described in „Pallérozott mezei gazdaság” (A Refined Husbandry) by Ferenc Pethe.]
- 1412 LAMB, H. H. Weather, Climate and Human Affairs. Routledge 1988. XIV, 364 p.
- 1413 LEE, K. W. An overview of farm mechanization in Taiwan. *Extension Bulletin*, Food and Fertilizer Technology Center for the Asian and Pacific Region (Taiwan) 1987. 249. 6 p.
- 1414 MEILENSTEINE der LANDTECHNIK, *Landtechnik* (FRG) 45: 1990. 103-106. p.
- 1415 MENECKE, LUTZ. Die Geschichte der Lokomobilfabrik R. Wolf. Magdeburg, Techn. Univ. Otto von Guericke 1-3. 1987, 1991.
- 1416 MERK, ANTON-SCHAFFER HARTMAN, RICHARD. Das Museum Grossaheim bei Honau. München, Zürich, Verl. Schnell u. Steiner 1990.
- 1417 MESTERHÁZY, K. Münzdatierten spätkaiserzeitlicher gerätefund aus Tedej. *Alba Regia* (Hungary) 24: 1990. 53-72. p.
- 1418 MINGOTE CALDERON, J. L. Tecnología agrícola tradicional española: gradas. *Rev. de dialectología y tradiciones populares* (Spain) 1989: 44: 253-249. p.
- 1419 MOBERT, H. A. Det svenska jordbrukets maskinavändning omkring sekelskiftet ar 1900. *Kungliga Skogs-och Landbruksakademiens tidskrift* (Sweden) 3: 1987. 126. 133-141. p. [Use of machines in the Swedish agriculture at the turn of the 19th-20th cc.]
- 1420 MOHAN, C. Establishment of the tractor industry in India. In: Small farm equipment for developing countries. Proceedings of the international conference on small farm equipment for developing countries: past experiences and future priorities. 2-6. September 1985. Manila (Philippines), Internat. Rice Res. Inst. 1986. 161-172. p.
- 1421 МОМЧИЛОВ, ДИМЧО В. Средновековни земеделски сечива и инструменти от фонда на градския исторически музей - Карнобат. *Българска етнография* (Bulgaria) 14: 1989. 3-4: 56-64. p. [Medieval farming tools from the depository of the Carnobat History Museum.]
- 1422 MORLAND, ANDREW. Ford Tractors. Osceola, Wis.: Motorbooks International, 1990. 127 p.
- 1423 MORLAND, ANDREW. Minneapolis-Moline Tractors 1870-1969. Osceola, Wis.: Motorbooks International, 1990. 128 p.
- 1424 MOTHANDER, BJÖRN-KJAERBY, FINN-HAVNEVIK, KJELL. Farm implements for small-scale farmers in Tanzania. Uppsala, (Sweden) Nordiska Africa institutet 1989.
- 1425 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Die Produktion

- Landwirtschaftlicher Geräte und Maschinen in Berlin während der industriellen Revolution. *JWG* 1988. 1: 67–81. p.
- 1426 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Die landwirtschaftlichen Maschinengenossenschaften in Deutschland. *Agrartechnik* (FRG) 39: 1989, 4: 186–188. p.
- 1427 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Vom Säpflug zur Drillmaschine. *Agrartechnik* (FRG) 39: 1989, 1: 30–33. p.
- 1428 NAGY, GÉZA. A gépi cséplés Karcsán. *Miskolci Hermann Ottó Múz. közlem.* (Hungary) 26: 1989. 138–146. p. [Mechanized threshing in Karcsa (Hungary).]
- 1429 NISSEN, NIS R. Landwirtschaft im Wandel. Natur und Technik einst und jetzt. Heide, Westholsteinische Verlagsanstalt 1989. 94 p.
- 1430 OLMSTEAD, ALAN L.–RHODE, PAUL. An Overview of California Agricultural Mechanization, 1870–1930. *AgH* 62: 1988. 3: 86–112. p.
- 1431 LES OUTILS dans les Balcans du moyen âge à nos jours. Ed. *Guillon, André*. Vol. 1. Ostuni, G. Planches, Paris, 1986. 1032 p.
- 1432 PAJZS, ANDRÁS. Igás gazdasági eszközök a Közép- és újkori Magyarországon. *Járművek, Mezőgazdasági gépek* (Hungary) 36: 1989. 5: 174–178. p. [Draught tools in Hungary of the Middle Ages and the Modern Times.]
- 1433 PEACOCK, D. P. S. The mills of Pompeii. *Antiquity* (U.K.) 1989. 239: 205–214. p.
- 1434 PELLETIER, PHILIPPE. L'ordre d'irrigation dans le bassin de Nara. Japon. *ER* 93/94: 1984. 43–60. p.
- 1435 POLTLES, DAVID. Cleaning the Medieval Arable. *AHR* 3f. 1989. 130–143. p.
- 1436 ПРЕЙГЕР, Д. Технический прогресс и сроки службы машин в сельском хозяйстве. *Экономика Советской Украины* (USSR) 1989. 1: 43–48. p. [Technical progress and useful lifetime of agricultural machines in Ukraine (1966–86).]
- 1437 RAKMÁNYINÉ BÁRDOS, ÉVA. Újabb adatok egy főúri lószerszámról. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987: 497–508. p. [New data about a harness of a nobleman.]
- 1438 RÉZ, GYULA. A belsőégésű motorok mezőgazdasági felhasználásának kezdeti szakasza Magyarországon. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988/1989. 417–442. p. [The beginnings of use of internal combustion engines in Hungarian agriculture.]
- 1439 RIZVI, A. Z.–RIZVI, S. A note on new agricultural technology and its implications. *Indian Journal of Economics* (India) 67: 1987. 266: 409–419. p.
- 1440 SADLER, S. Le moulin hydraulique a conduites forcées de Karapınar (Turquie). *Techn. et Cult.* (France) 1988. 12: 121–149. p.
- 1441 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. A „sváb szórómalom” Magyarországon. *Ethnographia* (Hungary) 99: 1988. 2: 178–188. p. [The horizontal corn-winnowing machine in Hungary.]
- 1442 SERBAN, CONSTANTIN. L'innovation technologique en Roumanie au XIX et XX siècles et ses implications socio-economiques. *Rev. Roum. d'Hist.* (Rumania) 27: 1988. 3: 3–16. p.
- 1443 SHAW, JOHN. Pastures in the Sky: Scottish Tower Silos 1918–1939. *J. Historic Farm Buildings Group* 4. 1990. 73–91. p.
- 1444 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. Storage and Threshing in Preindustrial Europe: Additional Notes, *Tools and Tillage* 6: 1990. 2: 119–124. p.
- 1445 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. L'évolution technique des agricultures européennes avant l'époque industrielle. *Rev. Archéol. du Centre de la France* 27: 1988. 1: 7–41. p.
- 1446 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. La naissance du machinisme agricole moderne. *Anthrop. et Soc.* (France) 13: 1989. 2: 79–102. p.
- 1447 SIMPSON, MARGARET–SIMPSON, PHILIP. Old farm machinery in Australia: a fieldguide and sourcebook. Kenthurst, N.S.W. Kangaroo P. 1988. 160 p.
- 1448 ШИРЕЛЬМАН, В. А. Основные очаги древнейшего производящего хозяйства в свете достижений современной науки. *In: Возникновение производящего хозяйства и его роль в развитии древнего общества, ВДИ.* (USSR) 1989. 1: 99–111. p. [Main foci of early food-production in the light of modern advances. *In.*: The rise of food-production and its role in the development of ancient society.]
- 1449 SOMERVILLE, A. The whistler at the plough. (1852) reprint. Merlin, 1989.
- 1450 SPADA DI NAUTA, V. Le leguminose: un'occasione perduta. *Annali...Bari* 29: 1990. 183–304. p.
- 1451 SYLVESTER, R. J. Ridge and Furrow in Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch.* 40: 1989. 3: 286–296. p.
- 1452 SZILVÁGYI, IRÉN. A mezőgazdaság gépesítésének kezdetei *Mezőgazd. Élelmip. kv. táj.* (Hungary) 1990. 2–3: 27–36. p. [Beginning of the agricultural mechanization.]
- 1453 TABOR, RAY. Billhooks: The French Connection. *Tools and Trades Hist. Soc. Newsletter* 25: 1989. 17–30. p.
- 1454 TÁBORSKÝ, JAN. Drobny zemědělský inventar venkovského lidu ze sbírek Jihočeského Muzea. *Muzejni a Vlastivědná Práce* (Czecho-Slovakia) 26: 1988. 2: 108–109. p. [Small agricultural implements of villagers from the collection of the Jihočesky (South Bohemian) Museum.]

- 1455 THEXTON, M. Steam thrashing in the Cotswolds: being an account of the history and operation of Blackwell's of Northleach, the Steam thrashing contractors. Regency P. 1986.
- 1456 TURNER, A. Early Scientific Instruments: Europe 1400–1800. London, Potheby's Publ. 1987. 320 p.
- 1457 TURNER, M. E. English open fields and enclosures: Retardation or productivity improvements. *J. of Econ. Hist.* 46: 1986. 669–692. p.
- 1458 VÁRHIDY, IMRE. Adatok a hazai burgonya- és kukoricabetakarítás gépesítésének történetéhez a XIX. sz. második felében a statisztika és a számok tükrében. *Tech. tört. szle.* (Hungary) 17: 1988/1989. 63–79. p. [History of the mechanization of harvesting potatoes and maize in Hungary.]
- 1459 VOGEDING, RALF. Lohndreschbetriebe und Maschinendrusch. Münster, 1989. 357 p.
- 1460 WALDMEIER, E. Die Stellung der Beratung zwischen Forschung und Landwirtschaft. *Agrarwirt. u. Agrarsoz.* (FRG) 2: 1990. 53–76. p.
- 1461 WERNER, JOHANNES. Ich will einen Fluch über die Mühle sprechen. *Kultur und Technik* (FRG) 13: 1989. 4: 240–245. p.
- 1462 WESTERDAHL, CHRISTER. "Et särtt som liknar them uti theräs öfriga lefnadsart" Om äldre samiskt båtbygge och samisk båthantering Umeå, Skrifter utgivna af Johan Nordlander – sällskapet (Nr. 11.) 1987. 117 p. [Samian boat construction.]
- 1463 WHITE, JOHN H. Riding in Style: Palace Cars for the Cattle Trade. *Technology and Culture* 31: 1990. 1: 265–270. p.
- 1464 WILSON, D. R. Alterations to Ridge and Furrow: Some Examples Illustrated. In.: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst. Eds. Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell, 1989.
- 1465 ZARZECKI, V. Rozwój motoryzacji i sily pociagowej w gospodarstwach chlopijskich w latach 1950–1983. *Nowe Rolnictwo* (Poland) 35: 1987. 9: 15–18. p. [Development of the motorization and performance of traction in Polish peasant farms in the 1950–1983. period.]
- 1466 ЗЫКОВ, Ф. М. Традиционные орудия труда Якутов XIX–начала XX в. Новосибирск (USSR). Наука. 1989. 143 p. [Traditional working tools of the Jakuti from the 19th c. until the beginning of the 20th c.]

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

235, 1077, 1483, 1876, 2091, 2293, 2371, 2405, 3181, 3254, 3462, 3614, 4146, 4613, 5002, 5113, 5156, 5175, 5275, 5367

IV/A
NATURAL CONDITIONS OF AGRICULTURE
A MEZŐGAZDASÁG TERMÉSZETI FELTÉTELEI
ПРИРОДНЫЕ УСЛОВИЯ ВЕДЕНИЯ СЕЛЬСКОГО ХОЗЯЙСТВА

- 1467 ACHILLES, WALTER. Die Schädigung landwirtschaftlichgenutzter Flächen beiderseits der Innerste durch den Harzer Berghau. *Niedersächs. Jb. Landesgesch.* 61: 1989. 347-359. p.
- 1468 ACOT, PASCAL. Histoire de l'écologie. Paris, P.U.F. 1988. 264 p.
- 1469 АЛЕКСЕЕВ, В. П. Микроочаги, очаги и области влияния в окультуривании растений, поведенческие предпосылки в domestикации животных. *In: Возникновение производящего хозяйства и его роль в развитии древнего общества. ВДИ (USSR)* 1989. 1: 111-114. p. [Mikrofoci, foci and areas of influence in plant cultivation and behavioural prerequisites for animal domestication. *In: The rise of food-production and its role in the development of ancient society.*]
- 1470 ALLEN, JOHN R. L. Reclamation and Sea Defence in Rumney Parish, Monmouthshire. *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 137: 1988. 135-140. p.
- 1471 ALLINNE, J. P. L' eau des Pyrénées: utopies et contraintes autour de la Révolution. *Rev. Géogr. des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest (France)* 60: 1989. 3: 345-356. p.
- 1472 ASHBY, JACQUELINE A. The social ecology of soil erosion in a Columbian farming system. *Rur. Soc. (Netherlands)* 50: 1985. 3: 377-396. p.
- 1473 AUSTRALIAN ECOSYSTEMS: 200 years of utilization degradation and reconstruction: proceedings of a symposium held in Geraldton, Western Australia 1988. Eds *Saunders, D. A.-Hopkins, A. J. M.-How, R. A.* Chipping Norton, N.S.W. Ecological Soc. of Austral. 1990. VII. 602 p.
- 1474 BADER, ULRIKE. Organisationsfragen der Beratung im ökologischen Landbau in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Ber. Land. (FRG)* 68: 1990. 4: 616-650. p.
- 1475 BARON, W. R. Retrieving Climate History: A Bibliographic Essay. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 7-35. p.
- 1476 BATIE, SANDRA S. Soil Conservation in the 1980s: A Historical Perspective. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 107-123. p.
- 1477 BELL, MARTIN. Environmental Archaeology as an Index of Continuity and Change in the Medieval Landscape. *In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst.* Eds *Aston, Michael et al.* New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 1478 BENNETT, K. D. et AL. Holocene Vegetational and Environmental History of Loch Lang, South Uist, Western Isles Scotland. *New Phytol.* 114. 1990. 2: 281-298. p.
- 1479 БЕРЕЗКИН, Ю. Е. Становление земледелия: взгляд американиста. *In: Возникновение производящего хозяйства и его роль в развитии древнего общества. ВДИ (USSR).* 1989. 1: 114-117. p. [The formation of agriculture: the view of an Americanist. *In: The rise of food-production and its role in the development of ancient society.*]
- 1480 BERNUS, EDMOND. L'eau du désert. Usages, techniques et maîtrise de l'espace aux confins du Sahara. *ÉR* 1989. 115/116: 93-104. p.
- 1481 BLACK KNIPPERS, JAN. The Dominican Republic: Politics and Development in an Unsovereign State. Boston, Allen and Unwin 1986. XI, 164 p.
- 1482 BLASCHKE, K. Environmental History: Some Questions for a New Subdiscipline of History *In: The silent Countdown.* Eds *Pfister, C.-Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 68-72. p.
- 1483 BOWIE, G. G. S. Northern wolds and Westsex downlands: contrast in sheep husbandry and farming practice, 1770-1850. *AHR* 38: 1990. 117-126. p.
- 1484 BRAMWELL, ANNA. Ecology in the 20th Century. A History. London, Yale U.P. 39: 1989. 320 p.
- 1485 BRIMBLECOMBE, P.-BOWLER, C. Air Pollution in York 1850-1900. *In: The silent Countdown.* Eds *Pfister, C.-Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 182-195. p.
- 1486 BRÜGGEMEIER, F. J. The Ruhr Basin 1850-1980. A Case of Large-Scale Environmental Pollution. *In: The silent countdown.* Eds *Pfister, C.-Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 210-230. p.
- 1487 CHARREAU, C.-ROUANET, G. The technology: is it available? Where is it being developed?

- In: Development of rainfed agriculture under arid and semiarid conditions. Proceedings of the sixth Agriculture Sector Symposium. Ed. Davis, T. J. Washington D. C., World Bank 1986. 199–251. p.*
- 1488 CHRISTIANSSON, C. Degradation and rehabilitation of agropastoral land – perspectives on environmental change in semiarid Tanzania. *Ambio* (Sweden) 17: 1988. 2: 144–152. p.
- 1490 COLLINS, E. J. T. Nature Conservation in England: the Historical Perspective 1880–1939. *Acta Mus. Agric.* 19: 1986. 34–54. p.
- 1491 THE COUNTRYSIDE of medieval England. Eds. Astill, G.–Grant, A. Oxford, B. Blackwell, 1988. 282 p.
- 1492 COX, T. R. The North American–Japan Timber Trade: The roots of Canadian and U.S. Approaches. *Forest and Conservation Hist.* (USA) 34: 1990. 112–121. p.
- 1493 CREASEY, JOHN S. Agriculture and Environmental Conservation: A Literature Survey. *Acta Mus. Agric.* 19: 1986. 44–54. p.
- 1494 CROSBY, ALFRED W. Ecological Imperialism: The Biological Expansion of Europe, 900–1800. New York. C.U.P. 1986. 363 p.
- 1495 DAMER, SEAN. From Moorepark to "Wine Alley". The Rise and Fall of a Glasgow Housing Scheme. Edinburgh, Edinburgh U.P. 1989, XI, 198 p.
- 1496 DELEAGE, JEAN PAUL–HEMERY, DANIEL. From Ecological History to World Ecology. *In: The silent Countdown. Eds Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P. 1990. 21–36. p.*
- 1497 DENT, A. Horses in Shakespeare's England. Allen 1987.
- 1498 DIEDEPIKS, H.–JUERGENS, C. Environmental Policy in 19th Century Leyden. *In: The silent Countdown. Eds Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P. 1990. 167–181. p.*
- 1499 DÓKA, KLÁRA. A vizimunkálatok irányítása és jelentősége az ország gazdasági életében (1772–1918). Új Magyar Központi Levéltár, Budapest, 1987. 384 p. [Management and importance of the hydraulic works in Hungary's economy 1772–1918.]
- 1500 DOWING, THOMAS–GITU, KANGETHE W.–KAMAU, CRISPIN M. Coping with Drought in Kenya: National and local strategies. Boulder, Colo. (USA) Lynne Rienner P. 1989. XIX, 411 p.
- 1501 DUNIN WASOWICZ, T. Natural Environment and Human Settlement over the Central European Lowland in the XIIIth Century. *In: The silent Countdown. Eds Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P. 1990. 92–105. p.*
- 1502 EGERTON, FRANK N. Opportunities: U.S. Fishery Biologists and Productivity of Fish in Green Bay, Saginaw Bay and Western Lake Erie. *Environmental Review* (USA) 13: 1989. 2: 33–64. p.
- 1503 FELDMAN, LAWRENCE H. Disasters, Natural and Otherwise and Their Effects upon Population Centers in the Reino de Guatemala. *In: Estudios del Reino de Guatemala. Sevilla, Publ. de la Esc. de Est. Hisp.–Am. 1985.*
- 1504 FISCHLER, FRANZ. Ökologisierung der Gesellschaft – Orientierung am Lebendigen. *Förderungsdiens* 38: 1990. 9: 249–258. p.
- 1505 FOX, H. S. A. Social Relations and Ecological Relationships in Agrarian Change. An Example from Medieval and Early Modern England. *In: P 1987 M.–Geogr. Annales* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 105–115. p.
- 1506 HAENSCHKE, WOLFHART–REICHHOFF, LUTZ, Zur Geschichte des Naturschutzes in Dessau. *Dessauer Kalender.* 32: 1988. 72: 81. p.
- 1507 HALL, STEPHEN J. G. Running Wild. Part I–II. (History of the Chillingham Wild Cattle. *Ark* 16: 1989. 2: No. 1–2. 12–15; 46–9. p.
- 1508 HALSTEAD, PAUL–JONES, GYLNIS. Agrarian Ecology in the Greek Island: Time Stress, Scale and Risk. *J. Hell. Stud.* 109: 1989. 41–55. p.
- 1509 HEADLEY, J. C. Soil Conservation and Cooperative Extension. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 290–306. p.
- 1510 HEFFNER, W.–MÜLLER BÖKER, U. Forschungsansätze und Forschungsergebnisse aus Agrarökologie, Geographie und Völkerkunde. Giessen, Tropeninst. 1988.
- 1511 HELMS, DOUGLAS–FLADER, SUSAN L. Introduction. Symposium on the History of Soil and Water Conservation. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 103–106. p.
- 1512 HENDRICKSON, KENNETH E. The Texas River Authorities and the Water Question: A Case Study in Conservation. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 269–279. p.
- 1513 HERZOG, JÜRGEN. Ökologie als Thema der Geschichte? Kritisches u. Nachdenkliches zur Afrika-Historiographie (dargestellt am Beisp. Ostafrikas). *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika.* 16: 1988. 2: 286–296. p.
- 1514 HEYMANN, MATTHIAS. Verfehlt Hoffnungen und verpaßte Chancen: die Geschichte der Windenergienutzung in Deutschland, 1890–1990. *Environmental History Newsletter* (FRG) 2: 1990. 1–10. p.

- 1515 HIGHAM, NICK. The Northern Counties to AD 1000. West Plains, Longmann 1986. 392 p.
- 1516 HILL, LOWELL D. Grain Grades and Standards: Historical Issues Shaping the Future. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1990. XI, 423 p.
- 1517 L'HOMME ET L'EAU en Méditerranée et au Proche Orient IV. L'eau dans l'agriculture. Eds Louis, P.-Métral, F.-Métral, J. 1983.
- 1518 THE ICONOGRAPHY of Landscape: Essays on the symbolic representation, design and use of past environments. Eds Casgrove, Denis-Daniels, Stephen. C.U.P. 1989. 318 p.
- 1519 INVESTIGATING Natural Hazards in Latin American History. Ed. Clexton, Robert H. Carrolton, West Georgia College 1986. 163 p.
- 1520 JEFFCOAT, KEVIN. More precious than gold: an illustrated history of water in New South Wales. Sydney. Dept. of. Water Resources 1988. 180 p.
- 1521 JOHANN, E. L. The Impact of Industry on the Landscape and Environment of Austria Prior to the First World War. *Forest and Conservation Hist.* (USA) 34: 1990. 122-129. p.
- 1522 KAPOCSY, GYÖRGY. A „feltámasztott” östulok. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 45: 1990. 13: 397-398. p. [The “resurrected” primeval cattle.]
- 1523 KAY, JEANNE. Preconditions of Natural Resource Conservation. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 124-135. p.
- 1524 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Silviculture and Forest Administration in Hungary 11th. 20th Centuries. In: *The Silent Countdown*. Eds Pfister, C.-Brimblecombe, P. 1990. 106-124. p.
- 1525 KLUGE, THOMAS-SCHRAMM, ENGELBERT. Wassernöte. Zur Geschichte des Trinkwassers. Köln. Volksbl. Verl. 1988.
- 1526 KRETZSCHMAR, J. Luchtverontreiniging. 20 jaar meetervaring in België. Antwerpen, 1990. [Air Pollution. 20 years of measure experience in Belgium.]
- 1527 KROMKA, FRANZ. Der ländliche Raum ist seine Residualgröße mehr. *Landw. Jb.* 65: 1988. 5: 607-622. p.
- 1528 KÜSTER, H. Werden und Wandel der Kulturlandschaft im Alpenvorland, pollenanalytische Aussagen zur Siedlungsgeschichte am Auerberg in Südbayern. *Germania* (FRG) 64: 1986. 2: 533-559. p.
- 1529 LANGE, N. “Policey” and Environment as a Form of “Social Discipline” in Early Modern Hamburg. In: *The silent Countdown*. Eds Pfister, C.-Brimblecombe, P. 1990. 162-166. p.
- 1530 LAVITT, RICHARD. Agricultural Policy and Soil Conservation: Comment. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 320-325. p.
- 1531 LEFÈVRE, SIMONE. La toponymie des défrichements dans la région parisienne, X^e-XIII^e siècles, In: *Toponymie et Défrichements médiévaux et modernes en Europe occidentale et centrale* 1986. 1988. 117-130. p.
- 1532 LINCOLN, JOHN. Rich Grass and Sweet Water. Ranch Life with the Koch Matador Cattle Company. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 1989. XV, 148 p.
- 1533 LUCKIN, B. Pollution and Control. A Social History of the Thames in the Nineteenth Century. Bristol and Boston, A. Hilger 1986. X, 198 p.
- 1534 LYLES, LEON. Predicting and Controlling Wing Erosion. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 205-214. p.
- 1535 MACHEREL, CLAUDE. L'eau du glacier. (Vallée de Loetschental). *ER* 93/94: 1984. 205-238. p.
- 1536 MANSKI, E. E. Ecological History; History and Energy. *Environmental Hist. Newsletter* (FRG). 2: 1990. 85-90. p.
- 1537 MARTINEZ ALIER, JUAN. Ecological Economies: Energy, Environment and Society. New York, Basil Blackwell 1987. IX, 407 p.
- 1538 MARTINEZ ALIER, JUAN. Ecological History: Examples from the Andes and other Regions. *Environmental History Newsletter* (FRG) 2: 1990. 11-36. p.
- 1539 MERCHANT, CAROLYN. Ecological Revolutions: Nature, Gender, and Science in New England. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. XV, 379 p.
- 1540 MERRYMAN, J. L. The impact of war and drought on the Kenya Somali. In: *Research in economic anthropology*, Vol. 8. Ed. Isaac, B. L. Greenwich, Connecticut (USA) Jai Press Inc. 1987. 249-275. p.
- 1541 MESCHY, LIDIA. La colline et le marais. La gestion des bassins versants au Burundi et au Rwanda. *ER* 1989. 115/116: 153-159. p.
- 1542 MEYER, L. DONALD-MOLDENHAUER, WILLIAM C. Soil Erosion by Water: The Research Experience. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 192-204. p.
- 1543 MIECK, J. Reflections in a Typology of Historical Pollution: Complementary Conceptions. In: *The silent Countdown*. Eds Pfister, C.-Brimblecombe, P. 1990. 73-82. p.
- 1544 MILLINGTON, A. Environmental degradation, soil conservation and agricultural policies in Sierra Leone, 1895-1984. In: *Conservation in Africa: people, policies and practice*. Cambridge (U.K.) Cambridge U.P. 1988. 229-247. p.
- 1545 MITMAN, G. From the Population to Society: The Cooperative Metaphors of W.C. Allee and A.E. Emerson. *J. of the Hist. of Biology* (USA) 21: 1988. 2: 173-194. p.
- 1546 MONTAGNES, Fleuves, Forêts dans l'histoire.

- Barrières ou lignes de Convergence? Ed. *Bergier, J. F. St. Katherinen, Scripta Mercaturea* Verl. 1989. 239 p.
- 1547 MOREND, D. Past multiple use of freeland in the mediterranean mountain. Experiments on the sweet chestnut culture. *Environmental Hist. Newsletter* (FRG) 2: 1990. 37–49. p.
- 1548 MORONI, A. Uomo e ambiente: storia di un rapporto difficile. *Studium* (Italy) 83: 1987. 4/5: 651–673. p.
- 1549 MUKULA, J.–RANTANEN, O. Climatic risks to the yield and quality of field crops in Finland. IV. Winter wheat 1969–1986. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae* (Finland) 28: 1989. 1: 13–19. p.
- 1550 MUKULA, J.–RANTANEN, O. Climatic risks to the yield and quality of field crops in Finland. V. Spring wheat 1968–1986. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae* (Finland) 28: 1989. 1: 21–28. p.
- 1551 MUKULA, J.–RANTANEN, O. Climatic risks to the yield and quality of field crops in Finland. VI. Barley 1969–1986. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae* (Finland) 28: 1989. 1: 29–36. p.
- 1552 NAGY, BARNABÁS. Száz éve Magyarországon. A marokkói sáska. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 44: 1989. 37: 1173–1175. p. [The Moroccan locust in Hungary.]
- 1553 NARWELEIT, G. Assanierung deutscher Städte und Entwicklung der Volksgesundheit, 1850–1913. *Environmental Hist. Newsletter* (FRG) 2: 1990. 53–62. p.
- 1554 NASH, RODERICK FRAZIER. The Rights of Nature: A History of Environmental Ethics. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1989. XIII, 290 p.
- 1555 NOACK, KAROLINE. Mita im alperuanischen Bodenbau: Arbeitsorganisation in der Produktion landwirtschaftlichen Abgaben in Tawanzinsuyu ("Inka-Reich"). *Lateinamerika*. 25: 1990. 1: 10–21. p.
- 1556 THE NORTH YORK MOORS: landscape heritage. Eds. *Spratt, D. A.–Harrison, B. J. D.* Newton Abbot, David and Charles. 1989.
- 1557 OLFIELD, F. CLARK, R. L. Environmental History. The Environmental Evidence. In: The silent Countdown. Eds *Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 137–161. p.
- 1558 OPIE, JOHN. Environmental History in the West. In: The Twentieth-Century West: Historical Interpretations. Eds *Nash, Gerald D.–Eulain, Richard W.* Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1989.
- 1559 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. A természetvédelmi törekvések hőskora megyénkben *Szabolcs-Szatmári Sz.le* (Hungary) 24: 1989. 1: 74–79. p. [First steps in nature protection in County Szabolcs-Szatmár.]
- 1560 OUWENEEL, D. Onderbroken graci in Anahuac. De ecologische achtergrond van ontwikkeling en Armvede op hat plotteland van Central Mexico (1730–1810). Amsterdam, Cedla 1988. XIV, 375 p. [Interroped growing of Ahahuac. Ecological background of the development in Central Mexico (1730–1810).]
- 1561 OVERTON, MARK. Weather and Agricultural Change in England, 1660–1739. *Age* 63: 1989. 2: 77–89. p.
- 1562 PARKER, D. E. The Climate of England and Wales during the past 150 years. *J. Royal Ag. Soc. Eng.* (U.K.) 149: 1988. 90–101. p.
- 1563 PEVETZ, WERNER. Die bäuerliche Kulturlandschaft. *Agr. Rundschau* 1988. 5: 32–36. p.
- 1564 PEVETZ, WERNER. Die Einbindung der Landwirtschaft in Naturschutz und Landschaftspflegekonzepte. *Ländlicher Raum* 2: 1989. 5–7. p.
- 1565 PEVETZ, WERNER. Die Lösung von Umweltproblemen in der Intensivlandwirtschaft an Beispielen aus Dänemark, Niederlande und Schweden. *Förderungsdienst* (FRG) 38: 1990. 8: 227–235. p.
- 1566 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. The Early Loss of Ecological Stability in an Agrarian Region. In: The Silent Countdown. Eds *Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 37–55. p.
- 1567 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. Klimageschichte der Schweiz 1525–1860 und seine Bedeutung in der Geschichte von Bevölkerung und Landwirtschaft. Bern, Stuttgart, Haupt 1988.
- 1568 PINKETT, HAROLD T. The Soil Conservation Service and Farm Woodland Management, 1938–1945. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 280–289. p.
- 1569 RÁCZ, LAJOS. Az Alföld éghajlatának változásai 1490–1700 között, történeti források alapján. *Alföldi tanulm.* (Hungary) 12: 1988. 34–47. p. [Meteorological changes on the Great Hungarian Plain, 1490–1700 according to historical sources.]
- 1570 RAPAPORT, E. H. Lo bueno y lo malo tras el Descubrimiento. El punto de vista ecológico biogeográfico. *Arbor* (Spain) 131: 1988. 513: 103–125. p.
- 1571 RECKENDORF, FRANK–LEACH, DONBAUM, ROBERT–CARLSON, JACK. Stabilization of Sand Dunes in Oregon. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 260–268. p.
- 1572 RUBIN, REVAH. The Debate Over Climatic Changes in the Negev, Fourth-Seventh Centuries C.E. *Palestine Expl. Quart.* 121: 1989. (Jan.–June.) 71–78. p.
- 1573 RUIZ, J. P.–BARRIOS, J. C. Naturaleza "versus" tecnología: el uso del medio, ambiente en publicidad. *Arbor* (Spain) 131: 1988. 513: 27–62. p.
- 1574 SCHAFFER, DANIEL. Managing Water in the Tennessee Valley in the Post-War-Period. *Environmental Review* (USA) 13: 1989. 2: 1–16. p.
- 1575 SCHMIDT, WERNER. Veränderung der Was-

- serbeschaffenheit und Überschwemmungsfährdung der Wesenitz und ihrer Nebenbäche bis zum Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Sächsische Heimatblätter* (GDR) 35: 1989, 4: 180–185. p.
- 1576 SCHOLZ, ULRICH. Ökonomie und Ökologie im Einklang. *Geogr. Rundschau* 41: 1989, 7–8: 424–430. p.
- 1577 SCHRAMM, E. Experts in the Smeltes Smoke Debate. *In: The silent Countdown*. Eds. *Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 196–209. p.
- 1578 SHEAIL, JOHN. Applied Ecology and the Search for Institutional Support. *Environmental Review* (USA) 13: 1989, 2: 65–79. p.
- 1579 SHEPHERD, JAMES F. Soil Conservation in the Pacific Northwest Wheat-Producing Areas: Conservation in a Hilly Terrain. *AgH* 59: 1985, 2: 229–245. p.
- 1580 SIEFERLE, R. P. The energy System. A Basic Concept of Environmental History. Eds. *Pfister, Ch.–Brimblecombe, P.* *In: The Silent Countdown*. 1990. 9–20. p.
- 1581 THE SILENT COUNTDOWN: Essays in European Environmental History. Eds. *Pfister Christian–Brimblecombe, P.* Berlin, Springer 1990. 280 p.
- 1582 SIMMONS, I. G. The Environmental Impact of Pre-Industrial Agriculture. *Outlook on Agr.* 17: 1988, 3: 90–96. p.
- 1583 SMIL, VACLAV. China's Environmental Morass. *Current Hist.* (USA) 1989, 539: 277–280. p.; 287–288. p.
- 1584 SÖDERQUIST, T. The Ecologists: From Merry Naturalists to Saviours of the Nation. Stockholm. Almquist and Wiksell 1986. 330 p.
- 1585 STOCKING, MICHAEL. Soil Conservation policy in Colonial Africa. *AgH* 59: 1985, 2: 148–161. p.
- 1586 SZCZESNY, T. Stan i perspektywy ochrony przyrody w Polsce. *Sylwan* (Poland) 130: 1986, 11: 1–17. p. [State and future prospects of nature conservation in Poland.]
- 1587 TASMAN PENINSULA is history enough? Past, present and future use of the resources of Tasman peninsula. Ed. *Smith, S. J.* Hobart, Roy. Soc. of Tasmania 1989. 156 p.
- 1588 TAYLOR, P. J. Technocratic Optimism, H.T. Odum and the Partial Transformation of Ecological Metaphor after World War II. *J. of the Hist. of Biology* (USA) 21: 1988, 2: 213–244. p.
- 1589 THELANDER, J. The Obscure Problems: Rationalization, Power, and the Discovery of Environmental Problems. *In: The Silent Countdown*. Eds. *Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 248–261. p.
- 1590 ТОЗИ, М. Проблема domestикации: побережье Аравии. *In: Возникновение производящего хозяйства и его роль в развитии древнего общества. ВДИ* (USSR) 1989, 1: 124–126. p. [The problem of domestication on the Arabian Coast. *In: The rise of food-Production and its role in the development of ancient society.*]
- 1591 TRIMBLE, STANLEY W. Perspectives on the History of Soil Erosion Control in the Eastern United States. *AgH* 59: 1985, 2: 162–180. p.
- 1592 VÁRKONYI, ÁGNES R. „Folyóvízünk, amelyből élünk...” *Valóság* (Hungary) 32: 1989, 12: 85–95. p. [“The rivers we are living from....”]
- 1593 VASARI, Y. The Ecological Background of the Livelihood of Peasants in Kunsamo (NE Finland) During the Period 1670–1970. *In: The silent Countdown*. Eds. *Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 125–136. p.
- 1594 VOGT, J. Aspects of Historical Soil Erosion in Western-Europe. *In: The silent Countdown*. Eds. *Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 83–91. p.
- 1595 WALTER, F. Evolution of Environmental Sensitivity 1750–1950. *In: The silent Countdown*. Eds. *Pfister, C.–Brimblecombe, P.* 1990. 231–247. p.
- 1596 WALTER, FRANÇOIS. Les Suisses et l'environnement. Une histoire du rapport à la nature du 18^e siècle à nos jours. Carouge-Genève, Zoé 1990.
- 1597 WEIDNER, H. Feldschädlinge im 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* (FRG) 61: 1988, 5: 81–85. p.
- 1598 WEINER, DOUGLAS R. Models of Nature: Ecology, Conservation and Cultural Revolution in Soviet Russia. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1988. XIV, 312 p.
- 1599 WEISS, HANS. Die unteilbare Landschaft. Für ein erweitertes Umweltverständnis. Zürich, 1987, 191 p.
- 1600 WILLIAMS, MICHAEL. Historical geography and the concept of landscape. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (U.K.) 15: 1989, 1: 92–104. p.
- 1601 WORSTER, DONALD. (Ed.) The Ends of the Earth. Perspectives on Modern Environmental History. C.U.P. 1988.
- 1602 WROBLEWSKI, J. Nature and Man: Dilemma of the Present and the Future. *Theoria. Rev. de Teoria.* (Spain) 2: 1986/1987, 5/6: 309–322. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

390, 594, 1017, 1127, 1380, 1613, 1632, 2410, 2754, 3128, 4950, 5155

IV/B

HUNTING, PLANT GATHERING, FISHERY
 VADÁSZAT, GYÚJTÓGETÉS, HALÁSZAT
 ОХОТА, СОБИРАТЕЛЬСТВО, РЫБОЛОВСТВО

- 1603 A LIVING FROM THE SEA: Devon's fishing industry and its fishermen. Exeter, Devon Book 1987.
- 1604 A PEOPLE of the sea: The Maritime History of the Channel Islands. Ed. Jamieson, A. G. London, Fischer 1986.
- 1605 AMERICAN WILDLIFE in Symbol and Story. Eds. Gillespie, Angus K.-Mechling, Jay. Knoxville (USA) U. of Tennessee P. 1987. 251 p.
- 1606 ARCHER, J. E.. "By a flash and a snare": arson, animal maiming and poaching in East Anglia, 1815-1870. Oxford, Clarendon 1990.
- 1607 BAHUCHET, S.-GARINE, I. DE. L'art du piégeage en forêt. *Se nourrir en forêt équatoriale*. (France) 1989: 21-25. p.
- 1608 BAHUCHET, S.-HLADIK, C. M.-HLADIK, A.-DOUNIAS, E. Les stratégies agricoles complémentaires de la chasse et de la pêche. *Se nourrir en forêt équatoriale*. (France) 1989: 31-34. p.
- 1609 BAILEY, M. Coastal fishing off south east Suffolk in the century after the Black Death. *Proc. Suffolk Inst. Arch. and Hist.* 37: 1990. 102-114. p.
- 1610 BAKER, RON. The American hunting myth. New York, Vantage P. 1985. XVI, 287 p.
- 1611 BALÉE, W. Kaaapor Ritual hunting. *Human Ecolog* (USA) 13: 1985. 4: 485-510. p.
- 1612 BEAUFORT, FRANÇOIS DE. Ecologie historique du loup en France; canis lupus Linnaeus 1758. (Thèse). Paris, Mus. natl. d'hist. naturelle 1988. 4 vol. 1104 p.
- 1613 BEINART, WILLIAM. Review Article: Empire, Hunting and Ecological change in Southern and Central Africa. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1990. 128: 162-188. p.
- 1614 BERGIEN, K. Wilderei im Oberharz 1945 bis 1953. *Wild und Hund* (FRG) 91: 1988. 8: 42-45. p.
- 1615 BÖHME, K. Das Mammut - Jagdtier der Eiszeit. *Wild und Hund* (FRG) 93: 1990. 18: 72-75. p.
- 1616 BONNARDEL, RÉGINE. Vitalité de la petite pêche tropicale. Paris, Ed. CNRS 1985. 104 p.
- 1617 BOURLON, C. La pêche professionnelle dans les lacs alpins. *Monde Alpin et Rhodanien* 30: 1985. 4: 221-224. p.
- 1618 BOUYSSSET, PAUL LAURENT-POITEVIN, MAURICE DE. Les loups en Albigeois aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles. *B. Soc. Sci. Arts. Belles Lettres Tarn* (France) 1984/1985/1987. 39: 269-306. p.
- 1619 BUSH, B. C. The War Against the Seals, A History of North American Seal Fishery. Kingston, Montreal, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1985. XVIII, 374 p.
- 1620 CARILLO, J.-SUÁREZ, M. M. Further notes on fishing and simple commodity production in Western Venezuela. *Anthropologica N. S.* (Canada) 1988. 2: 203-215. p.
- 1621 CARLOS, A. M. The North American Fur Trade 1804-1821. New York, Garland Publ. Co. 1986. 232 p.
- 1622 CARROLL, J. RAY. Harpoons to harvest: the story of Charles and John Mills, pioneers of Port Fairy. Warnambool (Australia) Warnambool Instit. P. 1989. XV, 286 p.
- 1623 CHATTERS, J. C. Hunter Gatherer Adaptations and Assemblage structure. *J. of Anthropol. Archeol.* (USA) 6: 1987. 4: 336-375. p.
- 1624 CLEMENTS, JOHN. Salmon and antipodes: a history and review of trout, salmon char and introduced coarse fish in Australasia. Ballarat Vic. (Australia) J. Clements 1988. VIII, 391 p.
- 1625 COLLET, SERGE. "Faire de la parenté, fair du sang." Logique et representations de la chasse à l'espadon. *ÉR* 1989. 115/116: 223-252. p.
- 1626 CORIN, J. Fishermen's conflict: the story of a Cornish fishing port. Newton Abbot: 1988.
- 1627 COULL, J. R. The boom of herring fishery in the Shetland islands, 1880-1914. *Northern. Scot.* 8. 1988. 25-38. p.
- 1628 CSÖRE, PÁL. Egy trófeagyűjtemény története. A herceg trófeái. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 45: 1990. 14: 422-423, 432-433. p. [The story of a trophy collection. The trophies of prince Windisch-Graetz.]
- 1629 CUMMINS, JOHN. The Hound and the Hawk: The Art of Medieval Hunting. New York, St. Martin's. 1988. X, 306 p.
- 1630 DAVIS, LANCE E.-GALLMAN, ROBERT E.-HUTCHINS, TERESA D. The Decline of U.S. Whaling: Was the Stock of Whales Running Out?

- Business History Review* (USA) 62: 1988. 4: 569–595. p.
- 1631 DUNLAP, THOMAS R. Saving America's Wildlife. Princeton, P.U.P. 1988.
- 1632 DURRENBERGER, E. P.–PALSSON, G. Peasants, entrepreneurs and companies: the evolution of Iceland fishing. *Ethnos* (Sweden) 50: 1985. 1/2: 103–122. p.
- 1633 EGLOFF, M. Histoire du Pays de Neuchâtel. Des premiers chasseurs au début du Christianisme. Hauterive, Ed. G. Attinger 1989. 174 p.
- 1634 ERICSON, P. G. P. Exploitation of seabirds in Central Sweden during late Iron Age – conclusions drawn from the bird remains at Birka. *Theoretical approaches to artefacts, settlement and society*. (U.K.) 1987. 445–453. p.
- 1635 FARMERS AS HUNTERS: The implications of sedentism. Ed. Kent, S. Cambridge 1989. IX, 152 p.
- 1636 THE FLOOD CONTROL CHALLENGE: Past, Present and Future, Chicago, Public Works Hist. Soc. 1989.
- 1637 FRANCIS, DANIEL. Arctic chase: a history of whaling in Canada's North. Sulhamstead, Tops Books 1984. V, 117 p.
- 1638 FRIED, ISTVÁN. Egy régi statisztikai mű tanulmány részletei (Hanság) *Soproni Szemle* 44: 1990. 2: 154–157. p. [Lehrreiche Einzelheiten aus einem alten statistischen Werk (Ladislaus Bielek über den Neusiedler See und den Wasen).]
- 1639 GOLTE, J. Los recolectoras de caracoles en la cultura Moche (Peru) *Indiana* (FRG) 10: 1985. 365–369. p.
- 1640 GALZIN, R. Non-selective fishing methods in Futuna (Hoon archipelago, West Polynesya.) *Atoll Research Bull.* 1985. 292: 1–10. p.
- 1641 GREEN, R. C. Lapa Fishing: The Evidence of Site SEFF-2 from the Main Reef Islands, Santa Cruz Group, Solomons. *Pacific Anthropol. Res.* (USA) 1986. 37: 119–135. p.
- 1642 GROSS, L. F. Lobstering and the Maine Coast at the Maine Maritime Museum. In: Labor History and the History of Technology. Ed. Seranton, P. 1988.
- 1643 GROWLEY, J. E. Empire versus truck: the official interpretation of debt and labour in the eighteenth century Newfoundland fishery. *Canad. hist. rev.* (Canada) 1989. 3: 311–336. p.
- 1644 HANAWALT, BARBARA A. Men's Games King's Deer: Poaching in Medieval England. *J. Medieval Renaissance Studies* 18: 1988. 175–193. p.
- 1645 HEADLAND, THOMAS N.–REID, LAWRENCE A. Hunter-Gatherers and their Neighbours from Prehistory to the Present. *Current Anthropol.* 30: 1989. 1: 43–60. p.
- 1646 HILL, K.–HURTADO, A. M. Hunter-gatherers of the New World. *Amer. scientist.* (USA) 1989. 5: 437–443. p.
- 1647 HLADIK, C. M.–HLADIK, A. Les produits de la forêt dense. *Se nourrir en forêt équatoriale.* (France) 1989: 14–16. p.
- 1648 HORVÁTH, LÁSZLÓ. Vadászok és orvvadászok a dualizmus kori Szabolcsban. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 1: 43–47. p. [Hunters and poachers in Szabolcs County of Hungary between 1867–1918.]
- 1649 HOWE, JOHN. Hunter journey: the diary of John Howe, free settler and chief constable. Windsor. New South Wales. Sidney (Australia) St. Marks P. 1989. XVII, 45 p.
- 1650 IBN, MANGLI. De la chasse. Commerce des grands de ce monde avec les bêtes sauvages des déserts sans onde. Paris, Sindbad 1984. 310 p.
- 1651 ICHIKAWA, M. A comparison of fishing strategies in the Bangweulu swamps. *Af. Stud. Monographs* 4: 1985. 25–48. p.
- 1652 ICHIKAWA, M. An examination of the hunting dependent life of the Mbuti pygmies, eastern Zaire. *Af. Stud. Monographs* 1983. 4: 55–76. p.
- 1653 JANES, R. R. An ethnoarchaeological mode for the identification of prehistoric tepee remains in the boreal forest. *Artic.* (Canada) 1989. 2: 128–138. p.
- 1654 JENKINS, J. G. The fishing ports of Wales. *Maritime Wales* 11. 1987. 74–96. p.
- 1655 JUDD, RICHARD W. Saving the Fisherman as Well as the Fish: Conservation and Commercial Rivalry in Maine's Lobster Industry, 1872–1933. *BHR* (USA) 62: 1988. 4: 596–625. p.
- 1656 JUNGSTÄHL, HERBERT. Bleikingefiskarna. Etnologisk studie ar saltsjöfiskarna i Blekinge 1670–1985. Kareskrona (Sweden) Blekinge Läns Museum 1988. 254 p. [Three centuries of saltwater fishing.]
- 1657 KÁLAL, L. Přehled populaci lososovitých ryb importovaných do ČSSR. In: Chov lososovitých ryb, Vodnary (Czecho-Slovakia) ČSVT 1989. 75–78. p. [A survey of the populations of Salmo Fishes introduced to the territory of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.]
- 1658 KEDVES, GYULA. Régmúlt századok vadászfegyverei. *Nimród* (Hungary) 109: 1989. 6: 7–9. p. [Hunting arms of bygone times.]
- 1659 KIETABL, HANS. Die Erbfischwässer in Purbach am Neusiedlersee. *Burgenländische Heimatblätter* 50: 1988. 3: 125–133. p.
- 1660 KING, F. B. Early Cultivated Cucurbitis in Eastern North America. In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America. *Anthropol. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 73–97. p.
- 1661 KLAEY, E. J. Fischer im Paradies: Hinweise

- zum Hochseefischfang auf dem Malediven im Indischen Ozean. *Jb. d. Bernischen Hist. Museums* 63/64: 1983/1984. 183-197. p.
- 1662 KRIZ, KAY DIAN. An English Arcadia revisited and reassessed: Holman Hunt's the hiring shepherd and the rural tradition. *Art Hist.* (U.K.) 10: 1987. 4: 475-491. p.
- 1663 LAGERCRANTZ, S. Trap-guns in Africa. *Lagercrantz S. Varia* (Finland) 1989. 4: 5-14. p.
- 1664 LARRARTE, M. L'évolution de la pêche basque. De la baleinière au chalutier pélagique. *Le Chasse-Marée* (France) 1989. 45: 34-47. p.
- 1665 ЛЕБЕДЕВА, А. А. Использование дикорастущих растений и минералов русскими Сибири в XVII - начале XX в. *Советская этнография* (USSR) 1988. 3: 78-90. p. [Use of feral plants and minerals by Siberian Russians in the 17th - early 20th centuries.]
- 1666 LECLAIRE, JACQUES. Une tradition ancienne: les camps de chasse des Montagnais dans les bois, d'après le témoignage du Pere Paul Le Jeune, 1634. In: *L'Homme et la Forêt. Colloque int. Ets. canadiennes*. 23: 1987. 41-52. p.
- 1667 LE PAGE, A. Une transition technique, les «pêches» au loup-marin sur la côte du Labrador depuis le début du XVIII^e siècle. *Anthrop. et Soc.* (France) 13: 1989. 2: 55-78. p.
- 1668 LÉVESQUE, PODRIQUE. Canadian Whalers in Micronesia (1840-1850) (note). *J. Pac. Hist.* 24: 1989. 2: 225-237. p.
- 1669 LINN, S. Der C.I.C. *Pirsch* (FRG) 42: 1990. 10: 54-55. p. [Conseil International de la Chasse et de la Conservation du Gibier.]
- 1670 LOUBÈRE, LEO A.-ADAMS, PAUL-SANDSTROM, ROY. Saint-Laurent-de-la-Salanque: from Fishing Town to Wine Town. *AgH* 62: 1988. 4: 37-56. p.
- 1671 LUKACS, J. R. On hunter-gatherers and their neighbours in prehistoric India. Contact and pathology. *Current anthropology*. (USA) 1990. 2: 183-186. p.
- 1672 MAYER, ISTVÁN. Szemelvények Veszprém megye halászati múltjából. *Halászat* (Hungary) 35: 1989. 4; 5; 6: 1-3. Parts. 36: 1990. 1; 2; 4; 5; 6: 4-8. Parts. [Details of the past of fishing in County Veszprém.]
- 1673 McCULLOUGH, A. B. The Commercial Fishery of the Canadian Great Lakes. Ottawa, Ont. (Canada) Environment Canada 1989. 153 p.
- 1674 MEDIEVAL FISH, FISHERIES and fishponds in England. Ed. Aston, T. H. Oxford (U.K.) B.A.R. 1988.
- 1675 MINICONI, R.-THERSIQUEL, M. Histoire de la pêche en Corse. *Le Chasse-Marée* (France) 1990. 46: 2-17. p.
- 1676 МИТРИНОВ, ГЕОРГИ. Риболовството по горното и средното течение на река Арда. *Българската етнография* (Bulgaria) 14: 1989. 3-4: 65-67. p. [Fishing along the upper and middle course of the river Arda.]
- 1677 MITHEN, STEVEN. To Hunt or to Paint? Animals and Art in the Upper Palaeolithic. *Man* (new ser.) 23: 1988. 4: 671-695. p.
- 1678 MOOG, D. Nach 120 Jahren immer noch brauchbar. *Wild und Hund* (FRG) 94: 1990. 1: 16-18. p. [120 year-old English sporting guns.]
- 1679 MOUTINHO, MARIO. Historia do pesca do bacalhau. Por uma antropologia do Fiel Amigo. Lisboa, Ed. Estampa 1985. 222 p.
- 1680 NEPRINA, V. J. Vynykennnja ta rozvytok rybalstva na terytoryji Ukrainy. (Ukrain). *Arheologija* (USSR) 1985. 64: 28-31. p. [Apparition et evolution de la pêche en Oukraine.]
- 1681 O'BRIEN, MICHAEL et AL. Grassland, Forest and Historical Settlement: An Analysis of Dynamics in Northeast Missouri. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1985. XXII, 345 p.
- 1682 O'BRIEN, ROBERT. Ballarat fish hatchery, a history: the first 117 years. Ballarat, Vic. (Australia) Ballarat Fish Acclimatisation Soc. 1988. 201 p.
- 1683 OSAKI, M. The social influence of change in hunting technique among the central Kalahari San. *Af. Stud. Monographs* 1984. 5: 49-62. p.
- 1684 OSBORN, D. J. Zoological comments on Ostrakan. *Annals of the Náprstek museum* (CSSR) 1988: 69-75. p.
- 1685 PÁLÓSNÉ NAGY, RÓZSA. Madárfogás lépvesszővel a gyöngyösi határban. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 297-304. p. [Vogelfang mit Leimrute in der Gegend von Gyöngyös (Nordungarn).]
- 1686 PATTERSON, A. H. Wildfowling and poachers: fifty years on the east coast. Southampton, Ashford 1988.
- 1687 POST, K. H. The Failure of contract among the fishers. *Ann. of the Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Inst.* 65: 1984. 114: 11-26. p.
- 1688 LES PYGMÉES AKA de la forêt Centrafricaine. *Se nourrir en forêt équatoriale* (France) 1989: 19-23. p.
- 1689 REDDING, RICHARD W. A general Explanation of Subsistence Change: from Hunting and Gathering to Food Production. *J. Anthrop. Arch.* 7: 1988. 1: 56-97. p.
- 1690 RIBORDY, F. X. Histoire sociologique du droit de la chasse et de la pêche en Ontario. *Anthropologica N. S.* (Canada) 1988. 2: 155-173. p.
- 1691 ROBERTS, EDWARD. The Bishop of Winchester's Deer Parks in Hampshire, 1200-1400. *Proc. Hans Field Club Arch. Soc.* 44: 1988. 67-86. p.

- 1692 ROBINSON, R. A. A History of the Yorkshire Coast Fishing Industry 1780–1914. Hull, U.P. 1987. 110 p.
- 1693 SABO, G.–SABO, D. R. Belief systems and the ecology of sea mammal hunting among the Baffinland Eskimo. *Arctic Anthropol.* (USA) 22: 1985. 2: 77–86. p.
- 1694 SATO, HIROAKI. Hunting of the Boyela, slash-and-burn agriculturalists, in the central Zaire forest. *Af. Stud. Monographs* 1983. 4: 1–54. p.
- 1695 ШНИРЕЛЬМАН, В. А. От единства к многообразию: смена парадигм в изучении обществ охотников, рыболовов и собирателей (по материалам шестой Международной конференции по изучению охотничьесобирательских обществ). *Советская этнография* (USSR) 1990. 6: 135–144. p. [From uniformity towards diversity: changes of paradigms in studying societies of hunting, fishing and gathering.]
- 1696 SOLYMOS EDE. Az esztergomi halászcéh története. *Komárom megyei Múzeumok Közleményei* (Hungary) 1989. 3: 53–75. p. [The Fishing Guild of Esztergom.]
- 1697 SOLYMOS, EDE. A keszthelyi halászcéh, 1, 2, 3. r. *Halászat* (Hungary) 35: 1989. 5: 158–159. p.; 35: 1989. 6: 176–179. p.; 36: 1990. 1: 30–31. p. [Fishermen's Guild in Keszthely.]
- 1698 SOLYMOS, EDE. A keszthelyi halászcéh. *Zalai múz.* (Hungary) 1987. 1: 191–214. p. [The Fishermen's Guild in Keszthely.]
- 1699 SOLYMOS, EDE. Szegény halászt még az ág is húzza. *Forrás* (Hungary) 20: 1988. 12: 65–69. p. [About the life of poor fishermen.]
- 1700 STEINHART, E. I. Hunters, poachers and gamekeepers: Towards a social history of hunting in colonial Kenya. *JAH* 1989. 2: 247–267. p.
- 1701 STONE, N. M.–INGLE, C. R. Catfish. *Arkansas Farm Res.* (USA) 38: 1989. 3: 7. p.
- 1702 SUMMERS, DAVID W. Demographic Evolution in the Fishing Villages of East Aberdeenshire 1696–1880. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 106: 1990. 1: 49–53. p.
- 1703 SUTHERLAND, ANNE. Caye Caulker: Economic Success in a Belizean Fishing Village. Boulder, Westview P. 1986.
- 1704 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. Néphagyomány, népi mentalitás, állami igazgatás az orvhalászat tükrében. Budapest (Hungary), MTA 1989. 128 p. [Volkstradition, Volksmentalität und staatliche Verwaltung im Spiegel der illegalen Fischerei.]
- 1705 TAKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. "Ponty", a bárka. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 43: 1988. 46: 1439–1440. p. [The Hungarian fishing smack used for fish storing.]
- 1706 TILL, M.–BLATTNER, P. The Seasonality of Fishing and Shellfishing in Prehistoric Otago: Evidence from Oxygen Isotope Ratios. *Pacific Anthropol. Rec.* (USA) 1986. 37: 167–177. p.
- 1707 TINDALE, J. Fishing out of Whithy. Lancaster, Dalesman 1987.
- 1708 TRADITIONAL FISHING in the Pacific: Ethnographical and Archaeological Papers from the 15th Pacific Science Congress. Ed. *Anderson, A.* Dunedin, U. of Otago (1986).
- 1709 TRAVIS, PETER W. Chaucer's Trivial Fox Chase and the Peasants' Revolt of 1381. *J. Medieval Renaissance Stud.* 18: 1988. 195–220. p.
- 1710 UECKERMANN, E. Körperlicher Nachweis für Rehwild bereits im 18. Jahrhundert. *Wild und Hund* (FRG) 93: 1990. 14–43. p.
- 1711 VAN DAMME, D.–ERVYNCK, A. Medieval ferrets and rabbits in the castle of Laarne (East-Flanders, Belgium); a contribution to the history of a predator and its prey. *Helinium* (Belgium) 1988. 2: 278–284. p.
- 1712 VERBICKY TODD, ELEANOR. Communal buffalo hunting among the Plains Indians: at ethnographic and historic review. Edmonton, Alberta Cult. Hist. Resources Division 1984. XI, 262 p.
- 1713 VOURCH, A.–DELOSSE, V. Chasser en Cévennes. Un jeu avec l'animal. Paris, CNRS 1988. 301 p.
- 1714 WALKER, JEAN. Origins of Tasmanian trout: an account of the Salmon Ponds and the first introduction of salmon and trout to Tasmania in 1846. Hobart, Tas. (Australia) Inland Fisheries Comm. 1988. 48 p.
- 1715 WARY, JOHN. The Ancient History of Rabbits. *Local Hist.* 18: 1988. 1: 13–15. p.
- 1716 WELCH, W. L. Lorenzo Sabine's History of the Fisheries. *Amer. Neptune* 48: 1988. 3: 165–172. p.
- 1717 WHITAKER, I. Core values among Newfoundland fisherman in the 1960s. *Anthropologica N. S.* (Canada) 1988. 1: 75–86. p.
- 1718 WORKING THE WATER: The Commercial Fisheries of Maryland's Patuxent River. Ed. *Johnson, Paola.* Charlottesville, U.P. of Virginia, 1988.
- 1719 ZADORA PIO, ELISABETH. Parc a gibier et garennes à lapin: contribution à une étude archéologique des territoires de chasse dans le paysage médiéval. *Hommes et Terres Nord* (France) 1986. 2/3: 133–139. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

540, 921, 995, 1248, 2222, 2482, 2586, 2957, 3139, 3372, 3853, 4718, 5027, 5237

IV/C
FORESTRY – ERDÉSZET
ЛЕСНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО

- 1720 ADAMSON, J. K. Cumbrian woodlands: past, present and future. HMSO 1989.
- 1721 AHWENAINEN, JORMA. The Forests and Timber Industry of Finnish Lapland. *Forest&Conservation History* 34: 1990. 4: 198-203. p.
- 1722 ALBRECHT, T. Wald und Glashütten in der frühen Neuzeit. *Holz-Zentralblatt* (FRG) 114: 1988. 21: 306 p.
- 1723 ALEXANDER, THOMAS G. Timber Management, Traditional Forestry, and Multiple-Use Stewardship: The Case of the Intermountain Region, 1950-85. *Journal of Forest History* 33: 1989. 1: 21-34. p.
- 1724 ALSCHER, A.-COLLIN, G.-STRELKERT, G. 150 Jahre Holzschutz mit Teeröl. *Holz-Zentralblatt* (FRG) 114: 1988. 3/4: 16-18. p.
- 1725 ANDRESKA, J. K. stopadesátému výroci Zofinského pralesa. *Památky a Příroda* (Czechoslovakia) 1988. 6: 368-370. p. [The 150 years-old virgin forest in Zofin, South Bohemia.]
- 1726 ANTIS, R. Industrial Teagues and the Forest of Dean. Sutton, Gloucester 1990.
- 1727 ÅSTRÖM, S. E. Britain's Timber Imports from the Baltic, 1775-1830. Some New Figures and Viewpoints. *SEHR* 1989. 1: 57-71. p.
- 1728 AUBRUN, M. Droits d'usage forestiers et libérés paysannes (XI-XIII siècle): Leur rôle dans la formation de la carte foncière. *R. Hist.* 568: 1988. (Oct.-Dec.) 377-386. p.
- 1729 BACKMEROFF, C. E.-PETERKEN, G. F. Long-Term Changes in the Woodlands of Clairinsh. *Botanical Soc. Am. Trans.* 45: 1988. 253-297. p.
- 1730 BALOGH, BÉLA. Egy adat a debreceni erdők történetéhez (XVI. sz.) *OEE Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 16: 1988. 11-14. p. [Contribution to the history of the woods near Debrecen (East Hungary) in the 16. c.]
- 1731 BARTHA, DÉNES. A hajdúböszörményi városi erdőállomány és erdőtípusai. *A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évk.* (Hungary) 7: 1990. 5-19. [Die Bestands- und Waldtypen des Stadtwaldes von Hajdúböszörmény.]
- 1732 BARTHA, DÉNES. Idős és nevezetes fáink. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szle.* (Hungary) 24: 1989. 1: 78-83. p. [Old and famous trees in Hungary.]
- 1733 BECHMANN, ROLAND. Trees and Man: The Forest in the Middle Ages. New York: Paragon House, 1990, X, 326 p.
- 1734 BENTLEY, JEFFREY W. Bread Forests and New Fields: The Ecology of Reforestation and Forest Clearing among Small-Woodland Owners in Portugal. *J. Forest. Hist.* 33: 1989. (Oct.) 188-195. p.
- 1735 BORSOS, Z.-BUFF, V.-HILLER, I. Lorenz Scherg und der Königliche Wald Farkas-Erdő... *Forst und Holz* (FRG) 43: 1988. 17: 428-431. p.
- 1736 BOYER, JEAN PAUL. Pour une histoire des Forêts de Haute-Provence (XIII^e-XV^e siècle) *PH* 40: 1940. 161: 267-290. p.
- 1737 BRANDL, H. Zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftlichkeit in der Forstwirtschaft. *Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift* (FRG) 42: 1987. 40/41: 1019-1023. p.
- 1738 CHAMPION, SHELAGH MARY-CHAMPION, GEORGE. Forest history. Killarney Heights, N.S.W. (Australia) 1988. 76 p.
- 1739 COLINVAUX, P. Le Passé et l'avenir de la forêt amazonienne. *Pour la Science* (France) 1989. 141: 86-92. p.
- 1740 CORVOL, ANDRÉE. L'arbre et la nature (XVIII^e-XX^e siècle) *Hist. Écon. et Soc.* (France) 6: 1987. 1: 67-82. p.
- 1741 CORVOL, ANDRÉE. L'homme aux bas, histoire des relations de l'homme et de la forêt, XVII^e-XX^e siècle. Paris, Fayard, 1987. 586 p.
- 1742 CSÖRE, PÁL. Erdőgazdasági eszmék a reformkori Magyarországon. *OEE Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 18: 1990. 51-54. p. [Silvicultural conceptions of the reform period (around 1825) in Hungary.]
- 1743 CSÖRE, PÁL-OROSZI, SÁNDOR. Gazdálkodás az alapítványi erdőkben különös tekintettel a Pilisre. *OEE Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 19: 1990. 5-55. p. [Wirtschaft der Stiftungswaldungen, mit besonderem Hinblick auf das Pilis Gebirge.]

- 1744 DOMMERMUES, A. La forêt en Nouvelle-France au XVII^e siècle. *Études Canadiennes* 13: 1987. 23: 53-64. p.
- 1745 DUMOULIN, JACQUELINE. La protection du sol forestier en Provence et en Dauphiné dans le Code forestier de 1827 (1827-1900). Grenoble, CNRS, 1986. 88 p.
- 1746 ELAYI, J. L'exploitation des cèdres du Mont Liban par les rois Assyriens et Néobabyloniens. *J. of the Econ. and Soc. Hist of Orient* (Netherlands) 31: 1988. 1: 14-41. p.
- 1747 ENDRESZ, ISTVÁN. Erdő a történelemben *Természet Világa* (Hungary) 121: 1990. 1: 25-27. p. [Forests in history.]
- 1748 AZ ERDÉSZETTUDOMÁNY története Dél-Magyarországon. Ed. Papp, László Szeged (Hungary) MTA Területi Bizottsága 1988. 111 p. [Scientific history of forestry.]
- 1749 ETZOLD, HEIKE. Ein anregender Grundriss der Forstgeschichte. *JWG* 1988. 1: 123-128. p.
- 1750 FALKENGREN GRERUP, U.-ERIKSSON, H. Changes in soil, vegetation and forest yield between 1847 and 1988 in beech and oak sites of southern Sweden. *Forest Ecology and Management* (Netherlands) 38: 1990. 1/2: 37-53. p.
- 1751 FISCHER ANKERN, P. Nationalsozialistische Annexionspolitik in der Forst- und Jagdwirtschaft im Österreich der Jahre 1938-1945. *Öst. Forstzng.* (Austria) 99: 1988. 5: 22-26. p.
- 1752 FORESTRY IN NEW SOUTH WALES: planning for the future. Sydney, The Forestry Commission of New South Wales 1988.
- 1753 FRUHAUF, C. Administration forestière et populations dans les Pyrénées: de la compréhension au mépris, XVIII^e-XIX^e siècles. *Rev. Géogr. des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest* (France) 10: 1989. 3: 425-434. p.
- 1754 GRANT, R. K. J. The royal forest of England. Sutton, Gloucester. (U.K.) 1990.
- 1755 GUHA, RAMACHANDRA-GADGIL, MADHAV. State Forestry and Social Conflict in British India. *Past and present* (U.K.) 123: 1989. 141-177. p.
- 1756 HALL, VALERIE. The Vegetational Landscape of Mid Co. Down over the Last Half Millennium; The Documentary Evidence. *Ulster Folklife* 35. 1989. 72-85. p.
- 1757 HALSTEAD, GAY. The story of Terrey Hills and Duffy Forest. 1805-1988. Turrumurra N.S.W. (Australia) Nungamer P. 1988. VI, 73 p.
- 1758 HANLEY, H. A. The Inclosure of Pitstone Common Wood in 1612. *Records of Bucks* 29: 1988. 175-204. p.
- 1759 HASEL, KARL. Aus Forstgeschichte lernen? *AFJ* (FRG) 160: 1989. 9/10: 183-189. p.
- 1760 HASEL, KARL. Forstgeschichte. Ein Grundriss für Studium und Praxis. Hamburg, P. Parey 1985. 285 p.
- 1761 HEATHCOTE, T. A wild heritage: the history and nature of the New Forest. Southampton, Ensign. 1990.
- 1762 HEGYI, IMRE. Történeti adatok az északi Partium 18-19. századi erdőgazdálkodásához. *OEE Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közl.* (Hungary) 16. 1988. 23-26. p. [Historical data to the 18-19 cc. sylviculture of the North Partium region.]
- 1763 HLADIK, A. Structure et production de la forêt dense. *Se nourrir en forêt équatoriale.* (France) 1989: 8-13. p.
- 1764 HOOKE, DELLA. Pre-Conquest Woodland: its Distribution and Usage *AHR* 37: 1989. 113-129. p.
- 1765 HUNT, JOAN ELIZABETH. Forestland field: a history of Ross Creek, 1840-1990. Daylesford, Vic. (Australia) Jim Crow P. 1990.
- 1766 HUSS, J. Die Entwicklung des Dauerwaldgedankens bis zum Dritten Reich. *Forst und Holz* (FRG) 45: 1990. 7: 163-171. p.
- 1767 JALMAIN, DANIEL. La haie de Nangis (Seine-et-Marne) et l'étude des défrichements par photo aérienne. In: *Le Bois dans la Gaule romaine.* Colloque. Paris 1985. Tom. 21: 240-247. p.
- 1768 JAMES, N. D. G. The scarcity of Douglas fir plantations 1924-1947. *Quart. Journal of Forestry* (U.K.) 84: 1990. 2: 113-114. p.
- 1769 JOHNSON, J. A. Afforestation, Employment and depopulation in the Snowdonia National Park. *Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland* (U.K.) 36: 1987. 1: 93-94. p.
- 1770 JOHNSON, J. A.-PRICE, C. Afforestation, employment and depopulation in the Snowdonia National Park. *Journal of Rural Studies* 3: 1987. 3: 195-205.
- 1771 JONES, JEFFREY R.-PRICE, NORMAN. Agroforestry: an application of the farming systems approach to forestry. *Human Organization* (USA) 44: 1985. 4: 322-331. p.
- 1772 JUHÁSZ, LAJOS-TÓTH, LÁSZLÓ: A maradvány tölgykőrís ligeterdők szerepe a madártársulások fenntartásában a debreceni Erdőpusztában. *A Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve.* (Hungary). 1988. 57-80. p. [Die Rolle der Verbliebenen Eichen-Eschenhaine in der Erhaltung der Vogelgemeinschaften in den Waldsteppengebieten um Debrecen.]
- 1773 KACZIÁN, JÁNOS: Az erdőbirtokosságok iratai a Tolna Megyei Levéltárban. *Levéltári Szemle.* (Hungary) 1988. 2. 16-24. p. [The Records of forest properties in the Tolna County Archives.]
- 1774 KAPLAN, M. Mesure de l'histoire. Pour un modèle économique de l'exploitation agricole

- byzantine. *Hist. de Mesure* (France) 3: 1988. 2: 221–234. p.
- 1775 KARAMANSKI, THEODORE J. Deep Woods Frontier. A History of Logging in Northern Michigan Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1989. 305 p.
- 1776 KASPER, H. Der Einfluss der eidgenössischen Forstpolitik auf die forstliche Entwicklung im Kanton Nidwalden in der Zeit von 1876 bis 1980. *Mitteilungen* (Switzerland) 65: 1990. 1: 1–180. p.
- 1777 KIRÁLY, PÁL. Trianon erdészeti következményei. *Erdőgazdaság és Faipar* (Hungary) 44: 1990. 5: 1–3. p. [Results of the Treaty of Trianon concerning forestry.]
- 1778 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Erdőhasznosítás és közigazgatás Magyarországon. 11–20. század. *OEE Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 19. 1990. 65–102. p. [Utilization of the forests and the public administration.]
- 1779 KÖLÜS, GÁBOR. A vadászat történetének áttekintése és a vadászati oktatás helyzete az ősi Georgikontól napjainkig. *Pannon Agrártud. Egyet. Georgikon Mezőgazdaságtud. Kar. Közl.* (Hungary) 31: 1989. 3: 3–19. p. [History and teaching of hunting 19–20th cc.]
- 1780 KORMOS, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok a Debreceni Református Kollégium tó kerti faiskolájának történetéhez. *OEE Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 16. 1988. 15–22. p. [Data to the history of the nursery-garden of the Reformed College in Debrecen (East Hungary).]
- 1781 KOVÁCS, JÁNOS. Adatok a háromszéki erdei szállítás történetéhez. *Közl. Múz. Évk.* (Hungary) 8: 1985/87. 307–319. p. [Data to the history of forest transport at Háromszék (Transylvania).]
- 1782 É. KOVÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. A cserhántás a dél-gömöri erdőgazdálkodásban. *Lakóh. Ózd.* (Hungary) 11. 1987. 90–98. p. [Oak decortication in the silviculture of South-Gömör (North Hungary).]
- 1783 LECHNER, W. Ein forstliches Mekka in Brandenburg. Versuchsrevier Sauen gestern und heute. Die Ergebnisse einer fast 80 jährigen biologisch angerichteten Waldwirtschaft (Teil I.) *Wald* (GDR) 1990. 8: 228–231. p.
- 1784 LE TACON, FRANÇOIS. Un pole exceptionnel de recherche et d'enseignement sur la forêt et le bois. Nancy et la Lorraine. *Le Pays Lorrain* (France) 86: 1989. 2: 99–109. p.
- 1785 LINNARD, W. Forestry museums. *Quart. Journal of Forestry* (U.K.) 82: 1988. 4: 219–230. p.
- 1786 LORBACH, J. 40 Jahre Versuchs- und Lehrbetrieb für Waldarbeit und Forsttechnik beim Hessischen Forstamt Lampertheim. *Forsttechnische Informationen* (FRG) 42: 1990. 12: 86–88. p.
- 1787 MAGYAR, ESZTER. Erdőhivatalok megszervezése Magyarországon. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1990. 1: 59–62. p. [Organization of the Forest-Directorate in Hungary.]
- 1788 MAJER, ANTAL. Majd 300 éves írás a „foltos száradás erdőjárványról”. *Erdő* (Hungary) 38: 1989. 8: 340–342. p. [A nearly 300 years old paper about forest pest of spotted necrosis.]
- 1789 MALONE, ANN PATTON. Piney Woods Farmers of South Georgia 1850–1900: Jeffersonian Yeoman in an Age of Expanding Commercialism. *AgH* 60: 1986. 4: 51–84. p.
- 1790 MANAGING the STATE FORESTS: the Bathurst management area. Sydney, Forestry Commission of New South Wales 1988. 16 p.
- 1791 MANAGING the STATE FOREST: the Bogomagle management area. Sydney, Forestry Commission of New South Wales. 1988. 12. p.
- 1792 McINTOSH, IDA. Forest, lake and plain. The history of Colac. 1888–1988. North Melbourne, City of Colac in conjunction with Hargreen 1988. VIII, 200 p.
- 1793 MICHAUD FREJAVILLE, F. La forêt des Logos, forêt royale au XII^e siècle. *Bull. de la Soc. Archéol. et Hist. de l'Orléanais* (France) 10: 1989. 83: 3–9. p.
- 1794 MICHAUD FREJAVILLE, F. Une correspondance entre un aristocrate du Quercy et un arboriculteur orléanais au milieu du XVIII^e siècle. *Bull. de la Soc. Archéol. et Hist. de l'Orléanais* (France) 10: 1988. 81: 15–23. p.
- 1795 MISIAK, J. Historia i dzien dzisiejszy Kampinoskiego parku narodowego. *Las Polski* (Poland) 1988. 19: 9–11. p. [History and present of the Kampinos National Park in Poland.]
- 1796 MÜLLER, U. 100 Jahre Aufforstungen im Senseoberland: Vorgeschichte und Sozioökonomische Bedingungen. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen* (Switzerland) 141: 1990. 9: 733–744. p.
- 1797 NEUMANN, J. 211 let od zalozeni Schwarzenberského plavebního kanálu. *Památky a Příroda* 1990. 4: 225–230. p. [200 years to the timber-floating Schwarzenberg-channel.]
- 1798 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. Erdősítések a Deliblati-pusztá homokján. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989: 443–471. p. [Aufforstung auf dem Sandgebiet der Pussta-Deliblat.]
- 1799 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. Gazdálkodás a Kisújszállási Redemptus Közbirtokosság Tisza menti erdőiben. *OEE. Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 16: 1988. 68–75. p. [Management in the forests of the Common Property in Kisújszállás (Central Hungary) by the river Tisza.]
- 1800 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. Karsztfásítás az Osztrák-Magyar Monarchiában, különös tekintettel a hor-

- vát tenger mellékre és Fiume városára. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987: 469–494. p. [Afforestation in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy at the Croatian seaside and the town Fiume.]
- 1801 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. A magyar kormány havas-gazdálkodási tervének erdőgazdasági vonatkozásai (1819–1918). *OEE Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 17: 1989. 125–130. p. [Forest economy of the Hungarian government in the plan of alpine economy 1818–1918.]
- 1802 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. Nagykovácsói erdőtelepítések és fásítások 40 éve. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 29: 1987. 1–2: 164–189. p. [Fourty Years (1945–1985) of Forest-Plantations and Afforestations in the District of Nagykovács.]
- 1803 OTTO, JOHN S. Forest Fallowing in the Southern Appalachian Mountains: A Problem in Comparative Agricultural History. *American Philosophical Society Proceedings* 133: 1989. 1: 51–63. p.
- 1804 PENDERGAST, D. M. The Maya high forest: can its past teach us about its future? *Rotunda* 22 1990. 4: 24–28. p.
- 1805 PETERKEN, G. F.–STAGE, H. Structure and Development of the Black Wood of Rannoch. *Scot Forestry* 41: 1987. 22–44. p.
- 1806 PREECE, PATRICIA G. Medieval Woods in the Oxfordshire Chilterns. *Oxoniensia* 55: 1990. 55–72. p.
- 1807 RACKHAM, O. The last forest: the story of Hatfield Forest. Dent. 1989.
- 1808 RACKHAM, O. Trees and woodland in the British landscape. 2nd edn. Dent. 1990.
- 1809 LA RÉCOLTE du bois au moyen d'outils à main. Manuel de formation illustré. Genève, BIT 1989. 115 p.
- 1810 RÉVOLUTION et espaces forestiers. Colloque des 3. et 4. juin 1987. Ed. *Woronoff, D.* Paris, L'Harmattan 1988. 263 p.
- 1811 RICHARDS, JOHN F.–FLINT, ELIZABETH P. Long-Term Transformations in the Sundarbans Wetlands Forests of Bengal. *Agriculture and Human Values* 7: 1990. 2: 17–33. p.
- 1812 RINELLA, A. La Foresta Mercadante: de risorsa ambientale a risorsa turistica. *Annali Bari* (Italy) 29: 1990. 259–282. p.
- 1813 ROTH, DENNIS. History in the U.S. Forest Service. *Public Historian* 11: 1989. 1: 49–56. p.
- 1814 RUBNER, HEINRICH. Forstwirtschaft, Jagd und Umwelt im NS – Staat. St. Katharinen, 1985. 264 p.
- 1815 RUBNER, HEINRICH. Die geschichtliche Methode in der Forstwirtschaft und das Dilemma Forstgeschichte. *Forstarchiv* (FRG) 58: 1987. 2: 72–74. p.
- 1816 RUHM, F. 100 Jahre Prüfstelle für Forstsaamen. *Österreichische Forstzeitung* (Austria) 100: 1989. 11: 12 p.
- 1817 RYGIEL, Z. Zarzys gospodarki lesnej i przemysłu drzewnego w okresie międzywojennym i w latach okupacji w Bieszczadach Zachodnich. *Sylvan* (Poland) 131: 1987. 6: 37–44. p. [Survey of the silviculture and wood industry in the West Beskids between the World Wars and during the period of the occupation.]
- 1818 SCHABEL, HANS G. Tanganyika Forestry under German Colonial Administration, 1891–1919. *Forest and Conservation History* 34: 1990. 3: 130–141. p.
- 1819 SCHRÖDER LEMBKE, GERTRUD. Waldzerstörung und Walderneuerung in Deutschland in der vorindustriellen Zeit. *ZAA* 35: 1987. 2: 120–137. p.
- 1820 SILVER, TIMOTHY H. A New Face on the Countryside. Indians, Colonists and Slaves in South Atlantic Forests, 1500–1800. C.U.P. 1990. 216 p.
- 1821 SIMELANE, HAMILTON SIPWO. Land, Labour and the Establishment of commercial forests in Swaziland 1947–1962. *J. of Eastern African Res. and Develop.* (Kenya) 17: 1987. 124–146. p.
- 1822 SINDREY, G. Roman Dean: the Forest of Dean in the Roman period. Lydney. Dean Archeological Group 1990.
- 1823 SMALL, JONATHAN EDWIN. A Review of Ashdon Forest and the Common Rights Thereon. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* 126: 1988. 155–165. p.
- 1824 SMYTH, CHRISTINE–JENNINGS, SIMON. Mid-to Late-Holocene Forest Composition and the Effects of Clearances in the Combe Haven Valley, East Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Collns* 126: 1988. 1–20. p.
- 1825 STOLZ, P. Epochen der Waldgeschichte und Entwicklung der eidgenössischen Forstpolitik – umweltökonomisch betrachtet. *Schweiz. Z. Forstwes.* (Switzerland) 139: 1988. 3: 211–223. p.
- 1826 SZAKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok a zalai erdei vasutak történetéhez. (1910–1950) *OEE. Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 17: 1989. 113–124. p. [Historical data of the forestry railways in Zala County.]
- 1827 SZEPESSY, GÉZA. Emlékezés egy hajdanvolt öserdőre. *Erdőgazdaság és Faipar* (Hungary) 43: 1989. 8/9: 27–29. p. [About a native forest of bygone times.]
- 1828 TICHELBÄCHER, HEINRICH. Zur Waldorganisation zwischen Zülpich und Aachen. *Rhein. Vierteljahrsh.* 51: 1987. 52–80. p.
- 1829 TOTMAN, CONRAD. Plantation Forestry in

- Early Modern Japan: Economic Aspects of its Emergence. *AgH* 60: 1986. 3: 23–51. p.
- 1830 TOTMAN, CONRAD. The Green Archipelago: Forestry in Preindustrial Japan. Berkely, University of California Press, 1989. XIII, 297 p.
- 1831 TROPICAL FOREST HISTORY, Changing tropical forests: historical perspectives on today's challenges in Asia, Asutralasia and Oceania. Workshop Meeting. Eds. *Dargavel, John-Dixon, Kay-Semple, Noel*. Canberra, Centr. for Resource and Environmental Stud. 1988. IX, 446 p.
- 1832 TURI, FERENC. A szolnoki erdészet története. *OEE. Erd.tört. Szakoszt. Közlem.* (Hungary) 18: 1990. 1–16. p. [History of forestry of Szolnok.]
- 1833 VOGEL, G. Der Einfluss des Nationalsozialismus auf die deutsche Forstwirtschaft als Voraussetzung für die Entstehung der „Zweiten“ Dauerwaldbewegung. *Forst und Holz* (FRG) 4–5: 1990. 7: 171–176. p.
- 1834 VORONICYN, K. I. Trezba dreva v SSSR; historie, stav, perspektivy. *Lesnická Práce* (Czechoslovakia) 66: 1987. 11: 483–491. p. [Woodfelling in the USSR, history, present state, prospects.]
- 1835 WALKER, G. J.–KIRBY, K. J. An Historical Approach to Woodland Conservation in Scotland. *Scot. Forestry* 41: 1987. 1: 87–98.
- 1836 WCZORAJ I DZIS OZLP Szczecinek. *Las Polski* (Poland) 1988. 20: 4–6. p. [Past and present of the Szczecin State Forest Directorate.]
- 1837 WEGENER, H. I. 150 Jahre Deutscher Forstverein. *Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift* (FRG) 42: 1988. 47: 1268–1269. p.
- 1838 WEIMANN, H. J. Axtschläge. *Forst und Holz* (FRG) 43: 1988. 555–562. p.
- 1839 WILDE, SALLY. Forests old, pastures new: a history of Waragul. Waragul, Vic. (Australia) Shire of Waragul, 1988. VIII, 328 p.
- 1840 WILKINSON, CHARLES F.–ANDERSON, H. MICHAEL. Land and Resource. Planning in the National Forests. *Oregon Law Review* 64: 1985. 1–2: 1–373. p. Washington, D. C.: Island Press, 1987. XII, 396 p.
- 1841 WILLARD, B. The Forest: Ashdown in East Sussex. Poundgate, Sweethaws P.
- 1842 WILLIAMS, MICHAEL. Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1989. XXII, 599 p.
- 1843 WILLIAMS, MICHAEL. Deforestation, Past and Present. *Prog. Human Geog.* 13: 1989. 2: 176–208. p.
- 1844 WITNEY, K. P. The woodland economy of Kent 1066–1348. *Agric. Hist. Rev.* 38: 1990. 20–39. p.
- 1845 WONDERS, WILLIAM C. Forestry Villages in the Scottish Highlands (Since 1945) *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 106: 1990. 3: 156–166. p.
- 1846 YULE, PETER. From forest, swamp and stones: a history of the Skire of Minhamite. Warrnambool, Vic. (Australia) Warrnambool Inst. P. 1988. IX, 201 p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

992, 1492, 1521, 1524, 2245, 3102, 3920, 4668, 5203, 5226, 5227, 5266, 5346

IV/D
PLANT-GROWING IN GENERAL
NÖVÉNYTERMESZTÉS ÁLTALÁBAN
РАСТЕНИЕВОДСТВО ВООБЩЕ

- 1847 ARGOUD, G. Eau et agriculture en Grèce (HEMPO) *Los Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 25–43. p.
- 1848 ARNOLD, D. E.–PRETTOL, K. A. Aboriginal earthworks near the mouth of the Beni, Bolivia, *J. of field archaeology* (USA) 1988. 4: 457–464. p.
- 1849 ASCH, D. L.–ASCH, N. B. Prehistoric Plant Cultivation in West. Central Illinois In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 149–203. p.
- 1850 BADUEL, P. D. Politique tunisienne de développement hydro-agricole (1881–1983) (HEMPO) *Les Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 147–174. p.
- 1851 BAHUCHET, S. Histoire des plantes cultivées en Afrique centrale. *Se nourrir en forêt équatoriale*. (France) 1989: 28–30. p.
- 1852 BALTY, J. C. Problèmes de l'eau à Apamée de Syrie. (HEMPO) *Les Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 9–23. p.
- 1853 BARANYÓ, GÉZA. Száz éve született Kienitz Vilmos a Körös-vidék nagy vízgazdálkodója. *Békesi Élet* (Hungary) 25. 1990. 1: 3–15. p. [About Vilmos Kienitz the great engineer on of in the economy of water-supplies in Region of the river Körös.]
- 1854 BARNES, G. L. Paddy soils now and then. *World Archaeology* (U.K.) 1990. 1: 1–17. p.
- 1855 BAUER, INGOLF. Eine "ackerbaugeschichtliche Sammlung" 1903 für das Bayerische Nationalmuseum *Bayerisches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde*, 1989. 31–40. p.
- 1856 BAZZANA, A.–CUICHARD, P.–MONTMÉSIN, Y. L'hydraulique agricole dans Al-Andalus: données textuelles et archéologiques. (HEMPO) *Les Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 57–76. p.
- 1857 BEAN, FRANK B.–SWICEGOOD, GRAY. Mexican American Fertility Patterns Austin U. of Texas p. 1985.
- 1858 BÉTHEMONT J. L'irrigation en Egypte, éléments pour une controverse. (HEMPO) *Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 95–101. p.
- 1859 BIL, A. The shieling 1600–1840: the case of the central Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh, Donald 1990.
- 1860 BISMAS, A. The decay of irrigation and cropping in West Bengal, 1850–1925. In: Food systems and society in Eastern India: selected readings. *Report, United Nations Res. Inst. for Social Development* (Switzerland) 1987. 3. p.
- 1861 BOWEN, MARSHALL E. A Backward Step: From Irrigation to Dry Farming in the Nevada Desert. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 211–243. p.
- 1862 BRUINS, H. J.–EVEMARI, M.–NESSLER, V.–Rainwater – harvesting agriculture for food production in arid zones: the challenge of the African famine. *Applied Geography* 6: 1986. 1: 13–32. p.
- 1863 CLARK, IRA D. Water in New Mexico: A History of its Management and Use. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico p. 1987. 839 p.
- 1864 COUTINHO, O.–SHARMA, T. C. Progress of irrigation in Uttar Pradesh Plains: inter-regional contrasts. *Agric. Situation in India* 41: 887–894. p.
- 1865 COWAN, C. W. Understanding the Evolution of Plant Husbandry in Eastern North America: Lessons from Botany Ethnography and Archeology. In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America. *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 205–243. p.
- 1866 CRANBERRY HARVERST: A History of Cranberry Growing in Massachusetts. Ed. Thomas, Joseph D. New Bedford, Mass: Spinner, 1990. 224 p.
- 1867 DELORME, MARY. A Watery Paradise: Roland Vaughan and Hereford's "Golden Vale" (Water Meadows) *Hist. Today* 39: 1989. July 38–43. p.
- 1868 DEVINE, TOM. The Tobacco Lords of Glasgow. *Hist. today* 40: 1990. May: 17–21. p.
- 1869 DOHÁNY, ZOLTÁN. 18–19. századi ősi ártéri gazdálkodás a Taktaközben. *Borsod művel.* (Hungary) 14: 1989. 3: 32–37. p. [Washland farming of 18–19. cc. in Taktaköz.]
- 1870 DOJCSÁK, GYŐZŐ. Háromezer éves műveltség. A waru waru. *Élet és tudomány* (Hungary) 43: 1988. 40: 1266–1267. p. [Waru waru: Revival of

- a three thousand year old cultivation method by the Titicaca lake.]
- 1871 DOOLITTLE, WILLIAM E. Canal Irrigation in Prehistoric Mexico: The Sequence of Technological Change. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1990. XIV. 205 p.
- 1872 DOOLITTLE, WILLIAM E. Pre-Hispanic Occupation in the Valley of Sonora, Mexico: Archeological Confirmation of University of Arizona Press, 1988. 87 p.
- 1873 EASTMAN, CLYDE-GRIESHOP, JAMES. Technology development and diffusion: Potatoes in Peru. In: Transformation of international agricultural research development. Ed. *Compton, J. L.* Boulder, CO (USA), Lynn Reinner Publishers, Inc. 1989. 236 p.
- 1874 EMANUELSSON, URBAN-MÜLLER, JENS. Flooding in Scania: A Method to Overcome the Deficiency of Nutrients in Agriculture during the Nineteenth Century *AHR* 38. 1990. 2. 127-148. p.
- 1875 ES, J. C. VAN.-NOTIER, P. No-till farming in the United States: research and policy environment in the development and utilization of an innovation. *Society and Natural Resources* 1: 1988. 2: 93-107. p.
- 1876 FABRE, GERARD. L'olivier et les moulins à huile à Saint-Mitre à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. *PH* 1988. 152. 193-213. p.
- 1877 FAGGI, P. Etatisation de l'eau dans le projet "nouvelle vallée" en Egypte. (*HEMPO*) *Les Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 103-110. p.
- 1878 FAGIANI, F. La pianura risicola piemontese nel primo sessantennio del secolo XIX. *Riv. di storia dell'agricoltura* (Italy) 28: 1988. 2: 23-67. p. [The rice-growing plain of Piemonte in the 19th. c.]
- 1879 FARM DRAINAGE in the United States: History, Status and prospects. Ed. *Pavelis, George A.* MP-1455. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service 1987. 170 p.
- 1880 FEHÉR, GYÖRGY. Az alagsövezés gazdasági problémái Magyarországon (1852-1918) *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986-1987: 375-403. p. [Die wirtschaftlichen Probleme der Dränierung in Ungarn (1852-1918).]
- 1881 FORD, R. I. Patterns of Prehistoric Food Production in North America. In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America. *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 341-364. p.
- 1882 GARBRECHT, G. Hydraulics and Hydraulic Research. A Historical Review. Rotterdam, A.H. Balkema 1987. 362 p.
- 1883 GIERSZEWSKI, STANISLAW. Zaplecze zbozowe Hamburga w XVI-XVIII w. Regionalizacja i wielkosc dostaw. *Roczniki DsiG* 50: 1989. (1990). 61-76. p. [Les dépendances de blé à Hambourg aux XVI^e-XVIII^e siècles. La régionalisation et la grandeur des livraisons.]
- 1884 GILMAN GUILLÉN, A. Regadio y conflicto en sociedades acéfalas. *Bol. del Seminario de Est. de Arqueol.* (Spain)
- 1885 GMITTER, FREDERICK G.-HU, XULAN. The Possible Role of Yunnan, China, in the Origin of Contemporary *Citrus* Species (*Rutaceae*). *Economic Botany* 44: 1990. 2: 267-277. p.
- 1886 GUEMARA, R. Les Arts de la laine à Verone aux XIV^e siècles. Unive. de Tunis 1987. 611 p.
- 1887 HEISER, CHARLES B. Of Plants and People. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1985. 237 p.
- 1888 HEISER, CHARLES B. Some Botanical Considerations of the Early Domesticated Plants North of Mexico. In: *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 57-72. p.
- 1889 HERVÉ, DOMINIQUE-ROUSSEAU, PHILIPPE-PUPON, HENRI. Irrigation et maîtrise de l'eau sur un versant des Andes péruviennes. *ÉR* 1989. 115/116: 159-176. p.
- 1890 HIGMAN, CH. F. W. Rice cultivation and the growth of Southeast Asian civilization. *Endeavour* (U.K.) 1989. 2: 82-88. p.
- 1891 HINKEL, MARION. Wasserbauten im Alten Sudan. *Altertum* 36: 1990. 1: 29-36. p.
- 1892 HORVÁTH, ISTVÁN-SZABÓ, LAJOS. Három évtized a vízgazdálkodás szolgálatában. Pápa környéki Víztársulat története 1958-1988. Pápa, (Hungary) Pápa környéki Víztársulat 1988. 196 p. [History of the Society for Management of Water-Supplies in the surrounding of the town Pápa 1958-1988.]
- 1893 JARIR, M. Exemple d'aménagement hydroagricole de l'Etat dans le Présahara marocain: le périmètre de Tafilat, (HEMPO). *Les Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 191-208. p.
- 1894 KÁKOSY, LÁSZLÓ. A fáraó és a zsilipek. *Historia*. (Hungary) 1989. 1-2: 3-5. p. [The Pharaoh and the sluice.]
- 1895 KHAN, K. S. A. Spatio-temporal changes of crops in Ganga-Yamuna Doab (1911 to 1961) *Geographer* 33: 1986. 1: 75-87. p.
- 1896 KITADA, H. Saisons, irrigation et agriculture à Jiangnan depuis le 8^e jusqu' au 13^e siècle (Jap). *Toyosci Kenkyu* (Japan) 47: 1989. 4: 79-108. p.
- 1897 LAFFÉ, FELIX. Le chardon à Tarascon de la Monarchie de Juillet à la Grande Guerre. *PH* 39: 1989. 155: 55-74. p.
- 1898 LEVEAU, P. Aménagements hydrauliques et utilisation de l'eau dans l'agriculture autour de Caesarea de Mauretanie (Algérie). (*HEMPO*) *Les Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 45-56. p.

- 1899 LITTLE, CHARLES E. Green Fields Forever. The Conservation Tillage Revolution in America. Washington and Covelo, Island P. 1987. 189 p.
- 1900 LYONS, THOMAS P. Concentration and Specialization in Chinese Agriculture, 1979-1985. *J. of Developing Areas* 22: 1988. 4: 437-454. p.
- 1901 MADAS, JÓZSEF. A pécsi Balokány. *A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve*. (Hungary) 33. 1988. 105-135. p. (Der Wasserspeicher "Balokány" in Pécs.)
- 1902-1903 McCARTHY, MAX R. The Last Chance Canal Company. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young U. 1987. 131 p.
- 1904 McCOOL, DANIEL. Command of the Waters: Iron Triangles, Federal Water Development and Indian Water. Berkely, U. of Calif. P. 1987. 321 p.
- 1905 MCGREGOR, KENT. The Effect of climatic Change on Cropping Structure of Shawnee Country Kansas Bayesian model. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 202-216. p.
- 1906 McMAHAN, TRUMAN. The Fight against the Pink Bollworm in Texas. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 94: 1990. 1: 37-64. p.
- 1907 MENDES, JOSÉ M. AMADO. Un Caso de espionagem industrial om 1885-1886. *Rev. Portuguesa de Hist.* (Portugal) 22: 1985. 149-155. p. [A case of industrial espionage.]
- 1908 MILLER, CATHERINE M. Riparian Rights and the Control of Water in California, 1879-1928: The Relationship Between an Agricultural Enterprise and Legal Change. *AgH* 59: 1985. 1: 1-24. p.
- 1909 MILUS, E. A.-DALE, J. L. Disease Control. *Arkansas Farm Res.* (USA) 38. 1989. 1: 4 p.
- 1910 MONGUILAN, J. L. Une enquête sur la culture du chanvre en Provence à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. *PH* 39: 1989. 155: 35-54. p.
- 1911 MUNZERT, M. Kartoffelanbau in Deutschland - ein geschichtlicher Rückblick. *Kartoffelbau* (FRG) 39: 1988. 7: 256-259. p.
- 1912 MUTIN, G. Concurrence, pour l'utilisation de l'eau dans la région algérioise. (*HEMPO*) *Les Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient* 1987. 14: 175-189. p.
- 1913 NEW PERSPECTIVES on the Origin and Evolution of New World Domesticated Plants. Ed. Bretting, Peter K. *Economic Botany* supplement 44: 1990. 3: 1-116. p.
- 1914 OPIE, JOHN. 100 Years of Climate Risk Assessment on the High Plains: Wich Farm Paradigm Does Irrigation Serve. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 243-270. p.
- 1915 PARAILLOUS, ÉLISABETH. Les anciens systèmes d'irrigation de la région de la mer Aral *ÉR* 1989. 115/116: 177-194. p.
- 1916 PARIS, HARRY S. Historical Records, Origins, and Development of the Edible Cultivar Groups of *Cucurbita papo* (Cucurbitaceae). *Economic Botany* 43: 1989. 4: 423-443. p.
- 1917 PFAFFENBERGER, BRYAN. The Harsh Facts of Hydraulics: Technology and Society in Sri Lanka's Colonization Schemes. *Technology and Culture* 31: 1990. 3: 361-397. p.
- 1918 PHILIPS, A. D. M. The Underdraining of Farmland in England during the Nineteenth Century. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1989. 315 p.
- 1919 PISANI, DONALD J. The Irrigation District and the Federal Relationship: Neglected Aspects of Water History. In: *The Twentieth-Century West: Historical Interpretations*: Eds Nash, Gerald D., Eulain, Richard W. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1989.
- 1920 POWELL, JOSEPH MICHAEL. Watering the garden, land and community in Victoria, 1834-1988. Sydney, Allen and Unwin 1989.
- 1921 RANGELANDS. Ed. Buchanan, Bruce A. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1988. 89 p.
- 1921 RAYNAUT, CLAUDE. La culture irriguée en pays haoussa nigérien. Aspects historiques sociaux et techniques. *ÉR* 1989. 115/116: 105-129. p.
- 1923 RENAUDET, ISABELLE. Mutations d'un terroir: une commune rurale de la basse vallée de la Durance, Le Puy-Sainte-Réparate, du milieu du XIX^e siècle à la fin des années 1930. *PH* 40: 1990. 162: 361-380. p.
- 1924 REPARAZ, ANDRÉ DE. Le déclin de la lavande dans la vie rurale de la Haute Provence. *PH* 40: 1990. 161: 291-309. p.
- 1925 REUTER, B. Vor 400 Jahren kamen die ersten Kartoffeln nach Deutschland. *Der Kartoffelbau* (FRG) 39: 1988. 2: 72-74. p.
- 1926 RICHMOND, AL.-BARON, W. R. Participation, Range Carrying Capacity and Navajo Livestock Raising, 1870-1975. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 217-231. p.
- 1927 RIKOON, SANFORD J. Treshing in the Midwest, 1820-1840. A Study of Traditional Culture and Technological Change. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 214 p.
- 1928 ROWLEY, G. Irrigation systems in the Holy Land: a comment. *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers* (U.K.) 11: 1986. 3: 356-359. p.
- 1929 SAIGNES, THIERRY. Capoche, Potosi y la Coca: el Consumo popular de estimulantes en el siglo XVII. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 48: 1988. 182/183: 207-235. p.
- 1930 SEALEY, P. R.-TYERS, P. A. Olives from Roman Spain: A Unique Amphora Find in British Waters. *Antiq. J.* 69: 1989. 1: 53-72. p.
- 1931 SHEROW, JAMES E. Watering the Valley: Development along the High Plains Arkansas River,

- 1870–1950. Lawrence, University Press of Kansas, 1990. XIII, 222 p.
- 1932 SINATTI D'AMICO, F. L'immenso deposito di fattiche. Per la storia del territorio e dell'irrigazione in Lombardia. I. Dal VII al XVI secolo. Milano, Centro Studi Lotario 1988. 208 p.
- 1933 SMITH, DAVID C.–KONRAD, VICTOR–KOULOURIS, HELEN–BORNS, HARALD–HAWES, EDWARD. Salt Marshes as a Factor in the Agriculture of Northeastern Maine. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 295–325. p.
- 1934 SOLAR, PETER. Harvest Fluctuations in Pre-Famine Ireland: Evidence from Belfast and Waterford Newspapers. *AHR* 37: 1989. 117–165. p.
- 1935 STORY, D. A. Adaptive Strategies of Archaic Cultures of the West Gulf Coastal Peru. In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America. *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 19–56. p.
- 1936 STOUFF, LOUIS. L'olivier et l'huile d'olive en Provence. *PH* 1988. 152: 181–192. p.
- 1937 SZILVÁGYI, IRÉN. A hazai gyapottermesztés történetéből. (XIX. század) *Mezőgazdaság és élelmip. kv. táj.* (Hungary) 1990. 1: 44–51. p. [From the history of the Hungarian cotton production.]
- 1938 TOPPING, PETER. Early Cultivation in Northumbria and the Borders. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 55: 1989. 161–179. p.
- 1939 VOGT, JEAN: La culture et le commerce du safflor dans la région de Molsheim placés dans le cadre régional. *Annu. Soc. Hist. Archéol. Molsheim* (France) 1987. 27–30. p.
- 1940 WALSH, L. S. Plantation management in the Chesapeake, 1620–1820. *JEH* 1989. 2: 393–406. p.
- 1941 WALTERS, TERRENCE W. Historical Overview on Domesticated Plants in China with Special Emphasis on the Cucurbitaceae. *Economic Botany* 43: 1989. 3: 297–313. p.
- 1942 WOHLNÉ NAGY, ÁGOTA. A gyógynövénytermesztés története Magyarországon a XX. században. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–89. 211–235. p. [Die Geschichte des Heilpflanzenbaus in Ungarn im XX. Jahrhundert.]
- 1943 WOHLNÉ NAGY, ÁGOTA. A kamilla Magyarországon a XX. században. *MMgMK* (Hungary). 1986–1987: 169–187. p. [Die Kamille in Ungarn.]
- 1944 WÖHRLE, G. Theophrast über Pflanzenkrankheiten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Phytopathologie in der Antike. *Ber. zur Wiss. gesch.* (Germany) 9: 1986. 2: 77–88. p.
- 1945 WYLIE, DIANA. The Changing face of Hunter in Southern Africa. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1989. 122: 159–199. p.
- 1946 ZHU, CHENG ZHANG. Le plus ancien project d'irrigation chinois connu. (Chine). *Ziran Kexue Shi Yanjiu* (Chine) 1983. 2: 61–65. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

751, 1499, 1512, 2249, 2714, 2758, 2794, 3959, 3974, 4817, 5322, 5368

IV/E
FIELD CROPS
SZÁNTÓFÖLDI NÖVÉNYTERMESZTÉS
ПОЛЕВОДСТВО

- 1947 AKTER, S.-ISLAM, M. M. Trends in area, production and yield of rice in Bangladesh during 1971-72 to 1983-84 and analysis of factors affecting rice production. *Economic Affairs, India* 32: (1987) 4: 236-243. p.
- 1948 ANHUF, DIETER. Klima und Ernteertrag – eine statistische Analyse an ausgewählten Beispielen nord-und südsaharischer Trockenräume – Senegal, Sudan, Tunesien. Bonn, Dümmlers Verl. 1989. 233 p.
- 1949 BALLA, LÁSZLÓ. A magyar búzatermesztés története. *Ételmez. ip.* (Hungary) 42: 1988. 12: 453-458. p. [History of Hungarian wheat growing.]
- 1950 BERRY, M. S. The Age of Maize in Greater Southwest: A critical Review. In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America. *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 279-307. p.
- 1951 BOND, J. M.-HUNTER, J. R. Flax-growing in Orkney from the Norse Period to the 18th Century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* 117. 1987. 175-181. p.
- 1952 BONNEMAISON, X. Le maïs en Béarn. In: *Actes 37^e Congrès Fédér. hist. Sudouest*, 1985. 1987. 15-20. p.
- 1953 BUURMAN, J. Middle Bronze Age corn-stack at Twisk, province of North Holland. *Ber. van de Rijksdienst voor het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek*. (Netherlands) 37: 1987: 7-37. p.
- 1954 CARTER, COLIN A.-ZHONG, FU-NING. China's Grain Production and Trade: An Economic Analysis. Boulder Colorado, Westview P. 1988. 124 p.
- 1955 CARTER, J. F. A century of cereal crops production in North Dakota. *North Dakota Farm Research* (USA) 48: 1990. 1: 7-11. p.
- 1956 CASTRO, P. DE-NACAMULI, S. La production des principales céréales en Italie évolution et tendances. In: Céréales et Produits Céréaliers en Méditerranée. Actes du Colloque de Rabat, Marou, 6-8 mars 1985, Institut National Agronomique et Vétérinaire Hassan II. *Options Méditerranéennes* 1986. Dec.: 193-206. p.
- 1957 CSERVENYÁK, LÁSZLÓ. A napraforgó termesztése, feldolgozása és olajos ételek Nyírcsaholyban. *JAMÉ* (Hungary) 24-26: 1981-1983 (1989) 333-337. p. [Sonnenblumenbau und -Verarbeitung, Ölspeisen in Nyírcsaholy (Nordungarn).]
- 1958 CUTTER, DONALD C. Pedro Alberní y los primeros experimentos de agricultura científica en la costa Noroesta des Pacifico. *Hist. Naval* (Spain) 5: 1987. 18: 41-55. p.
- 1959 DALRYMPLE, DANA G. Changes in Wheat Varieties and Yields in the United States, 1919-1984. *AgH* 62: 1988. 4: 20-36. p.
- 1960 DASKALOU, G. L'évolution de la céréaliculture en Grèce: la longue marche vers l'autosuffisance. In: Céréales et Produits Céréaliers en Méditerranée. Actes du Colloque de Rabat, Maroc, 6-8 mars 1985, Institut National Agronomique et Vétérinaire Hassan II. *Options Méditerranéennes* 1986. Dec. 166-174. p.
- 1961 DE MARTINO, FRANCESCO. 'Arable Cultivation'. *Parola Passato* 44: 1989. 3: 231-240. p.
- 1962 EWERT, H. G. Die Entwicklung der Futterbereitstellung durch die Pflanzenproduktion der DDR in den 70er und 80er Jahren. *Tiercucht* (GDR) 42: 1988. 2: 49-51. p. [The development of fodder supplies through domestic crop production in the GDR in the 1970s and 1980s.]
- 1963 FITZERALD, DEBORAH. The Business of Breeding: Hybrid Corn in Illinois, 1890-1940. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell University Press, 1990. XI, 247 p.
- 1964 FRANCIS, ARDATH. The Tripsacinae: An interdisciplinary review of maize (Zeamays) and its relatives. *Acta Botanica Fennica* (Finland) 1990. 140. 51 p.
- 1965 GARCIA, D. Observation sur la production et le commerce des céréales en Languedoc méditerranéen durant l'age du Fer: les formes de stockage der grains. *Rev. Archéol. de Narbonnaise* (France) 20: 1987 (1989). 43-98. p.
- 1966 GELMAN, JORGE. Una region juno charcro en la campana rioplatense: las condiciones de la production triguera o fones de la epoca colonial.

- Desarollo Economico* (Argentina) 28: 1989. 112: 577-600. p.
- 1967 GONDA, IRÉN. A magyar búza életútja. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 44: 1989. 33: 1032-1033. p. [The course of Hungarian wheat.]
- 1968 GRAB, ALEXANDER: Enlightened Absolutism and commonlands Enclosure: The Case of Austrian Lombardy. *AgH* 63: 1989. 1: 49-72. p.
- 1969 GUPTA, SATYA PRAKSH. The Agrarian System of Eastern Rajasthan (1650. c.) Columbia, Mo., South Asia Books 1986. 352 p.
- 1970 GYULAI, ÉVA. Törökbuza Miskolc környékén a XVIII. század végén. *HOMK* 25: 1987-88. 139-140. p. [Maize growing in the outskirts of Miskolc (Hungary) in the late 18th c.]
- 1971 HEATH, JOHN RICHARD. Constraints on maize production: a case study from Mirhoacan. *Mexican Stud.* 3: 1987. 2: 263-286. p.
- 1972 HERRMANN, KLAUS. Brabanter Pflüge. *Mitteilungsbl. des Universitätsbundes Hohenheim* (FRG) 1989. 1: 3-12. p.
- 1973 HIDDEN, NORMAN. Jethro Tull, I. II. and III. *AHR* (U.K.) 37: 1987. 1: 26-35. p.
- 1974 HIMMELBERGER, KEVIN M. Agricultural Development in Nineteenth Century France: Grains Farming, 1815-1912. Northern Illinois U. 1988. 241 p.
- 1975 HURT, R. DOUGLAS. The National Grassland: Origin and Development in the Dust Bowl. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 246-259. p.
- 1976 ISERN, THOMAS D. The Discer: Tillage for the Canadian Plains. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 79-98. p.
- 1977 MACINKO, GEORGE. The Ebb and Flow of Wheat Farming in the Big Bend, Washington. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 215-228. p.
- 1978 MAGALHÃES, JOAQUIM ROMERO. Alguns Aspectos da produccao agricola no algarve: fins do seculo XVIII principios do seculo XIX. *Rev. Port. de Hist.* (Portugal) 1985. 22: 1-29. p. [Some aspects of agricultural production in the Algarve: end of the 17th c. to the beginning of the 19th c.]
- 1979 NAGY, FRIGYES-NÉMETI, PÁL-KETTINGER, GYULA. Moson vármegye gabonatermelésének utóbbi 100 évéről. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 34: 1990. 10: 62-69. p. [About the last hundred years of corn growing in Moson county (West Hungary).]
- 1980 NITZ, H. I. Introduction from Above: Intentional Spread of Common-field Systems by Feudal Authorities Through Colonization and Reorganization. *Georg. Annaler* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 149-159. p.
- 1981 OLIVEIRA BAPTISTA, F. Le blé dans l'agriculture du Portugal méditerranéen. In: Céréaliers et Produits Céréaliers en Méditerranée. Actes du Colloque de Rabat, Maroc, 6-8 mars 1985, Institut National Agronomique et Vétérinaire Hassan II. Options Méditerranéennes 1986. Dec.: 255-262. p.
- 1982 PAL, SURESH. Stagnant Production and changing instability of oilseeds in India: 1950-1984. *Agricultural Situation in India* (India) 44: 1989. 5: 353-358. p.
- 1983 PASSMORE, JOHN GEORGE IRVINE. Analysis of sugar-cane farm size and potential for horticultural diversification. Bundaberg region. Brisbane, Dept. of Primary Indus. Queensland Government. 1988. VII, 51 p.
- 1984 PORTER, J. History in the landscape, OUP. 1988.
- 1985 ROBERTS, B. K. Norman Village Plantation and Long Strip in Northern England. *Georg. Ann.* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 169-177. p.
- 1986 SCHRÖDER LEMBKE, GERTRUD. Die Ackerbohne. Gelsenkirchen-Buer, Th. Mann 1989. 31 p.
- 1987 SINGH, A. J.-BYERLEE, D. Relative variability in wheat yields across countries and over time. *J. of Agric. Econ.* (U.K.) 41: 1990. 1: 21-32. p.
- 1988 SINGH, A. L.-HASHMI, S. N. I.-TYAGI, S. Growth analysis of cereals in western Utah Pradesh. *Geographer* 33: 1986. 1: 36-53. p.
- 1989 SINGLETON, J. Planning for cotton, 1945-1951. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* 2nd ser. 43. 1990. 62-72. p.
- 1990 STANKO, S. Wplyw zmian struktury zasiewów na zbiory zbóż. *Wies Współczesna* (Poland) 31: 1987. 129-133. p. [Impact of sowing pattern on cereal yields.]
- 1991 T'OROSYAN, H. V. Hats'ahatikayin kulturaneri mshakutinē oraveljan hajastanum XVII-XVIII dd; *Patma-Banasirakan Handes Ist.-Filol. Zh.* 1988. 1: 103-110. p. [The cultivation of cereal crops in Eastern Armenia in the 17th and 18th cc.]
- 1992 TÓTH, LÁSZLÓ. A kenderről és a magyar kenderipar kialakulásáról. *Műszaki Tájékoztató* (Len, Kender és Vegyszálipar) (Hungary) 37: 1989. 7: 40-71. p. [About hemp and the beginning of Hungarian hempen industry.]
- 1993 VARGA, JÚLIA. Dohánytermesztés a Hajdúkerületben. *Magyar Dohányújság-Hungarian Tobacco Journal* (Hungary) 97: 1989. 4: 139-147. p. [Tobacco production in the district Hajdu.]
- 1994 WENGER, MORTON G.-BUCK, PEM DAVIDSON. Farms, families and super-exploitation: An integrative reappraisal. *Rur. soc.* 53: 1988. 4: 460-472. p.
- 1995 WHITTINGTON, GRAEME-EDWARDS, KEVIN J. The Cultivation and Utilization of Hemp in Scotland. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 106: 1990. 3: 167-173. p.
- 1996 WILLS, W. H. Early prehistoric agriculture in

- the American Southwest. Santa Fé, (USA), 1988. 184 p.
- 1997 WRIGLEY, E. A. Some Reflections on Corn Yields and Prices in Pre-industrial Economies. *In: Famine, Disease and the Social Order in Early Modern Society*. Eds *Walter, John-Schofield Roger*. New York, C.U.P. 1989.
- 1998 ZHAO, CHENGZE. Une tentative d'identification des céréales de la dynastie des Zhou appelées "Tong" et "Lu" (Chine) *Ziran Kexue Shi Yanjiu* (China) 1982. 2: 262-265. p.
- 1999 ZOHARY, DAVID. Pulse Domestication and Cereal Domestication: How Different are they? *Economic Botany* 43: 1989. 1: 31-34. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CMOTPI

1166, 1756, 4691, 4936

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

IV/F
HORTICULTURE, PLANTATION
KERTÉSZET, ÜLTETVÉNYES GAZDÁLKODÁS
САДОВОДСТВО, ПЛАНТАЦИОННОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО

- 2000 ASPECTS of the MEDIEVAL LANDSCAPE of Somerset: contribution to the landscape history of the county. Ed. *Aston, M.* Somerset CC. Tauton 1988.
- 2001 BARNARD, T. C. Gardening, Diet and Improvement in Late Seventeenth-Century Ireland. *J. Garden Hist.* 10. 1990. 1: 71–85. p.
- 2002 BARTHA, DÉNES. 150 éves a selmeci botanikus kert. *Erdőgazdaság és faipar* 42. 1988. 12: 16–17. p. [The Botanic Garden of Selmec is 150 years old.]
- 2003 BATEY, MAVIS–LOMBERT, D. The English Garden tour: a view into the past. Murray 1990.
- 2004 BEDE, ANIKÓ. Gyógynövények és gyógymódok Sárváron a XVI. században. *Vasi Szemle* (Hungary) XLV. 91. 3. 447–453. [Heilpflanzen und Heilmethode in Sárvár im 16. Jahrhunderts.]
- 2005 BLUDEN, J.–STEELE, R. Forty years of the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949. HMSO. 1990.
- 2006 BOGUE, MARGARET B. The Lake and the Fruit: The Making of Three Farm-Type Areas. *AgH* 59: 1985. 4: 493–522. p.
- 2007 BRAUN, JOACHIM VON–PUETZ, DETLEV–WEBB, PATRICK. Irrigation Technology and Commercialization of Rice in the Gambia: Effects on Income and Nutrition. *Int. Food Policy Res. Inst.* 1989.
- 2008 CAMAGGIO SANCINETI, G. Aspetti tecnici ed economici della tabochicoltura in Italia *Annali Bari* 29: 1990. 217–242. p.
- 2009 CAUNA, JACQUES. Au temps des isles à surce: histoire d'une plantation de Saint-Domingue au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, Karthala 1987. 285 p.
- 2010 CAUNA, JACQUES. Les propriétés Navailles à Saint Domingue caféières du Petit Saint-Louis et de la Montage de Fort-de-paix 1777–1814. *Rev. Pau. Béarn* (France) 1988. 15: 291–304. p.
- 2011 CECIL, KEITH L.–CARR, R. V. The Anglesa plantation. Anglesa Vic. (Australia) Anglesa and District Hist. Soc. 1988.
- 2012 CLARKE, E. Hidcote: the making of a garden. Joseph. 1989.
- 2013 COLEBOURNE, P.–GIBBONS, B. Britain's countryside heritage: a National Trust guide to reading the Landscape. Blandford. (U.K.) 1990.
- 2014 COULET, NOËL. Jardin et jardiniers du roi René à Aix. *Annales du Midi* (France) 102: 1990. 189: 275–286. p.
- 2015 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. Kis magyar kertészettörténet. Magyarországi káposztáskertek. *A Kert* (Hungary) 1989. augusztus 12. p. [Short history of Hungarian gardening.]
- 2016 CUNNINGTON, E.–RUST, F. All Highgate is a garden: a history of Highgate Horticultural Society 1859–1989. Hornsey Historical Soc. 1989.
- 2017/2018 CURTIN, PHILIP D. The Rise and Fall of the Plantation Complex: Essays in Atlantic History. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1990. XI, 222 p.
- 2019 DEHTHLOF, HENRY C. A History of the American Rice Industry. College Station, Texas A.M.U.P. 1988.
- 2020 DE LA BROUSSE, VÉRONIQUE BLANCHARD. Riz des femmes, riz des hommes au Guidimaka (Mauretanie) *ÉR* 1989. 115/116: 37–58. p.
- 2021 DEMÉNY, LUDOVIC. Introducerea unor plante noi în agricultura Transilvaniei în secolul al XVII-lea. *Rev. de Istorie* (Roumania) 42: 1989. 12: 1245–1255. p. [L' introduction de nouvelles plantes dans l'agriculture transylvaine au XVII^e siècle.]
- 2022 DESCRIPTION of Lord Coghams gardens at Stowe 1700–1750. Ed. *Clarke, G. B.* Aylesbury, Bucks Record Soc. 1990.
- 2023 DUPUGRENET DESROUSILLES, F. Regards et savoirs: images du jardin botanique de l'Université de Padou au 16^e siècle. *Rev. d'Hist. des Sci.* (France) 42: 1989. 3: 281–291. p.
- 2024 ERMÉNYI, MAGDOLNA P.: Gyümölcsstermesztés a Pannonhalmi Bencés Főapátság fűssi gazdaságában a századfordulón. I. *M. Mezőgazd. Múz. Közlem.* (Hungary) 1988/1989. 155–183. p. [Fruit growing in the domain of Benedictine Arch-abacy of Pannonhalma at the turn of the 19–20 cc.]
- 2025 FARRANT, SUE. The Development of Land-

- scape Parks and Gardens in Eastern Sussex c. 1700–1820— a Guide and Gazetteer. *Garden Hist.* 17. 1989. 2. 166–180. p.
- 2026 FEARNLEY WHITTINGSTALL, J. Historic gardens: a guide to 160 British gardens of interest. Webb and Bower, Exeter. 1990.
- 2027 FRANKLIN, P. Thornbury woodlands and deer parks, part I: the earls of Gloucesters deer parks. *Trans. Bristol and Arch. Soc.* 107. 1989. 149–170. p.
- 2028 GARTENDENKMALPFLEGE. Grundlagen der Erhaltung historischer Gärten und Grünanlagen. Eds Hennebo, Dieter-Hansmann, W. Stuttgart (FRG), Verlag Eugen Ulmer 1985. 394 p.
- 2029 GRAHAM, G. E. The Moderne Plantation in the Third World. New York, St. Martin's P. 1984. 231 p.
- 2030 GRAY, JOHN. The Glebe Park Story. The evolution of Canberra's main inner city park from Canberry glebe. Canberra Roy. Austral. Inst. of parks 1989. VI, 32 p.
- 2031 GRÉGOIRE, JEAN. La politique du Parc naturel régional du Luberon en matière de pérennisation des terrains agricoles. *ÉR* 1988. 110/112: 317–324. p.
- 2032 GUIART, JEAN. La conquête et le déclin: Les plantations, cadre des relations sociales et économiques au Vanuatu, ex - Nouvelles-Hébrides, *J. soc. Océanistes* (France) 42: 1986. 82/83:
- 2033 HARVEY, JOHN H. Garden Plants of Acoand 1525: the Fromond List. *Garden Hist.* 17: 1989. 2: 122–134. p.
- 2034 HATTOX, R. S. Coffee and Coffeehouses. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1988, 178 p.
- 2035 HAYTER, DELMAR. Expanding the Cotton Kingdom. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 225–233. p.
- 2036 HÉRLEDAN, MARIE THÉRÈSE, Du "potager du Dauphin" au potager du Roi (Meudon. Haut-de-Seine) (France) *B. Soc. Amis Meudun* 52: 1988. 177: 871–878. p.
- 2037 HISTORIC PARCS and gardens in the North West: The Adlington Hall symposium. Chester, Cheshire CC Planning Dept. 1990.
- 2038 HOYLES, M. English gardening: a political and social history. Journeyman. (U.K.) 1990.
- 2039 HUGONOT, J. C. Le jardin dans l'Égypte ancienne. Frankfurt a. M., Lang, 1989, X, 321 p.
- 2040 ISAACSON, ISAAC KOBINA AJDOO. The Garden City and New Towns Ideology and the British New Towns Policy, 1800–1970. Lund u. 1988. 211 p.
- 2041 JEUDY BALLINI, MONIQUE. Ceux qui peignent et ceux qui prennent. La mythologie du travail dans une société d'horticulteurs. (Nouvelle Bretagne): *ÉR* 1986. 103/104: 159–187. p.
- 2042 KILLEBREN, J. B.-MYRICK, H. Tobacco Leaf. Its culture and cure, marketing and manufacturing. New York 1987.
- 2043 KOMIZSÁR, LAJOS. Metszés régen és ma. *Természet Világa* (Hungary) 121: 1990. 3: 135–137. p. [Pruning in ancient times and today.]
- 2044 KULIKOFF, ALLAN. Tobacco and Slaves. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1987. 467 p.
- 2045 LEMOINE, MAURICE. Bitter Sugar: Slaves Today in the Caribbean. Chicago, Bonner P. 1985.
- 2046 MATTHEWS, GLENNA. The Apricot War: A Study of the Changing Fruit Industry During the 1930s. *AgH* 59: 1985. 1: 25–39. p.
- 2047 MORGAN, J. A paradise out of a common field: the pleasures and plenty of the Victorian garden. Century. 1990.
- 2048 MURISON, B. Getting and spending: William Blathwayt and Dyrham Park. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 40: 1990. 12: 22–28. p.
- 2049 NELSON, E. CHARLES. Three Centuries in Irish Botanical Gardens: An Epitome and a Bibliography. *Long Room* 34: 1989. 15–28. p.
- 2050 OTTEWILL, DAVID. The Edwardian Garden. New Haven (USA) U.P. 1989. X, 230 p.
- 2051 PALADINI, L. P. La coltivazione del giuggiolo in Toscana tra 1800 e 1900. *Riv. di storia dell'agricoltura* (Italy) 30: 1990. 1: 57–89. p.
- 2052 PATMORE, J. A. A case study in national park planning. In: Rural planning: policy into action? Ed. Cloke, P. London, Harper & Row 1987. 88–101. p.
- 2053 S. PÜSKI, ANIKÓ. Mezőgazdasági (gyümölcsstermesztési) eljárások feljegyzése egy kéziratos könyvben. *A Szolnok Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* 7: 1990. 371–381. p. [Noting of agricultural (fruit growing) methods in a manuscript book.]
- 2054 REIMERS, GÜNTHER. Rübenzeit. 11. Heft des Lüneburger Landwirtschaftsmuseums (1988) 24 p.
- 2055 ROBINSON, J. M. Temples of delight: Stowe landscape gardens. Philip (U.K.) 1990.
- 2056 SATCHELL, VERONT M. From plots to plantations: land transactions in Jamaica, 1866–1900. Mona (Jamaica) Inst. of Soc. and Econ. Res. 1990. XV, 197 p.
- 2057 SAUSSOL, ALAIN. Des créales sucrières en Nouvelle-Calédonie ou l'échec d'une économie de plantation (1859–1880). *J. Soc. Océanistes* (France) 42: 1986. 82/83: 85–94. p.
- 2058 SCHIFFER, R. Ein Bummel durch die Flora der Erde. *Gärtnerbörse und Gartenwelt.* (FRG) 88: 1988. 30: 1282–1283. p.
- 2059 SCHRADER, ECKARD. Der Grosse Garten zu errenhausen. Hannover (FRG) Schlütersche Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei GmbH & Co. 1985. 144 p.

- 2060 SCHWARTZ, STUART B. Sugar Plantations in the Formation of Brazilian Society: Bahia, 1550-1835. New York, C.U.P. 1985.
- 2061 SEYMOUR, S. The "spirit of planting": eighteenth century parkland "improvement" on the duke of Newcastle's north Nottinghamshire estates. *E. Midland Geog.* (U.K.) 12: 1989. 5-13. p.
- 2062 SILVERTHORNE, ELIZABETH. Plantation Life in Texas College Station. Texas U.P. 1986.
- 2063 SILVESTRY, G. P.-SIVIERO, P. Pomodoro e industria: i perché di una crisi e le condizioni per uscirne. *Informatore Agrario* (Italy) 43: 1986. 18: 31-34. p. [Tomatoes and industry: the causes of the crisis and the way out.]
- 2064 SMITH, DUANE A. Mesa Verde National Park: Shadows of the Centuries. Lawrence (USA), U. of Kansas P. 1988. XI, 254 p.
- 2065 SORENSEN, C. The Rise of Government Sponsored Applied Entomology. 1840-1870. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 98-115. p.
- 2066 STIRLING, JÁNOS. Orvosi kertek Magyarországon a XVI. században. *Orvostört. Közlem.* (Hungary) 109-112: 1985. 111-115. p. [Medicinal gardens in Hungary in the 16th century.]
- 2067 STOLCKE, VERENA. Cafe i cultura: Homens, mulheres e capital (1850-1980). Sao Paulo. Ed. Brasiliense. 1986. 410 p.
- 2068 STOLCKE, VERENA. Coffee Planters, Workers and Wives: Class Conflict and Gender Relations on Sao Paulo Plantations. New York. St. Martin's P. 1988. XVII, 344 p.
- 2069 STRUCK, ERNST. Die Treibhauskulturen der türkischen Südküste. *Erdkunde* (FRG) 3: 1990. 161-170. p.
- 2070 SURÁNYI, BÉLA. Erdélyi kertkultúrája a XVI-XVII. században. *Erdélyi tükör* (Hungary) 2: 1990. 1: 25-26. p. [The parks of Transylvania, XVI-XVII. cc.]
- 2071 SZEMERÉDY, MIKLÓS. Tájéörténet. *Az Erdő* (Hungary) 37: 1988. 11: 504-507. p. [History of a landscape.]
- 2072 SZILVÁGYI, IRÉN. A szegedi fűszerpaprika termesztésének múltja és jelene. *Természet világa* (Hungary) 119: 1988. 12: 535-539. p. [Past and present of the production of the paprika of Szeged.]
- 2073 THICK, M. Garden seeds in England before the late eighteenth century: T. Seed growing II. The trade in seeds to 1760. *Agric. Hist. Rev.* 38. 1990. 58-71; 105-116. p.
- 2074 THURSTON, ANNE. Smallholder Agriculture in Colonial Kenya. The Official Mind and the Swynnerton Plan. Cambridge, African Stud. Centre, 1987. 141 p.
- 2075 TOULLELAN, PIERRE YVES. Plantation sans planteurs: les cultures spéculatives dans l'Etablissement français de l'Océanie. *J. Soc. Océanistes* (France) 42: 1986. 82/33: 85-94. p.
- 2076 TUETTEMAN, ELIZABETH. Between river and sea: a history of Mosman Park, Western Australia. Nedlands. (W. A. Australia) U. of Western Australia, 1990.
- 2077 VARGA, JÚLIA. Dohánytermelő pénzügyminiszteraink a XIX. században. *Magyar Dohányújság-Hungarian Tobacco* (Hungary) 47: 1989. 1/2: 55-57. p. [Our tobacco producing ministers for Finances.]
- 2078 ВИДЕHOВ, БОЯН. Селекция на сливата в България. *Селскостопанска наука* (Bulgaria) 1990. I: 32-37. p. [Plum selection in Bulgaria.]
- 2079 VÝVOJ OVOCNÁRSTVÍ na území Československa. *Sborník ČSAZ č. 71.* Praha 1984, 150 p. [Development of fruit growing in Czechoslovakia.]
- 2080 WATSON, P. J. The Impact of Early Horticulture in the Upland Drainages of the Midwest and Midsouth. In: Prehistoric Food Production in North America. *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 99-147. p.
- 2081 WIESE, BERND. Die Plantagen und Bauernwirtschaften in den Tropen ("Von Konflikt zur Kooperation"). *Geogr. Rundschau* 41: 1989. 7/8: 406-412. p.
- 2082 WILKINS, N. P. Ponds, passes and parcs: aquaculture in Victorian Ireland. Dublin, Glendale 1989.
- 2083 WINSON, ANTHONY. Coffee and Democracy in Modern Costa Rica. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1989. XIII, 195 p.
- 2084 WOLLONGONG BOTANIC GARDEN: a history. Wollongong, N.S.W. (Australia) Friends of Wollongong Botanic Garden. 1986. 16 p.
- 2085 WOODS, M.-WARREN, A. S. Glass houses: a history of greenhouses, orangeries and conservatories. Auran. (U.K.) 1990.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

1179, 1311, 2101, 5257

IV/G
VITICULTURE, VINICULTURE
SZŐLÉSZET, BORÁSZAT
ВИНОГРАДАРСТВО, ВИНОДЕЛИЕ

- 2086 AMIEL, CHRISTIANE. Les fruits de la vigne. Représentations de l'environnement naturel en Languedoc. Paris Ed. de la maison des sciences de l'Homme 1985. 134 p.
- 2087 AMOURETTI M. C. La viticulture antique: contraintes et choix techniques. *Rev. des Ét. Anciennes* (France) 90: 1988. 1/2: 5-17. p.
- 2088 H. BALÁZS, ÉVA. Porto und Tokaj. *Acta Univ. debreceniensis de Ludovico Kossuth nominatae. Ser. hist.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 131-154. p.
- 2089 BÁRDOSI, JÁNOS. Cák: pincesor. Szombathely (Hungary) Vas m. Múzeumok Ig. 1989. 22 p. [Cák: Weinkellerreihe.]
- 2090 BÁTORI, I. Weinbau und Weinhandel kitzinger Bürger im 16 Jahrhundert. *Acta Univ. debreceniensis de Ludovico Kossuth nominatae. Ser. hist.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 105-120. p.
- 2091 BOUCHARD, V.-NAUDIN, E.-FEUILLAT, M. Fabrication, choix et entretien des barriques. *Progrès Agricole et Viticole* (France) 105: 1988. 8: 195-213. p.
- 2092 CHANIOTIS, ANGELOS. Vinum Creticum Excellem: Zum Weinhandel Kretas. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* 1991.
- 2093 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. A Balaton-felvidéki szőlőtermelés demokratikus hagyományai, a hegytörvények. *Honismeret* (Hungary) 18: 1990. 2-3: 55-61. [Democratic traditions of vine-growing at Balaton-highland (West Hungary): the vineyard laws.]
- 2094 DARIS, S. Affitto d'un vigneto. *Zschr. für Papyrologie U. Epigraphik.* (FRG) 1989. Bd. 77: 197-198. p. [Disease of a vineyard.]
- 2095 DOBOSY, LÁSZLÓ. Borospincék a bükki előtérben és a Sajó mentén. *Szülőföldünk Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén* (Hungary) 5-7. 1989. 165-169. p. [Wine-cellars at the foot of mountain Bükk and the valley of river Sajó.]
- 2096 DOMONKOS, JÁNOS. A Balaton-felvidéki minőségi bor- és szőlőtermelés évszázadai. *Borgazdaság* (Hungary) 37: 1989. 1: 31-32. p. [Quality wineproduction of bygone times in the hilly region production of bygone times in the hilly region of the Balaton.]
- 2097 ERDÉLY BORÁSZATA Krémer Fülöp központi pincemester tapasztalatai alapján (1881). *Soós László. Levéltári Szemle* (Hungary) 1988. 2. 59-64. p. [Viticulture of Transylvania ac cording to the experiences of Fülöp Krémer, cellerman of the central allor (1881).]
- 2098 GENOV, I. Vorbereitung des Weins und Weinsorten in Byzanz. *Etudes Balkaniques* (Bulgaria) 25: 1989. 2: 114-123. p.
- 2099 GOUJON, P. La cave et le grenier. Vignobles du Chalonnais et du Maconnais ou XIX. siècles. Paris, ed. de CNRS 1989. 288 p.
- 2100 GOUJON, P. La cave et le grenier. Villageois des vignobles Chalonnais et Mâconnais (deuxième moitié du XIX^e siècle). *Bull. du Centre d'histoire écon. et sociale de la Région lyonnaise* (France) 1988. 4: 39-50. p.
- 2101 GYULAI, FERENC. A gyümölcs és szőlőtermesztés emlékei Fonyód-Bélatelep Árpádkori településéről. *Zalai Múzeum* (Hungary) 1: 1987. 123-159. p. [Relics of fruit and vine-growing from the Árpád-age settlement at Fonyód-Bélatelep (West Hungary).]
- 2102 HAGENOW, G. Vom alten Falerner. *Reinisches Museum für Philologie* (FRG) 1989. 2: 214-220. p.
- 2103 JACOBS, J. Der Wein macht lebhafter und klar den trüben Sinn. Von Bereitung und Gebrauch des Weins. *Imagination* (Austria) 5: 1990. 1: 4-7. p.
- 2104 КАТЕРОВ, КАЛЮ-НАЧЕВ, ТОДОР. Възникване и развитие на лозарските райони в България. *Лозар. и винар.* (Bulgaria). 1990. 3: 4-8. p. [Establishment and Development of the vinegrowing regions in Bulgaria.]
- 2105 KATONA, J.-KAMPÓS, J. A szőlészet és borászat fejlesztése az állami gazdaságokban. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Hungary) 25: 1987. 8: 9-11. p. [The development of viticulture and wine production on state farms.]
- 2106 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Bortermelés és társadalmi viszonyok a muraközi uradalomban, 1670-1720. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986-1987. 127-149. p. [Produktion und soziale Struktur einer Weindomäne. Die Muhrinsel Domäne, 1670-1720.]

- 2107 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Das Weinbaugebiet der Domäne Muhriusel. 1720. *Egyet. tört. tanulm.* 19: 1989. 155–157. p.
- 2108 KROSCHEK, P. Grape Research in Minnesota. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 258–269. p.
- 2109 LACHIVIER, MARCEL. Vins, vignes et vigneron: Histoire du vignoble français. Paris, Fayard 1988. 714 p.
- 2110 LAPOSA, JÓZSEF. Az őrvényes-aszfóői Öreghegy szőlőterületének változása a múlt század közepétől napjainkig. *M. Mezőgazd. Múz. közlem.* (Hungary) 1988/1989. 111–135. p. [Evolution of the vine-lands of the hill "Öreghegy" at Örvényes-Aszfó (West Hungary) from the middle of the last century up to these days.]
- 2111 LICHTNECKERT, ANDRÁS: Szőlőművelés a balatonfüred-csopaki borvidék területén a 18–19. század fordulóján. *Veszprém m. honism. tanulm.* (Hungary) 14: 1990. 29–32. p. [Viticulture of the region Balatonfüred-Csopak, 18th.–19th. cc.]
- 2112 LOUBÈRE, LEO A. The Wine Revolution in France: The Twentieth Century. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1990. XIV, 148 p.
- 2113 LOUBÈRE, LEO A. et Al. The Vine Remembers: French Vignerons Recall Their Past. Alabany, State U. of New York P. 1985. 193 p.
- 2114 LUKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. A szőlőőrzés rendje a móri borvidéken. *Nép. kult.-népi társad.* (Hungary) 15: 1990. 297–315. p. [Regulations of the guarding of the vineyards in the surrounding of the town Mór.]
- 2115 MATEJEK, FRANTIŠEK. Moravská vinice a tricitelát válko. *Slezský Sborník* (Czech.) 31: 1985. 55–81. p. [Moravian vineyards and the Thirty Years' War.]
- 2116 McINTOSH, R. P. The Background of Ecology: Concept and Theory. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1985. 383 p.
- 2117 MERCZ, ÁRPÁD. Budafok szőlészeteének és borászatának múltja. *Borgazdaság* (Hungary) 37: 1989. 3: 81–83. p. [Past of vine growing culture and viticulture in Budafok.]
- 2118 MEYNIER, GILBERT. La vigne en Algérie. *Éts. champenoises* (France) 1988. 6: 57–68. p.
- 2119 MISÓCZKI, LAJOS. A filoxéra-vész a gyöngyös-visontai borvidéken. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 143–162. p. [Die Phylloxera-Seuche in der Gyöngyös-Visontai Weingegend.]
- 2120 NORRIE, PHILIP. Vineyards of Sydney. Cammeray (N.S.W. Australia) Horwitz Graheme, 1990. 222 p.
- 2121 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. Weinbau und Weinexport in Ungarn, in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Egyet. tört. tanulm.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 161–165. p.
- 2122 PÁL, ISTVÁN. Egy szabolcsi uradalom hegyaljai szőlőtermesztése a 18. sz. közepén. *Tokaj Hegyalja* (Hungary) 1. 1989. 95–101. p. [Vineyards in Tokaj of a domain in County Szabolcs in the middle of the 18th. c.]
- 2123 PALMER, A. Viticulture and winemaking in England 1568–1990. Clarke (U.K.) 1990.
- 2124 PINI, A. I. Vite e vino nel medio evo. Bologna, Ciueb 1989.
- 2125 PINNEY, THOMAS. A History of Wine in America: From the Beginnings to Prohibition. Berkeley–Los Angeles, U. of California P. 1989. XVII, 553 p.
- 2126 PINTÉR, JÁNOS. Adalékok Kecskemét szőlőtermesztéséhez a századelőn. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987: 151–167. p. [Beiträge zum Weinbau von Kecskemét am Beginn des Jahrhunderts.]
- 2127 PINTÉR, JÁNOS. A szőlőterület alakulása Magyarországon a XIX. század végétől a II. Világháborúig. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989: 137–153. p. [Der Wandel des Weingebietes in Ungarn vom Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts bis zum II. Weltkrieg.]
- 2128 POSTEL VINAY, GILLES. Debt and agricultural performance in the Langedocian Vineyard. 1870–1914. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part A, 161–186. p.
- 2129 RAVENHILL, JOHN. Adjustment with growth: a fragile consensus. *J. of Modern Afr. Stud.* (U.K.) 26: 1988. 2: 179–210. p.
- 2130 REÓTHY, FERENC. Fejezetek a dél-balatoni borvidék XVII–XX. századi történetéből. *Somogy-Megye Múltjából* (Hungary) 1988. 145–187. p. 1990. 81–111. p. [Abschnitte aus der Geschichte der Süd-Balatoner Weingegend in 18–20. Jahrhunder.]
- 2131 RICHARD, J. F.–TUCKER, R. P. World Deforestation in the Twentieth Century. Duke U.P. 1988. X, 321 p.
- 2132 ROSAS, J. R. P. Brève présentation du vignoble du Duoro et des Vins de Porto. *Rev. Géogr. des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest* (France) 59: 1988. 2/3: 221–232. p.
- 2133 ROUDIÉ, P. Vignobles et vigneron du Bordelais (1850–1980). Paris, CNRS 1988. 436 p.
- 2134 SALTRAM, 130 years of fine wine: a history of 130 years of wine making at Saltram Winery. Augaston, (S. Australia) Saltram Wine Estates. 1989.
- 2135 SMIT, H.–JONES, G. Experiments on the effects of charring on cultivated grape seeds. *J. of archaeo. science* (U.K.) 1990. 3: 317–327. p.
- 2136 SURÁNYI, BÉLA. Egy reformkori szőlősgazda: Görög Demeter. *A Hajdú-Bihar Megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1988. 17–29. p. [A winegrower from the reform age: Demeter Görög.]

- 2137 SZILVÁGYI, IRÉN. A szőlőművelés múltjának történetéből. *Mezőgazd. élelmip. kv. táj* (Hungary) 1988. 1: 54–62. p. [From the past of vin-growing.]
- 2138 TÓTH, SÁNDOR. Magyar szőlő-, borkertművelők szervezeteinek rövid történelmi vázlat. (1835–1949). *Kertgazdaság* (Hungary) 21: 1989. 5: 81–83. p. [Short history of the organization of Hungarian vinegrowers 1835–1949.]
- 2139 TÓTH, SÁNDOR. Magyar szőlő-, borkertművelők szervezeteinek rövid történelmi vázlat. (1835–1949) *Borgazdaság* (Hungary) 37: 1989. 3: 93–95. p. [Short history of the organisation of Hungarian vine-growers and wine producers.]
- 2140 TRAVEAUX sur la viticulture (Cze.) *In: Dějiny vyrobnych...* Ed. *Jilkova, J.* 1986. 165–167. p.
- 2141 VITICULTURE. Vol. I. Resources in Australia. Ed. *Coombe, B. G.–Dry, P. R.* Adelaide (Australia) Austral Indust. P. 1988. VIII, 211 p.
- 2142 WELLMANN, IMRE. Die Bedeutung des Weinbaus in Ungarns spätfudalem Agrarleben. *Egyet. tört. tanulm.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 139–143. p.

SEE ALSO Ű LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

41, 42, 1670, 4522, 4534, 4537, 4546, 4643, 5330

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

IV/H
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY – ÁLLATTENYÉSZTÉS
ЖИВОТНОВОДСТВО

- 2143 ABOKOR, AXMED CALI. The camel in Somali oral traditions. Mogadisho, Uppsala. Acad. of Scand Arts; Scand Inst of Afric. Stud. 1987. X. 95 p.
- 2144 ALDERSON, G. L. H. The History, Development and Qualities of White Park Cattle. *Ark* 25. 1988. 126–128.
- 2145 ALKÄMPER, J. Tropische Weiden und Futterressourcen Giessen, Tropeninst. 1988.
- 2146 ANDRÉ, P. L'École Espagnol de Vienne en France. Le cheval le baroque et le bel aujourd'hui. *Eperon* (France) 1988. 65: 55–58, 99. p.
- 2147 ANGELLI, JOHN P. Modernization of Costa Rica's Beef Cattle Economy: 1950–1985. *Journal of Cultural Geography* 9: 1989. 2: 77–90. p.
- 2148 ANGYAL, BÉLA: A gutiak állattartása a XVIII–XIX. században. *Veszprém m. honism. tanulm.* (Hungary) 13: 1988. 35–38. p. [Animal husbandry in the surroundings of Gut in the 18th–19th centuries.]
- 2149 LES ANIMAUX: domestication et représentations. *L'Homme* (France) 1988. 10: 197. p.
- 2150 BALASSA, IVÁN. A magyar sertéstartás történetének néhány kérdése. *M. Mezőgazd. Múz. Közlem.* (Hungary) 1988/1989. 235–252. p. [Some questions of pig-keeping in Hungary.]
- 2151 BALASSA, IVÁN. Zu einigen Fragen der Geschichte der Schweinehaltung in Ungarn. *Ethnogr. folklor. Carpatica* (Hungary). 5–6. 1988. 29–46. p.
- 2152 BARATAS DIAZ, L. A.–PÉREZ, FÉRNANDEZ J. Projectas de mejara y desarrollo gonadero de la Direccion General de Gonaderia de 1931 a 1936. *Lull* (Esp.) 12: 1989. 23: 309–322. p.
- 2153 BARKER, GRAEME et AL. The Origins of Milk and Wool Production in the Old World. *Current Anthropology* 29. 1988. 743–748. p.
- 2154 BAXTER, JOHN D. Las Carneradas: Sheep Trade in New Mexico 1700–1860. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1987. X, 198 p.
- 2155 BEASLEY, J. N.–NELSON, T. S. RABBITS. *Arkansas Farm Res* 38. 1989. 3: 8. p.
- 2156 BECK, N. Die Geschichte der Ungarischen Hochflieger Schimmel. *Geflügel Börse* (FRG) 111: 1990. 18: 10–12. p.
- 2157 BECKMAN, G. Herding and Herdsmen in Hittite culture. *Documentum Asiae minoris antiquae* (FRG) 1988: 33–44. p.
- 2158 BELLON, TIBOR. Legelők és legeltetési rend a Nagykovácsiban a XVIII–XIX. században. *Jászkunság* (Hungary) 35: 1989. 1: 71–74. p. [Pastures and grazing regulations in the district of Jászkunság during the 18th–19th cc.]
- 2159 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. A paraszti lúdtartás egy hegyközi faluban. *Miskolci Herman Ottó Múz. Közlem.* (Hungary) 26: 1989. 147–155. p. [Peasant goosekeeping in a village of the Hegyköz region (North Hungary).]
- 2160 BIDDICK, KATHLEEN. The Other Economy: Pastoral Husbandry on a Medieval Estate. (U.K.) Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. XVII, 230 p.
- 2161 BIL, ALBERT. Transhumance Economy, Settling and Settlement in Highland Partshire. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 105. 1989. 3: 158–167. p.
- 2162 BODNÁR, LAJOS. Méhesek Nagykapocs környékén. *HOMK* 26: 1989. 132–137. p. [Beekeeping in the surroundings of Nagykapocs.]
- 2163 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. A honfoglaló magyarok állattartása. *M. tud.* (Hungary) 35: 1990. 3: 303–309. p. [Animal husbandry of the conquering Hungarians.]
- 2164 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. A szarvasmarha elfelejtett őse: az őstulok. *Tudomány* (Hungary) 5: 1989. 60–66. p. [Forgotten ancestor of cattle.]
- 2165 BOND, JAMES. Rabbits: the Case for Their Medieval Introduction into Britain. *Local Hist.* 18: 1988. 2: 53–57. p.
- 2166 BRICENU, TARCILLA. La ganaderia an los llanos centro-occidentales venezolanos, 1910–1935. Caracas, Bibl. de la Acad. Nac. de la Hist. 1985. 275 p.
- 2167 BROWN, C. J.–PERKINS, J. L. Sheep. *Arkansas Farm. Res.* (USA) 38: 1989. 3: 6 p.
- 2168 CAMPBELL, BRUCE M. S. Power, Wealth and Husbandry in Medieval England. *J. Hist. Geog.* 16: 1990. 335–338. p.

- 2169 CARVALLO, GASTON. El hato venezolano, 1900-1980. Caracas, Fondo Ed. Tropykos 1985. 172 p.
- 2170 CLEARY, M. C. Transhumance in the Mediterranean World: the Case of Languedoc 1900-1940. *Jl. Hist. Geog.* 14: 1988. 37-49. p.
- 2171 CLUTTON, BROCK, J. A Natural History of Domesticated Mammals. London British Museum 1987. 208 p.
- 2172 COPPENS, Y. Nomadisme préhistorique, essai de synthèse. In: Nomades hier et d'aujourd'hui. Colloque de la SASO. Bordeaux, (France) SASO, 1989.
- 2173 COULET, NOËL. Notes sur l'élevage en Haute Provence XIV^e-XV^e siècle. *PH.* 10: 1990. 161: 257-266. p.
- 2174 CRABTREE, PAM. Sheep, Horses, Swine and Kine: a Zoo-Archaeological Perspective on the Anglo-Saxon Settlement of England. *J. Field Arch.* 16: 1989. 205-213. p.
- 2175 CURRAN, P. L. Kerry and Dexter cattle and other ancient Irish breeds. Royal Dublin Soc. 1990.
- 2176 DALE ODOM, E. Associated Milk Producers, Incorporated: Testing the Limits of Capper-Volstead. *AgH* 59: 1985. 1: 40-55. p.
- 2177 DEANE, SUELLEN-ARMSTRONG, KENNETH-DELTAAN, CHERYL. A history of Twyford pounies in the U.K. and in Australia from 1961 to 1988. Essendon, Vic. (Australia) Welsh Pony and Cob. Soc. of Australia 1988. 104 p.
- 2178 DE BACA, ROBERT C. Courageous Cattlemen. Huxley, Ia., 1990. X, 357 p.
- 2179 DON WORCESTER. The Spanish Mustang: From the Plains of Andalusia to the Prairies of Texas. El Paso, Texas Western P. 1986.
- 2180 DRAGONOVA, S. Two Documents on the Transformation of Natural into Money Rent in Sheep Breeding in the Bulgarian Lands (1848-1874). *Bulgarian Historical Review* (Bulgaria) 1989. 3: 87-97. p.
- 2181 EDGEN, H. Hästhandel i Fiolands medeltida kyrkor. *Finski Museum* 92: 1985. 70-80. p. [Horse dealing in Finnish medieval churches.]
- 2182 ELLIOT, MICHAEL. Sand castles: History of the development of Naranga in the Coonalpyn Downs district of South Australia Cherry Gardens (S. Aust) Historical Consultants Pty Ltd. 1990. XI-II, 124 p.
- 2183 ERDÉSZ, ÁDÁM. A mezőhegyesi ménésbirtok gazdálkodása a két világháború között. H.N. Békés Megyei Levéltár, (Hungary) 245 p. [Management of the stud-farm of Mezőhegyes between the two World-Wars.]
- 2184 ERNST, JÓZSEF. A tájfajták kialakulásának kezdete Magyarországon Mezőhegyes vonzáskörzetében. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988-1989: 238-323. p. [Anfang der Entwicklung von Rassenschlägen in Ungarn bezüglich des Wirkungskreises von Mezőhegyes.]
- 2185 LES FEMMES ET L'ÉLEVAGE: histoire et rôle. Compte rendu de la journée d'étude organisée par la société d'Ethnozootecnie, le 15 Mai 1986. *Ethnozootecnie* 1986. 38: 194. p.
- 2186 FORREST, PETER. A rush for grass. Ilfracomb, Old. (Australia) Ilfracomb Shire Council 1988. 265 p.
- 2187 FÜR, LAJOS. A csákvári uradalom állattenyésztése, 1920-1944. II. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986-1987: 223-244. p. [Viehztucht des Herrschaftsgutes zu Csákvár, 1920-1944.]
- 2188 GARRETT, MARTIN A. The Mule in Southern Agriculture: A Requiem. *Journal of Economic History* 50: 1990. 4: 925-930. p.
- 2189 GARRISON, J. RITCHIE. Farm Dynamics and Regional Exchange: The Connecticut Valley Beef Trade, 1670-1850. *AgH* 61: 1987. 3: 1-17. p.
- 2190 GELMAN, JORGE. New Perspectives on an Old Problem and the Same Source: The Gaucho and the Rural History of the Colonial Rio de Plata. *HAHR* 69: 4: 725-730. p.
- 2191 ГЕОРГИЕВ, ГЕОРГИ. Породна структура на традиционното българско овчарство. *Българска етнография* (Bulgaria) 1: 1990. 3: 9-17. p. [The structure of traditional Bulgarian sheep-breeding according to breeds.]
- 2192 GIRICZ, BÉLA. Európai színvonalú szarvasmarha-tenyésztés a hidasháti állami gazdaságban. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 24: 1989. 2: 191-212. p. [High level cattle breeding in the state-owned estate of Hidashát.]
- 2193 GOLTA, JÜRGEN-ADAMS, NORMA. Los coballos de treya de los invasores. Estrategias campesinas en la zonzquista de la Gran Lima. Lima, Inst. de Ert. Pervianes 1987.
- 2194 GONDA, IRÉN. Kopasz vagy csóré? *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 45: 1990. 12: 374-375. p. [The Transylvanian naked-neck hen.]
- 2195 GORRIA IPAS, ANTONIO JESOS. Algunas aspectos sobre las tratados de facerías entre los valles de Anso y Aspe (Pyrénées-Antlantiques). In: Lies et Passerelles dans les Pyrénées, 1985 Luz-Saint-Sauveur. 1986. 140-155. p.
- 2196 V. GÓZ, GABRIELLA. Adalékok néhány nyugat-európai ország szarvasmarhafajta törzskönyvezésének történetéhez (a XIX. sz. második felében). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986-1987: 213-222. p. [Beiträge zum geschichtlichen Überblick der Rassen- und Herdbuckführung in der Rinderzucht einiger westeuropäischer Länder (zweite Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts).]

- 2197 GREENFIELD, H. J. Bone consumption by pigs in a contemporary Serbian village: Implications for the interpretation of prehistoric faunal assemblages. *J. of field archeology* (USA) 1988. 4: 472–478. p.
- 2198 GRINEVALD, J. On a Holistic Concept for Deep and Global Ecology: The Biosphere. *Fundamenta Scientiae* 8: 1987. 2: 197–226. p.
- 2199 GUNDA, BÉLA. Ein ungarisches Hirtenbuch. *Ethnogr. folklor. Carpathica* (Hungary) 5–6. 1988. 65–73. p.
- 2200 HALL, STEPHEN J. G. Conserving and Developing Minority British Breeds of Sheep: the Example of the Southdown. *J. Ag. Sc.* 112: 1989. 39–45. p.
- 2201 HALL, STEPHEN J. G.–CLUTTONBROCK, J. Two Hundred Years of British Farm Livestock. London, British Mus. Publ. 1989. 272 p.
- 2202 HAMBLEY, ALAN. Oxford Down (sheep): Rise, Fall and Renaissance. *Ark* 16. 1989. 7: 239–244. p.
- 2203 HICKEY, JOSEPH V. Welsh Cattlemen of the Kansas Flint Hills: Social and Ideological Dimensions of Cattle Entrepreneurship *AgH* 63: 1989. 4: 56–71. p.
- 2204 HOLLAND BRAUND, KATHRYN. "Hog Wild" and Nuts: Billy Boil Weevil Comes to the Alabama Wiregrass. *AgH* 63: 1989. 3: 15–40. p.
- 2205 HOLLIER, JAN. The Soay – Dur Oldest Sheep. *Ark* 15: 1988. 243–246. p.
- 2206 DES HOMMES ET DES BÊTES. *Terrain* (France) 1988. 10: 140 p.
- 2207 HORWITZ, LIORA KOLSKA. Diachronic Changes in Rural Husbandry Practices in Bronze age Settlements from the Refaim Valley, Israel. *Palestine Explor Q.* 121: 1989. (Jan. June) 44–54. p.
- 2208 JORDAN, T. G. An Iberian lowland/highland model for Latin American cattle ranching. *J. of hist. geography* (U.K.) 1989. 2: 111–125. p.
- 2209 LE JOURNAL de Noé de Barras. Un entrepreneur de transhumance au XV^e siècle. Ed. Royer, J. Y. Aix, Edisud 1988. 75 p.
- 2210 КАЛИНОВСКАЯ, К. П.: Скотоводы Восточной Африки в XIX–XX вв. Хозяйство и социальная организация. Москва. 1989. 256 p. [Stock-breeders of East Africa in the 19th–20th centuries.]
- 2211 KARŁOWICZ, L. Wdział polskich pszczelarzy XIX. w. w. rozwoju pszczelarstwa europejskiego. *Pszczelarstwo* (Poland) 1987. 7–8: 25–27. p. [Participation of 19th c. Polish bee-keepers in the development of European apiculture.]
- 2212 KIRÁLY, ISTVÁN. A szarvasmarha-tenyésztés fejlődése Baranya megyében 1948 és 1944 között. *Baranyai helytörtén.* (Hungary) 1989. 289–298. p. [Development of cattle breeding. 1848–1944.]
- 2213 KOLSKA, HORWITZ L. Diachronic changes in rural husbandry practices in Bronze age settlements from the Refaim Valley, Israel. *Palestine exploration quart.* (U.K.) 21: 1989. 44–54. p.
- 2214 KOTICS, JÓZSEF. A méhészper tanulságai. *VAMÉ* 24–26: 1981–1983 (1989) 329–332. p. [Die Lehren eines Bienzüchterprozesses.]
- 2215 KÜRTI, LÁSZLÓ. Juhmérés és kenderikázás Magyarlónán. *Ethnographia* (Hungary) 98: 1987. 2–4: 385–393. p. [Traditional customs connected with sheep milking in the Transilvanian village Magyarlóna.]
- 2216 LANGDON, JOHN. A Quiet Revolution – the Horse in Agriculture, 1100–1500. *Hist. Today.* (U.K.) 39: 1989. July 32–37. p.
- 2217 LASATER, DALE. Falfurrias: Ed C. Lasater and the Development of South Texas. College Station, Texas U.P. 1985. 296 p.
- 2218 LEONE, A. Gli animali da trasporto nell'Egitto greco, romano e bizantino. Roma–Barcelona, 1988. 99 p.
- 2219 LEYMARIE, MICHEL. Les chèvres d'Albepierre (Catal) à l'assaut du "Bois du Roy" *B. hist. sci., Auvergne* (France) 93: 1989. 692/693: 303–307. p.
- 2220 LIZET, B. La bête noire: à la recherche du cheval parfait. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme 1989. 340 p.
- 2221 LUKAČEVIĆ, J. Stecne zarazne bolesti u Hrotskoj u 18. stoljecu IV. O Učestalosti stočnik zaraza un tijeku 1700. do 1775 godine. *Veterinarski Arch.* 56: 1986. 2: 99–108. p. [Infections Diseases of Cattle from 1700 to 1775.]
- 2222 LUTZ, GEORGES. Techniques pastorales d'hier et d'aujourd'hui: chiens de conduite et chiens de défense dans les Amériques. *ÉR* 1984. 95/96: 315–330. p.
- 2223 MACHADO, MANUEL A. Cows and Conflict: the North Mexico cattle industry. *J. of the West* 23: 1988. 4: 5–19. p.
- 2224 MAKOWITZ POLISZOT, D. Die Tierzucht bei den Menschengemeinschaften des oberen Weichselgebietes im Äneolithikum und in der Frühbronzezeit: (Einige Einzelprobleme). *Socijalnoekonomski odnosi od neolitskog do željeznog doba u određenim dijelovima Evrope* (Yugoslavia) 1990. 161–169. p.
- 2225 MARSHAL, MARK. The king of fowls: the standard work upon the Australian game fowl and the Australian pit game fowl with standards of excellence of these two breeds, together with a complete and entirely new study of the Old English game fowl. Altom (U.K.) Nimrod P. 1988. XII, 58 p.
- 2226 MÁRTHA, ZSUZSÁNNA. Kezdeti törekvések a magyar baromfitenyésztés fejlesztésére (1914-ig).

- MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987: 245–283. p. [Anfängliche Bestrebungen zur Entwicklung der Ungarischen Geflügelzucht (bis 1914).]
- 2227 MÁRTHA, ZSUZSÁNNA. A magyar baromfi-gazdaság helyzete az 1920–1938. években. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989: 323–345. p. [Die Lage der ungarischen Geflügelwirtschaft in den Jahren 1920–1938.]
- 2228 MATICS, PÁL. A szalkaszentmártoni parasztember lova. *Honismeret*. (Hungary) 18: 1990. 5–6. 82–89. p. [Horses of the peasants in the village of Szalkaszentmárton.]
- 2229 McCOSKER, MALCOLM. Heritage merino. West End. Old. (Australia) Owen Edwards P. 1988. 296 p.
- 2230 McGOVERNE, TERRY. The wool barons. Lavington, N.S.W. (Australia) T.M. McGoverne 1988. III. 134 p.
- 2231 MERLET, J. C. Problèmes du nomadisme chez les Paléolithiques: les Magdaléniens dans le sud de la Gascogne. *In: Nomades d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. 1989.
- 2232 MILLS, OLIVIA. The origin of Sheep Milking in the British Isles *Ark* 16: 1989. 128–130. p.
- 2233 MITCHELL, ELINE. Towong Hill fifty years on an upper Murray Cattle Station. Melbourne, Macmillan. (Australia). 1989.
- 2234 MOFFAT, ANGELA GISELLE IRMA. A history of the Graziers' Association of Central and Northern Queensland 1889–1989. Longreach, Qld. (Australia) Boolarong for the association 1989. X, 150 p.
- 2235 MOORE COLYER, RICHARD J. Further References to the Welsh Cattle Trade. *National Library Wales J.* 1988. 289–295. p.
- 2236 MOORE, JOHN HEBRON. Two Cotton Kingdoms. *AgH* 60: 1986. 4: 1–16. p.
- 2237 MUHAMMAD BABA, TUKVIZ ABU JALAL. The Pastoral Fulbe, Economy and Society in Contemporary Nigeria. The Political Economy of Agricultural and Livestock Development Policy Programs. Columbia, Missouri (USA), U. of Missouri 1987. 401 p.
- 2238 NOMADS of Eurasia. Ed. *Basilov, V. N.* Los Angeles, Natural Hist. Mus. 1989. XIII, 191 p.
- 2239 OLMSTEAD, ALAN L.–JOHNSTON, BRUCE F.–SIMS, BRIAN G. Forward to the Past: The Diffusion of Animal-Powered Equipment on Small Farms in Mexico. *AgH* 60: 1986. 1: 62–72. p.
- 2240 OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. Livestock Raising in Early South Caroline, 1670–1700: Prelude to the Rice Plantation Economy. *AgH* 61: 1987. 4: 13–24. p.
- 2241 PALÁDI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. "Keleti hozadék" avagy zootechnika az ősmagyar korban. *Magyar Tudomány* (Hungary) 35: 1990. 3: 291–297. p. [Zootechnic of the ancient Hungarian.]
- 2242 PALÁDI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. The development of swinekeeping in Hungary in the 18th century. *Ethnogr. Folklor. Carpathica* 1988. 5–6: 99–109. p.
- 2243 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Majorsági állattenyésztés a szécsényi uradalomban (1797–1851). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987: 189–212. p. [Viehucht in den Meierhöfen der Herrschaft Forgách in Szécsény (1797–1851.)]
- 2244 PATON, JOHN R.–PATON, BARBARA A. The Development of the Ability to Select Increased Milk Production: The Jersey Dairy Cow in Maine, 1900–1984. Orono U. of Maine 1984. 98 p.
- 2245 PETERCSÁK, TIVADAR. Az erdő szerepe Észak-Magyarország népi állattartásában. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 279–295. p. [Die Rolle des Waldes in der volkstümlichen Tierhaltung Nordungarns.]
- 2246 PETERSON, CHARLES S. Grazing in Utah: A Historical Perspective. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 57: 1989. 4: 300–319. p.
- 2247 PETERSON, WILLIS. Comments (to the Forward to the Past...) *AgH* 60: 1986. 1: 73–78. p.
- 2248 ПЕТКОВ, ИВАН. Пчеларството у тракиите. *Пчеларство*. (Bulgaria) 1990. 5: 21–23. p. [Bee-keeping in Tracians.]
- 2249 RAISH, C. Domestic Animals and Stability in Pre-State Farming Societies. U. of New Mexico 1988. 287 p.
- 2250 RAKES, I. M.–KELLOG, D. W.–STALLCUP, O. T. Dairy Cattle. *Arkansas Farm Res.* (USA) 38: 1989. 3: 4. p.
- 2251 RITVO, H. The animal estate. Penguin. 1990.
- 2252 ROBERTSON, UNA. Some Early Scottish Bee Masters and their Books (17th and 18th century) *Rev. Scot. Cult.* 5: 1989. 27–39. p.
- 2253 ROTHSTEIN, MORTON. Comments (to the Forward to the Past.) *AgH* 60: 1986. 1: 79–83. p.
- 2254 RYDER, MICHAEL L. A Note on the Sheep that Grew Wool for Channel Island Knitwear. *Textile Hist.* 20: 1990. 1: 1989. 13–19. p.
- 2255 SALVATORE, RICARDO D.–BROWN, JONATHAN. The Old Problem of Gauchos and Rural Society. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 4: 733–745. p.
- 2256 SANZ AYÁN, CARMEN. La figura de los arrendadores de rentas en la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII. La renta de las lanas y sus arrendadores. *Hispania* (Spain) 47: 1987. 165: 203–224. p.
- 2257 SAVAGE, WILLIAM W. JR. The Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association: Federal Regulation and the Cattleman's Last Frontier. Norman (USA), U. of Oklahoma P.
- 2258 SCHARNHÖLZ, R. Der Comtois – Eine

- Region – eine Rasse. *Das Zugpferd* (Germany). 1990. 1:
- 2259 SCHLEE, GUNTHER. Identities on the Move: Clanship and pastoralism in Northern Kenya. London, Manchester U.P. for Internat. Afric. Inst. 1989. IX, 278 p.
- 2260 SCHWABE, C. W.–GORDON, A. The Egyptian Scepter and its Modern Analogues: Uses in Animal Husbandry: Agriculture and Surveying. *AgH* 62: 1988. 82: 61–69. p.
- 2261 XVII. (СЕДЕМНАДЕСЕТИ) КОНГРЕС на Българския пчеларски съюз. (Варна, 23 ноем. 1989 г.) *Пчеларство*. (Bulgaria) 1990. 2: 1–23. p. [The XVIIth Congress of the Bulgarian Bee-keepers Union.]
- 2262 SIMPSON, JAMES R.–YOSHIDA, TASASHI-MIYAZAKI, AKIRA–KADA, RYOHEI. Technological Change in Japan's Beef Industry. Boulder. Westview P. 1985. 274 p.
- 2263 SINKOVICS, G.–SCHLEY, P.–THIEL, N. Die Entwicklung der Kaninchenproduktion in Ungarn. *Deutsche Geflügelwirtschaft und Schweineproduktion* (FGR) 40: 1988. 17: 484–485. p.
- 2264 SLATTA, RICHARD W. Cowboys of the Americas. New Haven. Yale University Press, 1990. XIV, 306 p.
- 2265 SOLOMON, BARBARA PROBST. Horse-Trading and Ecstasy. Essays. San Francisco, North Point 1989. 255 p.
- 2266 ŠOUŠA, JIŘÍ. Expozice o vývoji českého včelářství. *Muzejní a Vlastivědná Práce* (Czecho-Slovakia) 28: 1990. 1: 32–34. p. [Exhibition on the development of Czech apiculture.]
- 2267 STEVENS, CHRISTINE. Tin mosques and ghantowns: a history of Afghan cameldrivers in Australia. Melbourne. Oxford U.P. 1989. XII, 372 p.
- 2268 STILES, D. Camel vs cattle pastoralism: stopping desert spread. *Desertification Control Bulletin* 1987. 14: 15–21. p.
- 2269 STÜMPFL, EBERHARD. Die Tierhaltung im Schwäbischen. *Schwäbischer Bauer* 41: 1989. 27–30. p.
- 2270 SUN, JI. L'attelage des chevaux en Chine. *Ziran Kexue Shi Yonjü* (China) 3: 1984. 2: 169–176. p.
- 2271 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. A méhek tavaszi kibocsátásának napjai. *JAMÉ* 24–26: 1981–1983 (1989) 147–153. p. [Über die Tage des Auslassens der Bienen im Frühjahr.]
- 2272 SZABADFALVI, JÓZSEF. 1816-ban Miskolcon megjelent méhészkönyv. (Csaplovics János: A méhtartásnak új, könnyű és hasznos módja kettőközpükben. Miskolczon 1816-dik esztendőben.) *HOMK* 26: 1989. 125–131. p. [A book on apiary published in 1816 in Miskolc.]
- 2273 SZEMELVÉNYEK AZ ÁLLATTENYÉSZTÉS történetéből. Ed. Csató, László. Kaposvár (Hungary) KATE Állattenyésztési Kar 1988, 140 p. [Details of the history of veterinary.]
- 2274 SZENTI, TIBOR–BICSÉRDY, GYULA–FACSAR, IMRE. Adatok a vásártelepi hagyományos állattartás tárgyi ellátottságáról 1799–1902 között. *Debreceni Agrártudományi Egy. tud. közl.* (Hungary) 28: 1989. 2–3: 51–56. p. [Some data about the traditional animal keeping in the surrounding of Hódmezővásárhely, 1799–1902.]
- 2275 SZITA, LÁSZLÓ (ifj.). A juhtenyésztés a Délkelet-Dunántúlon a két világháború közötti időszakban. *Baranyai helytört.* (Hungary) 1989: 299–329. p. [Sheep breeding in South-East Transdanubia between the two world wars.]
- 2276 SZÖLLÖSY, GÁBOR. Az országos tejelési és tenyésztési díjazások érmei a Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum gyűjteményében. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989: 345–361. p. [In der Sammlung des Ungarischen Landwirtschaftsmuseums Befindlichen Medaillen der Preise für Milchleistung und Rinderzucht.]
- 2277 TEREMI, GÁBOR. Múltunk történetéből. A magyar galambászat fejlődésének központjai. *Galambjaink* (Hungary) 31: 1989. 3: 8–9. p. [Hungarian centers for pigeon-breeding.]
- 2278 TOMLINS, DAVID GEORGE. Devon shepherds, the William and Charlotte Bulley family tree. Yarra Glen (Vic. Australia) Bulley family. 1989. X, 226 p.
- 2279 THOMPSON, MALCOLM. Evolution of Poultry. Part X. The Last English Breeds. *Ark*. 17. 1990. 1: 15–16. p.
- 2280 VARGA, KAROLY. Farkas Ferenc dél-dunántúli pásztoremléke. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Hungary) 1990: 67–81. p. [Ferenc Farkas, das Leben eines Schäfers in Süd-Transdanubien.]
- 2281 WALKER, PENELOPE. Bee Boles and Past Beekeeping in Scotland. *Rev. Scot. Culture*. 4: 1988. 105–107. p.
- 2282 WALTON, Pedigree and the National Cattle Herd, circa 1750–1950. 34: 1986. 149–170. p.
- 2283 WATKINS, ANDREW. Cattle Grazing in the Forest of Arden in the Later Middle Ages *AHR* 37: 1989. 12–25. p.
- 2284 WEST, BARBARA–ZHOU, BEN XIONG. Did Chichkens go North? New Evidence for Domestication. *J. Arch. Sc.* 15: 1988. 5: 515–533. p.
- 2285 WHITE, JOHN H. Home to Roost: the story of live poultry transit by Rail. *AgH* 63: 1989. 3: 81–94. p.
- 2286 WHITE, RANDALL. Husbandry and Herd control in the Upper Palaeolithic. A Critical Re-

- view of the Evidence. *Current. Anthrop.* 30: 1989. 5: 609-632. p.
- 2287 WIESOTZKI, REINER. Die Freiburger Pferde und ihr Einsatz im biologisch-dynamischen Landbau. *Das Zugpferd* (Germany) 1990. 1;
- 2288 WILL, B. Downland shepherds, Sussex 1927-1938 (reprint) Gloucester, Sutton 1989.
- 2289 WISEMAN, JULIAN. A History of the British Pig. Duckworth 1986. IX, 118 p.
- 2290 YAO, DECHANG. La sélection de bétail selon Confucius (551-479 av.J.C.) (Chin) *Ziran Kexue Shi Yanjiu* (China) 3: 1984. 43: 355-358. p.
- 2291 YARWOOD, A. T. Waters: Australian Horses Abroad. Carlton South (Australia), Melbourne U.P. 1989. XXIII, 226 p.
- 2292 ZERT, P. La production porcine (1962-1986). *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France* (France) 73: 1987. 9: 45-64. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

1681, 2449, 2942, 2985, 3115, 3710, 3810, 4466, 4521, 4578, 4966, 5143

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

V
AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
AGRÁRIPAR
АГРАРНАЯ ИНДУСТРИЯ

- 2293 AGÓCS, JÓZSEF. Hofherr Mátyás. *Mezőgazdasági Technika* (Hungary) 30: 1989. 5: 28–29. p. [Mátyás Hofherr the German origin Hungarian agricultural manufacturer.]
- 2294 ALLIED BREWERIES: a long life. Ed. Faulkner, N. O. London, The Company 1988.
- 2295 ASHTOR E. The Factors of Technological and Industrial Progress in the Later Middle Ages. *J. Eur. Ec. Hist.* 18: 1989. (Spring) 7–36. p.
- 2296 BALÁZS, GYÖRGY. Debreceni szárazmalmok a 18–19. században. *Ház emb.* (Hungary) 6. 1990. 171–190. p. [Mills of the town Debrecen in the 18th–19th cc.]
- 2297 BALÁZS, GYÖRGY. Élőerővel működő malmok a Kárpát-medencében a XVIII–XIX. században. (2) *M. Mezőgazd. Múz. Közlem.* (Hungary) 1988/1989. 403–415. p. [Animal and human power driven mills in the Carpathian basin in the 18–19 cc.]
- 2298 BALÁZS, GYÖRGY. Történeti források a vámosoroszi szárazmalomról. *Ház emb.* (Hungary) 5: 1989. 165–183. p. [Historical sources about the dry mill of the village Vámosoroszi.]
- 2299 BATLOVÁ, ALENA. K dejinám potravinárskeho priemyslu na Slovensku v rokoch 1918–1938. *Historicky Casopis* (Czechoslovakia) 37. 1989. 2. 250–274. p. [On the History of Food Industry in Slovakia in the Years 1918–1938.]
- 2300 BEAMISH, C. J. M. The fulling mill: one of the oldest mechanical industries in Britain *Ind Arch* 18: 1988. 78–82. p.
- 2301 BENCZE, GÉZA–SUDÁR, KORNÉLIA. A Hatvani Cukorgyár története 1889–1987. Hatvan (Hungary) Máttravidéki Cukorgyárak 1989. 224 p. [History of the Sugar Factory in Hatvan 1889–1987.]
- 2302 BENOIT, JEAN–MARIE. Moulins et Meuniers des pays de la Nied. Ed. Serpenoise, 374 p.
- 2303 BERGAD, L. W. The economic viability of sugar production based on slave labor in Cuba, 1859–1878. *Lat. Amer. research rev.* (USA) 1989. 1: 95–113. p.
- 2304 BÖSZE, SÁNDOR. A somogyi kézművesek egyesületi tevékenysége a kiegyezés után. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds. Nagybákonny Péter–Németh Gábor Budapest, MTA 1989. 247–252. p. [Handwerker in den Vereinen des Komitats Somogy nach dem Ausgleich (1867–1918).]
- 2305 BORSODY, MIHÁLY. Tanulmányok, emléktöredékek az édesipar múltjából. 13 r. *Édesipar* (Hungary) 11: 1989. 2: 49–51. p. [Details in the history of sweets industry.]
- 2306 THE BREWING industry: a guide to historical records. Eds. Richmond, L. M.–Turton, A. Manchester U.P. 1990.
- 2307 BRIGDEN, ROY. The Impact of Industrialised Farmsteads on the English Agricultural Landscape of the Nineteenth Century. *Acta Mus. Agriculturae* 19. 1986. 9–15. p.
- 2308 BROX, O. Kan bygdendringene bli lønnsomme? Oslo Gyldendal 1989. 187 p. [Can rural industries be profitable.]
- 2309 BUTEL, P. Succès et déclin du commerce colonial français, de la Révolution à la Restauration. *Rev. écon.* (France) 1989. 6: 1079–1096. p.
- 2310 CHRISTENSEN, J. P. Omkring industrielt genembrud og Økonomisk udvikling i Danmark. *Økonomi og Politik* 62: 1989. 2: 20–33. p. [The industrial breakthrough and economic development in Denmark.]
- 2311 COHEN, MARYLIN. Peasant Differentiation and Proto-Industrialisation in the Ulster Country-side: Tullylish 1690–1825. *J. Peasant Stud.* 17: 1990. 3: 413–432. p.
- 2312 CROWLEY, WILLIAM K. The Growth of the Mexican Wine Industry. *Association of Pacific Coast Geographers Yearbook* 51: 1989. 25–47. p.
- 2313 CUDMORE, MICHAEL. History of the South Australian Brewing Company Limited. Adelaide South. Austral. Brewing Comp. 1988.
- 2314 DAWES, H. T. The windmills and millers of Brighton. *Sussex. Ind. Asst.* 18: 1988.
- 2315 THE DEVELOPMENT of the PACIFIC SALMON – Canning Industry: A Crwon Man's Game.

- Ed. *Newell, Dianne*. Montreal, McGill Queens U.P. 1989, XVII, 303 p.
- 2316 DEWERPE, A. L'industrie aux champs. Essai sur la proto-industrialization en Italie du Nord (1800-1880). Roma, École Fr. 1985. XXXV, 543 p.
- 2317 DOMONKOS, OTTÓ. Dunántúli takácsok – a szakmában eltöltött évek után. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds. *Nagybákay, Péter-Németh, Gábor*. Budapest, MTA 1989. 171-178. p. [Die Zahl der in Arbeit verbrachten Jahre (Das Beispiel der Weber).]
- 2318 DUPRÉ, RUTH. Regulating the Quebec Dairy Industry, 1905-1921: Peeling of the Joseph Label. *Journal of Economic History* 50: 1990. 2: 339-348. p.
- 2319 GALLOWAY, J. H. The Sugar Cane Industry: An Historical Geography from its Origins to 1914. Cambridge U.P. 1989. XIII, 266 p.
- 2320 GARCIA MARTIN, PEDRO. Los paños de Béjar. Manufacturas textiles en el siglo XVIII. *Historia 16* 15: 1990. 166: 46-52. p.
- 2321 GAUCHERON, A. Kis olajmalmok Dél-Franciaországban. *Gabonaipar*. (Hungary) 37. 1990. (1-4.) 39-42. p. [Little, oil-mills in south France.]
- 2322 GEARY, F. The Belfast cotton industry revisited. *Irish hist. studies* (Eire) 1989. 103: 250-267. p.
- 2323 GOURVISH, T. R. Norfolk beers from English barley: a history of Stewart and Patterson, 1793-1963. Norwich, Centre of E. Anglian Studies 1987.
- 2324 GREENWOOD, ANGELA-WEINSTEIN, AMANDA. Counting on cows: Australian dairy industry statistics over twenty years. 1968-1988. Melbourne, Dept of Agric. and Rural Affairs, 1990.
- 2325 GURZÓ, IMRE. A magyar cukorgyártás történeti földrajzi vázlata. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 1: 67-74. p. [Historico-geographical scheme of Hungarian sugar industry.]
- 2326 GYÖRIVÁNYI, SÁNDOR. Hogyan élt az öreg Wéber? Kép a szegedi kötelesek 18. századi életéből gróf Hoffmanszeg 1793-1794-es magyarországi útinaplója felhasználásával. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds. *Nagybákay, Péter-Németh, Gábor*. Budapest, MTA 209-214. p. [Ein alter Seilermeister in Szeged als Gastgeber des Grafen Hoffmanszeg (1793-1794).]
- 2327 HALLAS, CHRISTINE S. Cottage and Mill: the Textile Industry in Wensleydale and Swaledale. *Textile Hist.* 21: 1990. 2: 203-221. p.
- 2328 HARZHEIM, GABRIELE. Das blaue Wunder. Rheinische Flachs- und Leinenprodukte im 19. Jahrhundert. Schriften des Rheinischen Freilichtmuseums-Landesmuseum für Volkskunde. Köln, Rheinland Verl. 1989. 154 p.
- 2329 HAYWARD, LORNA G. The Origin of the Raw Elephant Ivory Used in Greece and the Aegean during the Late Bronze Age. *Antiquity* 64: 1990. (March) 103-109. p.
- 2330 HEDLUND, H.-LUNDAHL, M. The economic role of beer in rural Zambia. *Human Organization*. 43: 1984. 1: 61-65. p.
- 2331 HETTMANN, JOHN ALFRED. The Modernisation of the Louisiana Sugar Industry, 1830-1910. Baton Rouge (USA) Louisiana State U.P. 1987. XII, 298 p.
- 2332 HITCHES, BARBARA. Wool in Australia, 1788-1988. Parkville, Vic. (Australia) Communication Dept. 1988. 80 p.
- 2333 HOLMES, A. W. Developments in Food Industry Over the Last 150 Years. *J. Royal Ag. Eng.* 149. 1988. 71-80. p.
- 2334 HOLT, RICHARD. The medieval mill – a productivity breakthrough. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 39: 1989. July: 26-31. p.
- 2335 JAKÓ, ZSIGMOND. Az erdélyi papírmalmok feudalizmus kori történetének vázlata, (XVI-XIX. század). *Levéltári Közlemények*. (Hungary) 1989. 1: 3-57. p. [Abriss der Geschichte der siebenbürgischen Papiermühlen zur Zeit des Spätfeudalismus (XVI-XIX. Jh.)]
- 2336 JONES, GWEN et AL. Dasthouses in Ewhurst Parish: Evidence for the History of an Industry. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* 126: 1988. 192-224. p.
- 2337 KELLET, KENNETH W. From the Rhineland to the Virginia Frontier: Flax Production as a Commercial Enterprise. *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 98: 1990. 3: 487-511. p.
- 2338 KIRSCH, JÁNOS. Széchenyi István malomalapítása és a Budai Malom története *Gabonaipar* (Hungary) 35. 1988. 1: 15-23. p. [Mill foundation of Count István Széchenyi and the history of the mill in Buda.]
- 2339 KOVÁCS, SÁNDOR. Drávai malmok és molnárók a 19. században. *Ház emb.* (Hungary). 5: 1989. 185-196. p. [Mills and millers at the river Dráva in th 19th c.]
- 2340 LABRIANIDIS, L. Restructuring the Greek tobacco industry. *Antipode* 19: 1987. 2: 134-153. p.
- 2341 LACINA, VLATISLAV. Die Monopolisierung der Zuckerindustrie in den Böhmischen Ländern von den 70er Jahren des 19. Jh. bis 1938. *JWG* 1988. 1: 165-170. p.
- 2342 LAKÓ, ISTVÁNÉ A baconsertés-gyártás kezdetétől a pápai Poels cég államosításáig. 1931-1949. A Pápai Húskombinát előtörténete. *Veszprém m. honism. tanulm.* (Hungary) 12: 1986. 201-217. p. [From the beginning of bacon pig production to

- the nationalization of Poels company in Pápa (West Hungary). History of the Pápa Meet Combine's predecessor.]
- 2343 LAWRENCE, M. The encircling hop: a history of hops and brewing. Sittingbourne SAWD. (U.K.) 1990.
- 2344 LAYTON, IAN G. Industry and the Local economy: Changing Contact Patterns within the Luleå District during the Nineteenth-Century *Geografiska annaler* 708: 1988. 205–218. p.
- 2345 LEWIS, CAROL E.–PEARSON, ROGER W. Three Development Models for Alaska's Agricultural Industry. *Association of Pacific Coast Geographers Yearbook* 52: 1990. 109–124. p.
- 2346 LOCOCK, M. The eighteenth-century brick-making industry in the forest of Arden: evidence from Castle Bromwich Hall'. *Warwicks. Hist* (U.K.) VIII. 1990. 3–19.
- 2347 LORENTZEN, B. Bergen og Sjøfarten I. (til året 1814.) II. (1800–1860.) III. (1860–1914.) IV. (1914–1939) Bergen, Nordwik, H.W. (1986) [The Bergen shipping Industry in the 19th and 20th cc.]
- 2348 LYONS, JOHN S. Family response to economic decline: handloom weavers in early nineteenth-century Lancashire. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 12: 1989. 45–91. p.
- 2349 MAHARIDGE, DALE–WILLIAMSON, MICHAEL. And Their Children after Them: The Legacy of Let Us Now Praise Famous men: James Agee, Walker Evans, and the Rise and Fall of Cotton in the South. New York: Pantheon Books, 1989. XXIV, 262 p.
- 2350 MALSTER, R. The rise of an industry, Suffolk agricultural machinery makers in the nineteenth century and after. *Suffolk Rev.* (U.K.) 13: 1989. 19–32. p.
- 2351 MARKOS, GLENN. The Phoenicians: A Nation of Artisans. *Archaeology* 43: 1990. 2: 31–35. p.
- 2352 MAROSI, KÁROLY. Szabolcs-Szatmár megyei Gabonaforgalmi és Malomipari Vállalat 40 éve. (1945–1985). Nyíregyháza (Hungary) SzSzmGMV 1988. 180 p. [40 years of the Firm for Corntrade and Milling industry in County Szabolcs-Szatmár.]
- 2353 MASON, K. M. Woolcombers, worsteds and watermills: Addingham's industrial revolution. Addingham (U.K.) Addingham Civic. Soc. 1989.
- 2354 MATTINGLY, D. J. Oil for Export? A Comparison of Libyan, Spanish and Tunisian Olive Oil Production in the Roman Empire. *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 1: 1988. 33–36. p.
- 2355 MAY, WILLIAM JOHN. The Great Western Sugarlands: The History of the Great Western Sugar Company and the Economic Development of the Great Plains. New York: Garland, 1989. 471 p.
- 2356 MIKELL, GWENDOLYN. Cocoa and Chaos in Ghana. New York: Paragon House, 1989. XXIII, 284 p.
- 2357 MILNE, NOEL. A new life: the history of the poultry industry in Queensland Brisbane Poultry Advisory Board. 1989.
- 2358 NÁDASDY, LAJOS. A pápai úrmalmok története. *Veszprém m. honism. tanulm.* (Hungary) 12: 1986. 7–41. p. [History of the water-mills in Pápa (West Hungary).]
- 2359 NAGY, FRIGYES–NÉMETHI, PÁL–KETTINGER, GYULA. A tejgazdaság alakulása Mőson vármegyében a XX. század elején. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 34: 1990. 6: 67–72. p. [Milk industry in country Mőson at the beginning of 20th c.]
- 2360 NATAATMADJA, H. Smallholder cane sugar production in Java. *Indonesian Agric. Res. and Develop. Journal.* (Indonesia) 8: 1986. 3/4: 59–65. p.
- 2361 NEEDELL, JEFFREY D. The revolta contra Vacina of 1904: The Revolt against "Modernization" in Belle-Epoque Rio de Janeiro. *HAHR* 67: 1987. 2: 233–270. p.
- 2362 NEFUSSI, J. The French food industry since the 1950s. *Food policy* (U.K.) 15: 1990. 2: 145–151. p.
- 2362 NEWELL, DIANNE. The Rationality of Mechanization in the Pacific Salmon-Canning Industry before the Second World War. *Business History Review* (USA) 62: 1988. 4: 626–655. p.
- 2364 NUNNALLY, PATRICK. From Churns to Butter Factories: The Industrialization of Iowa's Dairying, 1860–1900. *Annals of Iowa* 49: 1989. 7: 555–569. p.
- 2365 OLMSTEAD, ALAN L.–RHODE, PAUL. The Farm Energy Crisis of 1920. *AgH* 62: 1988. 1: 48–60. p.
- 2366 OSCARSSON, G. Vart är mjölkproduktionen på väg? *Svensk veterinärtidning* (Sweden) 39: 1987. 6: 335–336. p. [Where is milk production heading?]
- 2367 OTSUKO, KEIJIRO–RANIS, GUSTAVE–SAXONHOUSE, GARY. Comparative technology choice in development: the Indian and Japanese textile industrie, London, Macmillan, 1988. VII, 247 p.
- 2368 PÁLL, ISTVÁN. Szárazmalmok Északkelet-Magyarországon a 18–19. században. *JAMÉ* 27–29. 1984–1986 (1990) 201–219. p. [Trockenmühlen (Zugmühlen) im Nordostungarn in dem 18. Jh. und in dem 19. Jh.]
- 2369 PENNINGTON, M. A statistical digest of U.K. and EEC production, utilisation and trade in dairy products (1959 to 1984). *Discussion Paper Department of Economics, University of Nottingham* 1986. 51. 32 p.

- 2370 PÉNZES, ISTVÁN. Az első magyar hengermalom. *Évford. műsz. term. tud.* (Hungary) 1989. 107–109. p. [The first Hungarian cylinder mill]
- 2371 PEPPER, ALF. The "Fowler" Method of Constructing Steam Ploughing and Traction Engines. *Road Locomotive Soc. J.* 42. 1989. 4: 99–115. p.
- 2372 ПЕТРОВИЧ, ДУРДИЦА: О сиру у средновековном Дубровнику. *Историски Гласник*. (Yugoslavia) 1988. 7–29. p. [Du fromage à Dubrovnik médiaval.]
- 2373 PIGOTT, VINCENT C. The Emergence of Iron Use at Hasanlu. *Expedition* 31: 1989. 2–3: 67–79. p.
- 2374 PIPILLO, P. Il fiume come investimento: I mulini e i porti sull'Arno della Badia a Settino (secc. XIII–XIV). *Riv. di Storia dell'agricoltura* (Italy) 29: 1989. 2: 19–43. p.
- 2375 RÁCZ, SÁNDOR. Régi malmok nyomában. *Csongrád m. honism. h.* (Hungary) 1990. 63–66. p. [Old mills of the Hungarian Plain.]
- 2376 REMESAL RODRIGUEZ, JOSÉ. Ölproduktion und Ölhandel in der Baetica: Ein Beispiel für die Verbindung archäologischer und historischer Forschung. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* (FRG) 1991.
- 2377 RICHARDSON, PHILIP. The structure of capital during the industrial revolution revisited: two case studies from the cotton textile industry. *EHR* 42: 1989. 4: 484–503. p.
- 2378 SALÁNKI, ISTVÁN. A magyar cukoripar évszázados fejlődése. *Évford. műsz. term. tud.* (Hungary) 1989. 52–59. p. [Hundred years of Hungarian sugar industry.]
- 2379 SALÁNKI, ISTVÁN. 100 éve kezdődött cukoriparunk nagy fejlődése. *Cukoripar* (Hungary) [The beginning of Hungarian sweet industry 100 years ago.]
- 2380 SALÁNKI, ISTVÁN. A Szerencsi Cukorgyár száz éve 1889–1989. Szerencs (Hungary), Szerencsi Cukorgyár 1989. 324 p. [Hundred years of the Sugar factory of Szerencs 1889–1989.]
- 2381 STOSKOPF, NICOLAS. L. petite industrie dans le Bas-Rhin 1810–1870. Strasbourg, Oberlin, 1987. 280 p.
- 2382 STRAUZ, JÁNOS. 75 éves az Ercsi Cukorgyár. *Cukoripar* (Hungary) 42: 1989. 1: 9–10. p. [The sugar factory of Ercsi is 75 years old.]
- 2383 STURGES, ROY. The Dairy Industry of North Staffordshire and Derbyshire 1875–1900. *Stoffs. Stud.* 2: 1990. 45–58. p.
- 2384 SUBRAHMANYAM, SANJAY. Rural Industry and Commercial Agriculture in South-Eastern India. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1990. 126: 76–114. p.
- 2385 SUGGS, GEORGE G. JR. Water Mills of the Missouri Ozarks. Norman (USA), Oklahoma U.P. 1990. XVII, 204 p.
- 2386 SWANSON, J. A.–DAHL, D. C. The US fertilizer industry: demand trends and market structure. *Staff Papers, Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics, University of Minnesota* (USA) 1987. No. P87–31. 69 p.
- 2387 SZABÓ, ISTVÁN, Cs. Szemelvények Békés megye malomiparának történetéből. *Gabonaipar* (Hungary) 37: 1990. (1–4.) 42–44. p. [Details of the milling industry in County Békés.]
- 2388 SZABÓ, JÁNOS GYŐZŐ. Az egri kincstári serfőzés kezdetei a XVI. században *Archivum* (Hungary) 1990. 44–87. p. [Beginning of the fiscal beer-brewing in the town Eger, in the 16th c.]
- 2389 SZÉCSY, LÁSZLÓ. 75 éves a Szolnoki Cukorgyár. *Cukoripar* (Hungary) 42: 1989. 1: 16–18. p. [The sugar factory of Szolnok is 75 years old.]
- 2390 SZÜCS, ERNŐ. Az István malom várostörténeti jelentősége. *Debreceni Szemle* (Hungary) 9: 1989. 1: 91–99. p. [Importance of the "István" mill in the history of Debrecen.]
- 2391 TAKÁCS, PÉTER–UDVARI, ISTVÁN. A manufaktúra ipar alapjait képezhető háziipari tevékenység Szabolcs Szatmár és Zemplén megyékben 1772-ben. In: *Manufaktúrák Magyarországon I.* Miskolc, 1989. 195–226. p. [Handicraft as bases for manufactory in Szabolcs, Szatmár and Zemplén counties of Hungary.]
- 2392 TALLIÁN, ISTVÁN. A magyar húsipar története. *Húsipar* (Hungary) 37: 1988. 4: 179–181. p. [History of Hungarian meat industry.]
- 2393 THORNTON, JOHN. Precolonial African Industry and the Atlantic Trade 1500–1800 *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (USA) 19: 1990. 1–20. p.
- 2394 TORANOVA, ÉVA. Lőcse kézművesipara és kézművesei az 1530–1680-as polgároknyvek bejegyzései alapján. In: *Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium.* Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter–Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 233–240. p. [Die Handwerker und das Handwerk in Letschau (Lőcse) in den Eintragungen des Bürgerbuches (1530–1680).]
- 2395 TSOKHAS, KOSMAS. The wool industry and the 1936 trade diversion dispute between Australia and Japan. *Canberra. Austral Nat. U.* 1988. 255 p.
- 2396 TURNAU, I. The Organization of the European Textile Industry from the thirteenth to the Eighteenth Century. *JEEH* 17: 1988. 3: 583–602. p.
- 2397 VAJKAI, ZSÓFIA. Jó lisztből jó kenyér. Malomiparunk kialakulása. *Élet és Tudomány* 45: 1990. 33: 1027–1029. p. [Good bread from good flour. The formation of Hungarian milling industry.]
- 2398 VOGT, JEAN. A propos de la garantie à

- Brumath, Bas-Rhin 1767. *R.S.H.A.B.* 1988. 11: 10–14. p.
- 2399 VÖRÖS, DEZSŐ. Adatok Heves mezőváros Kézművesiparának történetéhez az 1828. évi országos összeírás alapján. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 136–142. p. [Data to the history of the markettown Heves (Northern Hungary).]
- 2400 WAGNER, MÁRTON. A 75 éves Sarkadi Cukorgyár múltjáról. *Cukoripar* (Hungary) 42: 1989. 1: 10–12. p. [About the past of the sugar factory in Sarkad.]
- 2401 WEIR, RON. Rationalization and diversification in the Scotch whisky industry, 1900–1939: another look at “old” and “new” industries. *EHR* 42: 1989. 3: 375–395. p.
- 2402 WÖLLER, ISTVÁN. A magyar malomipar fejlődése és műszaki emlékeinek védelme. *Techtört. Szle.* (Hungary) 17: 1988/1989. 29–47. p. [Development of the Hungarian milling industry and protection of its technical remains.]
- 2403 THE WORLD SUGAR ECONOMY. Eds *Albert, Bill-Graves, Adrien.* - London – New York, Routledge, 1988. XII, 241 p.
- 2404 YI, KWANG RIN. Kaehwagi chisilzin ui Shirhak kwan. *Dong Bang Hak Chi* (Journal of Korean Studies, South Korea) 1987. 54–56: 515–530. p. [View of Shirhak among intellectuals during the period of enlightenment.]
- 2405 ЗМЕЕВ, РАЧО. Плаващи воденици в Крайдунавска Добруджа. *Добруджа* (Bulgaria) 1988. 5: 102–110. p. [Floating water mills at Dobrudja by the Danube.]
- 2406 ЗМЕЕВ, РАЧО. Устройство и действие на двукрилите вятърни мелници в Крайдунавска Добруджа. *Год. Хац. политехн. музей* (Bulgaria) 15: 1985. 108–119. p. [Make-up and action of the twowing wind mills in the Dobroudja region along the Danube.]
- 2407 ZOMBORI, LAJOS-TÓTH, JÓZSEF. Numizmatikai emlékeink – tejjipari bárcák. *Tejipar* (Hungary) 39: 1989. 2: 37–40. p. [Numismatical relics concerning milk industry.]

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

616, 948, 1049, 1817, 2092, 2230, 2262, 2500, 2570, 2615, 2760, 3037, 3120, 3204, 3222, 3407, 3638, 4088, 4105, 4575, 4636, 5376

VIA
TRADE, MARKETS
KERESKEDELEM, PIACOK
ТОРГОВЛЯ, РЫНКИ

- 2408 AGRICULTURAL MARKETS and Trade, 1500–1750. Ed. *Chartres, John*. C.U.P. 1990. 305 p.
- 2409 АКСЕНОВ, А. И. Генеалогия московского купечества XVIII в. Из истории формирования русской буржуазии. М. Наука (USSR) 1988. 188 p. [Beginning of the trade of Moscow and the history of the Russian bourgeoisie.]
- 2410 ALLAIRE, GRATIEN. Officiers et marchands: les sociétés de commerce des fourrures 1715–1760. *Rev. Hist. Am. franc.* (France) 40: 1987. 3: 409–428. p.
- 2411 ANDREWS, JEAN. Around the World with the Chili Pepper; Post-Columbian Distribution of Domesticated Capsicums. *Journal of Gastronomy* 4: 1988. 3: 20–35. p.
- 2412 LA ARGENTINA que no fue, Tomo I: Las fragilidades de la Argentina agroexportadora (1918–1930) Ed. *Llach, Juan José*. Buenos Aires, Ed. IDES 1984. 166 p.
- 2413 ARMSTRONG, JOHN. Freight Pricing Policy in Coastal Liner Companies before the First World War. *J. Transport Hist.* 10: 1989 (Sept.) 180–197. p.
- 2414 ASHTOR, E. East-West Trade in the Medieval Mediterranean Ed. *Kadar, B, Z*. London, Variorum Reprints 1986.
- 2415 ATTMAN, ARTUR. Swedish Aspirations and the Russian Market during the 17th Century. *Gøteborg*, 1985. 1985. 41 p.
- 2416 BÁCSKAI, VERA. Adalékok az 1840-es évek gabonakereskedelmének történetéhez. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 28: 1986. 1–2: 262–272. p. [Contributions to the History of Grain Trade in the 1840 s.]
- 2417 BARKER, THEO. Business as Usual? London and the industrial revolution *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 39: 1989. Febr.: 45–51. p.
- 2418 BARNA GÁBOR. A tutajozás kulturális jelentősége a Közép-Tisza és a Hármaskörös mentén. *Ethnographia*. (Hungary) 99: 1988. 2: 189–212. p. [Cultural importance of rafting along the Hungarian reaches of the rivers Tisza and Körös.]
- 2419 BARRET, HAZEL R. The Marketing of Foodstuffs in The Gambia 1400–1980 Avebury Gower 1988. XIV. 231 p.
- 2420 BECNEL, THOMAS A. The Barrow Family and the Barataria and Lafourche Canal: The Transportation Revolution in Louisiana. 1829–1925. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1989. XII, 202 p.
- 2421 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. A híres tokaji piacok. *Széphalom* (Hungary). 2: 1989. 175–189. p. [Famous markets of Tokaj.]
- 2422 BERTOLO, A. La place de l'Italie dans le commerce des céréales en Méditerranée. In: *Céréales et Produits Céréalières en Méditerranée. Actes du Colloque de Rabat, Maroc, 6–8 mars 1985*, Institut National Agronomique et Vétérinaire Hassan II. *Options Méditerranéennes* 1986. Dec.: 207–215. p.
- 2423 BERTZ, THOMAS. Der sächsisch-preussische Elbhandel im 18. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (DDR) 16/I: 1989. 96–101. p.
- 2424 БЕЗНИН, М. А. Крестьянская базарная торговля в Нечерноземье в 50-е – первой половине 60-х годов. *ИСССР*. (USSR) 1991. 1: 69–86. p. [Peasant Food Market Trade in Non-Black Earth Regions in the 50's and First Half of the 60's.]
- 2425 BIKAI, PATRICIA MAYNOR. The Phoenicians: Rich and Glorious Traders of the Levant *Archaeology* 43: 1990. 2: 22–30. p.
- 2426 BINDER, PAUL. Constantin Brâncoveanu și negustorii din Transilvania. *Rev. de Istorie* (Romania) 42: 1989. 5: 504–508. p. [Constantin Bracovan et les marchands de Transylvanie.]
- 2427 BITSCH, HELMUT. Verkehr und Transport im Bayrischen Wald. (1990) (Niederbay. Mus. Heft. 3.)
- 2428 BLACKMAR, ELIZABETH. Manhattan for Rent, 1785–1850. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1989. XIII, 348 p.
- 2429 BLANCHARD, J. A History of the Canadian Grain Commission, 1912–1987. Winnipeg, 1987. 124 p.
- 2430 BUGÜCKA, MARIAA. Amszterdam és a Baltikum a 17. század első felében. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1988. 3: 18–34. p. [Amsterdam and the

- Baltic countries in the first half of the 17th. century.]
- 2431 БОРИСЕНКО, В. И. Хлебный рынок левобережной Украины второй половины XVII ст. *УИЖ* (USSR) 1988. 3: 111-121. p. [Grainmarket in East-Ukraine during the second half of the 17th century.]
- 2432 BOUNEGRU, OCTAVIAN. Beiträge zur Handelsschiffahrt im westlichen Schwarzen Meer in hellenistischer und römischer Zeit. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* 1991.
- 2433 BOWERS, BRIAN. Proportionate Pecuniary Co-Operation. Baptists and Money *Baptist. Quart.* 33: 1990 (Jan.) 215-225. p.
- 2434 BRADLEY, BILL et AL. The International Trade: The Changing Role of the United States (Symposium). *Proc. Acad. Pol. Sci.* 37: 1990. 4: 1-206. p.
- 2435 BRANDT, LOREN. Commercialization and Agricultural Development: Central and Eastern China, 1870-1937. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. XIII, 232 p.
- 2436 BROOKE LARSON, OLIVIA HARRIS-TANDETER, ENRIQUE. La participation indigena en los mereados surandinos: Estrategias y reproduccion social. Siglos XVI-XX. La paz CERES 1987. 768 p.
- 2437 BURFISHER, M. E.-MISSIAEN, M. B. Intra-regional trade in West Africa. *ERS Staff Report, Agriculture and Trade Analysis Division, Economic Research Service, USDA* 1987. No. AGES870330.
- 2438/2439 BUTEL, P. Le transport maritime à Bordeaux au XVIII^e siècle. *Cahiers d'histoire* (France) 34: 1989. 3-4: 247-264. p.
- 2440 CARVALLO, GASTON-RIOS DE HERNANDEZ, JOSEFINA, Temas de la Venezuela agroexportadora. Caracas, Fondo Ed. Tropykos 1984.
- 2441 CATON, HIRAM. The Politics of Progress: The Origins and Development of the Commercial Republic, 1600-1835. Gainesville, U. of Florida P. 1988. XII, 627 p.
- 2442 COHEN, EDWARD E. Athenian Finance: Maritime and Landed Yields. *Class. Antig.* 8: 1989. 2: 207-223. p.
- 2443 COLLINS, J. B. Trade and consumption of wine in seventeenth century France. *Acta Univ. debreceniensis de Ludovico Kossuth nominatae. Ser. hist* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 121-130. p.
- 2444 LA COMPAÑIA de Comercio de Francisco Ignacio de Yraeta (1767-1797): Cinco ensayos. I-II. Vol. Ed. *Maria Cristina Torales*. Mexico, Inst. Mexico de Comercio Ext. 1985, 620 p.
- 2445 CONTESTIN, MAURICE. Beaucaire et la foire de la Madelaine vers 1730: l'eclosion de la prospérité. *PH* 39: 1989. 157: 391-406. p.
- 2446 CONTRERAS, J. Les muletiers de Carmen Alto: évolutions des techniques de transports dans la société péruvienne. *Techniques et Cult.* (France) 1988. 11: 71-83. p.
- 2447 COON, DAVID L. The Development of Market Agriculture in South Carolina, 1670-1785. New York Garland, 1989. VIII, 387 p.
- 2448 COOPER, MALCOLM. McGregor Grow and the Glen Line: The Rise and Fall of a British Shipping Firm in the Far East Trade. 1870-1911. *J. Transport Hist.* 10: 1989. (Sept.) 166-179. p.
- 2449 COPUS, ANDREW K. Changing Market and the Development of Sheep Breeds in Southern England, 1750-1900. *AHR* 37: 1989. 36-51. p.
- 2450 COULET, NOËL. Aix-en-Provence, espace et relations d'une capitale (milieu XIV^e siècle - milieu XV^e siècle). Aix-en-Provence, 1988. 1238 p.
- 2451 COVA, ALBERTO. Interessi economici e impegni istituzionali delle corporazioni milanesi nel Seicento *In: Economia e corporazioni: Il governo degli interessi nella storia d'Italia dal medioevo all'eta contemporanea*. Ed. *Mozzarelli, Cesare Milan, A. Giuffrè* 1988.
- 2452 CURRIE, K.-RAY, L. The Kenya state, agribusiness and the peasantry. *Review of African Political Economy* 1987. 38: 89-96. p.
- 2453 DAVESNE, ALAIN La circulation monétaire en Cilicie à l'époque achéménide. *R. Ét. anc.* 91: 1989. 1-2: 157-168. p.
- 2454 DAVIES, J. W. D. Portrait of a country Grocers: Dosssets - Grocers and Wine Merchants - 1877-1973. *Cake & Cockhorse* 11: 1989. (Summer) 54-64. p.
- 2455 DAVIES, PETER N. Fyffes and the banana: Musa Sapientam. A century history 1888-1988. London Athlone, 1990. XVIII, 301 p.
- 2456 DAVIRON, B.-LERIN, F. Le Brésil et la dynamique de l'oligopole caféier (1830-1988). *Economies et soc. Ser. P, Relations écon. intern.* (France) 1988. 11-12: 123-149. p.
- 2457 DAVISON, C. W.-ARNADE, C. A. Export demand for US corn and soybeans. *Staff Report, Agriculture and Trade Analysis Division, Economic Research Service, US Department of Agriculture* 1987. No. AGES870723, V, 21 p.
- 2458 DAY, JOHN: The Medieval Market Economy. Oxford, Blackwell 1987. 232 p.
- 2459 DILLON, MICHAEL. The merchants of Huizhou, Commerce and Confucianism. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 39: 1989. Febr.: 24-30. p.
- 2460 DIMOFU, LAPIKA. Problèmes Fonciers et Politiques Agricole en Afrique Centrale (Actes du centre international des sociologues et anthropologues de l'Afrique Centrale). Kinshasa, Cerdas 1988. 223.

- 2461 DONAGHAY, M. The Exchange of Products of the Soil and Industrial Goods in the Anglo-French Commercial Treaty of 1786. *JEEH* 19: 1990. 2: 377-402. p.
- 2462 DORSTEN, F. VAN. Milk marketing and rural dairy development: a comparison of the impact of the Delhi Milk Scheme and the Mehsana District co-operative Milk Producers' Union (Dadhsagor Dairy). *Working Paper, Dairy Aid and Development, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague* 1986. 22: 100 p.
- 2463 DRĂGHICESCU-BERCIU, ADINA. Les participants au trafic commercial des XVII^e-XVIII^e siècles en Oltenie. *Analele Univ. Bucuresti. Istorie (Roumania)* XXXVI: 1987: 48-58. p.
- 2464 DUVVURY, N. Tobacco trading and forms of market organization: a case study of Guntur district. In: *Essays on the commercialisation of Indian agriculture*. Eds Raj. K. N.-Bhattacharya, N.-Guha, S.-Padhi, S. New Delhi, India; Oxford University Press. 1985: 273-305. p.
- 2465 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. The consumer and the market in the later middle ages. *EHR* 42: 1989. 3: 305-327. p.
- 2466 ELTIS, DAVID. The Nineteenth Century Transatlantic Slave Trade: An Annual Time Series of Imports into Americas Broken Down by Region. *Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev* 67: 1987. 109-138. p.
- 2467 ELTIS, DAVID. Trade between Western Africa and the Atlantic World before 1870. Estimates of Trends in value, composition and direction. *Rev. in Econ. Hist.* 11: 1989. 197-239. p.
- 2468 ELTIS, DAVID-JENNINGS, LAWRENCE C. An overview of Trade Between sub-Saharan Africa and the Atlantic World in the pre-Colonial Era. *Amer. Hist. Rev.* 93. 1988. 936-959 p.
- 2469 EMBER, GYÖZÖ. Magyarország nyugati külkereskedelme a XVI. század közepén. Budapest, Akad. K. 1988. 764 p. [Western foreign trade of Hungary in the middle of the 16th c.]
- 2470 ESCOTT, PAUL D. Yeoman Independence and the Market: Social Status and Economic Development in Antebellum North Carolina. *North Carolina Historical Review* 66: 1989. 3: 275-300. p.
- 2471 ESTELLA, M. El comercio de la madera en Madrid (primera mitad del siglo XVI) *Rev. de dialectología y tradiciones populares*. (Spain) 44: 1989. 295-304 p.
- 2472 FAIRCIONUGH, K. R. The River Lea before 1767. An Adequate Flash Lock Navigation. *J. Transport Hist.* 10: 1989. (Sept.) 128-144. p.
- 2473/2474 FALOLA, TOYIN. Cassava Starch for Export in Nigeria during the Second World War. *African Economic History* 18: 1989. 73-98. p.
- 2475 FALOLA, TOYIN. Lebanese Traders in Southwestern Nigeria, 1900-1960. *Africa. Affaires* 523-553. p.
- 2476 FEHÉR, ZOLTÁN: Bátya népének kereskedése, különös tekintettel a paprikereskedelemre. *Cumania*. (Hungary) 12: 1990. 377-425. p. [Trade in the village with special regard for paprika.]
- 2477 FELLMANN, WALTER. Der Leipziger Brühl: Geschichte und Geschichten des Rauchwarenhandels. Leipzig, Fachbuchverl. 1989. 240 p.
- 2478 FERRIN, C. L. When the price is right. Co-operative marketing in Uruguay. *Grassroots Development* 11: 1987. 1: 10-17. p.
- 2479 FISCHER, HAGEN. Der römische Fernhandel in Richtung Südarabien und Indien. Probleme seiner Darstellung und Wertung. *JWG (DDR)* 1989. 3: 197-204. p.
- 2480 FISCHER, L. R.-PANTING, G. E. Island Hopping: The Voyages of Canadian Deep-Sea Trading Vessels to the West-Indies 1863-1890. *The J. of Caribbean Hist* 21: 1987. 1: 19-42. p.
- 2481 FITZGERALD, EDWARD PETER. Markets, Commodity Production and Indigenous Farmers in Colonial Algeria. In: *The State and the market: Studies in the Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the Third World*. Ed. Dewey, Clive. Riverdale Co. 1987. 47-65. p.
- 2482 FJELLHEIM, BJORN. No loving mother here. Socialization into a Man's world with examples from freighting and fishing. *Ethnol. Scand.* Stockholm 1989. 128-141. p.
- 2483 ФЛОРЯ, Б. Н. Сбор торговых пошлин и посадское население в русском государстве (конец XV-начало XVII в.). *Исторические записки (USSR)* 118: 1990. 331-350. p. [Income of the commercial customs and the population of the market-towns from the 15th c. until the 17th c.]
- 2484 FRIEDLAND, KLAUS-IRSIGLER, FRANZ. Seehandel und Wirtschaftswege Nordeuropas im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Ostfildern, 1983, 101 p.
- 2485/2486 GARAVAGLIA, JUAN CARLOS-GROSSO, JUAN CARLOS. Marchands, hacendados et paysans à Tepeaca: Un marché local méxicain à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. *Annales: écon, soc., civ.* (France) 44: 1989. 3: 553-580. p.
- 2487 GARCIA VERA, J. A. Aduanas, comerciantes y nación mercantil. Trujillo 1796-1836. p. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 48: 1988. 182-183; 435-447. p. [Commerce and national market in Peru. Trujillo 1796-1836.]
- 2488 GELENCSE, JÓZSEF. A fehérvári vásárok marhahajcsárai. *Honismeret*. (Hungary) 18: 1990. 2-3: 109-113. p. [Cattle-drovers at the markets of Fehérvár.]
- 2489 GEMERY, H. A.-HOGENDORN, JAN-JOHN-SON, MARION. Evidence of English/African

- Terms of Trade in the Eighteenth Century. *EHH* 27: 1990. (Apr.) 157-177. p.
- 2490 GILOMEN, HANS-JÖRG. Wucher und Wirtschaft im Mittelalter. *Hist. Z.* 250: 1990. (Apr.) 265-301. p.
- 2491 GONZÁLEZ, FERNÁNDEZ D. Acerca del mercado cafetalero cubano durante la primera mitad del siglo XIX. *Rev. de la Bibl. nac. José Martí* (Cuba) 1989. 2: 151-176. p.
- 2492 ГОРАНОВ, ПЕТР С. Торговые отношения с Советским Союзом и социалистическая индустриализация Народной Республики Болгарии (1949-1988 гг.). (Bulgaria) 1986. 1: 10-30. p. [Commercial relations with the Soviet Union and socialist industrialization of the People's Republic of Bulgaria.]
- 2493 GORI, O. Mercato e prezzi del grano a Firenze nel secolo XVIII. *Arch. stor. ital.* (Italy) 147: 1989. 525-623. p. (Wheat market and prices in Firenze, 18th c.)
- 2494 GRAGG, LARRY. The troubled voyage of the rainbow. (The slave trade). *Hist. today* (U.K.) 39: 1989. August: 36-41. p.
- 2495 GREGG, JOSIAH. Commerce of the Prairies. Ed. Moorhead, Max L. (Reprint) Norman, (USA) W. Oklahoma P. 1990. XXXVIII, 469 p.
- 2496 DER HANDEL der Karolinger- und Wikingerzeit: Bericht über die Kolloquien der Kom f. Altertumskunde. Mittel u. Nordeuropas in den Jahren 1980-1983. Eds Düwel, K.-Jankuhn, H.-Siems, H.-Timpe, D. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck-Rüprecht 1987. 818 p.
- 2497 HANS, LINDA MARIE. Zur Rolle Sardiniens in der karthaginischen Handelspolitik im 4. Jh. v. Chr. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* (FRG) 1991.
- 2498 HARTOG, A. P. DEN. Diffusion of milk as a new food to tropical regions: the example of Indonesia 1880-1942. *Netherlands Milk and Dairy Journal* (Netherlands) 41: 1987. 4: 359-366. p.
- 2499 HARVEY, PAUL D. A. Il Mercato Contadino della Terra nell'Inghilterra Medievale *Quaderni Storici* 45: 1987. 2: 379-396. p. [The Peasant and the Land Market in Medieval England.]
- 2500 HAWKINS, M. H.-HIGGINSON, N. Presidential address. Marketing research in the Canadian food retail and processing industry, 1950-86. Canadian Agricultural Economics and Farm Management Society, Proceedings of the 1986 Annual Meeting held at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, July 6-10, 1986. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 34: 1987. May: 1-26. p.
- 2501 HERR, RICHARD. Rural Change and Royal Finances in Spain at the End of the Old Regime. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. XXX, 879 p.
- 2502 HERTZIG, E. The Iranian Raw Silk Trade and European Manufacture in the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. *JEEH* 19: 1990. 1: 73-90. p.
- 2503 HETÉNYI, MIHÁLY-SZENTMIKLÓSSY, FERENC. Nagymaros szőlő- és gyümölcskereskedelmének hajdani krónikája *Kerbarát Magazin* (Hungary) 1989. nyár 3: 4-5. p. [Vine and fruit trade of the village Nagymaros in olden times.]
- 2504 HILLMAN, JIMMYE-ROTHENBERG, ROBERT. Agricultural Trade and Protection in Japan. London, Trade Policy Research Centre 1988.
- 2505 HILTPOLD, P. The Price, Production and Transportation of Grain in Early Modern Castile. *AgH* (USA) 63: 1989. 1: 73-91. p.
- 2506 HODGES, RICHARD. Primitive and Peasant Markets. Mew York, Basil Blackwell 1988. XIV, 175 p.
- 2507 HORVÁTH, ZOLTÁN. Sopron gazdasági és politikai gondjai a feudalizmusból a kapitalizmusba való átmenet idején. *Soproni Szemle* (Hungary) 43: 1989. 2: 97-125. p. [Wirtschaft und Politik: Ödenburgs Sorgen während des Übergangs vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus (1828-1865).]
- 2508 HOY, SUELLEN-NUGENT, WALTER. Public Health or Protectionism? The German-American Pork War, 1880-1891. *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 63: 1989. 2: 198-224. p.
- 2509 HRUBESCH, P. 30 Jahre EG - Agrarmarktsystem. Entstehungsgeschichte - Funktionsweise - Ergebnisse. *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte* 1987. 2: 34-47. p.
- 2510 HUGH ALLEY'S CAVEAT: The markets of London in 1598. Eds Archer, Ian-Barron, Caroline-Harding, Vanessa. London, Topographical Soc. P. No. 137. 1988. VIII, 105 p.
- 2511 HYTTEL, A. Dansk udenrigshandel og handelsbalance 1640-1740. *Tidsskrift for historisk forskning* 19: 1989. 3: 10-18. p. [Denmark's foreign trade and balance of trade, 1640-1740.]
- 2512 INIKORI, JOSEPH E. The Credit Needs of the African Trade and the Development of the Credit Economy in England. *EEH* 1990. (Apr.) 197-231. p.
- 2513 ISRAEL, JONATHAN I. Dutch Primacy in World Trade, 1585-1740. O.U.P. (1989) 484 p.
- 2514 JACKMAN, H. H. Copra marketing and price stabilization in Papua New Guinea. A history to 1975. *Pacific Research Monograph, National Centre for Development Studies, Australian National University* 1988. 17: 281 p.
- 2515 JACQUET, F. La Méditerranée: un marché privilégié pour le blé des Etats-Unis. In: Céréales et Produits Céréales en Méditerranée. Ac-

- tes du Colloque de Rabat, Maroc, 6-8 mars 1985, Institut National Agronomique et Vétérinaire Hassan II. *Options Méditerranéennes* 1986. Dec.: 303-309. p.
- 2516 JAGCHID, SECHIM-SYMONS, VAN JAY. Peace, War, and Trade along the Great Wall: Nomadic-Chinese Interaction through Two Millennia. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1989. IX, 266 p.
- 2517 JONKER, J. P. B. "Welbegrepen eigenbeland: ontstaan en werkwijze van boerenleenbanken in boord-Brabant 1900-1920." Jaarboek voor de geschiedenis van Bedriff en Techniek, 5. 1988. 188-207. p. [Required interest: Goigin and activity of Peasant Banks in Norrd Brabant 1900-1920.]
- 2518 JUNDZILL, J. Rola morza w kulturze rzymskiej - stan i perspektywy badań. *Eos. Wroclaw* (Poland) 1989. 53-64. p. [The role of the sea in Roman culture - state and future prospects of research works.]
- 2519 KLUGE, JUTTA. Kelheim zwischen Altmühl und Donau - ein bedeutender Handelsplatz spätkeltischer Zeit. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* (FRG) 1991.
- 2520 KOBLET, W. Weinhandel in alter Zeit. *Schweiz. z. Obst. Weinb.* (Switzerland) 123: 1987. 2: 39-43. p.
- 2521 KOCSIS, GYULA. Szolnok megyei települések állatkereskedelme és "szekerezése" a XVI. század második felében. *Zounuk* (Hungary) 1. 1986. 25-52. [Livestock-trade in the settlements of Szolnok County in the second half of the 16th century.]
- 2522 KOŁODZIEJCZYK, JANUSZ. Kilka awag o handlu polsko-tureckim w XVI wieku. *Kwartalnik Historyczny* (Warszawa) 95: 1989. 3: 207-216. p. [Quelques observations sur le commerce polono-turc au XVI^e siècle.]
- 2523 Ö. KOVÁCS, JÓZSEF. A kecskeméti zsidók polgárosodása 1790-1848. *Levéltári Szemle* (Hungary) 1987. 4: 30-43. p. [The bourgeois civilization of the Jewish people at Kecskemét in the period from 1790 to 1848.]
- 2524 КОВАЛЕНКО, Й. Из истории социалистических рыночных отношений в аграрной сфере Украины. *Экономика Советской Украины* (USSR) 1990. 10: 52-56. p. [Contribution to the history of socialist market conditions in Ukrainian agriculture.]
- 2525 LAAN, L. VAN DER. Marketing West Africa's export crops: modern boards and colonial trading companies. *Journal of Modern African Studies* 25: 1987. 1: 1-24. p.
- 2526 LAFONT, J. M. Observation sur le commerce du Penjab et du Cachemire (1832). *Bull. d'École Française d'Extrême-Orient* 74: 1985. 53-81. p.
- 2527 LAMB, W. K.-BATROLI, T. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: the first maritime fur trader and his sponsor. *BC studies* (Canada) 1989/90. 84: 3-36. p.
- 2528 LATTIMORE, R. N. Z. farming in an increasingly independent world. *Discussion Paper, Agric. Econ. Res. Unit. Lincoln College, Univ. of Canterbury* 1987. No. 113: 21-32. p.
- 2529 LAURIDSEN, JOHN T. Marselis Konsortiet: En studie over forholdet mellem handelskapital og Kongemagt i 1600-tallets Danmark. Aarhus, Jysk Selskab for Historie 1987. 266 p. [The Marselis Consortium: A Study of Relations between Trade Capital and Royal Power in Seventeenth Century Denmark.]
- 2530 LECLERQ, V. Conditions et limites de l'insertion du Brésil dans les échanges mondiaux du soja. *Série Études et Recherches, Station d'Économie et de Sociologie Rurales, INRA, Montpellier* (France) 1988. No. 96. 210 p. [The conditions and limitations of Brazilian integration into the international soyabean trade.]
- 2531 LE RIDER, GEORGES. La politique monétaire du Royaume de Pergame après 188. *J. Savants* 1989. 3-4: 163-190. p.
- 2532 LEVINE, ALLAN. The Exchange: 100 years of Trading Grain in Winnipeg. Winnipeg, Peguis Publishers 1987. 278 p.
- 2533 LEVINE, ALLAN. Open Market or "Orderly Marketing" The Winnipeg Grain Exchange and the Wheat Pools, 1923-1929. *AgH* 61: 1987. 2: 50-69. p.
- 2534 LEWIS, DAVID M. Persian Gold in International Relations. *R. Ét. anc.* 91: 1989. 1-2: 227-235. p.
- 2535 LIU, XINRU. Ancient India and Ancient China: Trade and Religions Exchanges, A.D. 1-600. New York, O.U.P. 1988. XXI, 231 p.
- 2536 LOEWE, KARL VON. Kereskedelem és mezőgazdaság Litvániában 1400-1600. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1968. 3: 3-18. p. [Commerce and agriculture in Lithuania, 1400-1600.]
- 2537 LOMBARDO, MARIO. Oro lidio e oro persiano nelle "Storie" di Erodoto. *R. Ét. Anc.* 91: 1989. 1-2: 197-212. p.
- 2538 LYNN, M. From sail to steam: The impact of the steamship services on the British palm oil trade with West Africa, 1850-1890. *J. of Afr. history* (USA) 1989. 2: 227-245. p.
- 2539 MACCOLL, E. KIMBARK. Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913. Portland (Oreg.) Georgian 1988. XVI, 516 p.
- 2540 MADETTE, ROMAC. Le commerce illicite du sel en Lorraine au XVIII^e siècle. *Le Pays Lorrain* (France) 87: 1990. 1: 15-23. p.
- 2541 MAINONI, PATRIZIA. La Camera dei mercan-

- ti di Milano tra economia e politica alla fine del Medioevo. In: *Economia e corporazioni: Il governo degli interessi nella storia d'Italia dal medioevo all'età contemporanea*. Ed. *Mozzarelli, Casare*. Milan, A. Giuffrè 1988.
- 2542 MÁLYUSZ, ELEMÉR. Bajorországi állatkivitelezés a XIV–XV. században. *Agráröréneti Szemle* 28: 1986. 1–2: 1–33. p. [Livestock Exports of Hungary to Bavaria in the 14th and 15th Centuries.]
- 2543 MANNING, PATRICK. Slavery and African Life. Occidental, Oriental and African Slave Trades. C.U.P. 1990. 248 p.
- 2544 MARCUS, ALAN I. Setting the Standard: Fertilizers State Chemists, and Early National Commercial Regulation, 1880–1887. *AgH* 61: 1987. 1: 47–73. p.
- 2545 MARKETS IN HISTORY: economic studies of the past. Ed. *Galenson, David W.* Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1989. XIV, 354 p.
- 2546 MARQUES, S. A. O consumo de café no Brasil, 1960–1981. *Relatório de Pesquisa, Instituto de Economia Agrícola, Secretaria de Agricultura e Abastecimento, Governo do Estado de São Paulo*. 1987. 20: 129 p. [Coffee Consumption in Brazil, 1960–81.]
- 2547 MASTROMARION, MARK A. Elkanah Watson and Early Agricultural Fairs, 1790–1860. *Historical Journal of Massachusetts* 17: 1989. 2: 104–118. p.
- 2548 McCALLA, DOUGLAS. The International Economy of Upper Canada. New Evidence on Agricultural Marketing Before 1850. *AgH* 59: 1985. 3: 297–416. p.
- 2549 McGRAIL, SEAN. Prehistoric Water Transport in N.–W. Europe. *Mariner's Mirror* 85: 1989. 4: 297–312. p.
- 2550 McNAMARA, DENNIS L. The Colonial Origins of Korean Enterprise, 1910–1945. C.U.P. 1990. 220 p.
- 2551 MEDRANO, J. M.–MALAND, C. Les actividades de los Cinco Gremios Mayores en el Perú: Apuntes preliminares. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 48: 1988. 182/183: 421–433. [Activity of the firm "Cinco Gremios Mayores" in Peru: preliminary data.]
- 2552 MERTENS, JOZEF. En Belgique, au 15^e siècle, des marchands ambulants: les "Tenten". *Etudes Tsiganes*. (Paris) 36: 1990. 3: 3–13. p.
- 2553 MIHNEVA, R. Les "Grecs" et le commerce entre les Balkans et la Russie (milieu XVII^e – milieu XVIII^e s.). Des privilèges à la crise. *Etudes Balkaniques* (Bulgaria) 1990. 1: 80–100. p.
- 2554 MISKIN, J. N. Traditional Simatran trade. *Bull. de l'École Française d'Extrême Orient* 74: 1985. 423–467. p.
- 2555 MISKOLZY, AMBRUS. A brassói román levantei kereskedőpolgárság Kelet-Nyugati közvetítő szerepe (1780–1860). *Értekezések a történeti tudományok köréből*. Új sorozat 107. Akadémiai Kiadó. Budapest (Hungary) 1987. 181. p. [The mediatory role between East and West of Rumanian Levantine trading citizens of Brasov.]
- 2556 MOKENNY, R. Tradesman and Traders. Europa 1250–1650. Totowa, N. J. Barnes and Noble 1987. XVI, 289 p.
- 2557 MOLLAY, KÁROLY. Magyarország nyugati külkereskedelme a XVI. sz. közepén (Soproni kiállítások és jegyzetek Ember Győző könyvéhez Bp. 1988.) *Soproni Szemle* (Hungary) 44: 1990. 3: 228–248. p. [Ungarns Aussenhandel um die Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts. (Ödenburger Ergänzungen and Glossen zum Buch von Győző Ember).]
- 2558 MOORE, E. W. The fairs of medieval England. Toronto, 1985.
- 2559 MOORE, L. The changes in agricultural trade between 1950 and 1984. In: *International Commodity policy*. Part I. New Delhi (India), Ashish Publishing House 1987. 158–197. p.
- 2560 NEDKVITNE, ARNVED. Runepinner og handelshistoric. *Hist. Tids.* (Norway). 68: 1989. 3: 348–350. p. [Trade history.]
- 2561 NILSON, BENGT. Butter, Bacon and Coal: Anglo-Danish commercial relations 1947–1951. *Scandinavian J. of Hist* (Sweden) 13: 1988. 2/3: 257–277. p.
- 2562 NOUREDDINE, A. Le phénomène de l'usage et la recrudescence, des pratiques usuraires au Sahel au début des années 1930. *Cah. de Tunisie* (Tunis) 32: 1984. 314: 73–99. p.
- 2563 NUGENT, JEFFREY B.–SANCHEZ, NICOLAS. The efficiency of the Mesta: A Parable. *Exploit. in Econ. Hist.* (USA) 26: 1989. 3: 261–284. p.
- 2564 OMER, EL HAJ BILAL. The Danagla traders of northern Sudan: rural capitalism and agricultural development. London, Ithaca 1985. XIV, 105 p.
- 2565 OSHIBA, RYO. The World Bank under R. McNamara and A. W. Clansen (pt. 4): Sectoral Allocation in the World Bank. *Hiutsubashi J. Law & Politics* 18: 1990. (Febr.) 15–63. p.
- 2566 OWENS, HARRY P. Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1990. XIII, 255 p.
- 2567 PAPAGNA, ELENA. Grano e mercanti nella Puglia del Seicento. Bari, Edipuglia (Italy) 1990. XVI, 159 p.
- 2568 PECK, A. E.–BUDGE, C. C. The effects of extraordinary speculative margins in the 1947–48

- grain futures markets. *Food Research Institute Studies* 20: 1987. 2: 165-180. p.
- 2569 PEREZ, HERRERO P. Plato y libranzas: La articulación comercial de Mexico borbónico. Mexico, 1988, 362 p.
- 2570 PERREN, RICHARD. Structural change and market growth in the food industry: flour milling in Britain, Europe and America, 1850-1914. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* 2nd ser. 43. 1990. 420-437. p.
- 2571 PÉTERI, GYÖRGY. The role of the state and market in the regulation of capital imports: Hungary 1924-1931. *Rev. Internat. d'Histoire de la Banque* 1985. 30-31, 187-213. p.
- 2572 PILAT, DIRK. Dutch Agricultural Export Performance (1846-1926) *Historia Agriculturae* XIX. Groningen (NL) 1989. VII, 133 p.
- 2573 PLATT, D. C. M.-ADELMAN, JEREMY. London Merchant Bankers in the First Phase of Heavy Borrowing: The Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. *J. Imperial Commonwealth Hist.* 18: 1990. (May) 208-227. p.
- 2574 PLJAKOV, ZORAVKO. La production artisanale dans la ville byzantine aux XIII^e-XIV^e siècles. *Bulgarian Historical Review* (Bulgaria) 1988. 1: 34-55. p.
- 2575 POPOVIC, PETAR. Le monnayage des scor-disques. Les monnaies et la circulation monétaire dans le centre des Balkans IV^e-I^{er} s. av.n.e. Beograd Novi Sad. (Yugoslavia) 1987. 222 p.
- 2576 ПОПОВИЧ, ТОМА. Извоз балканског крзна у XVI веку. *Историјски часопис*. (Yugoslavia) XXXV.: 1988. 45-55. p. [Exportation de fourrures des Balkans au XVI^e siècle.]
- 2577 ПОПОВИЧ, ТОМА. Извоз рибе и корала у XVI веку. *Историјски Часопис*. (Yugoslavia) XXXV.: 1988. 39-45. p. [Exportation de poissons et de coraux au XVI^e siècle.]
- 2578 PRADALES CIPRÉS, DAVID. El comercio de terra sigillata en el pais valenciano. Nuevos datos. *Hisp. Antiqua* 13: 1986-89. 71-96. p.
- 2579 PRYOR, JOHN H. Commerce, Shipping and Naval Warfare in the Medieval Mediterranean. London, Variorum Reprints 1987. 348 p.
- 2580 RAFTIS, J. AMBROSE. The Land Market at Godmanchester c. 1300. *Medieval Stud.* 50. 1988. 311-332. p.
- 2581 RAGSDALE, BRUCE A. - George Washington, the British Tobacco Trade and Economic Opportunity in Prerevolutionary Virginia. *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 97: 1989. 2: 133-162. p.
- 2582 RAGUSA e il Mediterraneo: Ruolo e funzioni di una repubblica marinara tra medioevo ed eta moderna. Bari, Cacucci 1990. 410 p.
- 2583 REID, ANTHONY. Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce 1450-1680. Vol. 1. The Lands below the Winds. New Haven (USA) Yale U.P. 1990. XVI, 275 p.
- 2584 RENAULT, FRANÇOIS-BAGET, SERGE. Les traités négrières en Afrique. Paris, Karthala 1985. 235 p.
- 2585 THE RISE OF MERCHANT empires: long-distance trade in the early modern world 1350-1750. Ed. Tracy, James D. Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1990. IX, 442 p.
- 2586 ROBINSON, R. N. W. The Fishing Trade in the Pre-Railway Era: the Yorkshire Coast, 1780-1840. *Northern Hist.* 25: 1989. 222-234. p.
- 2587 RUSSEL, N. Agricultural Exporting over the years. *J. Royal Ag. Soc. Eng.* 149: 1988. 113-122. p.
- 2588 SABATO, HILDA. Agrarian Capitalism and the World Market: Buenos Aires in the Pastoral Age, 1840-1890. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1990. XIV, 316 p.
- 2589 SAGER, ERIC W. Seafaring Labour: The Merchant Marine of Atlantic Canada, 1820-1914. Buffalo, McGill-Queen's U.P. 1989. XVIII, 321 p.
- 2590 SAGREDO SAN EUSTAQUIO, LUIS. Intercambio monetario entre el País Valenciano la Meseta del Norte en época romana (133 A.C.-37 D.C.). *Hisp. Antiqua* 13: 1986-89. 121-133. p.
- 2591 SALVATORE, RICARDO-BROWN, JONATHAN C. Trade and Proletarianization in Late Colonial Banda Oriental: Evidence from the Estancia de las Vacas, 1791-1805. *HAHR* 67: 1987. 3: 431-460. p.
- 2592 SAWYER, P. H. Early fairs and markets in England and Scandinavia. In: The market in history. 1986. 59-77. p. Eds. Anderson, B. L.-Latham, A. J. H.
- 2593 SCHROETER, DANIEL J. Merchants of Essaouira. Urban. Society and Imperialism in Southwestern Morocco, 1844-1886. C.U.P. 1988. 340 p.
- 2594 SMILEY, H. D. Harvesting Shadows: Untold Tales from the Fur Trade. Manhattan, Kans. (USA), Sunflower U.P. 1990. 194 p.
- 2595 СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИЕ отношения в городе и деревне Казахстана. Сборник научных статей. Алма-Ата (USSR). Казахский педагогический институт. 1988. 106 p. [Social and economic relations in the villages and towns of Kazakhstan.]
- 2596 SOLAR, P. M. The Irish linen trade, 1820-1852. *Textile Hist.* (U.K.) 21: 1990. 57-85. p.
- 2597 SOUZA, BRYAN GEORGE. The Survival of Empire. Portuguese Trade and Society in China and the South China Sea 1630-1754. C.U.P. 1986.
- 2598 SPALL, RICHARD FRANCES. Free Trade, Foreign Relations, and the Anti-Corn-Law League. *Intern. Hist. Rev.* 10: 1988. 3: 405-432. p.

- 2599 STANLEY, V. PHILIP. The Function of Trade in Homeric Society. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* (FRG) 1991.
- 2600 STĘPNIEWSKA HOLZER, B. Handel i rynek wewnętrzny w Egipcie w pierwszej połowie XIX wieku. *Przegląd Historyczny* (Poland) 1989. 4: 815–827. p. [Domestic Trade and Market in Egypt in the First Half of the nineteenth Century.]
- 2601 СТОЯНОВ, И. Търговски връзки между България и Русия в първите години след освобождението. *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 1990. 7: 27–41. p. [On the trade relations between Bulgaria and Russia in the first years after the liberation.]
- 2602 SUBRAHMANYAM, SANJAY. The Coromandel Trade of the Danish East India Company, 1618–1649. *EHR*. 37: 1989. 1: 41–56. p.
- 2603 SZAKÁLY, FERENC. Adalékok Gyöngyös XVI. századi kereskedelmi kapcsolatainak történetéhez. *Archivum* (Hungary) 1990. 122–145. p. [Some data to the 16. century commercial relations of the town Gyöngyös.]
- 2604 SZILI, FERENC. Somogy megye kereskedelme a kései feudalizmus korában 1700–1848. Kaposvár (Hungary), 1988, 211 p. [Trade in Somogy county (Hungary) period of late feudalism, 1700–1848.]
- 2605 TAKÁCS, PÉTER. Adalékok Szatmár megye 18. sz. végi vásáraihoz és a szatmári adózónép vásárolási szokásaihoz. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 6: 76–83. p. [Some data about the markets in Szatmár County at the end of the 18th c.]
- 2606 TAKÁCS, PÉTER–UDVARI, ISTVÁN. Adalékok Bereg vármegye vásárai és a beregi vásárolók 18. század végi történetéhez. In: Emlékkönyv Hárásfalvi Péter születésének hatvanadik évfordulójára. Nyíregyháza, 1989. 88–112. p. [Contribution to the late 18th century history of markets and marketers in Bereg County.]
- 2607 TAKÁCS, PÉTER. Adalékok a 18. századi szabolcsi vásárok és vásároló szabolcsiai történetéhez. In: *Folia Historica et Ethnographica* 2. Nyírbátor (Hungary) 1988. 105–121. p. [Contribution to the 18th century history of markets and marketers in Szabolcs County.]
- 2608 TAKÁCS, PÉTER–UDVARI, ISTVÁN. Adalékok a 18. századi zempléni vásárok és a vásároló zempléni lakosok történetéhez. *HOMÉ* (Hungary) 27: 1988. 359–380. p. [Ergänzungen zur Geschichte der Märkte in Zemplén und des Marktvolkes unter der Einwohnerschaft von Zemplén im 18. Jahrhundert.]
- 2609 TAKÁCS, PÉTER–UDVARI, ISTVÁN. Adalékok Torna vármegye vásárai és a vásároló Torna megyeiek 18. századi történetéhez. *Miskolci Herman Ottó Múz. Közlem.* (Hungary) 1988/1989. 95–110. p. [Contribution to the 18th c. history of markets and marketers in Torna county.]
- 2610 ТАРЛОВСКАЯ, В. Р. Торговля России периода позднего феодализма (торговые крестьяне во второй половине XVIII – начале XVIII в.). М. Изд-во Московского Университета (USSR) 1988. 159 p. [Russian trade in the last period of feudalism. Peasant merchants in the second half of 17th c.]
- 2611 TAYLOR, W. B. The rise and decline of the wholesale butter trade of York in the eighteenth century. *York. Hist.* (U.K.) 9: 1990. 27–35. p.
- 2612 TIMMS, D.–SHANE, M. World agricultural trade shares, 1962–85. *Statistical Bulletin, Economic Research Service, US Department of Agriculture* 1987. No. 760. XI, 300 p.
- 2613 TSOKHAS, KOSMAS W. M. Hughes, the Imperial Wool Purchase and the Pastoral Lobby, 1914–1920. *Jnl. Imperial and Commonwealth Hist.* 17: 1989. 2: 232–263. p.
- 2614 ЮХТ, А. И. Торговые связи Астрахани с внутренним рынком (20–50-е годы XVIII в.). *Исторические Записки* (USSR) 118: 1990. 140–201. p. [Trade relations of the domestic market. (20–50s of the 18th century).]
- 2615 ÚJHELYI, ISTVÁN. A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Gabonaforgalmi és Malomipari Vállalat 25 éves története. Debrecen (Hungary) HBm. GMV 1987, 164 p. [25 years of the Firm for Corn Trade Milling Industry in County Hajdú-Bihar.]
- 2616 UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZU HANDEL und Verkehr der vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Zeit in Mittel- und Nordeuropa: Bericht über der Kommission für die Altertumskunde Mittel-u. Nordeuropas in den Jahren 1980 bis 1983. Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Phil.-Hist. Klasse. F. 3: 183. T.6. Hrsg. von Jankuhn H., Ebel E. 237 p.
- 2617 URDANK, ALBION M. The Consumption of Rental Property: Gloucestershire Plebeians and the Market Economy, 1750–1860. *J. Interdisc. Hist.* 21: 1990. 2: 261–281. p.
- 2618 VAN MINNEN, PETER. Urban Craftsmen in Roman Egypt. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* 1991.
- 2619 VEČEVA, E. Andrianople et le commerce des Ragusains aux XVI^e-XVII^e siècles. *Bulgarian Historical Review* (Bulgaria) 1989. 3: 62–67. p.
- 2620 VEEMAN, M. M.–VEEMAN, T. S. International wheat markets: shares, trends and some implications for Canada. *Agriculture and Forestry Bulletin, University of Alberta* 10: 1987. 2: 27–31. p.
- 2621 VIGA, GYULA. Az észak-magyarországi fuvarosok. (Egy sajtós "vállalkozói"forma a hagyományos árucserében.) *HOMÉ* 27: 1988. 383–406. p. [Die Fuhrleute von Nordungarn. (Eine eigentüm-

- liche "Unternehmens" – Form im traditionelle Warenaustausch.)]
- 2622 VOGT, JEAN. Quelques aspects du grand commerce des boeufs et de approvisionnement de Strasbourg et de Paris. *Francia* (France-FRG) 15: 1987. 281–298. p.
- 2623 VOGT, JEAN. Une expedition de bouchers Strasbourgeois dans la région de Donauwoerth dans le premier tiers du XVII^e siècle. *Revue d'Alsace* (France) 114: 1988. 67–71. p.
- 2524 WACHTER, FRITZ. Das Halberstädter Marktprivileg von 989. *Nordharzer Jb.* 14: 1989. 5–8. p.
- 2625 WEIR, DAVID R. Markets and Mortality in France, 1600–1789. In: *Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society*. Eds. *Walter, John Schofield, Roger*. New York, C.U.P. 1989.
- 2626 WILLIAMS, THORPE O.–THORPE, R. S. Provenancing and archaeology of Roman millstones from Sardinia. *Oxford J. of archaeology* (U.K.) 1989. 1: 89–113. p.
- 2627 WINTER, ENGELBERT. Handel und Wirtschaft in Sasanidisch (Ost-) Römischen Verträgen und Abkommen. *Münst. Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgesch.* 1991.
- 2628 WISNER, R. N.–NOURBAKHSH, T. World food trade and US agriculture, 1960–1986. Ames, Iowa (USA), World Food Institute. 1987. VI, 88 p.
- 2629 ZABINSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Problem jednorodności rynku środkówpoczywczyczych na ziemiach polskich od XVI do XVIII wieku; *Roczniki DSI* 50: 1989. (1990) [Le Problème d'omogénéité du marché des denrées alimentaires en Pologne du XVI^e au XVIII^e siècles.]
- 2630 ZAHEDIEH, NUALA. 'A Frugal, Prudential and Hopeful Trade.' Privateering in Jamaica 1655–89. *J. Imperial Commonwealth Hist.* 18: 1990. (May) 145–168. p.
- 2631 ЗАЙЦЕВ, В. В. Русско-сербские экономические отношения в 1893–1903 гг. *Etudes Balkaniques* (Bulgaria) 1989. 3: 28–47. p. [Russian Serbian economical relations between 1893–1903.]
- 2632 ZIEGLER, PHILIP. The Sixth Great Power: A History of One of the Greatest of All Banking Families, the House of Bavings, 1762–1929. New York, Alfred A. Knopf 1988. IX, 430 p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

18, 67, 202, 309, 337, 477, 487, 572, 671, 1152, 1259, 1621, 1650, 1673, 1689, 1727, 1789, 1954, 2042, 2063, 2073, 2088, 2090, 2121, 2181, 2189, 2235, 2265, 2369, 2376, 2395, 2714, 2766, 3067, 3116, 3144, 3197, 3392, 3403, 4114, 4115, 4181, 4215, 4799, 4891, 4930, 4931, 4971, 5061, 5312, 5339

V/B
PRICES, WAGES, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
ÁRAK, BÉREK, MÉRTÉKEK
ЦЕНЫ, ПЛАТЫ, МЕРЫ

- 2633 AGRICULTURAL PRICE POLICY for developing countries. Eds Mellor, J. W.-Ahmed, R. Baltimore, Maryland (USA), John Hopkins U.P. 1988. XIII, 327 p.
- 2634 ALTON, T. P.-BADACH, K.-BASS, E. M.-BOMBELLES, J. T.-LAZARCIK, G. Agricultural output, expenses and depreciation, gross product, and net product in Eastern Europe, 1965, 1970 and 1975-1986. *Occasional Papers of the Research projects on National Income in East Central Europe*, L. W. *International Financial Research, Inc.* New York 1987. No. 09-96, 1-89. p.
- 2635 BENCSEK, JÁNOS. Egy taktaközi falu prédikátorának természetbeni jövedelme (Prügy, 1792-1829.) *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Hungary). 25: 1990. 2: 195-198. p. [Income in kind of the preacher of the Hungarian village Prügy, 1792-1829.]
- 2636 BERCK, PETER. A Note on the Real Cost of Tractors in the 1920s and 1930s. *AgH* 59: 1985. 1: 66-71. p.
- 2637 BHUJANGARAO, C. Determinants of food-grain prices in India: an empirical study, 1961-83. *Indian Economic Review* (India) 22: 1987. 1: 51-77. p.
- 2638 BOGDÁN, ISTVÁN. Magyarországi hossz- és földmértékek 1601-1874. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó 1990. 635 p. [Linear and land measures in Hungary 1601-1874.]
- 2639 BOWDEN, PETER J. Economic change: Prices, Wages, Profits and Rents, 1500-1750. C.U.P. 1990. 442 p.
- 2640 BROWN, HENRY PHELPS. Gregory King's Notebook and the Phelps Brown-Hopkins Price index. *Ec. Hist. R.* 43: 1990 (Febr.) 99-103. p.
- 2641 BROWN, ROBERT L.-EASTON, STEPHEN. A Weak-Form Efficiency the Nineteenth Century: A Study of Daily Prices in the London Market for 3 Per Cent Consols, 1821-1860. *Economica* 56: 1989. (Febr.) 61-70. p.
- 2642 CELA, ALEJANDRO ARIZCUN. Series Navarras de precios de cereales 1589-1841. Madrid, Banco España, Servicio de Estudios. 1989. 110 p.
- 2643 DÁNYI, DEZSŐ-ZIMÁNYI, VERA. Soproni árak és bérek a középkortól 1750-ig. Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1989. 530 p. [Wages and prices in Sopron (West-Hungary) from the Middle Ages until 1750.]
- 2644 EMERSON, R. D. Human capital and incomes of rural households. In: *Human resources research, 1887-1987. Proceedings*, Ames, Iowa (USA), College of Home Economics, Iowa State University 1986. 235-247. p.
- 2645 ESSAYS on the PRICE HISTORY of Eighteenth Century Latin America. Eds Johnson, Lyman L.-Tandeter, Enrique. Albuquerque U. of New Mexico P. 1989. 419 p.
- 2646 GOOTENBERG, P. Cameros y Chuño: Price levels in nineteenth-century Peru. *Hispanic Amer. hist. rev.* 1990. 1: 1-56. p.
- 2647 GREBOUW, Y. Salaires et salariés agricoles en France de la fin du XVIII^e siècle au début du XX^e siècle. 1986.
- 2648 HAZELL, P. B. R. Changing patterns of variability in cereal prices and production. In: *Agricultural price policy for developing countries*. Baltimore, Maryland (USA), John Hopkins U.P. 1988. 27-52. p.
- 2649 INTRODUCTION À LA METROLOGIE historique. Eds Garnier, B.-Chabalian, M. C.-Cocula, A. M.-Corvol, A. Paris, *Economica* 1989. X, 376 p.
- 2650 IVÁNYOSI SZABÓ, TIBOR. A bérek alakulása Kecskeméten a mezőgazdaságban 1686-1790 között. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 30: 1988. 3-4: 366-393. p. [Wage trend in the agriculture in Kecskemét between 1686-1790.]
- 2651 JAYASURYA, SISIRA K. W.-MANNING, CHRIS. Agricultural wage growth and rural labour market adjustment: the case of Java 1970-1988. Canberra, Austral Nat. U. 1990. 41 p.
- 2652 K. S. Földárak Szatmárban a XIII. században. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Hungary) 23: 1988. 2: 162-163. p. [Land prices in Szatmár County in the 13th century.]
- 2653 KAINTH, G. S.-KANG, A. S. Price respon-

- siveness of Indian Punjab wheat yield – a macro - view. *Agricultural Situation in India* 41: 1987. 12: 957–960. p.
- 2654 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Politika ujednocenia miar w królestwie węgierskim XV–XIX. wieku. *RDSG* 50: 1989 (1990), 45–53. p. [La Politique de l'uniformisation des mesures dans le Royaume d'Hongrie aux XV^e–XIX^e siècles.]
- 2655 KUMAR, GOPALAKRISHNA. On prices and Economic Power: Explaining recent Changes in intersectoral relations in the Indian Economy. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (U.K.) 25: 1988. 1: 25–42. p.
- 2656 КУСОВ, В. С. К вопросу о достоверности писцовых книг. Точность измерения земель при межевании в XVII веке. *ИСССР.* (USSR) 1990. 4: 123–128. p. [On the Reliability of Cadasters: Accuracy of Land Measuring Chains in the 17th Century.]
- 2657 LEPETIT, BERNARD. Outils et démarches. L'histoire quantitative: deux ou trois choses que je sais d'elle. *Hist. et Mesure* (France) 4: 1989. 3/4: 191–199. p.
- 2658 MASS, ZAHL und GEWICHT. Eds *Folkerts, Menso et al.* Weinheim, Herzog August Bibliothek. 1989. 392 p.
- 2659 MENNING, CAROL BRESNAHAN. Loans and Favors, Kin and Clients: Cosimo de' Medici and the Monte di Pietà. *J. Mod. Hist.* 61: 1989. (Sept.) 487–511. p.
- 2660 МИРОНОВ, Б. Н. Хлебные цены в России за два столетия (XVIII–XIX вв.). Ленинград. «Наука». 1985. 302 p. [Grain Prices in Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries.]
- 2661 NEMEC, J.–DUSEK, J.–KLECKA, M. Cena zemedelské pudy v nasi historii a ve svete. *Ekonomika Poľnohospodarstva* (CSSR) 29: 1990. 8: 339–341. p. [Agricultural land prices in the czech and world history.]
- 2662 NUNAN, D. Price trends for agricultural land in Ireland, 1901–1986. *Ir. J. Agric. Econ. and Rural Sociol.* 12: 1987. 51–77. p.
- 2663 PENN, S. A. C.–DYER, C. Wages and earnings in late medieval England: evidence from the enforcement of the labour laws. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* 2nd ser. 43: 1990. 356–376. p.
- 2664 PFEIFFER, ELISABETH. Ellen und ihre Vergleichungen. St. Katharinen, 1990. XIII, 147 p.
- 2665 RAJTAR, J. Sprawność rolnictwa (III). Koszty i opłacalność produkcji rolnej. *Wies Współczesna* (Poland) 32: 1988. 5: 72–81. p. [The efficiency of Polish agriculture (III). The profitability and costs of agricultural production.]
- 2666 ШАРЛАНОВА, ВАЛЕНТИНА. Отмиране на традиционната българска народна мерна система и възприемане на десетичната европейска система в България. *Българска етнография* (Bulgaria) 14: 1989. 3–4: 48–55. p. [The drying out of the traditional folk metric system and the adoption of the European decimal system in Bulgaria.]
- 2667 SCHEIDEL, WALTER. Zur Lohnarbit bei Columella. *Tyche* 4: 1989. 139–146. p.
- 2668 SPUFFORD, P. Money and its use in Medieval Europe. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. XIV, 467 p.
- 2669 STONE, BRUCE. Relative prices in the People's Republic of China: rural taxation through public monopsony. *In: Agricultural price policy for developing countries.* Baltimore, Maryland (USA), John Hopkins U.P. 1988. 124–154. p.
- 2670 TEN, ANTONIO E. El Sistema metrico decimal y España. *Arbor* 134: 1989. 527–528: 101–121. p.
- 2671 TENENTI, A.–TENENTI, B. Il prezzo del rischio. L'assicurazione mediterranea vista da Ragusa, 1563–1591. Roma, Jouvence 1985. 500 p.
- 2672 TURNER, M. Towards an agricultural prices index for Ireland 1850–1914. *The Econ. and Soc. Rev.* 18: 1987. 123–136. p.
- 2673 UBICI, S.–PORTO DE MENVIELLE, A. S.–DIETERT DE SFASCIA, A. Variables que determinan el precio de la tierra en la Provincia de Buenos Aires (período 1964–82). *Revista Argentina de Economía Agraria* (Argentina) 1: 1987. 2: 420–431. p. [Variables that determine land price in the Province of Buenos Aires (1964–82).]
- 2674 ULBRICH, K. Die amtlichen Etalons des britischen Yards und des britischen Pfund-Gewichtstückes in Österreich. *Bl. Technikgesch.* (Österreich) 49: 1987. 89–121. p.
- 2675 WRENN, LYNETTE B. Cottonseed Price-Fixing in Eastern North Carolina, 1903–1907. *North Carolina Historical Review* 67: 1990. 4: 411–437. p.
- 2676 ZUPKO, RONALD EDWARD. Revolution in Measurement: Western European Weights and Measures since the Age of Science. Philadelphia, The Amer. Phil. Soc. 1990. XIII, 548 p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

1997, 2493, 2542, 3063, 3218, 3816, 3903, 4754, 4841, 5110

V/C

FOOD-STORES, FAMINE
ÉLELMISZERKÉSZLETEK, ÉHÍNSÉGEK
ПРОДОВОЛЬСТВЕННЫЕ ЗАПАСЫ, ГОЛОДЫ

- 2677 AARONSON, SHELDON. Fungal Parasites of grasses and Cereals: Their Role as Food or Medicine, now and in the Past. *Antiquity* 63: 1989.
- 2678 AMIGUES, S. Quelques légumes de disette chez Aristophane et Plutarque. *J. des savants* (France) 1988. 3-4: 157-171. p.
- 2679 ANDERSON, E. N. The Food of China. New Haven (USA) Yale U.P. 1990. XVI, 313 p.
- 2680 ARNOLD, DAVID. Famine: Social Crisis and Historical Change. New Perspectives on the Past. New York, Basil Blackwell 1988. X, 154 p.
- 2681 БАБЕНКО, В. Я. Пища украинского населения Башкирии. *Советская этнография*. (USSR) 1989. 2: 94-105. p. [Food of Ukrainian population of Bashkiria.]
- 2682 BAGES, R.-RIEH, A. Spécificité du monde d'approvisionnement alimentaire des agriculteurs. *Ethnologie fr.* (France) 1988. 4: 358-365. p.
- 2683 BÁNKINÉ MOLNÁR, ERZSÉBET. A Jász-kun-ság szerepe az 1809. évi napóleoni háborúban és az utolsó nemesi felkelésben. *A Szolnok megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* (Hungary) 7: 1990. 311-319. p. [Role of the region Jász-kun-ság (Hungary) in the Napoleonic war of 1809 and in the last levy in maos of the nobility.]
- 2684 BARCELO, R.-MARTNER, R.-RIVAS ESPEJO, M. Le système alimentaire mexicain à la lumière de la crise agricole de l'Amérique latine. *ER* 1984. 95/96: 331-337. p.
- 2685 BATS, M. Vaisselle et alimentation à Olbia de Provence 350-50 av. J. C. *Rev. Archéol. de Narbonne* (France) 1988. 181-272. p.
- 2686 BELASCO, W. J. Dietary modernization. *Rev. in Amer. history* (USA) 1990. 2: 262-266. p.
- 2687 BELDEN, JOSEPH et al. Dirt Rich, Dirt Poor: America's Food and Farm Crisis. New York, London, P.: Routledge and Kegan 1986. 188 p.
- 2688 BERARDI, GIGI M. World Food, Population and Development. Totowa, Rowman and Allanheld 1985. 346 p.
- 2689 BÉRES, MÁRIA. Adatok az Árpád-kori gabonátárolás kérdéséhez. *Móra Ferenc Múzeum évkv.* (Hungary) 1987. 1: 25-35. p. [Data to the storage problem of corn in Hungary till the end of the 13th c.]
- 2690 BIBLIOGRAPHY In: Praehistoric Food Production in North America. *Anthrop. Papers* (USA) 75: 1985. 365-411. p.
- 2691 BITTLES, A. H. Famine and Man: Lessons from the Irish Past, a guide to the Future? *Biology and Soc.* 5: 1988. 109-118. p.
- 2692 BLAXTER, KENNETH. People, Food and Resources. New York, London, C.U.P. 1986. 118 p.
- 2693 BOUDET, R. La circulation de monnaies d'or pré-augustéennes dans le sud-ouest de la Gaule. *Ets. Celtiques* (France) 26: 1989. 23-59. p.
- 2694 BRINGÉUS, NILS ARVID. Mat och måltid. Studier i svensk matkultur. Stockholm, Carlssons Bokförlag 1988. 228 p. [Food and meal. Study of Swedish alimentary culture.]
- 2695 BRYCESON, DEBORAH FAHY. Food Insecurity and the Social Division of Labor in Tanzania. 1919-1985. New York, St. Martion's P. 1990. XVIII, 285 p.
- 2696 БУСЬКО, В. М. Аграрне питання у еканамічній думці Беларусі у перыяд рэвалюцыі 1905-1905 гг. *Весты Акадэміі Навук БССР*. (USSR). 1989. 1: 111-118. p. [Agricultural supply of Belorussia submitted to the economical дума during the revolution of 1905-1907.]
- 2697 CAMPORESI, PIERO. Bread of Dreams: Food and Fantasy in Early Modern Europe. Translated by *Gentilcore, David*. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1989. 212 p.
- 2698 CATHIE, J.-DICK, H. Food security and macroeconomic stabilization. A case study of Botswana. 1965-1984. *Kieler studien, Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel* (FRG) 1987. 208: 164 p.
- 2699 CHATTOPADHYAY, B. Growth and fluctuation of foodgrain output in India since independence. In: Food systems and society in Eastern India: selected readings. *Report, United Nations Res. Inst. for Social Development*. (Switzerland) 1987. 3.
- 2700 CHATTOPADHYAY, B. Understanding the

- Bengal famine of 1943. In *É* Food systems and society in Eastern India: selected readings. *Report, United Nations Res. Inst. for Social Development*. (Switzerland) 1987. 3.
- 2701 CHIKULO, B. C. Availability and access: food security in Zambia. *CDAS Discussion Paper Series Centre for Developing Area Studies, McGill University (USA)* 1986. 34: 10 p.
- 2702 CHONCOL, JACQUES. Le défi alimentaire. La Faim dans le monde. Paris, Larousse 1987. 272 p.
- 2703 COOTE, V. The hunger corp. Poverty and the sugar industry. Oxford (U.K.), Oxfam 1987. V, 124 p.
- 2704 ДАНИЛОВ, В. П. Дискуссия в западной прессе о голоде 1932-1933 гг. и «демографической катастрофе» 30-40-х годов в СССР. *ВН (USSR)* 1988. 3: 116-122. p. [The discussion in mass media abroad about the 1932-33 famine and the "Demographic catastrophe" in the USSR in the thirties and forties.]
- 2705 DEJENE, ALEMNEH. Environment famine, and politics in Ethiopia: A view from the village. Boulder, Colo (USA) Lynne Rinner 1990. XII, 151 p.
- 2706 DELFOSSE, PASCALE. Etat, Crises alimentaires et modernisation de l'agriculture en Belgique (1853-1857) *R. Nord.* 72: 1990. (Jan.-March) 71-95. p.
- 2707 DELFOSSE, PASCALE. La face cachée de l'unionisme: crise alimentaire et conflits d'intérêts entre forces economico-politiques (1844-1845). *Res. Publica* 32: 1990. 1: 117-146. p.
- 2708 DEWEY, PETER. Nutrition and Living Standards in Wartime Britain. In: *The Upheaval of War Family, Work, and Welfare in Europe, 1914-1918*. Eds Wall, Richard-Winter, Jay. New York, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2709 EBELING, WALTER. Handbook of Indian Foods and Fibers of Arid America. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1986.
- 2710 FAMINE, DISEASE, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society. Eds *Walter, John-Schofield, Roger*. New York, C.U.P. 1989. XIV, 335 p.
- 2711 FAMINE: The Irish experience 900-1900: subsistence crises and famines in Ireland. Edinburgh (U.K.) Donald 1989.
- 2712 FERNANDEZ LUISELLI, CASSIO. The Route to Food Self-Sufficiency in Mexico: Interactions with U.S. Food System. La Jolla, Center f. Am. Stud. 1985. VIII, 64 p.
- 2713 FOOD ENERGY in tropical ecosystems. Eds *Cattle, D. J.-Schwerin, K. H.* New York, 1985, XXIV, 290 p.
- 2714 FOOD SYSTEMS AND SOCIETY in Eastern India: selected readings. Eds *Chattoadhyay, B.-Spitz, P.* *Report, United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (Switzerland)* 1987. 3. X, 192 p.
- 2715 GAMST, FREDERICK C. The Third Seal Opened and the Black Horseman Emerged: An Historic Cultural Ecology of Ethiopian Poverty and Famine. *Peasant Stud. (USA)* 15: 1987/1988. 2: 103-116. p.
- 2716 GARCIA, R. V.-SPITZ, P. Political will and disjunction. The case of Tanzania. In: *Drought and man: The 1972 case history. Volume 3: The roots of catastrophe*. Oxford (U.K.), Pergamon Press 1986. 118-146. p.
- 2717 GARCIA, R. V.-ESCUADERO, J. C. Drought and man: the 1972 case history. Report on an IFIAS project. Volume 2: The constant catastrophe: malnutrition, famines and drought. Oxford (U.K.), Pergamon Press 1982. X, 204 p.
- 2718 GARNSEY, PETER. Famine and Food Supply in the Gracco-Roman World: Responses to Risk and Crisis. New York, C.U.P. 1988. XIV, 303 p.
- 2719 GEORGE, S. Famine et pouvoir dans le monde. Presses univ. de France 1989. 139 p.
- 2720 GRANT, JAMES. The Great Famine and the Poor Law in Ulster: the Rate-in-Aid Issue of 1849. *Irish Hist. Stud.* 28: 1990. 105: 30-47. p.
- 2721 GRANTHAM, GEORGE. Agricultural Supply During the Industrial Revolution: French Evidence and European Implications. *J. Econ. Hist.* 49: 1989. 1: 43-72. p.
- 2722 GRUNDLACH, CHRISTOPH. Nahrungsmittelversorgung und Geburtenregulation aufgezeigt am Beispiel der Kartoffel. *ZAA* 37: 1989. 1: 28-36. p.
- 2723 HARRIS, MARVIN. Good to Eat: Riddles of Food and Culture. New York, Simon and Scvuster 1986. 289 p.
- 2724 HEBERT, J. R. The social ecology of famine in British India: lessons for Africa in the 1980s? *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 20: 1987. 2: 97-107. p.
- 2725 HILDENBRAND, BRUNO. Die bäuerliche Esskultur. *Soziale Welt (FRG)* 6: 1988. 313-324. p.
- 2726 HUNGER In History: Food Shortage, Poverty, and Deprivation. Ed. *Newman, Lucile F.* Cambridge, Mass.: B. Blackwell, 1990. XI, 429 p.
- 2727 JENEMANN, H. R. Über die Aufhänge und Azeigevorrichtung der ägyptischen Waage der Pharaonenzeit. *Ber. zur Wiss. gesch. (German)* 11: 1988. 2: 67-82. p.
- 2728 JONES, K. T.-MADSEN, D. B. Calculating the cost of resource transportation: A Great Basin example. *Current anthropology (USA)* 1989. 4: 529-534. p.

- 2729 KAISER GUYOT, MARIE THÉRÈSE. Manger et boire au Moyen Age: un Thème à la Recherche de son Histoire. *Francia* (France-Deutschland) 15: 1987. 793-800. p.
- 2730 KATZENBERG, A. La paléonutrition. Une approche à l'étude de l'alimentation dans la préhistoire, suivie d'un exemple du sud de l'Ontario. *Rech. Amérindiennes au Québec* (Canada) 18: 1988. 1: 39-48. p.
- 2731 KAZAS, SAVAS. A kenyér fejlődésének történeti áttekintése *Sütrőpar* (Hungary) 37: 1990. 3-4: 88-91. p. [History of the bread.]
- 2732 KIPLE, KENNETH. The Nutritional Link with Slave Infant and Child Mortality in Brazil. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 4: 677-690. p.
- 2733 КИТАНИНА, Т. М. Война, хлеб и революция (Продовольственный вопрос в России. 1914-октябрь 1917 гг.) Л. Наука. (USSR) 1985. 384 p. [War, bread and revolution. Food problems in Russia 1914-1917.]
- 2734 KNÉZY, JUDIT. Gazdasági változások és a somogyi parasztság táplálkozásának alakulása (1850-1890). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988-1989. 555-583. p. [Die Wirtschaftlichen Änderungen und die Gestaltung der Ernährung des somogyer Bauerntums (1850-1890).]
- 2735 KOLLÁR, JAN. Riešenie problému zásodovania a výživy na Slovensku v. r. 1948. *Historický Časopis*. (Czechoslovakia) 36: 1988. 2: 198-219. p. [The Solution of the problem of food supply and nourishment in Slovakia in 1948.]
- 2736 KOMLOS, JOHN. Nutrition and economic development in the eighteenth-century Habsburg monarchy: an anthropometric history. Princeton (U.K.) P.U.P. 1989. XVII, 325 p.
- 2737 KOPONEN, JUHANI. Famine, Flies, People and Capitalism in Tanzanian History. Some Critical Historiographical Comments on Work by John Hliffe and Helge Kjekshus. Helsinki, U. of Helsinki, 1989. 37 p.
- 2738 LOW, TIM. Wild food plants of Australia. North Ryde, N.S.W. (Australia) Angus and Robertson 1988. 236 p.
- 2739 MANDRUP RØNN, EDIT. Fishermen's fare. Retention of iraly regional dishes in fishing cercles on the west and north coast of Jatland. *Ethnol. Scand.* 1900. 94-110. p.
- 2740 MANEY, ARDITH L. Still Hungry after All These Years: Food Assistance Policy from Kennedy to Reagan. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1989. X, 192 p.
- 2741 MARINVAL, P. L'alimentation végé tale en France du Mésolithique jusqu'à l'Age du Fer. Paris, CNRS 1988. 192 p.
- 2742 MARKS, H. F. A hundred years of British food and farming: a Statistical Survey. London, Taylor and Francis 1989.
- 2743 MAYHEW, M. The 1930s nutrition controversy. *J. Contemp. Hist.* 23: 1988. 445-464. p.
- 2744 McCANN, JAMES C. Frontier Agriculture, Food Supply, and Conjuncture: A Revolution in Dura on Ethiopia's Mazinga, 1898-1930. Boston: African Studies Center, Boston University, 1989. 24 p.
- 2745 McCOY, HARRIETT-KENNEY, ALICE-WILLIAMS, LOUISE. Human Nutrition. *Arkansas Farm Res.* (USA) 38: 1989. 2: 5. p.
- 2746 McHUGH, N. Famine and distress in Drogheda during 1847. *Louth Arch. and Hist. J.* 21: 1988. 157-178. p.
- 2747 MERA ÄN MAT. Ed. Salomonsson, Anders Stockholm, Carlssons Bokförlag 1987. 229 p. [Food as analytical tool.]
- 2748 MROZEK, STANISLAW. Les distributions d'argent et de nourriture dans les villes italiennes du Haut-Empire romain. Bruxelles, Latomus Rev. d'Études Latines 1987. 114 p.
- 2749 NAUDÉ, WILHELM. Die Getreidehandelspolitik und Kriegsmagazinverwaltung Brandenburg-preussens bis 1740. Frankfurt a. M., Keip 1987. 679 p.
- 2750 O'GRADA, CORMAC. The great Irish famine. Dublin, Gill and Macmillan 1989.
- 2751 O'GRADA, CORMAC. Ireland before and - after the famine: exploration in economic history, 1800-1925. Manchester, Manchester U.P. 1988. VII, 179 p.
- 2752 ОСОКИНА, Е. А. Жертвы голода 1933 года: сколько их?(Анализ демографической статистики ЦГАНХ СССР). *ИСССР*. (USSR) 1991. 5: 18-27. p. [Victims of the 1933 Hunger: How Many? (an analysis of demographic statistics in the TsGANKH of the USSR).]
- 2753 PAULINO, L. A. Trends in cereal supply, demand, trade and stocks. In: Agricultural price policy for developing countries. Baltimore, Maryland (USA), John Hopkins U.P. 1988. 13-26. p.
- 2754 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. Food Supply in the Swiss Canton of Bern, 1850. In: Newman, L. W. Hunger in History. Oxford, Blackwell 1990. 281-303. p.
- 2755 PICKL, OTHMAR. Pécs élelmiszer-utánpótlása az 1686/87-es téli harcok során. (Pécs, Siklós és Kaposvár élelmiszer-ellátása a visszafoglalást követő első télen). *Specimina Nova* (Hungary, Pécs) Suppl. II. 1990. 5-20. p. [Food supply of Pécs during the winter battles of 1686/87.]
- 2756 POPPENDIECK, JANET. Breadlines Kneep-Deep in Wheat: Food Assistance in the Great Depression. New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers U.P. 1986. 306 p.

- 2757 РАБИНОВИЧ, М. Г. Международная конференция по историческому изучению питания в Европе. *Советская этнография* (USSR) 1990. 4: 150-151. p. [International Conference on Historical Study of food in Europe.]
- 2758 RAPUN GARATE, M. Sobre la Alexibilidad de la oferta agricola. Una aproximación econométrica a comportamiento de los agricultores navarros cu el cultivo del trigo, la cebada y el esparrago durante el periodo 1962-80. *Revista de Estudios Agro-Sociales* 36: 1987. 139: 155-179. p. [The flexibility of agricultural supply; an econometric approximation of the behaviour of farmers in Navarre producing wheat, barley and asparagus, 1962-80.]
- 2759 RAY, DONALD. The Food Crisis: the Case of Northern Ghana. *Genève-Afrique* (Switzerland) 25: 1985. 1: 7-24. p.
- 2760 RHEKER, JOHANNES. Zur regionalen Entwicklung der Nahrungsmittelproduktion in Pernambuco (Nordbrasilien). Bonn, Dümmlers Verl. 1989. 177 p.
- 2761 RICHARDS, PAUL. Local strategies for coping with hunger: Central Sierra Leone and Northern Nigeria compared. *Afric. Affairs* 89: 1990. April. 265-275. p.
- 2762 RISKIN, C. Feeding China: the experience since 1949. WIDER Working Papers. Helsinki (Finland), World Institute for Development Economics Research, U.N. University. 1987. No. WP27: 54, 57, 59. p.
- 2763 RODRIGEZ, FLAVIA. Consumption and Savings in Mexico 1860-1988. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 39: 1990. 4: 149-178. p.
- 2764 RYNNE, COLIN. Some observation on the production of flour and meal in the early historic period. *J. Cork Hist. and Arch. Soc.* (U.K.) 95: 1990. 20-29. p.
- 2765 SALOMONSSON, ANDERS. Food for thought - themes in recent Swedish ethnological food research. *Ethnol. Scand.* (Stockholm) 1990. 111-133. p.
- 2766 SATISFYING AFRICAS FOOD Needs: Food production and commercialisation in African agriculture. Ed. *Cohen, Ronald*. Boulder Colo (USA), Lynne Rienner P. 1988. XI, 244 p.
- 2767 SCHOEPF, B. G.-SCHOEPF, C. Food Crisis and Agrarian Change in the Eastern Highland of Zaire. *Urban Anthropol.* 16: 1987. 1: 5-37. p.
- 2768 SCHOLLIERS, PETER-DAELEMANS, FRANK. Standards of Living and Standards of Health in Wartime Belgium. In: *The Upheaval of War: Family, Work and Welfare in Europe 1914-1918*. Eds *Wall, Richard-Winter, Jay*. New York, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2769 SEASONAL VARIABILITY in Third World Agriculture. The Consequences for Food Security. Ed.. *Sahn, David E*. Baltimore, J. Hopkins U.P. 1989. 366 p.
- 2770 SELIG, JEAN MICHEL. Misère et malnutrition dans les campagnes alsaciennes du XIX^e siècle. *Revue d'Alsace* (France) 114: 1988. 155-169. p.
- 2771 SLACK, PAUL. The Response to Plague in Early Modern England: Public Policies and their Consequences. In: *Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society*. Eds *Walter, John-Schofield, Roger*. New York, C.U.P. 1989.
- 2772 SOLKOFF, JOEL. Politics of Food. San Francisco 1985. 238 p.
- 2773 SPETH, J. D. Seasonality, resource stress, and food sharing in so-called "egalitarian" foraging societies. *J. of anthropol. archaeology* (USA) 1990. 2: 148-188. p.
- 2774 SUEUR, L. L'alimentation des marins du roi de France de 1763 à 1789, sur les vaisseaux au long cours se dirigeant vers les Indes orientales. *Rev. Historique* (France) 568: 1988. octobre-décembre: 411-429. p.
- 2775 SUMMERS, J. Beyond Brown Bread and Oatmeal Cookies: New Directions for Historic Kitchens. *Material Hist. Bull.* (Canada) 1988. 27: 1-13. p.
- 2776 TALBOT, ROSS B. The Four World Food Agencies in Rome: FAO, WFP, WFC, IFAD. Ames. Iowa State University Press, 1990. XII, 188 p.
- 2777 TECHNOLOGY, Human Capital, and the World Food Problem. Ed. *Schuh, Edward*. U. of Minnesota 1986. 167 p.
- 2778 TEUBAL, MIGUEL. Internationalization of capital and agroindustrial complexes: their impact on Latin American agriculture. *Latin. Amer. Persp.* 14: 1987. 3: 316-364. p.
- 2779 THOMPSON, JOSEPH E. American Policy and African Famine: The Nigeria-Biafra War, 1966-1970. New York Greenwood P. 1990. 184 p.
- 2780 TRIEBEL, ARMIN. Variations in Patterns of Consumption in Germany in the Period of the First World War. In: *The Upheaval of War: Family, Work, and Welfare in Europe, 1914-1918*. Eds *Wall, Richard-Winter, Jay*. New York, C.U.P. 1988.
- 2781 VAUGHAN, MEGAN. The Story of African Famine in Twentieth Century Malawi. New York, London, C.U.P. 1987, 181 p.
- 2782 VEREZ, HEAN CLAUDE. Quelle autosuffisance alimentaire pour le Cameroun? Quelques repères méthodologiques. *ER* 1989. 115/116: 192-222. p.

- 2783 WALTER, JOHN-SCHOFIELD, ROGER. *Famine, Disease, and Crisis Mortality in Early Modern Society. In: Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society.* New York, C.U.P. 1989.
- 2784 WERLI, JÓZSEF. *A magyar kenyér története. Élelm. ip. tud. (Hungary) 42: 1988. 12: 459-462. p. [History of Hungarian Bread.]*
- 2785 WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH. *Dating the Introduction of Food Production into Britain and Ireland. Antiquity 43: 1989. 240: 510-521. p.*
- 2786 WISE, TIMOTHY. *The current food crisis in Latin America: a discussion of the January's The Agrarian Question. Latin Amer. Persp. 14: 1987. 3: 298-315. p.*
- 2787 YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. *Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906.* Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1989. XI-II, 312 p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

707, 760, 859, 903, 940, 1500, 1862, 1990, 2443, 3544, 4821, 4855, 4903, 5059

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

VI
HISTORY OF AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS
AGRÁRTELEPÜLÉSEK TÖRTÉNETE
ИСТОРИЯ СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫХ ПОСЕЛЕНИЙ

- 2788 A CONCISE HISTORICAL ATLAS of Pennsylvania. Ed. Muller, Edward K. Philadelphia. Temple U.P. 1989. 41 p.
- 2789 A NEW HISTORICAL Geography of England after 1600. Ed. Darby, H. C. C.U.P. 1986.
- 2790 ALFONSO ANTON, ISABEL. La cõgolneziccion cisterciense en la Meseta del Duero El dominio de Morerueta (siglas XII–XIV) Zamoso, Inst. de Est. Zamoranos 1986. 975 p.
- 2791 ALLEN, DAVID. Excavations in Bierton, 1979. A Late Iron Age "Belgic" Settlement and Evidence for a Roman Villa and a Twelfth to Eighteenth Century Memorial Complex. *Records of Bucks* XXVIII, 1986. 1–120. p.
- 2792 ATLAS of BRITISH Social and Economic History since c. 1700. Ed. Pope, Rex. New York, Macmillan 1989. XXIV, 260 p.
- 2793 AUSTIN, DAVID. The Excavation of Dispersed Settlement in Medieval Britain. In: *The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst*. Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2794 THE AUSTRALIAN IRRIGATION Colonies on the River Murray in Victoria and South Australia Mildura, Vic. (Australia) Elliot Newspaper Group 1988. XVI, 124 p.
- 2795 BAAD PETERSEN, MARGIT. Stationbyliv, Karise 1880–1940. Viborg 1987. 212 p. [A typical Danish Station village, Karise 1880–1940.]
- 2796 BAGI, GÁBOR. Egy bácskai kirajzás történeti háttere. (A Tisza vidéki úrbéres települések lakosainak kivándorlási kísérletei a Bácskába 1785/87-ben). In: *Jubileumi tudományos ülés a jászkunságiak bácskai kitelepülésének 200. évfordulóján. Szolnok megyei Múzeumok közleményei (Hungary)* 44–45: 131–162. p. [Die Bewegungen der Domänengemeinden an der Theiss.]
- 2797 BAIN, J. The two farms (Norfolk 1710–1936). Hale. 1989.
- 2798 BAKER, DAVID. Medieval Settlement Remains and Historical Conservation. In: *The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to*
- Maurice Berresford and John Hurst. Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2799 BALTENBERGER, H. Nebraska: A Geography. Boulder, Westview 1985. 310 p.
- 2800 BARASCHI, SILVIA. Sur la topographie ponto-danubienne au moyen âge. I. Proslavita. *Rev. Roumanie Hist.* 28: 1989. 1–2: 53–68. p.
- 2801 BARSÍ, ERNŐ. Sáty – Egy bükkaljai falu a hagyományos gazdálkodás idején. Miskolc, Herman Ottó Múzeum 1987. [A Hungarian village at the foot of Bükk mountain in the time of traditional farming.]
- 2802 BARTL, JÚLIUS. Mestá a mestekák trencianskej stolice v stredoveku. *Historicky Časopis (Czechoslovakia)* 36: 1988. 6: 906–927. p. [The Towns and the Small Towns of the Trencin District in the Middle Ages.]
- 2803 BEAUMONT, W.–TAYLOR, A. Wormington (Essex) and English village. Colchester, 1989.
- 2804 BECKETT, JOHN V. A history of Laxton: England's last open field village. Oxford, Blackwell 1989.
- 2805 BECKETT, JOHN V. Laxton: England's Last Open Field Village. *Historian* 20: 1988. 13–16. p.
- 2806 BELÉNYI, GYULA. Az alföldi agrárvárosok mezõgazdasági népességének szerkezeti változásai az 1940-es években. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 29: 1987. 1–2: 115–139. p. [Structural Changes of the Agrarian Population in Country Towns of the Great Hungarian Plain during the 1940s.]
- 2807 BERESFORD, M.–HURST, J. Wharram Percy: deserted medieval village. Batsford 1990.
- 2808 BOND, C. J. Grassy Hummocks and Stone Foundations: Fieldwork and Deserted Medieval Settlements in the South-West Midlands, 1945–1985. In: *The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst*. Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2809 BOUD, ROY C. Episodes in Cartographic Patronage. The Scottish Agricultural History Society and the Coal District Maps 1834–1847. *Cartographica* 26: 1989. 3–4: 59–88. p.

- 2810 BRANDT, M. L. Danske Kortsamlinger. En guide Kongelige Bibliotek. Copenhagen. 1989. 77 p. [Guide to map collections in Denmark.]
- 2811 BROAD, D. A. A history of Little Paxton: the story of a Huntingdonshire village on the banks of the river Great Ouse. Little Paxton, D. Broad 1989.
- 2812 BROWN, A. E.-TAYLOR, C. C. The Origins of Dispersed Settlements: Some Results from Fieldwork in Bedfordshire. *Landscape Hist.* 11: 1990. 61-81. p.
- 2813 BROWN, J. Gamlingay (Cams): 600 years of life in an English village. Cassell 1989.
- 2814 BRYANT'S MAP of the County Northampton surveyed (1824-26) reprint Northampton Northants Libraries, 1988.
- 2815 BUTLER, L. A. S.-WADE MARTINS, P. The deserted medieval village of Thuxton, Dereham, Nortrek Archaeological. Unit.
- 2816 CAMPBELL, BRUCE M. S.-POWER, JOHN P. Mapping the Agricultural Geography of Medieval England. *J. Hist. Geog.* 15: 1989. 1: 24-39. p.
- 2817 CAO, WANRU. Théorie et pratique des cartes géographiques chinoises. *Ziran Kexue Shi Yanjiu* (China) 1983. 3: 246-257. p.
- 2818 CASTELLANA, G.-MC CONELL, B. E. A rural settlement of Imperial Roman and Byzantine date in contrada Saraceno near Agrigento, Sicily. *Amer. J. of archeology* (USA) 1990. 1: 25-44. p.
- 2819 CATALOGUE OF CARTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITS in Australian bicentennial map exhibition and international map and geographical publication exhibition. Sydney, Australia 1988. Canberra, Depart of Administr. Services 1988. 140 p.
- 2820 CHAMBOREDON, JEAN CLAUDE. Carte, désignations territoriales, sens commun géographique: les «noms de pays» selon Lucien Gailois. *ER* 1988. 109: 5-54. p.
- 2821 CHANGE AND CONTINUITY: rural settlement in north-west Lincolnshire. HMSO. 1990.
- 2822 CLEGHORN, P. L. The Settlement and Abandonment of Two Hawaii on Outposts: Nihoa and Necker Islands. *Bishop Mus. Occasional Papers* (USA) 1988. 28: 35-49. p.
- 2823 COLL, FRED-BELL, JONATHAN. An Account of Life in Machaire Gathlan (Magheragallan), North-West-Down. Early This Century. *Ulster Folklife* 36: 1990. 80-85. p.
- 2824 COX, BARRIE. Rutland and the Scandinavian Settlements: The Place-Name Evidence. *Anglo-Saxon England* 18: 1989. 135-148. p.
- 2825 CSENDES, LÁSZLÓ-GYARMATHY, ZSIGMOND-HRENKÓ PÁL-FRISNYÁK, SÁNDOR. Szabolcs-Szatmár megye régi térképei. Nyíregyháza (Hungary), Megyei Pedagógiai Intézet, 1989. 143 p. [Only maps of Szabolcs-Szatmár county.]
- 2826 CUELLO, J. El Mito de la hacienda colonial en el norte de México. *CEDLA Latin Am. Stud.* 45: 1988. 186-205. p.
- 2827 DABNEY, VIRGINIA BELL. Once There Was a Farm: A Country Childhood Remembered. New York: Random House, 1990. VIII, 273 p. Virginia
- 2828 DAMBROISE, C.-GOURILIA, R.-THEVENIN, E. Vandoeuve. Du village ancien à la ville nouvelle. Nancy, PUN, 1989, 102 p.
- 2829 DEAR, J. Aspects of yellowbelly history: the development and settlement of the East, West and Wildmore Fens: a history of the Fens north of Boston. Spalding. Chameleon 1988.
- 2830 ДЕГТЯРЁВ, А. Я.-КАЩЕНКО, С. Г.-РАСКИН, Д. И. Новгородская деревня в реформе 1861 года. Опыт изучения с использованием ЭВМ. Л. Изд-во ЛГУ. (USSR) 1989. 199 p. [A village in the district of Novgorod during the reforms of 1861. Experiences by using computers.]
- 2831 ДЕМЕНТЬЕВ, Е. И. Русская деревня после Отечественной Войны 1812 г. *Исторические записки* (СССР) 116: 1988. 301-312. p. [Russian village after the war 1812.]
- 2832 DENNEY, P. Life in Edwardian Colchester. Romford (U.K.) Henry, 1990.
- 2833 DISPOSSESSION: Black Australian and white invaders. Ed. Reynolds, Henry Sydney, Allen and Unwins 1989. XIV, 226 p.
- 2834 DÖVÉNYI, ZOLTÁN. Die Kleinstädte in der Siedlungsstruktur Ungarns. *Südosteuropa. Mitteilungen* (München) 30: 1990. 2: 108-115. p.
- 2835 DRASKÓCZY, ISTVÁN. Bene vára és a település története a XIII-XV. században írott források tükrében. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 57-79. p. [Geschichte der Burg und der Siedlung Bene im 13.-15. Jahrhundert im Spiegel der schriftlichen Quellen.]
- 2836 DUPRE, D. Ambivalent capitalists on the Cotton Frontier. Settlement and Development in the Tennessee Valley of Alabama. *J. of Southern history* 1990. 2: 215-240. p.
- 2837 DUTTON, GEOFFREY. The squatters: an illustrated history of Australia's pastoral pioneers. Ringwood, Vic. (Australia) Viking O'Neil 1989. VII, 136 p.
- 2838 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. Dispersed Settlement in Medieval England. A Case Study of Pendock, Worcestershire. *Medieval Arch.* 34: 1990. 97-121. p.

- 2839 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. "The Retreat from Marginal Land": The Growth and Decline of Medieval Rural Settlements. *In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst.* Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2840 DYSON, B. Yorkshire maps and plans in the University of Hull. U. of Hull Dept. of Adult Education 1990.
- 2841 EBERL, IMMO. Der erste hat den Tod, der zweite die Not, der dritte das Brot. *Beiträge zur Landeskunde. Beilage zum Staatsanzeiger für Baden-Württemberg* (Germany) 1990. 2: 1-8. p.
- 2842 EISELEY, JANE-TISHLER, WILLIAM H. The Honey Creek Swiss Settlement in Sauk County: A Expression of Cultural Norms in Rural Wisconsin. *Wis. Mag. Hist.* 73: 1989. (Autumn) 2-20. p.
- 2843 EMERY, N. The Deerness valley: a history of settlement in a Durham valley. Durham, U. Dept. of Archeology. 1989.
- 2844 ENCLOSURE in Context in North-West Lincolnshire. Commentary and Documents. Eds Lyons, Nick-Russell, Rex C. Scunthorpe, Scunthorpe Borough Museum 1988. 130 p.
- 2845 ENDÉN, R. Heinolan Kaupungin historia (1900-1939). Heida, 1989. 555 p. [History of the town Heinda.]
- 2846 EVANS, S. T. El sitio Cerro Gordo: un asentamiento rural del periodo azteca en la Ceuna de México. *Estudios de cultura Nahuatl* (Mexico) 1989. 183-215. p.
- 2847 EVERITT, ALAN. Continuity and Colonization, The Evolution of Kentish Settlement. Leicester U.P. 1986. XXI, 426 p.
- 2848 FAZEKAS, MIHÁLY. A karcagi áttelepülők. *In: Jubileumi tudományos ülés a jászkunságiak bácskai kitelepülésének 200. évfordulóján, Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei.* (Hungary) 44-45: 66-95. p. [Die Umsiedler von Karcag.]
- 2849 FEINMAN, G. M.-NICHOLAS, L. M. The Pre-hispanic Settlement History of the Ejutla Valley, Mexico. *Mexicon* (BRD) 10: 1988. 1: 5-13. p.
- 2850 ФИЛАТОВ, И. Ф. Города и посады Нижегородского Поволжья в XVII веке: история, архитектура. Горький (USSR). Волго-Вятское книжное изд-во 1989. 174. p. [Towns and market towns at the Volga near Nizhegorod in the 17th c.]
- 2851 FISHER, K. Hollym: a Yorkshire village. Highate, Beverly 1990.
- 2852 FORREST, SUZANNE. The Preservation of the Village: New Mexico's Hispanics and the New Deal. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1989. XVII, 253 p.
- 2853 FOURNIER, G. Origines et formation des villages en Limagne: quelques exemples. *Annales du Midi* (France) 102: 1990. 189: 43-54. p.
- 2854 FOX, H. S. A. The People of the World in English Settlement History. *In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst.* Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2855 FUKUSHI, MASAHIRO. The Agricultural Labourer and the Crime in England in the Industrial Revolution; especially on Poaching. (In Japanese, English summary 78. p.) *Tochisedoigaku* 30: 1988. 4: 16-30. p.
- 2856 GABBEDY, JOHN PHILIP. Group settlement. Part 2. Its people their life: an inside view. Nedlands W.A. Univ. of Eastern Australia P. 1988. XVI, 588 p.
- 2857 GÁL, ÉVA. Pest város 1758. évi térképe. *Tanulm. Bp. múltjából* (Hungary) 22: 1988. 483-500. p. [Map of the city of Pest from 1758.]
- 2858 GARRET, E. Bradford Abbas: the history of a Dorset village. Sparkford (U.K.) Haynes 1989.
- 2859 GENTILI, JOSEPH. The settlement of Swiss Ticino immigrants in Australia. Nedlands W.A. (Australia) U. of Western Australia. 1988. VI, 135 p.
- 2860 GIES, FRANCES-GIES, JOSEPH. Life in a Medieval Village. New York: Harper & Row, 1990. IX, 257 p.
- 2861 GILICZE, JÁNOS. Földeák község áttelepülése 1845-1846-ban. *Tanulm. Csongrád m. tört.* (Hungary) 14: 1989. 175-185. p. [Resettlement of the village Földeák in 1845-1846.]
- 2862 GÖÖZ, LAJOS. Babócsa geográfiai képe. *In: Babócs története. Ed. Magyar, Kálmán Babócsa* (Hungary), 1990. 9-11. p. [A Geographical Description of Babócsa village.]
- 2863 GREEN, A. Ashdon: a history of an Essex village. Ashdon, the author. 1989.
- 2864 GULYÁS, KATALIN. Jászakisériek a bácskai kirajzásban. *In: Jubileumi tudományos ülés a jászkunságiak bácskai kitelepülésének 200. évfordulóján. Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 44-45: 108-121. p. [Das Dorf Jászakisér zur Zeit der Umsiedlungen.]
- 2865 HALL, DAVID. Field Systems and Township Structure. *In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst.* Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2866 HARDCASTLE, R. Records of Burley: aspects of a New Forest village, Spalding, Chameleon 1987.
- 2867 HARPUR, JAMES-WESTWOOD, JENIFER. The Atlas of legendary places. Surry Hills. N.S.W. (Australia) R.D. Press 1900. 240 p.

- 2868 HARVEY, PAUL D. A. Initiative and Authority, in Settlement Change. *In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst.* Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2869 HAYES, P. P. Roman to Saxon Settlement in the South Lincolnshire Fens. *Antiquity* 62: 1988. 235: 321–326. p.
- 2870 HEYFIELD, COLIN. Cowlam Deserted Village: a Case Study of Post-Medieval Village Desertion. *Post-Med. Arch.* 22: 1988. 21–109. p.
- 2871 HAYFORD, CHARLES W. To the People: James Yen and Village China. New York: Columbia University Press, 1990. XVIII, 304 p.
- 2872 HELLYER, ROGER. The Archeological and Historical Maps of the Ordnance Survey. *Cartographic J.* 26: 1989. 2: 111–133. p.
- 2873 HERZOG, JÜRGEN. Siedlerkolonialismus und Arbeiterklasse: Das Beispiel Kenia. *In: Wege zur Unabhängigkeit. Die anticoloniale Revolution in Asien und Afrika und die Zukunft der Entwicklungsländer.* Berlin, 1989. 61–68. p.
- 2874 HIGHAM, N. J. Tatton: settlement and land-use in one Cheshire township. C.A.D. 1000–1400 *Manchester Geog. J.* 1986. 2–17. p.
- 2875 HIGMAN, B. W. Jamaica Surveyed: plantation, maps and plans of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Kingston, Jamaica. Inst. Jamaica Publ. Ltd. 1968. XV, 308 p.
- 2876 HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY. Vol. I. Cartography in prehistoric, ancient and medieval Europe and the Mediterranean. Eds Harley, J. B.–Woodward, David. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1987. XXI, 599 p.
- 2877 HOLGATE, ROBIN. Neolithic settlement of the Thames basin. Oxford, BAR 1988.
- 2878 HOOKE, DELLA. Early Medieval Estate and Settlement Patterns: The Documentary Evidence. *In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst.* Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2879 HORVÁTH, FERENC. A Tisza-vidék településrendszerének és háztípusainak áttekintése *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1988. 1: 15–39. p. [A Survey on Neolithic Settlement Pattern and House Types in the Tisza-region.]
- 2880 HOUGHTON, A. Memories of Isleham village (Cams). Isleham Soc. 1988.
- 2881 HOWARD, HELEN ADDISON. The UY Ranch: Reminiscences of a Montana Stockman's Wife, 1912–1921. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press, 1989. XV, 197 p.
- 2882 HOWELL, D. Smallbrook farm Warminster, 1905–1965. Warminster, Wylve Valley – 1988.
- 2883 HUTCHINGS, N. The Plan of Whatborough: a Study of Sixteenth-Century. Map of Enclosure. *Landscape Hist.* 11: 1989. 83–92. p.
- 2884 JAMES, S. R. Surprise Valley Settlement and Subsistence: A Critical Review of the Faunal Evidence. *J. of Calif. and Great Basin Anthropol.* (USA) 5: 1983. 1/2: 156–175. p.
- 2885 JEANS, R. Upwell: history of a Fenland village. Elspet P. 1987.
- 2886 JELEČEK, LEOŠ. Die Entwicklung der historischen Geographie in der Tschechoslowakei. *IWG* 1988. 4: 143–150. p.
- 2887 JUBILEUMI TUDOMÁNYOS ÜLÉS A jászkunságiak bácskai kitelepülésének 200. évfordulóján. (Kisújszállás, 1986. április 19–20.) Eds Kaposvári, Gyöngyi–Bagi, Gábor. Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei 44–45. Szolnok (Hungary) 1989. 233. p. [Scientific session at 200th anniversary of the resettlement of the population of the region Jász-kunság to the region Bácska.]
- 2888 JUDD, RICHARD W. Aroostook: A Century of Logging in Northern Maine. Orono, U. of Maine P. 1989.
- 2889 KAZANSKI, MICHEL. L'apparition des centres protourbains et urbains chez les Slaves orientaux: état des recherches. *Cahiers de civilisation médiévale* (France) 32: 1989. 4: 333–345. p.
- 2890 KEENE, DEREK. Medieval London and its Region. *London J.* 14: 1989. 2: 91–111. p.
- 2891 KESSLER, DAVID. The Rothschilds and Disraeli in Buckinghamshire. *Jewish Hist. Stud.* (U.K.) 29: 1982–86. 231–252. p.
- 2892 KIRÁLY, FERENC–BENDA, GYULA. Iparosok egy kisváros társadalmában – Keszthely 1711–1850. *In: VI. Kézművesipar-történeti Szimpózium.* Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter–Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 31–46. p. [Handwerker in der Gesellschaft einer Kleinstadt-Keszthely 1711–1850.]
- 2893 KISS, Z. GÉZA. A Bácskába került Szolnok megyei telepések a kirajzás centenáriumán. *Zsornok* (Hungary) 5: 1990. 75–95. p. [Settlers in the region Bácska, 100 years anniversary of their arrival from County Szolnok.]
- 2894 KRAVARI, VASSILIKI. Villes et villages de Macédonie occidentale. Réalité Byzantine. Paris, P. Lethielleux 1989. 406 p.
- 2895 KUN, JÓZSEF. Egy fejezet a tanyavilág történetéből 1952–1956. *Újhold-évkönyv* (Hungary) 1989. 2: 379–401. p. [History of the homesteads in Hungary 1952–1956.]

- 2896 КУЗА, А. В. Малые города Древней Руси. М. Наука. (USSR) 1989. 168 p. [Little towns in the Russian principality.]
- 2897 КУЧКИН, В. А. Города Северо-Восточной Руси в XIII–XV веках. (Крепость и посад: городское население). ИСССР (USSR). 1991. 2: 73–85. p. [Towns of North-West Russia in the XIII–XVth Centuries (fortress and settlement; townspeople).]
- 2898 LAKE, MARILYN. The Limits of Hope: Soldier Settlement in Victoria, 1915–38. New York, Oxford U.P. 1987. XVIII, 317 p.
- 2899 LAMAISSON, PIERRE. La diversité des modes de transmission: une géographie tenace. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 119–176. p.
- 2900 THE LAND THAT BECAME ISRAEL: Studies in Historical Geography. Ed. Kark, Ruth. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1990. X, 332 p.
- 2901 LANDERS, JANE. Garcia Real de Santa Teresa de Mose: A Free Black Town in Spanish Colonial Florida. *AmHR* 95: 1990. 1: 9–30. p.
- 2902 DIE LÄNDLICHE GEMEINDE. II Comune Rurale. Schriftenreihe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Alpenländer. Ed. Stadler, Alois Bozen (Italy) Verl. Athesia. 1988. 295 p.
- 2903 LANE, TOM. Pre-Roman Origins for Settlement on the Fens of South Lincolnshire. *Antiquity* 42: 1988. 314–321. p.
- 2904 LARDINOIS, ROLAND. Deserted Villages and Depopulation in Rural Tamil Nadu c. 1780–c. 1831. In: India's Historical Demography: Studies in Famine, Disease, and Society. Ed. Dyson, Tim. Collected Papers on South Asia No. 8, London, 1989.
- 2905 LENEMAN, LEAH. Fit for heroes: land settlement in Scotland after World War I. Aberdeen U.P. 1989. XX, 200 p.
- 2906 LENEMAN, LEAH. Land Settlement in Scotland after World War I. *AHR* 37: 1989. 52–64. p.
- 2907 LENEMAN, LEAH. Lowland Land Settlement in the Twentieth Century: a Forgotten Segment of Scottish History. *Scot. Hist. Rev.* 67: 1988. 184: 156–171. p.
- 2908 LISKOVA, M. Préparation du premier cadastre de chef (1749–1752) (Cze) *Sbornik Arch. Praci* (ČSSR) 38: 1988. 2: 569–582. p.
- 2909 LLYOD, HELEN W. Boorowa: over 160 years of white Settlement. Panama (NSW Australia) Tovelam 1990. 324 p.
- 2910 LOUBERGÉ, JEAN. Étude sur quelques toponymes de défrichement en Béarn. In: Toponymie et Défrichements médiévaux et modernes en Europe occidentale et centrale, 1986. 1988. 105–110. p.
- 2911 LOWELL, W. G. Conquest and Survival in Colonial Guatemala: A Historical Geography of the Cuchumatán, Highlands, 1500–1821. Kingston, Montréal, McGill-Queens V. P. 1985. XVI, 254 p.
- 2912 MAGUIRE, W. A. The Estate of Cú Chonnacht Maguire of Temp: a Case History from the Williamite Land Settlement. *Irish Hist. Stud.* 27: 1990. 106: 130–144. p.
- 2913 MASHBURN, RICK. Plantation Home. *Americana* 16: 1989. 6: 50–55. p.
- 2914 MAGYAR NÉPRAJZI ATLASZ. I–VI. vol. Ed. Barabás, Jenő Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1987; 1990. 439 maps. [Ethnographic Atlas of Hungary.]
- 2915 McCAUGHEY, ROY. Settlement Patterns in the Susquehanna Region of Colonial Pennsylvania. *Ulster FolkLife* 36: 1990. 43–54. p.
- 2916 McDONNELL, J. Upland Pennine hamlets. *Northern Hist.* 26: 1990. 20–39. p.
- 2917 MEI-LING, HSU. Chinese Marine Cartography: Sea Charts of Pre-modern China. *Imago Mundi* (U.K.) 1988. 40: 96–112. p.
- 2918 MEINING, D. W. The Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History. Vol. I: Atlantic America, 1492–1800. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1986. 500 p.
- 2919 MIKÓ, SÁNDOR. Lózs mezőváros története a XVI–XVII. században. *Soproni Szemle* (Hungary) 43: 1989. 3: 231–243. p.; 4: 315–334. p. [Geschichte des Marktes Losen im 16.–17. Jahrhundert.]
- 2920 MILLER, A. I. Do charakterystyki wsi powłaszozeniowej w latach siedemdziesiątych XIX wieku. *Przegląd Historyczny*. (Poland) 1988. 1: 103–109. p. [Le village polonais après la suppression du servage. La «grande peur» de 1872 en Galicie.]
- 2921 MIRES, J. N. L. The English settlements. OUP. 1989.
- 2922 NAGY, ERZSÉBET. Magyarázatok „A legnagyobb földbirtokosok a Habsburg–Királyi Magyarországon az 1630–40-es években” c. térképhez. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 29: 1987. 1–2: 190–213. p. [Explanations to the Map of “The Greatest Landowners of Hungary in the Habsburg Kingdom in 1630s and 1640s”.]
- 2923 NICOLAS, PIERRE-GAYE, MALICK. Naissance d'une Ville au Sénégal: Evolution d'une groupe de six villages de Casamance vers une agglomération urbaine. Paris, Karthala 1988. 204 p.
- 2924 NIKITINSKI, J. F. Középkori finnugor település a Vologda folyónál. *HOMÉ* 27: 1988. 563–573. p. [Eine Mittelalterliche finnisch-ugrische Siedlung am Fluss Vologda.]
- 2925 ÖRSI, JULIANNA. A bácskai puszták közsé-

- gekké alakulása és kapcsolatuk a Nagykunsággal. *In: Jubileumi tudományos ülés a jászkunságiak bácskai kitelepülésének 200. évfordulóján. Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei (Hungary)* 44-45: 96-107. p. [Wie die Pusztagebiete von Bácska zu Gemeinschaften wurden und ihre Beziehungen zur Nagykunság.]
- 2926 OVIDEO Y BANOS, JOSE DE. The Conquest and Settlement of Venezuela. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1987.
- 2927 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Nógrád vármegye újratelepítése, benépesülése és az agrártermelés fellendülése a török kizűsére után 1683-1728. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve*. (Hungary) 1988. 167-241. p. [Die Neuansiedlung und Kolonisierung des Komitats Nógrád und der Aufschwung der Agrarproduktion nach der Verjagung der Türken 1683-1728.]
- 2928 PALMER, E. Planned relocation of severely depopulated rural settlements: a case study from Japan. *Journal of Rural Studies* 4: 1988. 1: 21-34. p.
- 2929 PANIAGUA MAZORRA, ANGEL-ABELLÁN GARCIA, ANTONIO. Colonización agraria en la segunda mitad del siglo XIX - planteamientos legislativos. *Hispania* (Spain) 48: 1988. 170: 963-988. p.
- 2930 PAST WORLDS. The Times atlas of archeology. Sydney, Bay Books 1988. 319 p.
- 2931 PASTOR, REYNA. Un estudio renovador sobre la colonización cisterciense. *Hispania* (Spain). 47: 1987. 167: 1081-1094. p.
- 2932 PERRIN, BERNARD. Histoire méconnue de nos villages - Toulous Saintois. T. I., Trajectoire Communication, Malzéville éditeur. 1990. 250 p.
- 2933 POHL, D. J. Loughton (Essex) 1851 the village and its people: a reconstruction based on the 1851 census... Chigwell and Loughton Hist. Soc. 1988.
- 2934 PRIESTLAND, P. Radcliffe-on-Trent 1837-1920: a study of a village during an era of change. Radcliffe (U.K.), Ashbracken 1987.
- 2935 RACE, P. Burton-by-Lincoln: the study of a Lincolnshire village. Lincoln (U.K.) Yard. 1990.
- 2936 REYNIERS, ALAIN. L'installation des Sinti dans les Vosges du Nord au XIX^e siècle. *Etudes Tsiganes* (France) 36: 1990. 2: 38-58. p.
- 2937 RICHARDSON, R. Swanbrooke Down: a history of change in an English village. Scribners 1990.
- 2938 RIDDERSPORRE, MATS. Settlement Site - Village Site: Analysis of the Toft-Structure in Some Medieval Villages and Its Relation to Late Iron Age Settlements. A Preliminary Report and Some Tentative Ideas Based on Scanian Examples. *Geografiska annaler* 70B: 1988. 1: 75-85. p.
- 2939 ROBERTS, BRIAN K. Nucleation and Dispersion: Distribution Maps as a Research Tool. *In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst*. Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2940 THE RURAL SETTLEMENTS of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989. X, 318 p.
- 2941 SAER, S. Coldwaltham (Sussex): a story of three hamlets. Pulborough, SMH Enterprises 1987.
- 2942 SAMBRAUS, HANS HEINRICH. Atlas der Nutztierassen. Stuttgart, Ulmer. 1990. 272 p.
- 2943 SCARSE, A. J. Development and change in Burgage plots: the example of Wells. *J. of Hist. Geog.* (U.K.) 15: 1989. 4: 349-365. p.
- 2944 SCHMID, KARL. Sasbach und Limburg. Zur Identifizierung zweier mittelalterlicher Plätze. *Z. Gesch. Oberrheins* 137: 1989. 33-63. p.
- 2945 SCHULTE, JANET E. Proving up and Moving up: Jewish Homesteading Activity in North Dakota, 1900-1920. *Great Plains Quarterly* 10: 1990. 4: 228-244. p.
- 2946 CS. SEBESTYÉN, KÁLMÁN. A falu története Szuhahúta emlékezetében. *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1990. 289-301. p. [Die Geschichte des Dorfes in Erinnerung der Bewohner von Szuhahúta.]
- 2947 SETTLEMENT and SOCIETY. Ed. Owen, Huw. Cardiff U. of Wales 1989. XX, 315 p.
- 2948 SMITH, B. M. Our Wiltshire village: Steeple Ashton. Gloucester, Sutton 1989.
- 2949 SMITH, D. Maps and plans for the local historian and collector. Batsford, 1988.
- 2950 SMITH, N. Woodstreet (Surrey): the story of a village. Woodstreet Village Hist. Soc. 1989.
- 2951 SOCOLOFSKY, HOMER E.-SELF, HUBER. Historical Atlas of Kansas. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1988. VIII, 74 p.
- 2952 SÓFALVINÉ TAMÁS, MÁRTA. A szentgáli tanyavilág kialakulása és pusztulása. *Veszprém m. honismereti tanulm.* (Hungary) 13: 1988. 73-76. p. [Formation and decay of the system of detached farms near Szentgál (West Hungary).]
- 2953 STARLING, N. J. Colonization and Succession: The Earlier Neolithic of Central Europe. *Proc. of the Prehist. Soc.* (U.K.) 51: 1985. 41-57. p.
- 2954 STEPHENS, A. RAY-HOLMES, WILLIAM M. Historical Atlas of Texas. Norman (USA), U. of Oklahoma P. 1989.
- 2955 STIEBEROVÁ, MARIA. Vyoj osidlenia uzemie dnesnej Bratislavy v neskorom feudalizma. *Historica Carpatica* (CSSR) 18: 1987. 161-178. p. [Development of the Settlements in the

- surroundings of Bratislava during the late feudalism.]
- 2956 STOMMA, LUDWIK. Géographie mythique. Entre Jules Verne et Gérard de Villers. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 235–255. p.
- 2957 STURDY, D. A.–WEBLEY, D. P. Palaeolithic Geography: or Where are the Deer? *World Arch.* 19: 1988. 3: 262–280. p.
- 2958 SUGÁR, ISTVÁN. Heves és Külső-Szolnok vármegyei jobbágyság és zsellérek áttelepülése a Jászságba a XVII. század utolsó negyedében. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 123–133. p. [Transmigration of serfs and cottars from the comitats Heves and Outer-Szolnok to the Jászság region (Central Hungary) in the late 17th c.]
- 2959 СИМОНОВИЧ, Ч. Э. Советская деревня в 50–80-е годы (взаимосвязь экономического и политического развития). *ВН* (USSR) 1988. 2: 11–26. p. [Soviet countryside between the 1950s and 1980s. Interdependence between economy and politics.]
- 2960 SZABÓ, LAJOS. Kunhegyei „földtelen emberek” Feketítésre költözése 1785-ben. *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 44–45: 37–65. p. [Resettlement of the landless population from one village to the other in Hungary, 1785.]
- 2961 SZABÓ, LAJOS. „Patsirra költözendő szegénység”. (Kisújszállásiak Bácskába települése 1786-ban). *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 44–45: 7–36. p. [„Die Armen ziehen nach Pacsir...“ (von den Übersiedelungen aus Kisújszállás nach Bácska im Jahre 1786).]
- 2962 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Etnikus gyökerű elemek a magyarországi jászok kultúrájában. *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 46: 67–77. p. [Ethnic roots in the once nomadic “Jász” population’s horticultural settlements.]
- 2963 SZÜCS, JUDIT. Egy csongrádi tanya története és tárgyleltára. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1988. 1: 141–166. [The History and Inventory of a Farm House in Csongrád (South Hungary).]
- 2964 TAYLOR, C. C. Whittlesford: The Study of a Riveredge Village. In: *The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst*. Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 2965 TAYLOR, PETER. The atlas of Australian history. Frenchs Forest, N.S.W. (Australia) Child and Associates, 1990.
- 2966 TÓTH, FERENC. Makó úrbéri térképei. *Móra Ferenc Múz. évkv.* (Hungary) 1987. 1: 211–270. p. [Corvée maps of the town Makó (South-east Hungary).]
- 2967 VAN OSS, C. ADRIAAN. Catholic Colonialism. A Parish History of Guatemala, 1524–1821. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1986. XX, 188 p.
- 2968 VARELA, MARCOS J. La pretendida reforma naval de Felipe III: La política de protección de bosques saca y elaboración de maderas para la construcción naval. *Centro de Est. de Hist. e Cartografía Antiga* (Portugal) 1988. 195: 1–18. p.
- 2969 VERVLOET, J. A. J. Early Medieval Settlements on the Sandy Soils of the Netherlands, with Special Attention to the Developments on the Drenthe Plateau. *Geogr. Ann.* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 187–196. p.
- 2970 THE VILLAGE ATLAS: the growth of North and West Yorkshire 1840–1910. London Alderman 1989.
- 2971 VITALIS, GYÖRGY. A régi térképek víz-földtani tanulságai a XIX. sz. második felében kiadott térképek tanulmányozása alapján. *Hidrológiai Közöny* (Hungary) 1989. 5: 294–301. p. [Hydro-geological conclusions maps published in the second half of 19th century.]
- 2972 WADE MARSHAL, DEBORAH. The Northern Territory: settlement, history administration and infrastructure Canberra Strategic and Defence Centr, 1988. No. 162.
- 2973 WADE-MARTINS, PETER. The Archeology of Medieval Rural Settlement in East Anglia. In: *The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst*. Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell, 1989.
- 2974 WEAVER, BOBBY D. Castro’s Colony: Empresario Development in Texas 1842–1865. College Station, U.P. 1985. 158 p.
- 2975 WEIGERT, JÓZSEF. Gyomai református magyar családok áttelepedése Dél-Magyarországra. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 1: 97–102. p. [Migration problems of the community Gyoma in South-Hungary.]
- 2976 WHITE, JUDY. Land settlement in the Bell-trees Region, Upper Hunter Valley, 1861–1901. New Castle, N.S.W. (Australia) U. of Newcastle 1988. VIII, 105 p.
- 2977 WILKINSON, J. F. Farmstead of the Britons: the story of a West Riding Village. Penistone, Bridge 1989.
- 2978 WILLEY, G. R. Settlement pattern studies and evidences for intensive agriculture in the Maya Lowlands. *Archaeological Thought in America*. (U.K.) 1989. 167–182. p.
- 2979 WILLIAMS, DAVID H. Atlas of Cistercian Lands in Wales. Cardiff (U.K.), U. of Wales P. 1990. XIV, 153 p.

- 2980 WIRDNAM, A. *Pidela: an account of the village of Tollpuddle from early times. Tollpuddle (U.K.) Beechcote P.* 1989.
- 2981 WRATHMELL, STUART. *Domestic settlements: Medieval peasant farmsteads (Wharram Percy, Yorks), U. of York (U.K.) Dept. of Archeology* 1989.
- 2982 WRATHMELL, STUART. *Peasant Houses, Farmsteads and Villages in North-East England. In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst. Eds Aston, Michael et al. New York, Basil Blackwell, 1989.*
- 2983 ZABOJNIK, JOZEF. *On the problems of Settlements of the Avar khaganate, period in Slovakia. Archeologické Rozhky (ČSR) 40: 1988. 4: 401-437. p.*
- 2984 ZÜCKERMANN, BRIGITTA. *Beeindruckende Ergebnisse der Historischen Geographie. JWG 1987. 3: 105-109. p.*

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

49, 56, 62, 371, 600, 759, 1501, 1510, 1546, 2161, 3114, 3334, 3354, 3990, 3991, 4053, 4432, 4434, 4456, 4457, 4687

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

VII

AGRARIAN ECONOMICS – AGRÁRÖKONÓMIA АГРАРНАЯ ЭКОНОМИЯ

- 2985 ADAM SMITH, PATSY. The shearers. South Yara, Vic. (Australia) Viking O'Neil. 1989.
- 2986 ADÉLAIDE MERLANDE, JACQUES. Problématique d'une histoire de l'esclavage urbain Guadeloupe Guayane-Martinique (vers 1815-1848) *B. Soc. Hist.-Guadeloupe* 1985. 65/66: 3-23. p.
- 2987 AHMED, S. I. Country studies on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: Pakistan. In: PMAAA Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organization 1987. 381-408. p.
- 2988 ANDERSON, K.-HAYAMI, Y.-HONMA, M. The growth of agricultural protection. In: The political economy of agricultural protection: East Asia in international perspective. Eds Anderson, K.-Hayami, Y.-Honma, M. Sydney (Austr.), Allen and Unwin Australia Pty Ltd. 1986. 17-30. p.
- 2989 ANRUP, R. Trabajo y tierra en una hacienda andina colombiana. *Estudios Rurales Latinoamericanos* 9: 1986. 1: 63-98. p. [Labour and land on a hacienda in the Colombian Andes.]
- 2990 APOSTOLAKIS, B. E.-KESSELING, R. Food production in India: an econometric analysis. *Economic Affairs, India* 32: 1987. 4: 225-235. p.
- 2991 ARMSTRONG, ALAN. Farmworkers in England and Wales: A Social and Economic History, 1770-1980. Ames, Iowa State U.P. 1988.
- 2992 ARTICLES on AMERICAN SLAVERY. Ed. Finkelman, Paul. New York: Garland, 1989. 18 vol.
- 2993 ARUN KUMAR, K. S.-CHANDRAN, A.-ACHOTH, L.-RAMANNA, R. Income inequality in rural India 1965-1983. In: Income disparities among farm household and agricultural policy. Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the European Association of Agricultural Economists (EAAE), Sept. 3-5, 1986, Rennes (France) Ed. Leon, Y.-Mahé, L.
- 2994 AVDULLAI, AVDULLA. Mësimë të cmuara për zhvillime efektive më shpejtë në industri e në bujqësi. *Studime Hist.* (Albania) 24: 1988. 4: 3-11. p. [Valuable teaching on the fastest effective developments in industry and agriculture.]
- 2995 BÄHK, J.-FISCHBOCK, A. Die Veränderungen der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebsgrößenstruktur durch die Agrarreform in Chile. *Erdkunde* (FRG) 41: 1987. 1: 52-60. p.
- 2996 BAINES, D. Emigrants from Europe, 1815-1914. London, Macmillan 1990.
- 2997 BARDHAN, PRANAB K. Production relations and poverty. In: Land, labor and rural poverty: essays in development economics. Irvington, (USA), Columbia U.P. 1984. 155-219. p.
- 2998 BARLOW, C. Changes in the economic position of workers on rubber estates and smallholdings in Peninsular Malaysia, 1910-85. *Working Papers in Trade and Development, Department of Economics, Research School of Pacific Studies / National Centre for Development Studies, Australian National University* 1986. 7. I, 42 p.
- 2999 BARRETT, THOMAS, M. Good News Comes to a Russian Village: The Peasant Articles of Khar'kov and the Emancipation of the Serfs. *Peasant Studies* 17: 1989. 1: 23-42. p.
- 3000 BARTAL, ISREAL. The Porets and the Asendar. The Depiction of Poles in Jewish Literature. *Pol. Rev.* (Polen) 32: 1987. 4: 357-369. p.
- 3001 BEALES, ROSS W. The Reverend Ebenezer Parkman's Farm Workers, Westborough, Massachusetts, 1726-82. *American Antiquarian Society Proceedings* 99: 1989. 1: 121-149. p.
- 3002 BECKLES, HILARY M. Natural Rebels: A Social History of Enslaved Women in Barbados. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1989, IX, 197 p.
- 3003 BECKLES, HILARY M. White Servitude and Black Slavery in Barbados, 1627-1715. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989. XV, 218 p.
- 3004 BEFORE Freedom, When I Just Can Remember: Twenty-Seven Oral Histories of Former South Carolina Slaves. Ed. *Hurmence, Belinda*. Winston-Salem, N.C.: J. F. Blair, 1989. XVI, 135 p.
- 3005 BESSANT, LEONARD LESLIE. Coercive Development: Peasant Economy, Policies and Land in the Chiweshe Reserve, Colonial Zimbabwe, 1940-1966. U. Yale, 1987. 351 p.

- 3006 BEST, ALLEYN. The tobacco worker: history of the Federated Tobacco Workers' union of Australia, Victorian Branch 1884-1988. Melbourne, Federated Tobacco Worker Union 1989.
- 3007 BHARADWAJ, K. A note on commercialization in agriculture. In: *Essays on the commercialization of Indian agriculture*. Eds Raj K. N.-Bhattacharya, N.-Guha, S.-Padhi, S. New Delhi-London, Oxford University Press 1985. 331-347. p.
- 3008 BLACK MICHAU, JACOB. Sheep and Land: The Economics of Power in a Tribal Society. New York, London, C.U.P. 1986.
- 3009 BLACK WORKERS: A Documentary History from Colonial Times to the Present. Eds Foner, Phillips S.-Lewis, Ronald L. Philadelphia (USA) Temple U.P. 1989. XV, 733 p.
- 3010 BOEHM DE LA LAMEIRAS, BRIGITTE. Peasants and Entrepreneurs in the Cienega de Chapala, Michoacan, Mexico, 1660-1910. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 62-76. p.
- 3011 BOURGOIS, PHILIPPE I. Ethnicity at Work: Divided Labor on a Central American Banana Plantation. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. XVIII, 311 p.
- 3012 BRADLEY, KEITH R. Slavery and Rebellion in the Roman World, 140 B.C.-70 B.C. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. XIII, 186 p.
- 3013 BRAUN, PHILIP C. "Feudal remnants" and tenant power the case of Niigata Japan, in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. *Peasant stud.* 15: 1987. 1: 5-26. p.
- 3014 BREMAN, JAN. Labour migration and rural transformation in colonial Asia. Amsterdam, Free U.P. 1990. 82 p.
- 3015 BROCKINGTON, LOLITA GUTIERREZ. The Average of Labour: Managing the Cortés Haciendas in Tehuantepec, 1588-1688. Durham, N.C. Duke U.P. 1989. XXV, 245 p.
- 3016 BROWN, RICHARD D. Farm Labor in Southern New England during the Agricultural-Industrial Transition: Introduction. *American Antiquarian Society Proceedings*. 99: 1989. 1: 113-119. p.
- 3017 BRUNUELLO, PIERO. Considerazioni sulle proteste contadine di un secolo fa. *Movimento Operaio e Socialista* (Italy) 10: 1987. 12: 159-167. p.
- 3018 BUDHAKA, B. Country studies on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: Thailand. In: PMAAA. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organization. 1987. 430-484. p.
- 3019 БУНЕГИНА, И. А. Проблемы развития сельского хозяйства Бразилии. *Бюллетень Иностранной Коммерческой Информации* (USSR) 1989. 1: 3. p. [Problems in the development of Brazilian agriculture 1950-86.]
- 3020 BUSH, BARBARA. Slave Women in Caribbean Society, 1650-1838. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1990. XIII, 190 p.
- 3021 CAFASI, F. Ricordi di un mondo che fu: Il lavoro contadino nella pianura Padana dell'Ottocento. *Riv. di storia dell'agricoltura* (Italy) 29: 1989. 2: 45-70. p.
- 3022 CAMPBELL, RANDOLPH B. An Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821-1865. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989. XII, 306 p.
- 3023 CARANDINI, A. Schiavi in Italia: Gli strumenti pensanti dei Romani fra tarda Repubblica e medio Impero. Roma, La nuova Italia sci, 1988. 387 p.
- 3024 CARLE, LUCIA. L'identità cachée. Paysans propriétaires dans l'Alta Langa aux XVII^e-XIX^e siècles. Paris. EHESS 1989. 268 p.
- 3025 CARR, A. D. The Welsh Worker in the Fourteenth Century: an Introduction to Labour Pre-history. *Llafur* 5: 1988. T. 5-14. p.
- 3026 CARTER, S. Two Acres and a Cow: "Peasant" Farming for the Indians of the Northwest, 1889-1897. *Canadian Hist. Rev.* 70: 1989. 1: 27-52. p.
- 3027 CASTE and class in agrarian society: dynamics of rural development. Eds Sharma, Madan Lal-Dok, T. M. Delhi Ajanta 1985. XV, 256 p.
- 3028 CHAPLING, JOYCE E. Slavery and the Principle of Humanity: A Modern Idea in the Early Lower South. *Journal of Social History* 24: 1990. 2: 299-315.. p.
- 3029 CHATTOPADHYAY, M. Evolution of tea industry and labour relations in Darjeeling terai. *Man and Development* 7: 1985. 2: 87-102. p.
- 3030 CHEN, Y. E. Country studies on agricultural productivity and measurement analysis: Republic of China. In: PMAAA. Tokyo, Asian Productivity organisation. 1987. 133-193. p.
- 3031 CLEARY, M. C. Peasants, Politicians and Producers. The Organisation of Agriculture in France since 1918. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1989. 209 p.
- 3032 CLIFFE, LIONEL. The Debate on African Peasantries (African Peasantries and Development). *Develop. and change* (U.K.) 18: 1987. 4: 625-635. p.
- 3033 COLLINS, JACK. Migrant hands in a distant land: Australia's post-war immigration. Sydney Pluto P. 1988. IX, 302 p.
- 3034 CONTRERAS, JESUS. Célitab et stratégies paysannes en Espagne. *ER* 1989. 113/114: 101-118. p.
- 3035 CONNIFF, MICHAEL L. Black Labor on a White Canal; 1904-1981. Pittsburgh U. of Pittsburgh P. 1985. XI, 221 p.
- 3036 CONTRERAS, CARLOS. Minereros y campe-

- sines en los Andes. Lima (Peru), Inst de Est. Puerenos 1988. 155 p.
- 3037 CORNFORD, DANIEL A. Workers and dissent in the Redwood Empire. Philadelphia, Temple U.P. 1987. X, 276 p.
- 3038 COSTACHEL, VALERIA. Sensul formulei "Pitomii Uric" in Documentele Moldovenesti din secolele XV-XVI. *Rev. Archiv.* (Romania) 49: 1987. 2: 258-285., 4: 384-395. p. [The meaning of the formular "pitomii uric" in the Moldavian documents of the 15th to 16th cc.]
- 3039 CSÁKI, C. Relationship between industry and agriculture in the economic growth of Hungary. In: Papers on Hungarian agriculture. Special issue for the Fifth Congress of the European Association of Agricultural Economists, Balatonszék, 31 August-4 September 1987. *Bulletin, Agrár gazdasági Kutató Intézet* (Hungary) 1987. 67: 73-99. p.
- 3040/3041 CUNNINGHAM, HUGH. The Employment and Unemployment of Children in England c. 1680-1851. *Past & Present* 126: 1990. (Febr.) 115-150. p.
- 3042 DA CUNHA, MANUELA CARNEIRO. Negros, estrangeiros. Us escravos libertos e sua volta à Africa. São Paulo, Ed. Brasiliense 1985. 231 p. [Blacks, foreigners. Liberated slaves.]
- 3043 DA CUNHA, MANUELA CARNEIRO. Sobre e servidão voluntária: outro discurso; escravidão e contrato no Brasil colonial *Dédalo* (Brazil) 23: 1984. 57-65. p. [On voluntary serfdom: other discourse; slavery and contract in colonial Brazil.]
- 3044 DANBOM, DAVID B. The North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station and the Struggle to Create a Dairy State. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 174-187. p.
- 3045 DANZIGER, R. Political powerlessness: agricultural workers in post-war England. Manchester, Manchester U.P. 1988.
- 3046 DAVID, C. C. Economic structure and changes in agricultural protection in ASEAN. *ASEAN-Australis Economic Papers* 1986. 26: 25 p.
- 3047 DAVID, C. C.-BARKER, R.-PALACPAC, A. Country studies on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: Philippines. In: PMAAA. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organization 1987. 409-438. p.
- 3048 DEGLER, CARL N. Neither Black Nor White: Slavery and Race Relations in Brazil and the United States. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1986. XXI, 302 p.
- 3049 DE GRANDA, G. Negros emancipados cubanos en Fernando Poo. *Rev. de Indias* 44: 1984. 174: 559-566. p. [Cuban emancipated blacks in Fernando Poo.]
- 3050 DEHOUE, DANIELE. Le travail gratuit au Mexique. Les communautés tlapaneyues et l'équipement. *ER* 1989. 113/114: 119-130. p.
- 3051 D'ELIA, C. Formazione della proprietà contadina e intervento statale in Italia (1919-1975). *Questione Agraria* (Italy) 1986. 23: 153-192. p. [Establishment of peasant ownership and state intervention in Italy (1919-75).]
- 3052 DE QUEIROS MATTOSO, KÁTIA M. To Be a Slave in Brazil, 1550-1888. New Brunswick, Rutgers U.P. 1986. XII, 250 p.
- 3053 DESAIVE, JEAN PAUL. La mesure du possible: essai sur le ménage, la propriété, l'exploitation en vallée d'Aillant-sur-Tholon (Yonne) au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, E. H. E. S. S. 1986.
- 3054 DILLON, MERTON L. Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619-1865. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1990. 300 p.
- 3055 EAGAN, SHIRLEY C. Women's Work, Never Done: West Virginia Farm Women, 1880s-1920s. *West Virginia History* 49: 1990. 21-35. p.
- 3056/3057 EARLE, PETER. The female labour market in London in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. *EHR* 42: 1989. 3: 329-353. p.
- 3058 EGERTON, DOUGLAS R. Gabriel's Conspiracy and the Election of 1800. *Journal of Southern History* 56: 1990. 2: 191-214. p.
- 3059 EKBERG, CARL J. Black Slavery in Illinois, 1720-1765. *Western Illinois Regional Studies* 12: 1989. 1: 5-19. p.
- 3060 EKMAN, J. Jordbruket och var sarbarket, nu och för 50 ar sedan. *Kungl. Skogs-och Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift* (Sweden) 129: 1990. 3-20. p. [Agriculture and our vulnerability today and 50 years ago.]
- 3061 ELTIS, DAVID. Fluctuations in Mortality in the Last Half Century of the Transatlantic Slave Trade. *Social Science History* 13: 1989. 3: 315-340. p.
- 3062 ESCLAVITUD y encomiendas de indias en el Nuevo Reino de Leon, siglos XVI y XVII. 5 Ed. *Hoyo, Eugenio del* Monterrey, Archivo Gen. de. Estado de Nuevo León 1985. 261 p.
- 3063 ESFAHANI, HADI SALEHI. Growth, employment and income distribution in Egyptian agriculture, 1964-79. *World Development* (U.K.-USA) 15: 1987. 9: 1201-1217. p.
- 3064 ESTUDIOS sobre la abolición de la esclavitud. Ed. *Solani, Francisco de* Madrid, Consejo sup. de Investigaciones Cien. 1986. 257 p.
- 3065 EVANS, CHRISTOFER-SERJEANSTON, DALE. The Backwater Economy of a Fen-Edge Community in the Iron Age: The Upper Delphs, Haddenham. *Antiquity* 62: 1988. 235: 360-370. p.

- 3066 EVANS, GRANT. Rich peasants and cooperatives in socialist Laos. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* 44: 1988. 3: 229-250. p.
- 3067 FAGE, J. D. African Societies and the Atlantic Slave Trade. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1989. 125: 97-115. p.
- 3068 FALOPPE, JOSETTE. Les occupations d'esclaves à la Guadeloupe dans la première moitié du XIX^e siècle. *Rev. franc. Hist. Outre-Mer* (France) 74: 1987. 275: 189-205. p.
- 3069 FAMILY FARMING in Europe and America. Eds Galeski, B.-Wilkening, E. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 310 p.
- 3070 FANFANI, R. Le azienda in Italia negli ultimi cinquant'anni. *Questione Agraria* (Italy) 1986. 23: 57-94. p. [Farms in Italy in the last 50 years.]
- 3071 FANFANI, TOMMASO. Capitale e terra in una monastero benedettino tra XVII e XVIII secolo: San Michale in Campagna (Verona) *In: Studi in onore di Antonio Petino*. Val. T. Momenti e problemi. 1986. 270-285. p.
- 3072 FARCY, JEAN CLAUDE. Les paysans beaucerons au XIX^e siècle. 1-2 vol. Chartres, Soc. archéol. d'Eure-et-Loir 1989. 1229 p.
- 3073 FEHÉRVÁRINÉ NAGY, MAGDA. Parasztgazdaság a XX. század első felében. Gutai példa. Budapest (Hungary), MTA 1988. 181 p. [Bäuerliche Wirtschaft in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. Am Beispiel von Guta.]
- 3074 FIELD, E. The relative efficiency of slavery revisited: A translog production function approach. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 78. 3. (June) 1989. 543-549. p.
- 3075 FINK, DEBORAH. Farming in open country, Iowa: women and the changing farm economy. *In: Farm work and fieldwork. American agriculture in anthropological perspective*. Ed. Chibnik, M. Ithaca, N.Y. (USA), London, Cornell U.P. 1987. 121-144. p.
- 3076 FINK, DEBORAH-SCHWIEDER, DOROTHY. Iowa Farm Women in the 1930s: A Reassessment. *Annals of Iowa* 49: 1989. 7: 570-590. p.
- 3077 THE FIRST century: Southern farmers. Adelaide, Southern Farmers Group. 1988. 61 p.
- 3078 FOGEL, ROBERT WILLIAM. Without Consent or Contract: The Rise and Fall of American Slavery. New York: Norton, 1989. 539 p.
- 3079 FONSECA, HELDER ADEGAR. Para u estudo des investidores alentajanos: os lavradores da comarca de evora no final do antiqo regime: alguns aspectos. *Rev. Portuguesa de Hist.* (Port.) 1985. 22: 47-114. p.
- 3080 FORCED LABOUR and migration: patterns of movement within Africa. Eds Zegeye, Abebe-Ishe-mo, Shubi. London, Hans Zell P. 1989. 405 p.
- 3081 FORD, STEVE et al. The Date of the "Celtic" Field-Systems on the Berkshire Downs. *Britannia* 19: 1988. 401-404. p.
- 3082 FOXHALL, L. Household, gender and property in classical Athens. *Classical quart.* (U.K.) 1989. 1: 22-44. p.
- 3083 FRIEDLAND, W. H. Mercato del lavoro, processo lavorativo e organizzazione dei braccianti negli Stati Uniti. *Questione Agraria* 1986. 23: 3-23. p. [The labour market, work processes and the organization of agricultural labourers in USA.]
- 3084 GADIVOLAE, M. N. Serfdom (Botlata) in the Nata area, 1926-1960. *Botswana Notes* 17: 1985. 25-32. p.
- 3085 GALAJ, DYZMA. Kwestia chłopska: proba definicji. *Wiesi Rolnictwo* (Poland) 1: 1985. 30-51. p. [The peasant question: an attempt at the definition.]
- 3086 GALENSON, DAVID W. Labor Market Behavior in Colonial America: Servitude, Slavery, and Free Labor. *In: Markets in History: Economic Studies of the Past*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. 52-96. p.
- 3087 GAMBOA, ERASMO. Mexican Labor and World War II: Braceros in the Pacific Northwest, 1942-1947. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1990. XIV, 178 p.
- 3088 GARCIA, G. L. Economía y trabajo en el Puerto Rico de siglo XIX. *Historia mexicana* (Mexico) 1989. 4: 855-878. p.
- 3089 GASSON, R. Family farming in Britain. *In: Family farming in Europe and America*. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 5-37. p.
- 3090 GASTELLU, JEAN MARC. Riches Paysans de Côte-d'Ivoire. Paris, L'Harmattan 1989. 178 p.
- 3091 GEGGUS, DAVID. Racial Equality, Slavery and Colonial Secession during the Constituent Assembly. *AmHR* 94: 1989. 5: 1290-1308. p.
- 3092 GEORGE, A.-SAXON, E. The politics of agricultural protection in Japan. *In: The political economy of agricultural protection: East Asia in international perspective*. Eds Anderson, K.-Hayami, Y. Sydney (Australia) Allen and Unwin Australia Pty Ltd. 1986. 91-110. p.
- 3093 GHAI, D.-KAY, C.-PEEK, P. Labour and development in rural Cuba. Basingstoke (U.K.), Macmillan Press 1988. XIV, 141 p.
- 3094 GIBSON, ALEX. Proletarianization? The Transition to Fulltime Labour on a Scottish Estate 1723-1787. *Continuity and Change* 5: 1990. 3: 357-389. p.
- 3095 GIUROVA, SVOBODA. Trudnosti i greshki pri masovot kooperane na selidnite v. Plevenski ok-

- rug. *Ist. Pregled* (Bulgaria) 45: 1989. 5: 56-67. p. [Problems and mistakes during the mass cooperation of peasants in the Pleven district.]
- 3096 GLAUSNER, WAYNE. Three Approaches to Locke and the Slave Trade. *J. Hist. Ideas* 51: 1990. (Apr.-June) 199-216. p.
- 3097 GODDEN, D. P. Technological change and demand for output at the farm level in United Kingdom agriculture, 1950-80. *Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland* (U.K.) 36: 1987. 1: 103. p.
- 3098 GOLEC, BORIS. In Zirljenja malih graščakov čapov v obdobju 1748-1848. *Kronika* (Yugoslavia) 36: 1988. 3: 184-194. p. [From the life of the Čop family members of the lesser nobility. 1748-1848.]
- 3099 GORDON, MURRAY. Slavery in the Arab World. New York: New Amsterdam, 1989. XI, 265 p.
- 3100 GOULD, JEFFREY. Resistance and Participation in the Postrevolutionary Nicaraguan Countryside. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 15: 1987/1988. 4: 275-284. p.
- 3101 GRIGG, DAVID. From Gregory King to ALURE; the Changing Amount and Distribution of Arable Land in England and Wales, 1700-1985. *Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geographie* 79: 1988. 3: 199-209. p.
- 3102 GROSSELLI, R. M. Vincere o morire. Contadini trentini (veneti e lombardi) nelle foreste brasiliane. Prov. autonoma di Trento 1986. 647 p.
- 3103 GYMAH BREMPONG, K.-APRAKU, K. K. Structural change in supply response of Ghanaian cocoa production 1933-1983. *Journal of Developing Areas* 22: 1987. 1: 59-70. p.
- 3104 HAEPEREN, J. M. VAN. Évolution comparée des structures de l'agriculture wallonne et flamande au cours de la période 1970-1985. *Publications de l'Institut Économique Agricole* Ministère de l'Agriculture (Belgium) 1987. 481. 37 p.
- 3105 HANAN, D. F.-BREEN, R. Family farming in Ireland. In: *Family Farming in Europe and America*. Boulder, Colorado. (USA), Westview Press 1987. 39-69. p.
- 3106 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Bäuerliche Ökonomie und Mentalität unter den Bedingungen der ostelbischen Gutsherrschaft in den letzten Jahrzehnten vor Beginn der Agrarreformen. *JWG* (GDR) 1989. 3: 87-108. p.
- 3107 HARRIS, J. WILLIAM. Marx, the Market, and the Freedmen: Land and Labor in Late Nineteenth Century Georgia. In: *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1989. 191-303. p.
- 3108 HARRIS, J. WILLIAM. The organization of work on a Jeoman slaveholder's farm. *AgH* 1990. 1: 39-52. p.
- 3109 HARRY, INDRA S.-THORPEK, TREVOR A. Agriculture in Trinidad. A comparison of Male and Female Participants. *Soc. Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 39: 1990. 2: 79-103. p.
- 3110 HERITY, MICHAEL. A survey of the Royal Site of Cruachain in Connacht. IV. Ancient Field Systems of Rathcroghan and Cornfree. *J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. of Ireland* 118: 1989. 67-84. p.
- 3111 HERZOG, DON. *Happy Slaves. A Critique of Consent Theory*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1989. XV, 293 p.
- 3112 HILTON, RODNEY H. Why was there so little champart (share-cropping) rent in Medieval England? *J. Peasant Stud.* 17: 1990. 4: 510-519. p.
- 3113 HINDE, R. R. ANDREW. L'influenza del servizio Rurale e Domesti Sulla Demografia Inglesi 1850-1914. *Quaderni Storici* 68: 1988. 541-571. p. [The Influence of Rural and Domestic Service on the Demography of England 1850-1914.]
- 3114 HOCH, STEVEN L. Serfdom and Social Control in Russia: Petrovskoje, a Village in Tambov. Chicago, Chicago U.P. 1989. X, 220 p.
- 3115 HOLTH, TOR-BARNABY, JANE. *Cattlemen of the high country: the Story of the mountain cattlemen of the Bogongs*, Sydney, Weldon 1989. 223 p.
- 3116 HOMEN DE MELO, FERNANDO. Export-oriented agricultural growth: the case of Brazil. *Working Paper, Rural employment Policy Research Programme, World Employment Programme Research, International Labour Office* 1987. No. WEO 10-6/WP 87, VII, 66 p.
- 3117 HORIGUCHI, K. A study of tenancy issues in Japanese rice agriculture. Part 1: The change in farm structure and tenancy issues in rice production in the 1970s. *Journal of Agricultural Science* (Japan) 30: 1986. 3: 204-212. p.
- 3118 HOUSEHOLD and Community in the Mesoamerican Past. Eds *Wilk, Richard R.-Ashmore, Wendy Albuquerque*, U. of New Mexico P. 1988.
- 3119 HUGO, PIERRE. Frontier farmers in South Africa. *AA* 87: 1988. 349: 537-552. p.
- 3120 INIKORI, JOSEPH E. Slavery and the Revolution in Cotton Textile Production in England. *Social Science History* 13: 1989. 4: 343-379. p.
- 3121 INSCOE, JOHN C. *Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989. XVI, 348 p.
- 3122 IRSCHICK, EUGENE. Order and Disorder in Colonial South India. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 89: 1990. 3: 459-492. p.
- 3123 IRWIN, J. R. Farmers and laborers: A note on Black occupations in the Postbellum South. *AgH* 1990. 1: 53-60. p.

- 3124 IZYDORCZYK KAMLER, ANNA. Praca najemna na wsi Matopolskiej w XVI i pierwszej połowie XVII wieku. *Kwartalnik Historyczny* (Poland) 97: 1990. 1-2: 3-30. p. [Hirelabour in Matopolska countryside in the 16th and in the first half of 17th century.]
- 3125 JEFERY, R.-JEFFERY, P.-LYON, A. Cattle - dung and dung-work. An aspect of the value of women's work in rural North India. *Intern. Asienforum*. (FRG) 20: 1989. 1-2: 21-41. p.
- 3126 JEWEL, HELEN M. Women at the Court of the Manor of Wakefield, 1348-1350. *Northern Hist.* 26: 1990. 59-81. p.
- 3127 JONES, NORRECE T. Born a Child of Freedom, Yet a Slave: Mechanisms of Control and Strategies of Resistance in Antebellum South Carolina. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1990. VIII, 331 p.
- 3128 JORDAN, TERRY G.-KAUPS, MATTI. The American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U.P. 1989. XIII, 340 p.
- 3129 KAELBE, HARTMUT. Was Prometheus Most Unbound in Europe? The Labour Force in Europe during the Late 19th and 20th Centuries. *J. Eur. Ec. Hist.* 18: 1989. (Spring) 65-104. p.
- 3130 KALKAR, G. Women's work and agricultural technology. *Occasional Paper, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi* 1985. 3: 14 p.
- 3131 KISARI SÁNDORNÉ PAP KOVÁCS, MAGDA. Paraszti gazdálkodás a Fejér megyei Csór községben. *Honismeret* (Hungary) 18: 1990. 5-6: 77-82. p. [Peasant farming in the village Csór, County Fejér.]
- 3132 KNÉZY, JUDIT. Uradalmi alkalmazottak és életmódjuk a csurgói uradalomban a XVIII. század végén. *MMgMK*. (Hungary) 1986-87. 285-310. p. [Angestellte der Herrschaft und ihre Lebensweise im Csurgóer Herrengut am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3133 KOCSONDI, J.-KOVÁCS, M. A háztáji termelés főbb ökonómiai és gazdaságpolitikai tapasztalatai három dunántúli megyében. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agricultural Sciences, Keszthely* (Hungary) 28: 1986. 2: 62 p. [The main economic and political trends in the production of family farms in three Transdanubian counties.]
- 3134 KOLCHIN, PETER. American Slavery and Russian Serfdom. Cambridge and London, Harvard U.P. 1987. 446 p.
- 3135 KOLCHIN, PETER. Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom. Cambridge (USA), Harvard U.P. 1990. XIV, 517 p.
- 3136 KORSCHING, P. F.-STOFFERAHN, C. W. Agricultural and rural community interdependencies. *In: Agricultural change. Consequences for Southern farm and rural communities*. Ed. Molner, J. T. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1986. 245-266. p.
- 3137 KOSTIAINEN, AUVO. Die ungebetenen Gäste. Wie die Sowjetunion die während der grossen Wirtschaftskrise illegal aus Finnland gekommenen Arbeitskräfte nutzte. *Jb. Gesch. Osteuropas* 38: 1989. 2: 175-195. p.
- 3138 KOVAL'CHENKO, I. D. The peasant economy in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. 5. Suppl. Part B. 455-475. p.
- 3139 KRAUSKOPFF, GISÈLE. Des paysans dans la jungle. Le piégeage dans le rapport des Tharu au monde de la forêt. *ER* 1987. 107/108: 27-42. p.
- 3140 КРОТОВ, М. Г.-СМЕТАНИНА, С. И. Источники по истории феодального землевладения великого Рязанского княжества в XV в. *Сов. Арх* (USSR) 1987: 66-69. p. [Source material on the history of landownership in the great principality of Rjazan in the 15th c.]
- 3141 KURODA, Y. The production structure and the demand for labor in postwar Japanese agriculture, 1951-82. *American J. of Agric. Economics*. 69: 1987. 2: 328-337. p.
- 3142 KWONG LIN TSE, A. Country papers on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: Hong Kong *In: PMAAA*. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organisation 1987. 487-493. p.
- 3143 LAMARCHE, H. Family farming in France: crisis and revival. *In: Family farming in Europe and America*. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 193-216. p.
- 3144 LAMPE, JOHN R. Paraszti gazdálkodás és a kereskedelem fejlődése Romániában, Bulgáriában, Szerbiában, valamint Európa török fennhatóságú részein 1850-1914 között. *In: Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón* (1880-1914). Ed. Gunst, Péter Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1989. [Development of farming and agrarian trade in Romania, Bulgaria, Serbia and in the parts of Europe under Turkish rule between 1850-1914.]
- 3145 LARKIN, JACK. Labor is the Great Thing in Farming: The Farm Laborers of the Ward Family of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, 1787-1860. *American Antiquarian Society Proceedings* 99: 1989. 1: 189-226. p.
- 3146 LASLETT, PETER. Servi e Servizio nella Struttura Sociale Europea. *Anderni Storici* 68: 1988. 345-354. p. [Servants and Service in the European Social Structure.]
- 3147 LAW NG GLOK HONG, JENNIFER. Property rights approach to Chinese Agricultural investment

- under collectivization and the new family farm system. *Asian Profile* (Hong-Kong) 26: 1988. 4: 317-332. p.
- 3148 LAY MY BURDEN DOWN. A Folk History of Slavery. Ed. *Botkin, B. A.* Athens (USA), U. of Georgia P. 1989. XI, 297 p.
- 3149 LI, WENZHI. Ming-Qing shindai de dizu. *Lishi Yanjiu* (China) 1986. 1: 185-192. p. [A summary of the symposium on the history of the Chinese coastal economy.]
- 3150 LINDO FUENTES, HÉCTOR. Weak Foundations: The Economy of El Salvador in the Nineteenth Century. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. XII, 239 p.
- 3151 LEWIS, BARNARD. Race and Slavery in the Middle East: An Historical Enquiry. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990. VII, 184 p.
- 3152 LICHTENSTEIN, ALEX. That disposition To Theft. With Which They Have Been Branded: Moral Economy, Slave Management and the Law. *J. of Soc. Hist.* 21: 1988. 3: 413-440. p.
- 3153 LITTLEFIELD, DANIEL C. The Slave Trade to Colonial South Carolina: A Profile. *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 91: 1990. 2: 68-99. p.
- 3154 LUA, HUYNH. May nhan ket ve co cau che dg so huu ruong dat: o'vung nai-gia dinh (nom bo cu) rao nua dau the ky XIX. *Ngian Cuu Lich Su* (Vietnam) Z: 1984. 14-27. p. [Some remarks on land in the Dong-nai-Gia Dinh area in the first half of the 19. c.]
- 3155 LUBECK, PAUL M. Islam and Urban Labor in Northern Nigeria: The Making of Muslim Working Class. Cambridge, Cambridge U.P. 1986. 363 p.
- 3156 LYMAN, RICHARD B. What Is Done in My Absence? Levi Lincoln's Oakham, Massachusetts, Farm Workers, 1807-20. *American Antiquarian Society proceedings* 99: 1989. 1: 151-187. p.
- 3157 A MAGYAR AGRÁRTERMELEÉS főbb mutatóinak nemzetközi összehasonlítása. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 31: 1987. 2: 22-28. p. [An international comparison of the main indices of agricultural production for Hungary.]
- 3158 MANDALA, ELIAS C. Work and Control in a Peasant Economy: A History of the Lower Tchiri Valley in Malawi, 1859-1960. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1990. XXI, 402 p.
- 3159 MANN, SUSAN ARCHER. Slavery, Sharecropping, and Sexual Inequality. *Signs* 14: 1989. 4: 774-798. p.
- 3160 MANNING, PATRICK. The Slave Trade: The Formal Demography of a Global System. *Social Science History* 14: 1990. 2: 255-279. p.
- 3161 MARKA, H. F. A Hundred Years of British Food and Farming: A Statistical Survey. Ed. *Britton, D. K.* London, Taylor and Francis 1988.
- 3162 MARKUSEN, ANN R. Regions: The Economics of Politics of Territory. Totowa, NJ. Rowman and Littlefield 1988.
- 3163 MATTOS DE CASTRO, HEBE MARIA. Beyond Masters and Slaves: subsistence agriculture or Survival Strategy in Brazil During the Second Half of the Nineteenth Century. *HAHR* 68: 1988. 3: 461-490. p.
- 3164 MENHÖLCZERNÉ KAPITÁNY, GABRIELLA. Kisgazda számtartás a 30-as években Magyarországon. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 34: 1990. 11: 60-64. p. [Accountancy of smallholders in Hungary in the thirties.]
- 3165 MILLER, JOSEPH C. The Numbers, Origins, and Destinations of Slaves in the Eighteenth-Century Angolan Slave Trade. *Social Science history* 13: 1989. 4: 381-419. p.
- 3166 MINCHINTON, WALTER E. Characteristics of British Slaving Vessels, 1698-1775. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 20: 1989. 1: 53-81. p.
- 3167 MITCHELL, D.-DONALD, L. Some economic aspects of Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian Slavery. *Res. in Econ. Anthropol.* (USA) 7: 1985. 19-35. p.
- 3168 MOORE COLYER, RICHARD J. Farmers and Fields in Nineteenth-Century Wales: The Case Llanrhystud, Cardiganshire. *Nat. Lib. Wales J.* 1989. 1: 32-57. p.
- 3169 MORGAN, PHILIP D.-NICHOLLS, MICHAEL L. Slaves in Piedmont Virginia, 1720-1790. *William and Mary Quarterly* 46: 1989. 2: 211-251. p.
- 3170 MORRISSEY, MARIETTA. Slave Women in the New World: Gender Stratification in the Caribbean. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1989. XIV, 202 p.
- 3171 MORTON, FRED. Children of Ham: Freed Slaves and fugitive Slaves on the Kenya Coast, 1873-1907. Boulder (Col. USA), Westview P. 1990. 241 p.
- 3172 MUCHACHAS NO MORE: Household Workers in Latin American and the Caribbean. Eds *Chaney, Elsa M.-Castro, Mary Garcia.* Philadelphia, Temple U.P. 1989.
- 3173 MYERS, RAMON H. State and Peasant in Hunan, China, 1500-1850. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 15: 1986/1988. 3: 220-226. p.
- 3174 NÉMETI, L. Die Effektivität der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion in Ungarn und Reserven für ihre weitere Entwicklung. *Internationale Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaft* 1987. 4: 277-280. p.
- 3175 NGO, KIM CHUNG-NGUEN, DUC NGINH. Propriété Privée et Propriété Collective dans l'ancienne Vietnam. Boudarel, Georges, Paris, l'Harmattan 1987. 293 p.
- 3176 NGUYEN, NGOC MAO. Buos dau tim hieu ve

- gua toinh giai guyet van de ruang dat va nong dan cua cach mang Cuba. *Ngien Cuu Lich Su* (Vietnam) 1983. 6: 73–79. p. [First inquiries into the solution of land and peasant problems by the Cuban revolution.]
- 3177 NITSCH, U. A persistent culture, some reflections on Swedish family farming. *In: Family farming in Europe and America*. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 95–115. p.
- 3178 NORTHRUP, DAVID. Beyond the Bend in the River: African Labor in Eastern Zaire. Athens (USA) Ohio U.P. 1988. V, 264 p.
- 3179 OAKES, JAMES. Slavery and Freedom: An Interpretation of the Old South. New York: Knopf, 1990. XXI, 246 p.
- 3180 OLENDZKI, KRYSZTOF. Handel niewolnikami Bosniackimi w XII a XIV wieku. *Kwartalnik Hist.* (Poland) 95: 1989. 2: 57–82. p. [La traite des esclaves de Bosnie au XIII^e et au XIV^e siècles.]
- 3181 OLIVARES, ITAMAR. José Ramon Mila de la Roca, un «Afrancesado» du Rio de la Plata. *Gravelle* (France) 1988. 51: 5–21. p.
- 3182 OLWELL, ROBERT A. Domestic Enemies: Slavery and political Independence in South Carolina, May 1775–March 1776. *Journal of Southern History* 55: 1989. 1: 21–48. p.
- 3183 OLWIG, K. F. Slaves and masters in eighteenth century St. John. *Ethnos* (Sweden) 50: 1985. 3/4: 214–230. p.
- 3184 ONG, A. Industrial development and rural Malay households: changing strategies of reproduction. *In: Impact of modernization on development and demographic behaviour. Case Studies in seven Third World countries*. Internat. Develop. Res. Centre, Canada 1988. 260: 21–35. p.
- 3185 PAPAY, M. Výchov hrubej a trhovej pol'nohospodarskej produkcie v ČSSR) v období 1970–1985. *Zemědělská Ekonomika* (CSSR) 33: 1987. 12: 931–946. p. [The development of gross and market agricultural production in Czechoslovakia, 1970–85.]
- 3186 PARISH, PETER. Slavery: History and Historians. New York: Harper Row, 1989. XII, 195 p.
- 3187 PLANCK, ULRICH. The family farm in the Federal Republic of Germany. *In: Family farming in Europe and America*. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 155–191. p.
- 3188 PLESSIX, RENÉ. Paysans du Maine. Le Coteau, Horvath 1986. 186 p.
- 3189 POSTMA, JOHANNES MENNE. The Dutch in the Atlantic Slave Trade 1600–1815. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1990. XIV, 428 p.
- 3190 PRICE, RICHARD. Labour in British Society: An Interpretative History. New York, Routledge 1990. 261 p.
- 3191 PRODAN, D. Lobăgia în Transilvania în secolul al XVIII-Lea. vols. I–II. Bucharest, Științifică și Enciclopedică 1986. 581 p., 527 p. [Serfdom in Transylvania in the Seventeenth Century.]
- 3192 PULVER, G. C.–ROGERS, G. R. Changes in income sources in rural America. *American J. of Agric. Economics* 68: 1986. 5: 1181–1187. p.
- 3193 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. A mezőgazdasági munkaerő Debrecenben a rendi korszak végén. *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár évkönyve*. (Hungary) 1989. 111–125. p. [Agricultural Labour in Debrecen at the End of the Feudal Age.]
- 3194 RAMA, R. Las empresas transnacionales y la agricultura de los países en desarrollo: el caso de Mexico. *Estudios Rurales Latinoamericanos* 9: 1986. 2: 7–32. p. [Transnational companies and agriculture in developing countries: the case of Mexico.]
- 3195 RANDOLPH, SHERON-SANDERS, RICKIE. Constraints to Agricultural Production in Africa. A Survey of Female Farmers in the Ruhengeri Prefecture of Rwanda. *Stud. in Comparative Intern. Develop.* (USA) 23: 1988. 3: 78–98. p.
- 3196 RICHARDSON, DAVID. The Eighteenth-Century British Slave Trade: Estimates of Its Volume and Coastal Distribution in Africa. *Research in Economic History* 12: 1989. 151–195. p.
- 3197 RINGSTEDT, N. A Household Economic Approach to Archeology with Special Reference to Exchange and Trade. *Forvännen* (Sweden) 84: 1989. 3: 125–142. p.
- 3198 RUSSELL, CANDYCE S. et al. Coping strategies associated with intergenerational transfer of the family farm. *Rur. Soc.* (Netherlands) 50: 1985. 3: 361–376. p.
- 3199 SAINTE MARIE, CHRISTINE DE. État de paysans dans les systèmes hydrauliques de la vallée du Nil (Égypte). *ER* 1989. 115/116: 59–92. p.
- 3200 SAMARIN, WILLIAM J. The Black Man's Burden: African Colonial Labor on the Congo and Ubangi Rivers 1880–1900. San Francisco (USA) Westview P. 1989. XII, 276 p.
- 3201 SAN JUAN MESONADA, C.–ROMO LAGUNAS, M. V. Evolución intercesal de las explotaciones agrarias (1962–1972–1982). *Agricultura y Sociedad* (Spain) 1987. 44: 137–169. p. [Census changes in farms (1962–72–82).]
- 3202 SAUNDERS, L. W.–MEHENNA, S. Unseen hands: women's farm work in an Egyptian village. *Anthropological Quarterly* 59: 1986. 3: 105–114. p.
- 3203 SCHNEIDER, KARL HEINZ. Bäuerliche Aktivitäten Während der Bauernbefreiung. *ZAA* 37: 1989. 1: 9–27. p.
- 3204 SCHULTZ, RONALD. The Small-Producer Tradition and the Moral Origins of Artisan Radi-

- calism in Philadelphia 1720–1810. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1990. 127: 84–116. p.
- 3205 SCOTLAND, N. The National Agricultural Labourers' Union in Gloucestershire. Part. I. *Glos. Hist.* 1988. 1: 12–16. p.
- 3206 SEILER, SEBASTIAN. Die Arbeit der Bäuerin in alter Zeit. *Schwäbische Bauernkalender* 1989. 134–136. p.
- 3207 SELUNSKAIA, N. B. Levels of technology and the use of hired labor in the peasant and manorial economy of European Russia in 1917. *Russ. rev.* (USA) 1988. 4: 409–423. p.
- 3208 SHLOMOWITZ, RALPH–BRENNAN, LANCE. Mortality and migrant labour en route to Assam 1863–1924. Bedford Park (Austral.) Flinders U. of South Austral. Discipline of Econ. Hist. 1989. 38 p.
- 3209 SMITH, A. HASSEL. Labourers in late sixteenth-century England: a case study from North Norfolk. Part I. *Continuity and Change* (U.K.) 4: 1989. 1: 11–52. p.
- 3210 SMITH, GAVIN. Livelihood and Resistance. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1989.
- 3211 SMITH, M. E. Household Possessions and Wealth in Agrarian States: Implications for Archeology. *J. of Anthropol. Archaeol.* (USA) 6: 1987. 4: 297–335. p.
- 3212 SODANO, V. Un tentativo di interpretazione delle disparità regionali nella crescita dell'agricoltura italiana nel ventennio 1960–1980. *Rivista di Economia Agraria* (Italy) 42: 1987. 1: 23–54. p. [Regional disparities in the development of Italian agriculture, 1960–80.]
- 3213 SUBRAMANIAN, G.–VASANTHI, S. P. Agricultural trends in Tamil Nadu: 1961–1978. *Agric. Situation in India* 33: 1988. 1: 25–27. p.
- 3214 SUNDBERG, SARA BROOKS. A Farm Women on the Minnesota Prairie: The Letters of Mary E. Carpenter. *Minnesota History* 51: 1989. 5: 186–193. p.
- 3215 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. A paraszti munkaszervezet mai formái. *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 46: 227–243. p. [Organization of the peasants' work in our days.]
- 3216 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. Kunsági adatok a XVIII. századi munkaerő-vándorlásról. *A Szolnok megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* 7: 1990. 367–370. p. [Data to the labour migration of the Kunság region (Hungary) in the 18th century.]
- 3217 TARGINO, J. Frente expansao camponesa na Amazonia brasileira. *Revista Econômica do Nordeste, Brazil* (Brazil) 16: 1985. 2: 183–210. p. [Agricultural expansion in Brazilian Amazonia.]
- 3218 TEA PLANTATION WORKERS in the Eastern Himalayas – a study on wages, employment and living standard. Eds Sarkar, R. L.–Lama, M. P. New Delhi (India) Atma Ram & Sons 1986. 221 p. + 255 p.
- 3219 THONON, A. La pluriactivité des familles agricoles. *Revue de l'Agriculture* (Belgium) 41: 1988. 2: 473–487. p. [The multiactivity of farm families.]
- 3220 THORNQUIST, ANETTE MARGARETA. Lönearbeta eller Egen Jord? Den Svenska Lantarbetarrörelsen 1906–1936. Uppsala, U. Sveden 1989. 320 p. [Hired labour or own plot? The Swedish agrarian labourers' movements 1906–1936.]
- 3221 TISE, LARRY E. Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America 1701–1840. Athens (USA), U. of Georgia P. 1987. XIX, 501 p.
- 3222 TOMICH, DALE W. Slavery in the Circuit of Sugar: Martinique and the World Economy 1830–1848. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1990. XIV, 353 p.
- 3223 TÓTH, TIBOR. A magyar mezőgazdaság struktúrája az 1930-as években. Budapest (Hungary). Akadémiai K. 1988. 292 p. [Structure of Hungarian agriculture in the 1930s.]
- 3224 TROUNSKY, YOSEF. La grande Révolution et l'évolution de la paysannerie française à l'époque du capitalisme. In: La Révolution française, Modèle ou Voie spécifique, Colloque...1987. Paris, 32: 1988. 207–215. p.
- 3225 UDVARI, ISTVÁN. Abaúj vármegye jobbágynépe Tokaj-Hegyalján a XVIII. század második felében. *Borsodi Szle.* (Hungary) 34: 1989. 4: 62–67. p. [Serfs of Abaúj County in the region Tokaj-Hegyalja in the second half of the 18th c.]
- 3226 VAN DEN BAN, ANNE W.–BAUWESENS, ARNOLD L. H. M. Small farmer development. Experiences in the Netherlands. *J. of international Agr.* 27: 1988. 3–4: 215–227. p.
- 3227 VAUGHAN, ALDEN T. The Origin Debate: Slavery and Racism in Seventeenth-Century Virginia. *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 97: 1989. 3: 311–354. p.
- 3228 VERACOECHEA, EMILIA. Mas alla del abanico y el peineton: la mujer en la sociedad colonial venezolana. *Nueva Sociedad* (Venezuela) 1988. 94: 73–79. p.
- 3229 VIGA, GYULA. Az észak-magyarországi vándormunka néprajzához. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 221–253. p. [Zur historischen Ethnographie der Wanderarbeit in Nordungarn. Die Migration als Teil der Strategie der Lebensweise in der Hügel- und Berggebieten.]
- 3230 WARD, J. R. British West Indian Slavery, 1750–1834: The Process of Amelioration. New York, O.U.P. 1988. X, 320 p.
- 3231 WATSON, R. L. The Slave Question: Liberty

- and Property in South Africa. Hanover, N.H., University Press of New England, 1990. XI, 274 p.
- 3232 WEBB, ANNE B. Minnesota Women Home-steaders: 1863-1889. *Journal of Social History* 23: 1989. 1: 115-136. p.
- 3233 WEILAND, HERMINE-DE GROOT, JAN-DU-ITTELAAR, RUDOLF. Agrarian Transformation and the rural labour market: the case of Nicaragua. *Develop. and Change* (U.K.) 19: 1988. 1: 115-138. p.
- 3234 WEISSBACH, LEE SHAI. Child Labor Reform in Nineteenth-Century France: Assuring the Future Harvest. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1989. XV, 268 p.
- 3235 WERNER GNANN, BRIGITTE. Landjugend im Wandel der Zeit. *Schwäbischer Bauer* 41: 1989. 37-39. p.
- 3236 WHITE, SHANE. Feeling Awfully Southern or Slavery on the South's Periphery. *Reviews in American History* 18: 1990. 2: 197-201. p.
- 3237 WIBER, M. G. Dynamics of the peasant household economy: labor recruitment and allocation in an upland Philippine community. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (Canada) 41: 1985. 4: 427-441. p.
- 3238 WILKENING, E.-GILBERT, J. Family farming in the United States. In: *Family farming in Europe and America*. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 271-301. p.
- 3239 WIMBERLEY, R. C. Trends and dimensions in US agricultural structure. In: *Agricultural change. Consequences for Southern farms and rural communities*. Ed. *Molnar, J. T.* Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1986. 91-138. p.
- 3240 WINSON, ANTHONY. The uneven development of Canadian agriculture: farming in the Maritimes and Ontario. *Canad. J. of Sociol.* 10: 1985. 4: 411-458. p.
- 3241 WITHERS, CHARLES W. J. Distribution and Migration: Labour Mobility and Relief from Famine in Highland Scotland. *J. Hist. Geog.* 14: 1988. 2: 128-150. p.
- 3242 WOMEN, EMPLOYMENT, and the Family in the International Division of Labour. Women in Political Economy. Eds *Stichter, Sharon-Parpart, Jane L.* Philadelphia (USA), Temple U.P. 1990. XI, 253 p.
- 3243 WOMEN'S Work and the family economy in historical perspective. Eds *Hudson, Pat-Lee, W. R.* Manchester, Manchester U.P. XII, 299 p.
- 3244 WRIGHT, GILES R. Afro-Americans in New Jersey: A Short History. Trenton (USA) New Jersey Hist. Commis. 1988. 100 p.
- 3245 WYATT BROWN, BERTRAM. Slavery's Cross Resurrected and Recast. *Reviews in American History* 18: 1990. 2: 190-196. p.
- 3246 YARAK, LARRY W. West African Coastal Slavery in the Nineteenth Century: The Case of the Afro-European Slaveowners of Elmina. *Ethnohistory* 36: 1989. 1: 44-60. p.
- 3247 ZAVALA, SILVIO. El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España, 1521-1550. Tom. I; 1550-1575. Tom. II. Mexico City, El Colegio 1984. 668; 662 p.
- 3248 ZOLLITSCH, WOLFGANG. Arbeiter zwischen Weltwirtschaftskrise und Nationalsozialismus. Ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte des Jahre 1928 bis 1936. Göttingen (FRG) Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht 1990. 320 p.
- 3249 ЗЫРЯНОВ, П. Н. Земельно-распределительная деятельность крестьянской общины в 1907-1914 гг. *Ист. записки* (USSR) 1986. 116: 103-160. p. [Farm communities and land distribution in the years 1907-1914.]

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

161, 476, 504, 742, 881, 901, 919, 1132, 1135, 1156, 1270, 1324, 1355, 1472, 1537, 1737, 1769, 1770, 2044, 2237, 2303, 2466, 2543, 2584, 2823, 2833, 3367, 3911, 3927, 4030, 4047, 4069, 4131, 4680, 4731, 4790, 4797, 4850, 4854, 4862, 5114, 5247, 5403

VII/A
LAND-USE – FÖLDHASZNÁLAT
ЗЕМЛЕПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ

- 3250 AITCHINSON, J. W.–HUGHES, E. J. The Common Lands of Wales. *Trans. Inst. Br. Geogr. new ser.* 23: 1988 1: 96–108. p.
- 3251 AIMARAZ, FELIX D. The San Antonio Missions and Their System of Land Tenure. Austin (USA) U. of Texas P.XV, 100 p.
- 3252 АНИЩЕНКО, В. К. Землевладение в Минской губернии и эволюция крестьянского пахотного надела в конце XVIII–середине XIX в. *Весты Академии Наук БССР.* (USSR) 1986. 6: 117–118. p. [Domains and the development of peasant landed properties in Belorussia at the turn of the 18th–19th centuries.]
- 3253 ARRHENIUS, BRIGIT et Al. Vegetational Development and Land Use in Vendel and Sutton Hoo. *Norwegian Arch. Rev.* 23: 1990. 1–2: 60–64. p.
- 3254 ATTACK, JEREMY–BATEMAN, FRED. Land and the development of mid-nineteenth century American agriculture in the northern states. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl. 5. (Part B) 279–312. p.
- 3255 АВТОКРАТОВА, М. И.–САМОШЕНКО, В. Н. Поместно-вотчинный архив. *Сов. Арх.* (USSR) 1986. 6: 18–22. p. [The landed estates archive.]
- 3256 BAGI, GÁBOR. Adalékok Monostorpuszta XVII–XIX. századi birtoklástörténetéhez. *Múz. lev.* (Hungary) 55–56: 1987. 104–119. p. [Contribution to the possession history of Monostorpuszta (Hungary) in the 17–19. cc.]
- 3257 BAGI, GÁBOR. Tiszasüly község XIV–XV. századi birtoklástörténetéről. *Múz. lev.* (Hungary) 63–64: 1990. 19–26. p. [History of the domains round the village Tiszasüly 14th–15th cc/]
- 3258 BÁN, PÉTER. A földbirtoklás szerkezete Baranya vármegyében a 18. század végén. *Baranya* (Hungary) 190. 2: 35–46. p. [Structure of the domains in County Baranya at the end of the 18th c.]
- 3259 БЕЗНИН, М. А. Землепользование крестьянского двора в Российском Нечерноземье в 1950–1965 годах. *ИСССР.* (USSR) 1990. 3: 27–41. p. [Land-Tenure of the Peasant Household in the Russian Non-Black Soil Areas in 1950–1965.]
- 3260 BRENTJES, BURCHARD. Ein Nachwort zur „asiatischen Produktionsweise“, In: Das Grundeigentum in Mesopotamien. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1988. 175–180. p.
- 3261 BRITNELL, R. H. The Fields and the Pastures of Colchester, 1280–1350. *Essex Arch. Hist.* 3rd ser. 19. 1988. 159–165. p.
- 3262 BROWMAN, DAVID L. Arid Land Use Strategies and Risk Management in the Andes: A Regional Anthropological Perspective. Boulder, Westview P. 1987.
- 3263 BRUCE, JOHN W. Residential Land Tenure and Housing Development in the Major Villages of Botswana. *African Urban Quart.* (Kenya) 3: 1988. 1/2: 100–111. p.
- 3264 CAMPBELL, JAMES. The sale of Land and the Economics of Power in Early England: Problems and Possibilities. *Haskins Soc. J. Stud. Med. Hist.* 1: 1989. 23–37. p.
- 3265 ЧЕРКАЦОВА, М. С. О борьбе помещиков за землю в конце XV–первой половине XVI века. *ИСССР.* (USSR) 1989. 5: 47–60. p. [The Landlords' Struggle for Land in the Late 15th Century and the First Half of the 16th Century.]
- 3266 COTTIS, JANIE. Peasant Farming in the Vale of White Horse, 1660–1760. *Berkshire Old and New* 16: 1989. 32–40. p.
- 3267 CRAMB, R. A. Explaining variations in Bornean land tenure: The Iban case. *Ethnology* (USA) 1989. 4: 277–300. p.
- 3268 CRAMB, R. A. Smallholder agricultural development in a land surplus economy: the case of Sarawak Malaysia 1963–88. St. Lucia, Qld. (Australia) Dept. of Agric. U. of Queensland 1989. 45 p.
- 3269 CRUJNS, A. H.–KRIELLARS, F. W. J. Het gemengde landbouwbedrijf op de zandgronden in Noord-Brabant 1800–1885. Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis van het Zuiden van Nederland. Tilburg (Netherlands). 62: 1987. [Sandy grounds in agricultural property in Nord-Brabant.]
- 3270 CROWTHER, JAN. The Enclosure of Cottingham: Parts 1, 2, 3. *Cottingham Loc. Hist. Soc. J.* (U.K.) 9: 1988. 2: 93–100. p.

- 3271 CZECHOWSKI, P. Das individuelle landwirtschaftliche Eigentum in Polen. *Agrarrecht* (FRG) 17: 1987. 7: 177-180. p.
- 3272 DRINKWATER, MICHAEL. Technical development and peasant impoverishment: land use policy in Zimbabwe's midlands province. *J. of Southern Pif. Stud.* (U.K.) 15: 1989. 2: 287-305. p.
- 3273 EGLI, H. R. Some Thoughts on the Origin of the Open Field System in Switzerland and its Development in the Middle Ages. *In: P 1987 M. - Geogr. Annaler* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 95-104. p.
- 3274 ESTIENNE, PIERRE. Terres d'abandon? La population des montagnes françaises: hier, aujourd'hui, demain: Clermont-Ferrand, Pub. de l'Inst. d'Éts. du Massif Central 1988. 281 p.
- 3275 FRANDSEN, KARL ERIK. The Field Systems of Southern Scandinavia in the 17th Century. *Geogr. Ann.* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 117-121. p.
- 3276 GERICS, JÓZSEF-LADÁNYI, ERZSÉBET. Nemesi jog - királyi jog a középkori magyarországi birtoklásban. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 30: 1988. 1-2: 1-20. p. [Noble law - royal law in the middle age Hungarian possession.]
- 3277 GILMORE, DAVID D. The Spanish Disentailment Reconsidered: A New Look at the Old Regime. *Peasant Studies* 17: 1990. 2: 73-95. p.
- 3278 GUILLET, D. A knowledge-based-systems model of native soil management. *Anthropol quart.* (USA) 1989. 2: 59-67. p.
- 3279 GUINNANE, TIMOTHY. Land and credit in late nineteenth-century Ireland. Paper presented at the annual meetings of the Economic History Association, Montreal, Canada 1990.
- 3280 HARRIS, C. K.-GILBERT, U.-McALLISTER, J. The changing structure of farmland ownership in the South. *In: Agricultural change. Consequences for Southern farms and rural communities.* Ed. Molnar, J. T. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1986. 301-344. p.
- 3281 HERNANDO ORTEGO, F. J. La lucha por el monte de el Prado. Rey, municipio y uso del espacio en el Madrid del antiguo regimen. *Cuad. de Invest. Hist.* (Spain) 1989. 12: 169-196. p. [Fight for the hill of Prado. The King, municipality and land use in old Madrid.]
- 3282 HIGHAM, NICHOLAS J. Landscape and Land Use in Northern England: a Survey of Agricultural Potential, 500 B.C.-A.D. 1000. *Landscape Studies* 9: 1987. 35-44. p.
- 3283 HILJE, Q. BRUNHILDA. Legislacion agraria y apropiacion de la tierra en Ganacaste al caso de Canas, 1824-1924. *Rev. de Costa Rica.* 17: 1988. 69-87. p.
- 3284 HONG, SUNG-CHAN. Hanmal Ilcheha Ui Chijúe Yongu: 50-Chǒngbu Chiju Posǒng Yi-ssi ka Ui chiju Kyon-Gyung Sarye. *Dong Bong Hak Chi* (South Korea, J. of Korean Stud.) 53: 1986. 155-213. p. [Study of Landlordism in the last decades of the Yi dynasty and under Japanese imperialist rule: the example of land management by the Yi family of Posong, who owned 50 chongbo.]
- 3285 HOOKE, DELLA. Early Farms of Open-field Agriculture in England. *In: P 1987 M Geogr. Annaler* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 123-131. p.
- 3286 HOYLE, R. W. Tenure and the land market in early modern England: or a late contribution Brenner debate. London, *EHR* 2nd ser. 43: 1990. 1-20. p.
- 3287 HRYNIUK, STELLA. Paraszti mezőgazdaság Kelet-Galiciában a 19. század végén. *The Slavonic and East European Review.* (U.K.) 1985. 2: 228-243. p. [Farming in East Galicia at the end of 19th c.]
- 3288 JONES, M. Land-tenure and Landscape Change in Fishing Communities on the Outer Coast of Central Norway, C. 1800 to the Present. *Geogr. Ann.* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 197-204. p.
- 3289 KANDUZA, ACKSON M. Allocation system of Land and its Guardianship under Traditional Tenure in Zambia. *J. of Modern Af. Studies* (U.K.) 88: 1989. 351: 161-173. p.
- 3290 KIM, L. I. Les appropriations foncières germaniques, anglaises, et françaises et la lutte du peuple du Cameroun pour la terre. *Arch. Orientalni* (Czechoslovakia) 55: 1987. 4: 331-354. p.
- 3291 KOZÁRI, JÓZSEF. Művelésági és birtokviszonyok Egerben az 1875. évi VII. tc. által létrehozott Kataszteri telekkönyv tükrében. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 30: 1988. 3-4: 435-470. p. [Land use - and property conditions in Eger as they are showed in the cadastral register created by the 7th Act in 1875.]
- 3292 КРЕСТЬЯНСКАЯ ВОЙНА под предводительством Е. И. Пугачёва в Марийском крае. Документы и материалы. Ed. Иванова А. Г. Йошкар-Ола. Марийское книжное изд-во. (USSR). 1989. 184 p. [Peasant rising by the guiding of E. I. Pugatsev in the Mari region. Documents.]
- 3293 KUNTÁR, LAJOS. Földosztás Csőrötneken. *Vasi Szle* (Hungary) 43: 1989. 3: 321-332. p. [Repartition of land in Csőrötnek.]
- 3294 КУЗНЕЦОВ, С. В. Стабильность и динамика в земледельческих традициях. *Советская этнография.* (USSR) 1991. 3: 93-102. p. [Stability and dynamics in farming traditions.]
- 3295 LAND COMMUNE and peasant community in Russia. Ed. Bartlett, R. London, U. of London, Macmillan 1990. XV, 435 p.
- 3296 LEONARD, CAROL S. The distribution of land

- and agricultural output in non-blackearth Russia on the eve of emancipation. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl. 5. Part. 349-351. p.
- 3297 LISS, C. C. Evolucion y estado actual de la concentraci3n parcelaria en Espana. *Revista de Estudios Agro-Sociales* (Spain) 36: 1987. 139: 31-66. p.
- 3298 LUČIĆ, MILKA CASTRO-BAHAMONDES PARRAO, MIGUEL. Cambios en la Tenencia de la Tierra en Socoroma. *América Indígena* (Mexico) 48: 1988. 4: 669-694. p.
- 3299 MAGYARORSZÁGI BIRTOKVISZONYOK a 16. század közepén I-II. (Magyar Országos Levéltár Kiadványai) Budapest (Hungary) Akadémiai K. 1990. 1112 p. [Land property conditions in Hungary in the middle of the 16th century. Part I-II.]
- 3300 MATZAT, W. Long Strip Field Layouts and their Later Subdivisions of English and German Cases. In: P 1987 M. *Geogr. Annaler* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 133-147. p.
- 3301 MCKENZIE, ROBERT TRACY. Postbellum Tenancy in Fayette County, Tennessee: Its Implications for Economic Development and Persistent Black Poverty. *AgH* 61: 1987. 2: 16-33. p.
- 3302 MEMHÖLCZERNÉ KAPITÁNY, GABRIELLA-SZAJKÓ, PÁL. A birtokméret és gazdasági szerkezet összefüggései 1935-ben. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 34: 1990. 6: 13-18. p. [Relation between size and management of estates in 1935.]
- 3303 MENEZES, M. N. The Amerindians of Guyana: Original lords of the soil. *América indígena*. (Mexico) 1988. 2: 353-376. p.
- 3304 MILOV, L. V.-GRASKOVA, I. M. A typology of feudal estates in Russia in the first half of the seventeenth century (Factor analysis). *Russ. rev.* (USA) 1988. 4: 375-390. p.
- 3305 MIZZAU, G. La terra degli antinati: Il regime fondiario tradizionale dei coltivatori africani. Milano (Italy), Angeli 1988. 269 p. [The land of the ancestors: traditional land use of African farmers.]
- 3306 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. A tagosítás folyamata a svéd vidéki társadalomban. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1988. 3: 35-55. p. [The process of commasation of land in the provincial society of Sweden.]
- 3307 MOUSNIER, MIREILLE. L'appropriation de l'espace dans les campagnes toulousaines aux XII^e et XIII^e siècles. *Annales du Midi* (France) 102: 1990. 189: 137-148. p.
- 3308 НЕРСЕЦОВ, Я. Н. Древнее земледелие Юго-Запада США. *Советская этнография*. (USSR) 1989. 4: 69-78. p. [Ancient farming of the South-East of the USA.]
- 3309 NGO, VINH LONG. Communal Property and Peasant Revolutionary Struggles in Vietnam. *Peasant Studies* 17: 1990. 2: 121-140. p.
- 3310 PEGLAR, S. M. et Al. Vegetation and Land-Use History at Diss, Norfolk. *J. Ecology* 77: 1989. 203-222. p.
- 3311 PETTIGREW, R. M. Prehistoric Human Land-use Patterns in the Alword Basin, Southeastern Oregon. *J. of Calif. and Great Basin Anthropol.* (USA) 6: 1984. 1: 61-90. p.
- 3312 PRE-HISPANIC Agricultural Fields in the Andean Region. 2 vols. Eds Denevan, William M.-Mathewson, Kent-Knapp, Gregory. Oxford, B.A.R. 1987.
- 3313 RÁKOS, ISTVÁN. Határhatszénalát és tulajdonviszonyok Szegeden és Hódmez3vászárhelyen a feudalizmus utolsó évszázadában (1750-1848). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 30: 1988. 1-2: 128-147. p. [Field-use and property conditions in Szeged and Hódmez3vászárhely during the last century of feudalism (1750-1848).]
- 3314 READ, VIVIAN T. The concept of prime agricultural land: a Western Australian perspective. South Perth, W.A. Western Australian Dept. of Agr. 1988. 21 p.
- 3315 RÉFI OSZKÓ, MAGDOLNA. A földhasznosítási viszonyok változása a XIX. századi vízi munkálatok hatására a Rétközben. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 29: 1987. 1-2: 18-46. p. [The Effect of Nineteenth Century Water-Works on Changes of Land-Exploitation Conditions in Rétköz.]
- 3316 RÉFI OSZKÓ, MAGDOLNA. A Rétköz földhasznosítása a XIX. századi vízi munkálatok előtt. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 28: 1986. 1-2: 221-261. p. [General Traits of Land Utilization in the Rétköz prior to the Regulation of Water Ways in the 19th Century.]
- 3317 RENES, J. Some Aspects of Open Fields in the Southern Part of the Province of Limburg (The Netherlands) *Geogr. Ann.* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 161-167. p.
- 3318 ROBERTS, ROD W. Land conservation in Australia: a 200 year stocktake. West Pennant Hills, N.S.W. (Australia). Soil and Water-Conservation Assoc. 1989. 32 p.
- 3319 RUIZ MAYA, L. Evolucion de la concentraci3n de la tierra (1962-82). *Agricultura y Sociedad* (Spain) 1987. 44: 93-135. p. [Trends in land consolidation (1962-1982).]
- 3320 RUSSELL, ELEANOR-RUSSEL, REX C. Parliamentary Enclosure and New Landscapes in Lincolnshire. Lincoln (U.K.), Lincolnshire County Council. 1987. 224 p.
- 3321 SCHWENINGER, LOREN. A vanishing breed: Black farm owners in the South, 1651-1982. *AgH* 1989. 3: 41-60. p.
- 3322 SHETLAND CROFTERS: a hundredyears of crofting. Lerwick, Scottish Crofter Union. 1987.

- 3323 SHIDEED, K. H.-BRANNEN, S. J. Cropland use in Georgia, 1951 to 1984. *Research Bulletin, Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations (USA)* 1986. 348. 25 p.
- 3324 SIERRA VILLARREAL, JOSÉ LUIS-PAOLI BOLIO, JOSÉ ANTONIO. Cardenas y reparto de los hencovenales. *Secuencia (Mexico)* 1986. 6: 33-60. p.
- 3325 SMITH, GREGORY C. Chalk and Cheese: Patterns of Landholding and Religious Non-Conformity in Wiltshire, 1739-1850. *Wilts. Arch. Nat. Hist. Mag.* 82: 1988. 164-167. p.
- 3326 SOLTOW, L. Inequality of wealth in land in Scotland in the eighteenth century. *Scot. Econ. and Soc. Hist.* 10: 1990. 38-60. p.
- 3327 STATEWIDE AND Regional Land-use Planning in California, 1950-1980. An oral history series conducted 1981-1982 by *Malca, Chall* With an Introduction by *Corvin R. Mocine*. Berkeley, Bancroft Libr. U. of Calif. 1983. 1-3. Vol.
- 3328 STEFĂNESCU, STEFAN. Destinul unui document de la Stefan cel Mare. *Rev. Arh. (Rumania)* 49: 1987. 3: 298-308. p. [Fate of a document concerning Stephen of Moldavia.]
- 3329 SZULC, H. The Origin, Evolution and Distribution of Open Fields in Poland: A case study of Pomerania. *Geogr. Ann. (Sweden)* 70B: 1988. 1: 179-185. p.
- 3330 ТУРОВ, М. Г. Хозяйство эвенков таёжной зоны (принципы освоения угодий). Иркутск (USSR) 1990. 176 p. [The Evenk Economy in Central Siberian Taiga (Late 19th-Early 20th Century).]
- 3331 TYLER, W. P. N. The beisan Lands in mandatory Palestina. *Middle Eastern Studies (U.K.)* 25: 1989. 2: 123-162. p.
- 3332 ВЛАСОВА, И. В. Традиции крестьянского землепользования в Поморье и в Западной Сибири в XVII-XVIII вв. Изд-во Наука, Москва, 1984. 231 p. [Traditions of peasant landuse in Pomorje in West Siberia.]
- 3333 VOGEL, U. When the earth belonged to all: the land question in eighteenth century Britain. London, Routledge 1988.
- 3334 WHEELERSBURG, ROBERT PATRICK. The Effects of Scandinavian Society on Somi (Lapp) Landuse, Economic Behavior and Settlement in Northern Sweden, 1600-1986. Brown Univ. 1987. 282 p.
- 3335 WIKINSON, T. J. Soil development and early land use in the Jazira region, Upper Mezopotamia. *World archaeology (U.K.)* 1990. 1: 87-103. p.
- 3336 WILLIAMS, ALAN W. Colonial Origins of Land Acquisition in New South Wales and Queensland. *J. Legal Hist.* 10: 1989. (Dec.) 352-364. p.
- 3337 WINTLE, MICHEL J. "Dearly won and Cheaply sold". The Purchase and Sale of agricultural land in Zealand in the Nineteenth century. *Econ. en Sociaal-Hist. Ib. (Netherland)* 49: 1986. 44-99. p.
- 3338 YADAV, C. P.-SINGH, I. An analysis of long term crop output growth in the state of Bihar. *Economic Affairs, India* 32: 1987. 2: 94-99. p.
- 3339 YOUNG, ROBERT. Barrows, Clearance and Land Use: Some Suggestions From the North-East of England. *Landscape Stud.* 9: 1987. 27-33. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

181, 1171, 3117, 3612, 3617, 4711, 4896, 4968, 5067

VII/B
DOMAINS – URADALMAK
ЛАТИФУНДИИ

- 3340 AGO, RENATA. Un feudo esemplare: Immobilità padronale e astuzia contadina nel Lazio del Joo. Fasano (Italy) Schena, 1988. 157 p.
- 3341 AGOSTINI, FILIBERTO. Beni ecclesiastici e vita rurale nel Polesine tra Sette e Ottocento. Venetia. Ist. per le Rich 1987. 261 p.
- 3342 АНИЩЕНКО, Е. К. Феодальное землевладение восточнобелорусских губерний в последней четверти XVIII–начале XIX вв. *Весты Академіі Наук БССР*. (USSR) 1989. 2: 106 p. [Feudal properties in east Belorussia at the turn of the 18th–19th centuries.]
- 3343 AURELL I CARDONA, MARTIN. Une famille de la noblesse provençale au moyen âge: les Porcelet. Avignon, Aubanel, 1986. 217 p.
- 3344 AVRIL, J. Observance monastique et spiritualité dans les préambules des actes (X^e–XIII^e s.) *Rev. d'histoire ecclésiastique* (Belgium) 1990. 1: 5–29. p.
- 3345 BARNES, F. A. Land tenure and landscape in Llanynghenedl, Anglesey *Anglesey Antiq. Soc. Field Club. Trans.* 1988. 31–114. p.
- 3346 BARRÁN, JOSÉ P.–NAHUM, BENJAMIN. Bottle, los estancieros y el imperio británico. Tom. VI. Crisis y radicalización, 1913–1916. Montevideo CINVE 1985. 257 p.
- 3347 BARRIÈRE, B. Les problèmes économiques d'une communauté cistercienne double: les cas d'Obazine-Coyroux (XII^e–XVIII^e siècles). *Annales du Midi* (France) 102: 1990. 189: 149–159. p.
- 3348 BARUP, KÉRSTIN–MATS, EDSTRÖM. Lantstället skarva. Lund U. 1988. 516 p. [Skärva country manor house.]
- 3349 BAZZANA, A.–CRESSIER, P.–GUICHARD, P. Les châteaux ruraux d'Al Andalus. Histoire et archéologie des Husun du sud-est de l'Espagne. Madrid, Casa de Velazquez, 198. 326 p.
- 3350 BEARD, MADELEINE. Acres and Heirlooms. The Survival of Britain's Historical Estates. New York, Routledge, 1989. 210 p.
- 3351 BENCSEK, JÁNOS. Egy extraneus köznemesi család, a Bégányiak tokaji birtoka. *Szülföldünk, Borsod-Abauj-Zemplén* (Hungary) 1990. 5–6. p. [Estate of the extraneous Bégányi family in Tokaj vinegrowing district of Hungary.]
- 3352 BERNAL, A. M. Economía e Historia de los Latifundios. Madrid, Inst de Espana 1988. 235 p.
- 3353 BIRDSALL (last Yorks) Estate remembered. Ed. Hayfield, C. for the Wharram Res. Project. Arley, Spring Hill, 1988.
- 3354 BLAIR, J. Early medieval Survey: land holding, Church and settlement before 1300. Sutton Gloucester.
- 3355 BODNÁROVÁ, MILOSLAVA. Majetková štruktúra obyvateľ'stva Koscic v. 16. Storoci. *Historica Carpatica* 18: 1987. 179–205. p. [Structure of the landed property of the population in the town Kosice in 16th c.]
- 3356 БОРОДИН, Х. П. Соотношение капиталистической и отработочной систем в помещичьих имениях губерний Черноземного центра в 80–90-х годах XIX века. (По материалам земской статистики.) *ИСССР*. (USSR) 1990. 3: 31–44. p. [Correlation of Capitalist and Labour Rent Systems in Landlord Estates of the Central Black-Soil Provinces in the 1880's–1890's (based on the Zemstvo statistical data).]
- 3357 BOZSIK, RAFAEL. Az egri érseki uradalom gazdasági tervezetei 1848-ban. *Egri Tanárk. Főisk. tud. közlem.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 5: 3–23. p. [Farming plans of the archiepiscopal domain of Eger (North Hungary) in 1848.]
- 3358 BRADFORD, HELEN. Africans Industrial and Commercial Workers' Union of Africa. Labor Unions and Organisations South Africa 1924–1990. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1988. 364 p.
- 3359 BUCHSTEINER, ILONA. Der Grossgrundbesitzer in Pommern. 1871–1914. *ZEG* 37: 1989. 329–356. p.
- 3360 BUNSTER, GUSTAVO VALDES. El poder economico de los jesuitas en Chile (1593–1767) Santiago, In. Pr. Pucara 1985. 141 p.
- 3361 BUVE, RAYMOND. Haciendas in Central Mexico from Late Colonial Times to the Revolution. Amsterdam, Centre for Latin Amer. Res. and Documentation 1984. 307 p.

- 3362 BUŽEK, V. Majetkové rozvrstvení stavu Bechynského kraje v letech 1534–1557. Edice berního registru Bechysku z roku 1523. HD. (ČSSR) 13: 1985. 65–87. p. [Strata of property status in the region of Bechyně between 1523–1557 according to the tax-registration of Bechyně from 1523.]
- 3363 CABRERA, E. The medieval origins of the great landed estates of the Guadalquivir-valley. *EHR* 42: 1989. 4: 465–483. p.
- 3364 CAUWENBERGHE, EDDY VAN. Het vorstelijk domein en overheidsfinancien in de Nederlanden (15 de–16 de eeuw). Bruxelles, Crédit Communal 1989. 434 p.
- 3365 ČECHURA, J. Struktura pozemková držby v zapadních Čechách na počátku husitské revoluce. *Slezský Sborník* (CSSR) 31: 1985. 5–53. p. [The structure of landed property in North Bohemia at the beginning of the Hussite Revolution.]
- 3366 CHOWNING, MARGARET. The Consolidación de Vales Reales in the Bishopric of Michoacán. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 3: 451–478. p.
- 3367 CHRISTIE, KEITH H. Oligarcas, campesinos y política en Columbia: Aspectos de la historia sociopolítica de la frontera antioqueña. Bogota, U. Nac. de Columbia 1986. 262 p.
- 3368 CLIFTON, JAMES M. The Antebellum South's Largest Rice Plantation. *AgH* 49: 1985. 1: 56–65. p.
- 3369 THE CORRESPONDENCE of LORD FITZ-WILLIAM of Milton and Francis Guybon, his Steward 1697–1709. Eds *Hamsworth, D. R.–Walker, Cheiry*. Northampton, Northamptonshire Rec. Soc. 1990. XXIII, 312 p.
- 3370 CRAWFORD, W. H. The significance of landed estates in Ulster, 1600–1820. London, *Ir. Econ. and Soc. Hist.* 17: 1990. 44–61. p.
- 3371 CRICK, JULIA. Church, Land Local Nobility in Early Nineth Century Kent: the Case of Ealdorman Oswalf. *Hist. Res.* 61: 1988. 146: 251–269. p.
- 3372 CSÖRE, PÁL. A tatai és gesztesi uradalom vadgazdálkodása 1750–1850. *Agrártörténeli Szemle* (Hungary) 30: 1988. 1–2: 147–165. p. [Game husbandry of Tata and Gesztes estates in 1750–1850.]
- 3373 CURSENTE, B. Les castelnaux du Béarn (XII^e–XV^e siècles): essai de bilan. *Annales du Midi* (France) 102: 1990. 189: 73–84. p.
- 3374 DE MARTINO, FRANCESCO. Latifondo ed agricoltura a Schiavi. *Parola Passato*. 44: 1989. 3: 217–231. p.
- 3375 DOMINKOVITS, PÉTER. Egy 1777-es inscriptio Mérgesről. Adalék a feudális földesúr–jobbágy viszony megváltoztatásának egyik útjához. *Győri tanulm.* (Hungary) 10: 1989. 201–203. p. [Contribution to a way of alteration of the feudal land-lord–serf relation in Hungary in the 18th c.]
- 3376 DUFOURCQ, N. Nobles et paysans aux confins de l'Anjou et du Maine. La seigneurie d'Espaigne de Venevelles à Luché-Pringé. Paris, Picard, 1988. 214 p.
- 3377 EDDIE, SCOTT M. The social distribution of landed Wealth in Hungary ca. 1910. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part. A. 209–219. p.
- 3378 ENGLISH, BARBARA. The great landowners of East Yorkshire, 1530–1910. Hemel Hempstead, Harvester 1990.
- 3379 EPSTEIN, S. R. Alle origini della fattoria toscana: L'ospedale della scala di Siena e le sue terre (metà '200–metà '400). Firenze: Libr. Salimbeni, 1986. 318 p. [The origin of farming in Toscana: Hospital of Scala di Siena and its landed property (between 1200–1400).]
- 3380 FANFANI, TOMMASO. Piccola agranda proprietà Sette e Ottocento nell'contea di Gorizia e Gradisca: note e appunti. In: *Rapporti tra proprietà impresa emano d'apera nell'agricoltura italiana dal IX. secolo all'unità*. 1988. 384–401. p.
- 3381 FARMER, D. L. Two Wiltshire manors and their markets. *AHR* 37: 1989. 1: 1–11. p.
- 3382 ФЕОДАЛИЗМ в России. Eds *Павлов–Сильванский, Н. П.* Наука (USSR) 1988. 696 p. [Feudalism in Russia.]
- 3383 FERM, OLLE. Frälsejordens fördelning och omfattning vid mitten av 1500 tallet. *Hist. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 1987. 2: 204–213. p. [The extent and distribution of the nobles land freed from tax in the mid 16th c.]
- 3384 FERNANDEZ IZQUIERDO, FRANCISCO. La Encomienda de Vallego (siglos XV–XVII) Madrid, C. S. I. C. 1985. 159 p.
- 3385 FÜLÖP, ÉVA MÁRIA. Fejezetek a Tihanyi Apátság balatonendrői gazdaságának történetéből (1716–1945). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987. 311–340. p. [Kapitel aus der Geschichte des Balatonendröder Gutes der Tihanyer Abtei.]
- 3386 FÜLÖP, ÉVA MÁRIA. A Tihanyi Apátság uradalmának gazdasági kapcsolatai (1845–1945). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989. 519–533. p. [Die Wirtschaftsbeziehungen der Domäne der Benediktinerabtei von Tihany (1848–1945).]
- 3387 GABAI VARON, RAFAEL–JACOBS, AUKE PIETER. Peruvian Wealth and Spanish Investments: the Pizarro Family during the Sixteenth Century. *HAHR* 67: 1987. 4: 657–695. p.
- 3388 GILLESPIE, R. G. Settlement and Survival on an Ulster Estate: the Brownlow Leasebok 1667–1711. Belfast, 1988. XV, 182 p.
- 3389 GILMAN, H. J. The history of Great Moreton

- Hall estate Congleton. Congleton, Old Vicarage Publ. 1989.
- 3390 GRANT, R. Strathalder: a highland estate (new edit.). Farnham, Triple Cat. 1989.
- 3391 GRAY, MADELEINE. The Administration of Monastic Estates in the Sixteenth Century. *Bull. Board Celtic Stud.* 37: 1990. 177-190. p.
- 3392 HACIENDA Y COMERCIO de Venezuela en el siglo XVII. 1601-1650. Ed *Fariás Arcila Eduardo*. Caracas, Banco Central 1986. 304 p.
- 3393 HARRIS, CANDICE RAE. The decline of the Country-House Poem in England: A Study in the History of Ideas. U. of North Texas 1988. 215 p.
- 3394 HARRISON, R. Properties, owners and tenants: a study of the east side of Hall St., Long Melford 1441-1981. Long Melford, Suffolk (U.K.) Historical and Archeological Soc. 1989.
- 3395 HEIMRATH, RALF. Das landwirtschaftliche Inventar des Klosters Oberschönenfeld von 1801. In: *Bayerisches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde*. 1989. 41-51. p.
- 3396 HEITZ, GERHARD-MÜNCH, ERNST. Neue Ansätze und herkömmlichen Positionen in der bürgerlichen Grundherrschaftsforschung. I-II. Die Grundherrschaft im späten Mittelalter. *Sigmaringen*, 1983. *JWG* 1987. 1: 215-223. p.
- 3397 HERMANN, JANET SHARP. Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1996. XII, 196 p.
- 3398 HERZOG, JÜRGEN. Die Entwicklung der sächsischen Grundherrschaft Lampertwalde zwischen dem 16. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (GDR) 16/I: 1989. 73-83. p.
- 3399 HÖHLER, PETER. Frauenklöster in einer italienischen Stadt. Zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Klarissen von Monteluce und der Zisterzienserinnen von S. Guiliana in Perugia (13. Jh.-Mitte 15. Jh.) *Quel. Forsch. ital. Arch.* 68: 1988. 167-270. p.
- 3400 HORVÁTH, M. FERENC. A váci püspöki uradalom birtokigazgatási rendszere 1848-1867. *Levéltári Szemle*. (Hungary) 1989. 3: 31-42. p. [Structure of Estate Management of the Vác Episcopal Estate 1848-1867.]
- 3401 INNOVATION AND CONSERVATION: Earnest Edward Cook and his country Estates. Eds *Collins, E. J. T.-Giles, A. K.-Malleon, J. G. K.* Reading (U.K.), Reading U. 1989. 155 p.
- 3402 JACKSON, ROBERT H. The Decline of the Hacienda in Cachabamba, Bolivia: The Case of the Sacaba Valley, 1870-1929. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 2: 259-282. p.
- 3403 JIMENEZ, MICHAEL F. Traveling Far in Grandfather's Car. The Life Cycle of Central Colombian Coffee Estates. The Case of Viota, Cundinamarca (1900-1930). *HAHR* 69: 1989. 2: 185-220. p.
- 3404 JUHÁSZ, MÁRTA. A kalocsai érseki uradalom gazdálkodása az 1890-es években. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 28: 1986. 3-4: 507-589. p. [Management of the Archbishop Domain at Kalocsa in 1890s.]
- 3405 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Az újkori nagybirtok magánburokráciája. *História* (Hungary). 1988. 1: 10-12. p. [Private bureaucracy of the modern big estates.]
- 3406 KAPOSI, ZOLTÁN. Die Herausbildung der Domäne von Vrászlő (1753-1832). *Specimina nova diss. Inst. Hist. Univ. Quiqueeclesiensis Jano Pannoni Nom.* (Hungary) 1987. 2: 3-14. p.
- 3407 KAPOSI, ZOLTÁN. Uradalom és ipar -- a vrászlói uradalom iparosainak helyzete a 19. század első felében. In: VI. Kézművesipar-történeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds *Nagybákay, Péter-Németh, Gábor* Budapest, MTA 1989. 47-54. p. [Die Lage der Handwerker in der Herrschaft Vrászlő in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3408 KAPOSI, ZOLTÁN. A vrászlói uradalom termelése és gazdálkodása a XIX. század első felében. *Somogy megye múltjából*. (Hungary) 1988. 187-223. p. [Produktion und Wirtschaft auf dem Herrschaftsgut in Vrászlő in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3409 KISS, Z. GÉZA. Úriszéki adalékok a vajszlói uradalom jobbágyainak mindennapjaihoz. *Baranyai helytört.* (Hungary) 1989. 51-73. p. [Everyday life of the serfs in the domain of Vajszlő according to the data of the manorial court.]
- 3410 KOLLER NEUMANN, J. Eine Statistik zum österreichischen Klosterwesen von 1563. *Historische Blickpunkte* (Austria) 1988. 331-344. p.
- 3411 KRAG, KLAUS. Norge som odel i Hårald Hårfages aett. Et møte med en gjenganger. *Hist. tids.* (Norway) 68: 1989. 3: 288-302. p. [Norway as a Hereditary Possession of the Family of Harald the Fair-Haired.]
- 3412 LAGATZ, UWE. Veränderungen in der Landwirtschaft der Grafschaft Wernigerode vom 18. zum 19. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (GDR) 16/I: 1989. 165-168. p.
- 3413 LARREA, JUAN JOSÉ. Moines et paysans: aux origines de la première croissance agraire dans le Haut Aragon (IX^e-X^e s.) *Cahiers de Civilization Médiévale* (France) 33: 1990. 3: 219-241. p.
- 3414 LEMARCHAND, GUY. La fin du féodalisme dans le pays de Caux. Conjoncture économique et démographique et structure sociale dans une région de grande culture de la crise du XVII^e siècle à la

- stabilisation de la Révolution (1640–1795): Paris, CTHS 1989. 660 p.
- 3415 MACPHILIB, SÉAMUS. Profile of a Landlord in Folk Tradition and in Contemporary Accounts – the Third Earl of Leitrim, 1806–1878. *Ulster Folklife* 34: 1988. 26–40. p.
- 3416 MAGNOU NORTIER, ELISABETH. La Grand Domaine: des Maîtres, des Doctrines, des Questions. *Francia* (France–Germany) 15: 1987. 658–700. p.
- 3417 MAGYAR, ESZTER. Az óbuda–visegrádi koronauradalom 18. sz. végi erdőrendtartása. *OEE. Erdőtört. Szakosz. Közlem.* (Hungary) 17: 1989. 68–77. p. [Forestry regulations in the royal domains of Óbuda–Visegrád, at the end of 18th c.]
- 3418 MAGYAR, ESZTER. A tihanyi uradalom erdőgazdálkodása a XVIII. és XIX. században. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 28: 1986. 3–4: 447–506. p. [Silviculture on the Tihany Abbey-Lands in the 18th and 19th Centuries.]
- 3419 MARRQUETTE, J. B. Un castellan en terre de franchise au XIII^e siècle: Labouheyre. *Annales du Midi* (France) 102: 1990. 189: 85–96. p.
- 3420 MATEJKA, H. Die Klosterherrschaft als Wirtschaftsbetrieb am Beispiel der Jahresabrechnungen des Klosters Traunkirchen für die Jahre 1608–1609. *Historische Blickpunkte* (Austria) 1988: 405–422. p.
- 3421 MELTON, EDGAR. Gutsheerrschaft in East Elbian Germany and Livonia, 1500–1800: A Critique of the Model. *Central env. Hist.* 21: 1988. (Dec.) 315–349. p.
- 3422 T. MÉREY, KLÁRA. Egy uradalom a régi és az új gazdálkodás határán (1822). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 30: 1988. 3–4: 393–435. p. [An estate on the border of old and new type of farming, 1822.]
- 3423 MEYNINK, W. E. Graziers' Association of South-Eastern Queensland 1889–1989. Toowoomba, Qld. (Australia) Graziers' Assoc. 1989. 112 p.
- 3424 MEZNIK, JAROSLAV. Feudální držba na Vyskovsku ve 14. a 15. století. *Časopis Matice Moravské* (CSFR) 1990. 1: 59–83. p. [Der Feudalbesitz in der Umgebung von Vyskov im 14. und 15. Jahrhundert.]
- 3425 МИШИЧ, СИНИША. Поседи манастира Светог Петра Коришког. *Историјски Гласник*. (Yugoslavia) 1989. 39–55. p. [Les terres du monastère de Saint Pierre Koriški.]
- 3426 MISÓCZKI, LAJOS–KOPECSNI, VINCE. Gyöngyös-Domoszló 40 éve (Állami Gazdaságok Krónikája) Budapest, Mezőgazd. K. 1988. 160 p. [40 years of the co-operative farm, Gyöngyös-Domoszló.]
- 3427 MOREAU, M. L'âge d'or des religieuses: Monastères féminins du Languedoc méditerranéen au Moyen Age. Presses du Languedoc, Chaleie, 1988. 270 p.
- 3428 MOTIS DOLADER, MIGUEL ANGEL. Region on de explotación de las propiedades agrarias de los jodios en el Noreste del seino de Aragon en el siglo XV. *Hispania* (Spain) 48: 1988. 169: 405–492. p.
- 3429 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Domänenpächter im 19. Jahrhundert. *JWG* 1989. 1: 123–138. p.
- 3430 NOVÁK, LÁSZLÓ. Egy uradalmi majorság és építményei 1842-ben. *Ház és ember* (Hungary) 6: 1990. 199–208. p. [Buildings of a domanial farmstead in 1842.]
- 3431 OFFICER, JAMES E. Hispanic Arizona, 1536–1856. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1988. 475 p.
- 3432 OLIVEIRA, FLAVIA ARLANCH MARTINS. Familias proprietarias e estratégias de poder local no seculo passado. *Rev. Bras. de Hist.* (Brasil) 9: 1989. 17: 65–85. p.
- 3433 OSLANSKÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Pozemkové vlastníctvo ostrihomského arcibiskupstva na Slovensku v stredo-veku. *Historický Časopis*. (Czecho-Slovakia). 38: 1990. 3: 364–391. p. [Land property of Ostrihom Archbishop in Slovakia in the Middle Ages.]
- 3434 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Adatok a szécsényi Forgách-kastély történetéhez (1333–1765). *A Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve*. (Hungary) 1989. 59–82. p. [Angaben zu der Geschichte des Szécsényer Forgách-Schlösses (1333–1767).]
- 3435 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. A szécsényi uradalom kísérlete földművelési rendszere korszerűsítésére az 1830–1840-es években. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988/1989. 493–518. p. [Attempt of the domain of Szécsény (North Hungary) to modernize its farming system in the years 1830–1840.]
- 3436 PHILLIPS, RICHARD. Tredegar: the history of an agricultural estate 1300–1956. Upton on Severn (U.K.), Self Publishing 1990.
- 3437 PRETTY, J. N. Sustainable agriculture in the middle ages: the English manor. *Agric. Hist. Rev.* (London) 38: 1990. 1–19. p.
- 3438 LA PROPRIETÀ FONDIARIA in Lombardia dal catasto teresiano all'età napoleonica. Ed. Zaninelli, S. 1–2. vol. Milano, Vita e Pensiero 1986. 212–271. p.
- 3439 PÜVI, TOOMAS. Talude pärieksostmistest Eestimaa kubermangus 19. sajandi lõpul. *Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised Ühiskonna teadused* (Estonia) 38: 1989. 1: 66–77. p. [The purchase of peasant farms in North Estonia at the end of the 19th century.]
- 3440 RÁTH, ANDRÁS. Egy középbirtok négy generá-

- ciója. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 4: 481–496. p. [Four generations on a middle size domain.]
- 3441 ROBERTSON, M. L. Profit and purpose in the development of Thomas Cromwell's landed estates. *Br. Stud.* (U.K.) 29: 1990. 317–346. p.
- 3442 RODRIGUEZ, ADOLFO LUIS GONZALEZ. La encomienda en Tucumán. Seville, Diputación Provincial 1984. 346 p.
- 3443 RODRIGUEZ BLANCO, DANIEL. La Orden de Santiago de Extramadura (siglos XIV. y XV.). Badajoz, Dipt. Provincial 1985. 408 p.
- 3444 ROMERO CAMACHO, ISABEL MONTES. El paisaje rural sevillano en la baja Edad Media: Aproximación a su estudio a través de las propiedades territoriales del Cabildo-Catedral de Sevilla. Sevilla (Spain), Diputación Provincial 1989. 484 p.
- 3445 ROZS, ANDRÁS. A sellyei uradalom javai 1747-ben. *Baranyai helytört. ir.* (Hungary) 1987/1988. 83–121. p. [Properties of the domain of Sellye in 1747.]
- 3446 SAMUDIO, EDDA O. Las haciendas del Colegio San Francisco Javier de la Compañía de Jesús en Mérida, 1628–1767. Mérida, U. de los Andes 1985. 559 p.
- 3447 SCHATTKOWSKY, MARTINA. De quelques aspects de l'économie rurale cistercienne dans les territoires est-allemands au haut moyen âge. *Cahiers de Civilisation Médiévale* (France). 32: 1990. 1: 43–49. p.
- 3448 SCHWENINGER, LOREN. Black Property Owners in the South, 1790–1915. Urbana: University of Illinois Press. 1990. XVII, 426 p.
- 3449 SISKA, JÓZSEF. Egy Zemplén megyei nemesi gazdaság a XVII–XVIII. században. *Agrártörténeti Szemle*. 30: 1988. 3–4: 470–514. p. [A nobleman's estate in Zemplén county, in the 17th–18th centuries.]
- 3450 SLOTA, LEON A. Law, Land Transfer and Lordship on the Estates of St. Albans in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. *Law History* 1988. 6: 119–138. p.
- 3451 SPIESZ, ANTON. Struktúra feudalnej draby na vychodnom Slovensku v čase urbárskej regulácie. *Nové obzory* (CSSR) 28: 1986. 79–98. p. [Structure of the Feudal Domains in East-Slovakia during the Period of the Urbarium.]
- 3452 STENTON, F. M. The early history of the abbey of Abingdon (Oxon) Stanford (U.K.) (1913 reprint). 1990.
- 3453 SUEUR, PHILIPPE. Contribution à la statistique féodale de l'Artois au XVIII^e siècle: les fiefs tenus du roi à cause de son château d'Arras. *Études hist. offertes à P. Bougard. M. Comm. Hist. Archéol. Pas-de-Calais* 25: 1987. 161–179. p.
- 3454 SURÁNYI, BÉLA. Egy középbirtok a XIX. század végén. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 29: 1987. 1–2: 140–163. p. [A Middle Size Property at the End of the Nineteenth Century.]
- 3455 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. A türkevei Dani-Szabó család birtokának alakulása 1745–1918 között. *Szolnok megyei Múzeumok Közleményei*. Solnok (Hungary) 46:1989. 187–209. p. [Changing of the landed property of the family Dani-Szabó in Türkeve.]
- 3456 SZAKÁLY, FERENC. A babócsai váruradalom a XVI. század közepén. In: Babócsa története. Ed. Magyar, Kálmán. Babócsa, 1990. 221–253. p. [An Economic History of Babócsa Castle in the Mid-Sixteenth c.]
- 3457 SZÁSZI, FERENC. A birtokviszonyok Szabolcs megyében a XIX. század végétől a második világháborúig. *Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg m. Lvt. kiadv.* (Hungary) Évk. 7: 1989. 8–22. p. [Land property situation in Szabolcs county from the end of 19 c. until the World War II.]
- 3458 THIGHILU, IOLANDA. Aspecte ale economiei dominiale. Privilegiile asupra apelor interne în Tara Românească în secolele XIV–XVI. *Rev. de Istorie* (Romania) 42: 1989. 12: 1256–1262. p. [L'aspects de l'économie dominiale. Les privilèges des eaux intérieures en Valachie aux XIV^e-XVI^e siècles.]
- 3459 TILKOVSKY, LORÁNT. Széchenyi István csokonyai uradalma. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Hungary) 1990. 111–155. p. [István Széchenyi's Herrschaftsgut in Csokonya.]
- 3460 TRUSKA, LIUDAS. Koscielnawlasnosc ziemska na Litwie w koncu XVIII wieku. *Roczniki DSI* 50: 1989/1990. 98–104. p. [La propriété foncière ecclésiastique en Lithuanie à la fin du XVIII^e siècle.]
- 3461 TURAI, LAJOS. Hűség a Bakonyhoz. Epizódok a Bakonyszentkirályi Váralja Termelőszövetkezet történetéből. Bakonyszentkirály, Váralja MgTsz. 1990. 203 p. [Details of the history of the co-operative farm "Váralja" in Bakonyszentkirály Faithfulness to the region Bakony.]
- 3462 UNWIN, TIM. The Norman Aggregation of Estates and Settlement in Eleventh-Century Nottinghamshire. *Landscape Stud.* 9: 1987. 53–64. p.
- 3463 VERICAT, JOSE. A la búsqueda de la "felicidad" perdida. La expedición malaspina a la interrogación sociológica del imperio. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 47: 1987. 180: 559–615. p.
- 3464 ВОДАРСКИЙ, Я. В. Дворянское землевладение в России в XVII–первой половине XIX в. (размеры и размещение). М. Наука (USSR) 1988. 302 p. [Demesnes in Russia from the 17th c. until the middle of the 19th c.]

- 3465 ВОРОБЬЕВ, В. М.–ДЕГТЯРЕВ, А. Я. Русское феодальное землевладение от «смутного времени» до конуна петровских реформ. (Изд.-во Ленинградского университета.) 1986. 199 p. [Russian Feudal Landowning from the Troubled Times to the Eve of the Peter's Reforms.]
- 3466 WALSH, LORENA. Land, Landlord and Leaseholder: Estate Management and Tenant Fortunes in Southern Maryland, 1642–1820. *AgH* 59: 1985. 3: 373–396. p.
- 3467 WINKLESS, D. Hailes: the story of a Gloucestershire abbey. Stocksfield (U.K.) Spredden. 1990.
- 3468 YI, KONG-SIK. 17-segi toji cholsuje wa chichkon puhiron. *Dong Bang Hok ChilJ. of Korean Stud.* (South Korea) 1987. 54–56: 445–514. p. [The royal land grant system and the argument to restore the sank land system during the 17th c.]
- 3469 ZEITLIN, MAURICE–RATCLIFF, RICHARD EARL. Landlords and Capitalists: The Dominant Class of Chile. Princeton, P.U.P. 1988. XXIV, 288 p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

73, 79, 87, 89, 275, 427, 1027, 1105, 1773, 2187, 2243, 3062, 3066, 3106, 3132, 3299, 3793, 4881

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

VII/C
AGRARIAN CAPITAL – AGRÁRTŐKE
АГРАРНЫЙ КАПИТАЛ

- 3470 ALCAZAR GARRIDO, JOAN MANUEL DEL. *Economía Agrária i Sociedad Rural al País Valencia (1914–1923): De les Dimensions de la Crisis a la Resposta dels Obrers del Camp*. V. of Valencia 1987. 708 p. [Agricultural economy and farming community of the Valencia region 1914–1923: extent of the crisis and the workers response.]
- 3471 AMIZET, YVES. Cent ans de crédit agricole (1885–1985) Trav. Soc. Emulation Jura (France) 1985/1987. 315–332. p.
- 3472 BANQUIERS, USURIERS et paysans Réseaux de crédit et stratégies du capital en Grèce (1780–1930) Ed. *Dertilis, G. B.* Paris, Ed. La Découverte 1988. 321 p.
- 3473 BEAUD, CLAUDE. Investissements et profits du groupe multinational Schneider (1894–1914) *Hist., Econ. Soc.* 7: 1988. 1: 127–138. p.
- 3474 BERTRAND, MICHEL–VERGNAULT, FRANÇOISE. Approche graphique d'une situation foncière dans le Guatemala Colonial: la région de Rabinal de XVI^e au XIX^e siècles. *ER* 1989. 113/114: 173–202. p.
- 3475 BERTRAND, PIERRE. Le rôle de la fiscalité dans les modes de transmission. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 305–312. p.
- 3476 BOINON, JEAN PIERRE–CAVAILHES, JEAN. Essai d'explication de la baisse du prix des terres. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 215–234. p.
- 3477 BUFFON, ALAIN. L'indemnisation des planteurs après l'abolition de l'esclavage. *B. Soc. Hist. Guadeloupe* (France) 1986. 67/68: 53–73. p.
- 3478 CHAVERO, ELÈNE LAZOS–VILLERS, LOURDES. Crédit et subsistance. L'emprise de la banque sur les paysans mayas du Yucatan (Mexique): *ER* 1989. 113/114: 141–156. p.
- 3479 CRAINZ, GUIDO. Emigrazione e lavoro nelle bonifiche laziali. *Italia Contemporanea* (Italy) 1987. 168: 133–136. p. [Emigration and work on reclaimed land in Latium.]
- 3480 ČUK, RUŽA. I rapporti economici fra Ragusa e Venezia nel Medio-Evo. *In: Ragusa e il Mediterraneo*. 1990. 115–130. p.
- 3481 ДЯКИН, В. С. Деньги для сельского хозяйства. (Выбор пути экономического развития России. 1892–1914 гг.) *ИСССР*. (USSR) 1991. 3: 64–83. p. [Money for Agriculture (choice of ways of Russian economic development).]
- 3482 DERTILIS, B. GEORGES. Banquiers, usuriers et paysans. Réseaux de crédit et stratégies du capital en Grèce (1780–1930). Paris. éd. La Découverte et Fondation des Treilles, 1988. 324 p.
- 3483 DI STEFANO, M. et al. La Banca agricola Popolare di Ragusa. Frammenti di un secolo di storia, 1889–1989. Palermo, Sellerio Ed. 1989. 254 p.
- 3484 ERHARD, JOSEPH. Mutualité et solidarité: création d'une banque mutualiste à Roesch. woog (Bas Rhin) en 1867. *Annu. Soc. Archéol. Ried* (France) 1987. 175–190. p.
- 3485 GERGELY, JENŐ. A „gazdag egyház” gazdagsága. Adatok a katolikus egyházi birtokvagyon kérdéséhez a Horthy-korszakban. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 28: 1986. 1–2: 273–327. p. [Wealth of the “Wealthy Church”. Estates of the Roman Catholic Church in Hungary between the two World Wars.]
- 3486 GIGUÈRE, PIERRE. Credit rural en Afrique noire francophone une approach à adapter. *Canadian J. of Afr. Stud.* (Canada) 21: 1987. 3: 402–410. p.
- 3487 GUESLIN, ANDRÉ. Le Crédit agricole entre l'Etat et l'agrisme (1894–années 1970). *In: Etats, Fiscalités, economies*, 5^e Congrès Paris 1983. 1985. 2/3: 232. p.
- 3488 HALFEN, CAROLINE. La question du financement du foncier. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 283–290. p.
- 3489 КАБАНОВ, В. В.–ТЮРИНА, Е. А. Финансирование коллективного земледелия в первые годы Советской власти (1917–1920). *Исторические записки* (USSR) 117: 1989. 81–107. p. [The financing of the collective farms during the first years of the Soviet power.]
- 3490 KINDLEBERGER, C. P. Spenders and Hoarders: the World Distribution of Spanish American silver, 1550–1750. Singapore, ASEAN Econ. Res. Unit. 1989. 91 p.
- 3491 КОРЕЛИН, А. П. Мелкий крестьянский кредит и его роль в развитии аграрного капитализма в

- России в конце XIX–начале XX века. *ИСССР* (USSR 1989. 4: 53–71. p. [Small Peasant Credit and Its Role in the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in Russia in the Late 19th Century and the Early 20th Century.]
- 3492 КОРЕЛИН, А. П. Сельскохозяйственный кредит в России в конце XIX–начале XX в. Москва, «Наука» 1988. 261 p. [Agricultural Credit in Russia in the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries.]
- 3493 LAFARGUE, BERTRAND DE. Investissements extérieurs et concurrence franco-allemande: 1886–1920. Lille, Thèse 1986.
- 3494 LEVESQUE, ROBERT. Les caractéristiques régionales du marché foncier agricole. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 265–282. p.
- 3495 MANN, SUSAN ARCHER. Agrarian Capitalism in Theory and Practice. Chapel Hill (USA), U. of North Caroline P. 1990. XIV, 211 p.
- 3496 MIGUEZ, EDUARDO JOSÉ. Las tierras de los ingleses en la Argentina (1870–1914). Buenos Aires, Ed. de Belgrano 1985. 348 p.
- 3497 MINNAAR, ANTHONY. The South African Maize Industry's Response to the Great Depression and the Beginnings of Large-Scale State Intervention 1929–1934. *South African J. of Econ. Hist.* (South Africa) 4: 1989. 1: 68–78. p.
- 3498 NARASIMHAM, M. Banks and agricultural credit: the Indian experience; fourth anniversary lecture of the Rural Banking and Staff Training College. *Occasional Papers, Central Bank of Ceylon* 1985. 11: 12 p.
- 3499 NEALE, WALTER C. Property in land as cultural imperialism: or why ethnocentric ideas won't work in India and Africa. *J. of Econ. Issues* 14: 1985. 4: 951–958. p.
- 3500 PAUDEL, M. M. Agriculture and industrial finance in Nepal. Kathmandu (Nepal), Ratna Pustak Bhandar 1986. IV, 147 p.
- 3501 PEASANT and CAPITAL; Dominica in the World Economy. Baltimore, London The John Hopkins U.P. 1988.
- 3502 PINGAUD, MARIE CLAUDE. La généalogie des parcelles. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 391–397. p.
- 3503 PLESSIS, ALAIN. Les concours de la Banque de France à l'économie (1842–1914). In: *Etats Fiscaux, Économies*, 5^e Congrès Paris 1983. 1985. 168–180. p.
- 3504 PUJUL ANDREV, JOSEF. Les transformacions del Sector Agrari Catala entre la Crisi Finisecular i la Guerra Civil. Auton. Univ. of Barcelona 1988. [Changes in the Catalan agricultural sector between the 19th century crisis and the Civil War.]
- 3505 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. A debreceni civisvagy. *Agrárörvt. Tanulmányok* 14. Budapest. Akad. K. 1989. 404 p. [Property of the citizens of Debrecen.]
- 3506 SPREMIC, MOMCILO. Le relaizioni economiche tra Ragusa e l'Italia meridionale nel Medioevo. In: *Ragusa e il Mediterraneo...* 1990. 101–114. p.
- 3507 STATE, CAPITAL, and rural society: Anthrop. perspectives on polit. economy in Mexico and the Andes. Ed. *Orlove B. S.* Boulder, Westview Press, 1989, VI, 350 p.
- 3508 STUDIES in CAPITAL Formation in the United Kingdom. 1750–1920. Eds *Feinstein, Charles-Pollard, Sidney.* Oxford, Clarendon P. 1988. XVII, 477 p.
- 3509 SUNBURY, BEN. The Fall of the Farm Credit Empire. Ames. Iowa State University Press, 1990. XVI, 264 p.
- 3510 SZENDE, KATALIN. Soproni iparosok a középkor végén végrendeleteik tükrében 1400–1526. VI. Kézművesipar-történeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15Ü16. Eds *Nagybákay, Péter-Németh, Gábor.* Budapest, MTA 1989. 109–116. p. [Odenburger Handwerker im Spiegel ihrer Testamente 1400–1526.]
- 3511 THOMAS, MICHEL. Droit de propriété et droit d'exploiter. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 93–102. p.
- 3512 VIGNANCOUR, PIERRE. Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance de Clermont-Ferrand, 150^e anniversaire 1833–1983. Clermont-Ferrand, 1984. 62 p.
- 3513 VINCENT JONES, PETER. Exclusive possession and exclusive control of private rented housing: a socio-legal critique of the lease-licence distinction. *J. of Law and Soc.* (U.K.) 14: 1987. 4: 445–458. p.
- 3514 VOGLER, BERNARD. La Caisse d'épargne de Guebwiller de 1838 à 1870. *Annu. Soc. Hist. Thann-Guebwiller* (France) 16: 1985–1987. 121–131. p.
- 3515 WARRINER, DOREEN. Grundeigentum im Fruchtbaren Halbmond. *JWG* 1987. Sb.: 165–173. p.
- 3516 WATSON, ANDREW. Investment issues in the Chinese countryside. *Australian J. of Chinese Aff.* (Australia) 1989. 22: 85–126. p.
- 3517 YDRAUT, JEAN-PAUL. L'analyse de la rente foncière. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 299–304. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

VII/D
AGRARIAN CRISIS – AGRÁRKRÍZIS
АГРАРНЫЙ КРИЗИС

- 3518 AGRICULTURE DURING THE GREAT DEPRESSION. Eds *Dubofsky, Melvin-Burwood, Stephen*. New York: Garland, 1990. 251 p.
- 3519 ANDREU, JUAN HERNÁNDEZ. España y la crisis de 1929. Madrid, Espasa Calpe 1986. 260 p.
- 3520 ANDRIEN, KENNETH J. Crisis and Decline the Viceroyalty of Peru in the XVIIIth Century Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1985. X, 287 p.
- 3521 ANDRIEN, KENNETH J. Economic Crisis, Taxes and Quito Insurrection of 1965. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1990. 129: 104–131. p.
- 3522 BAUER, PATRICK B. Farm Mortgage Relief Legislation in Iowa during the Great Depression. *Annals of Iowa* 50: 1989. 1: 23–62. p.
- 3523 BENIGNO, FRANCESCO. Reflections on the Seventeenth-century Crisis: The Sicilian Experience. *Seventeenth Cent.* 4: 1989. (Spring) 77–87. p.
- 3524 BERNSTEIN, MICHAEL A. The Great Depression: delayed recovery and economic change in America 1929–1939. Cambridge (U.K.) Cambridge U.P. 1938. VIII, 269 p.
- 3525 BONILLA, HERACLIO. Las crisis económicas en la historia del Peru. Lima, Ed. Nuevo Mundo 1986. 376 p.
- 3526 BONIN, HUBERT. La grande depression française de la fin du XIV^e siècle, réflexion sur sa datation et sur sa fonction. *Hist. Econ. Soc.* (France) 6: 1987. 4: 509–533. p.
- 3527 BROWN, A. F. J. Meagre harvest: the Essex farm workers' struggle against poverty, 1750–1914. Chelmsford Essex R. Office 1990.
- 3528 BUFFON, ALAIN. La crise sucrière de 1882–1886 à la Guadeloupe. *Rev. franc. Hist. Outre-Mer* (France) 74: 1987. 276: 311–331. p.
- 3529 CRESPIN CUESTA, FRANCISCO. Estudio sobre la crisis agraria del año 1905. en Fernán Nuñez. *Bol. Real Acad. Cordoba, Ciencias, Bellas Letras Nobles Artes* 59: 1988. 115: 89–101. p.
- 3530 CRISES in the Caribbean Basin. Ed. Tardanico, Richard. Newburg Park, Saga Publ. 1987. 263 p.
- 3531 CRISIS y cambios de la economía ecuatoriana en los años veinte. Ed. *Romero, Carlos Marchan*. Quito, Banco Central del Ecuador 1987. 553 p.
- 3532 DRESDNER, J. D. The Structuralist Theory of Inflation and Structural Inflation in Chile, 1950–1972: the Lagging Food Hypotheses Revisited. Uppsala, 1989. 206 p.
- 3533 DYGO, M. Czy w Polsce późnosredniowiecznej był kryzys gospodarczy? *Przegląd Historyczny* (Poland). 1989. 4: 753–765. p. [Was there an Economic Crisis in Late Medieval Poland?]
- 3534 ERDŐS, PÉTER–MOLNÁR, FERENC. Inflation and Recession in the US Economy in the 1970s. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó 1990. 296 p.
- 3535 FAROGHI, SURAIYA. Agricultural Crisis and the art of Flute-Plaging: the Worldly Affairs of the Merlevi Dervishes (1595–1652). *Turcica* (France) 20: 1988. 43–70. p.
- 3536 GERRITSEN, ROLF. Why the “uncertainty” (?) labor's failure to manage the “rural crisis”. *Politics* (Australia) 22: 1987. 1: 47–57. p.
- 3537 HARL, NEIL E. The Farm Debt Crisis of the 1980s. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1990. XIX, 305 p.
- 3538 HARWICH VALLENILLA, NIKITA. La crisis de 1929 en America Latina: El caso de Venezuela. Caracas, U. de Santa Maria 1984.
- 3539 HOLLAND, R. Imperial Collaboration and the Great Depression: Britain Canada and the World wheat Crisis, 1929–1935. *J. Imp. and Commonwealth Hist.* 16: 1988. 107–127. p.
- 3540 HUGHES, MICHAEL L. Paying for the German Inflation. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1988. XIII, 267 p.
- 3541 HYBELL, NILS. Crisis or Change. The Concept of Crisis in the Light of Agrarian Structural Reorganization in Late Medieval England. trans. James Manley. Aarhus. U.P. 1989. XXIV, 333 p.
- 3542 KROMKA, FRANZ. Das Dorf in der Krise? *Land, Agrarwirtschaft und Gesellschaft.* (FRG) 1: 1984. 3: 3–19. p.
- 3543 LAMAR, HOWARD R. Comparing Depressions: The Great Plains and Canadian Prairie Experiences, 1929–1941. In: *Twentieth Century West: Historical Interpretations*. Eds *Nash, Gerald*

- D.-Euloin, Richard W.* Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1989.
- 3544 LAWRENCE, PETER. World recession and the food crisis in Africa. London, James Currey. 1986. 314 p.
- 3545 LEWIS, PAUL H. The Crisis of Argentine Capitalism. Chapel Hill (USA), U. of North Carolina P. 1990. XVIII, 573 p.
- 3546 LIEBOWITZ, JONATHAN. Tenants, sharecroppers and the French agricultural depression of the late nineteenth century. *J. of Interdisciplinary Hist.* 19: 1989. 3: 429-445. p.
- 3547 LOWENBERG DEBOER, JAMES. The Micro Economic Roots of the Farm Crisis. New York, Praeger 1986. 192 p.
- 3548 MARICHAL, CARLOS. A Century of Debt Crises in Latin America: From Independence to the Great Depression, 1820-1930. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1989. XIV, 283 p.
- 3549 McCANN, JAMES C. The Myth and Reality of Agricultural Crises in Ethiopia: Empirical Lessons from History, 1900-87. *In: The Political Economy of Ethiopia.* Ed. Ottaway, Marina. New York, Praeger 1990. 177-196. p.
- 3550 ODIFE, DENIS. Structural Adjustment and Economic Revolution in Nigeria. Ibadan (Nigeria) Heinemann 1989. XIV, 246 p.
- 3551 POLLARD, A. J. The North-Eastern Economy and the Agrarian Crisis of 1438-1440. *Northern History* 25: 1989. 88-105. p.
- 3552 POYATO CALVO, JOSÉ. La ultima crisis de Andalucia en el siglo XVII: 1680-1685. *Hispania* (Spain) 46: 1986. 164: 519-542. p.
- 3553 SUPINA, PHILIP D. China's coming agricultural crisis. *Int. Soc. Sci. Rev.* (USA) 64: 1989. 2: 67-75. p.
- 3554 TOMICH, DALE W. White days, black days: the working day and the crisis of slavery in the French Caribbean. *In: Crisis in the Caribbean Basin.* 1987.
- 3555 VILLAVERDE RICO, MARIA JOSÉ. La crise de l'agriculture dans l'Ancien Régime: ses répercussions sociales. *In: La Révolution française, Modèle ou Voie spécifique,* Colloque Paris 1987-1988. 122-129. p.
- 3556 WORONOFF, DENIS. La Révolution a-t-elle été une catastrophe économique? *Histoire* (France) 1988. 113: 110-114. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - CMOTPI

735, 1362, 2687, 5001

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum

VIII
AGRARIAN SOCIETY – AGRÁRTÁRSADALOM
АГРАФНОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО

- 3557 ABENDROTH, WOLFGANG. Sozialgeschichte der europäischen Arbeiterbewegung. Frankfurt a. M., Suhrkamp 1986, 243 p.
- 3558 ACHILLES, WALTER. Die Entbäuerlichung der Bauern 1882–1907. Dargestellt on den Regionen Magdeburger Börde, Anhalt, Südliches Niedersachsen und Oldenburg. *VSW* 76: 1989. z: 185–201. p.
- 3559 ADAMS, WILLIAM HAMPTON. Health and Medical Care on Antebellum Southern Plantations. *Plantation Society in the Americas* 2: 1989. 3: 259–278. p.
- 3560 AGRARIAN SOCIETY in history: essays in honour of Magnus Mörner. Eds *Svenson, T.–Lundahl, M.* Routledge (U.K.) 1990.
- 3561 AGRARSOZIALE GESELLSCHAFT e. V. Göttingen. Ländliche Gesellschaft im Umbruch. Beiträge zur agrarsoziologischen Diskussion. Festschrift zum 40 jährigen Bestehen der Agrarsozialen Gesellschaft. (Schriftenreihe für ländliche Sozialfragen Heft 101.) Göttingen, 1988. 352 p.
- 3562 LES AGRICULTEURS et la politique depuis 1970. Colloque des 30 novembre 1^{er} et 2 décembre 1987. Résumés des communications. Versailles (France) Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 1987. [Farmers and politics since 1970. The symposium of 30 November 1–2 December 1987. Summaries of papers.]
- 3563 A HISTORY OF PRIVATE Life II. Revelations of the Medieval World. Ed. *Duby, Georges.* Cambridge, Ma. Harvard U.P. 1988. 650 p.
- 3564 AIJMER, GORAN. Changes in Rural Society in Mainland China in the 1980s: Anthropological Perspectives and Prolegomena to Research. *Issues and Stud.* (Taiwan) 25: 1989. 72–94. p.
- 3565 ALBERTY, JULIUS. Ako zili malohontské obce v. XIX. storočí. *Vlastivedné studie Gemera. Martin (CSSR)* 4. 1986. 80–104. p. [Life in the villages of the region Kishont in the 19th century.]
- 3566 ALES, CATHERINE. Violence et ordre social dans une société amazonienne. Les Yanomami du Venezuela, *ER* 1984. 95/96: 89–114. p.
- 3567 ALVAREZ, RUBERT R. Familia: Migration and Adaptation in Baja and Alta California 1800–1975. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1987. XII, 213 p.
- 3568 AMBLER, CHARLES H. Kenyan communities in the age of imperialism. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1988. X. 181. p.
- 3569 AMBROSIUS, G.–HUBBARD, W. H. A Social and Economic History of XXth Century Europe. Cambridge, C.U.OP. 1989. XVI, 368 .
- 3570 ANDERSON, BONNIE S.–ZINSSER, JUDITH P. History of their own: Women in Europe from Prehistory to the Present. Vol. 2. New York, Harper and Row, 1988, XIX, 572 p.
- 3571 ANDERSON, MARK R. Images of Nineteenth-Century Maine, Farming in the Prose et Poetry. Coffin R. P. T.–Stephens C. A. *Agh*, 63: 1989. 2: 120–130. P.
- 3572 ANDERSON, RODNEY D. Race and Social Stratification: A Comparison of Working-Class Spaniards, Indians and Castas in Guadalajara Mexico in 1921. *HAHR* 68: 1988. 2: 209–244. p.
- 3573 ANDREWS GEORGE REID. Black and White Workers: São Paulo, 1888–1928. *HAHR* 68: 1988. 3: 491–354. p.
- 3574 ANTHROPOLOGICAL HISTORY of Andean Politics. Eds *Murra, John, V.–Wachtel Nothan, Revel, Jacques* New York. C.U.P. 1986. 383 p.
- 3575 ANTONIETTO, ALAIN. Nomadismes, Musique et Nationalisme. *Etudes Tsiganes* (Paris). 33: 1987. 3: 47–54. p.
- 3576 APELT, DIETLIND. Probleme der Staatsentstehung im alten Sudan. *JWG* (GDR) 1989. 3: 189–195. p.
- 3577 ARAGON, J. M. Les structures sociales et économiques à Leguevin de 1780 à 1914. Toulouse 1986.
- 3578 ARINOS, ALFONSO. Comemoracao do centenario da abolicao. *Rev. de Informacao Legislativa.* (Brasilia) 25: 1988. 98: 11–70. p.
- 3579 ARNAUD DUC, NICOLE. Droit mentalités et changement social en Provence occidentale, Aix en Provence, Edisud 1985. 352 p.
- 3580 ARRIBET DUOST, MARIE PAULE. Vivre en Allevard Isère (au Grand siècle: un paysan dau-

- phinois au XVII^e siècle. Alleward, Jadis Allevard 1987. 191 p.
- 3581 ARSALANBOD, M. Distribution of consumption and income in the rural areas of Iran in 1972. *Scientific Journal of Agriculture* 1987. 11: 42–50. p.
- 3582 ASSING, HELMUT. Zur Existenz frühdeutschen Adelsherrschaften in späteren Kerngebiet der Mark Brandenburg. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (GDR) 16/I.: 1989. 27–38. p.
- 3583 АТАНАСОВ, АТАНАС. Миграцията на селското население в България (1958–1970 г.) *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 46: 1990. 11–12: 17–28. p. [Migration of the rural population in Bulgaria (1958–1970)].
- 3584 AUBERT, CLAUDE. Villes et campagnes en Chine. *Cahier d'Economie et Sociologie Rurales* (France). 1988. 6: 75–113. p.
- 3585 AUBIN, GÉRARD. La seigneurie en Bordolais, au XVIII^e siècle d'après la pratique notariale (1715–1789). Rouen, P.U. 1989. 473 p.
- 3586 BAGER, T. Family farming and the agricultural crisis in Denmark. In: Family farming in Europe and America. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview P. 1987. 137–153. p.
- 3587 BAKAJ, BRANCA BORGES GOES. Lei do ventre livre, lei dos sexagenários e lei aurea: a grande abolicionista. *Rev. de Informacao Legislativa* (Brasilia) 25: 1988. 98., 399–457. p.
- 3588 BALDRY, JENNIFER. Swords, Scyther and Shears: a history of the Sawyers of Bethungra, New South Wales and related families. Wellendbien NSW (Australia) J. Baldry 1989. XIV, 119 p.
- 3589 BALDWIN, PETER. The politics of Social Solidarity. Class Bases of the European Welfare State 1875–1975 C.U.P. 1990. 366 p.
- 3590 BARBICHON, GUY. Une nouvelle division domestique du travail paysan? *ER* 1986. 101/102: 333–336. p.
- 3591 BARÉ, JEAN FRANÇOIS. Fantômes de la violence: énigmes tahitiennes. *ER* 1984. 95/96: 23–46. p.
- 3592 BARKER, JONATHAN. Rural communities under Stress: Peasant Farmery and the State in Africa. Cambridge, U.P. 1989. IX, 228. p.
- 3593 BARMAYER, HEIDE. Hof und Hofgesellschaft in Niedersachsen in 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *Niedersächs Jb. Landesgesch.* 61: 1989. 87–104. p.
- 3594 BARON, ROMAIN. La vie rurale dans la région de Varzy (Nièvre) dans la seconde moitié du XVII^e siècle, *Hommage à R. Baron, M. Soc. Acad. Nivernais* (France) 69: 1987. 35–61. p.
- 3595 BARRON, HAL. Those Who Stayed Behind. Rural Society in Nineteenth Century New-England C.U.P. 1988.
- 3596 BASTIAN, JEAN PIERRE. La estructura social en Mexico a fines del siglo XIX y principios del XX. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociologia* (Mexico) 51: 1989. 2: 413–429. p.
- 3597 BARTLETT, PAUL ALEXANDER. The Haciendas of Mexico: An Artist's Record. Niwot (USA) U.P. of Colorado, 1990. XXXIII, 126 p.
- 3598 BAUN, DALE. Texas Patrons of Husbandry: Geography, Social Contexts and Voting Behavior. *AgH* 63: 1989. 4: 36–55. p.
- 3599 BAUTZ, WOLFGANG. Classes sociales en el Ecuador, un periférico. *Lateinamerika* (GDR) 22: 1987. 1: 100–116. p.
- 3600 BAYLY, C. A. Indian Society and the Making of the British Empire C.U.P. 1989. 240 p.
- 3601 BEAN, J. M. W. From Lord to Patron: Lordship in Late Medieval England. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1989. XVI, 279 p.
- 3602 BEARD, M. English landed society in the twentieth century. Routledge 1989.
- 3603 BELTRÁN, CLARA LÓPEZ. Estructura economica de una sociedad colonial: Charcas en el siglo XVII. La Paz, Ceres 1988. 326 p.
- 3604 BENADUSI, GIOVANNA. A Provincial Elite and the Emergencia of the Toscan Regional State: Poppi a Case Study in Rural Society, 1440–1700. Syracuse, U. 298 p.
- 3605 BENCsik, JÁNOS. Hirten in der Bauerngesellschaft in Ostungarn. *Ethnogr. folklor Carpathica* (Hungary). 5–6. 1988. 61–64. p.
- 3606 BENCsik, JÁNOS. Rakamaz. Adatok a német etnikum XVIII. szd-i történetéhez. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Hungary) 23: 1988. 1: 42–46. p. [Data to the 18th century history of the German ethnic group in Hungary through the example of Rakamaz village.]
- 3607 BENDIXEN, ERNST OTTO. Nebenerwerbslandwirtschaft und landwirtschaftliche Nebenbetrieben – eine Domäne der Frauen. *Er. Informationsdienst f. Jugend u. Erwachsenenbild. auf den Lande* 20: 1989. 1:
- 3608 BENEDICT, PHILIP. Cities and social change in early modern France. Unwin 1990. 251 p.
- 3609 BERENSON, E. Politics and French Peasantry: the debate continues. *Soc. Hist.* 12: 1987. 213–229. p.
- 3610 BERGAD, LEIRD W. Cuban Rural Society in the Nineteenth Century: The Social and Economic History of Monoculture in Matanzas. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1990. XXI, 425 p.
- 3611 BERGERON, PAUL. En Haute-Guyenne citadins et paysans à la fin du grand Règne 1700–1715. *Montauban et les anciens Pays de Tarn-et-Garonne* (France) 1987. 265–279. p.

- 3612 BEROV, LÜBEN. Agrárviszonyok Bulgáriában a felszabadulás korától (1878) az 1912-es Balkán háborúig. In: Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón (1880–1914). Ed. *Gunst, Péter* Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1989. [Agrarian conditions in Bulgaria from the liberation (1878) until the Balkanian war of 1912.]
- 3613 BERTAUX WIAME, ISABELLE. Des formes et des usages des histoires de famille. *L'homme et la société* (France) 22: 1989. 90: 25–35. p.
- 3614 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF. Zum Verhältnis vom Mensch und Technik in der Landwirtschaft. *JWG* 1986. 3: 159–172. p.
- 3615 BESENYŐTELKI ÉLETUTAK. A századforduló szülöttei. Eds *Őrszigethy, Erzsébet–Szuhay, Péter–Tóth, László. Néprajzi Közlemények.* (Hungary) 32: 1990. 185 p. [Path of Life in Besenyőtelek. Born at the turn of the century.]
- 3616 BEVÖLKERUNGSGESCHICHTE der Schweiz. T. Die frühe Neuzeit 1500–1700. Basel, Helbing and Lichtenhahn 1987. XXII, 735 p.
- 3617 BILLAUD, JEAN PAUL. L'état nécessaire? Aménagement et corporatisme dans le marais poitevin. *ER* 1986. 101/102: 73–111. p.
- 3618 BLACK, JOHN RICHARD. Bover Wallanga: the life and times of an Australian pastoral family, 1839–1921. Inverell N.S.W. (Australia) Independent Marketing and Publishing 1988. 188 p.
- 3619 BLACKS Who Stole Themselves: Advertisements for Runaways in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1728–1790. Eds *Smith, Billy G.–Wojtowicz, Richard.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989. 222 p.
- 3620 BLAIKE, PIERS–BROOKFIELD, HAROLD. Land Degradation and Society. London, New York, Methuen 1987. 296 p.
- 3621 BLAKEY, GEORGE T. Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939. Kentucky, U.P. of Kentucky 1986. 252 p.
- 3622 BLONIN, V. A. Le problème de la typologie de la famille paysanne dans un village franc du IX^e siècle (Rus) *Srednie veka* 51: 1988. 222–237. p.
- 3623 BOHLER, KARL FRIEDRICH. Zum bäuerlichen Geist Hohenlohes und seiner Stellung im neuzeitlichen Rationalisierungsprozess. Frankfurt/M. 1989. 263 p.
- 3624 BOHLER, KARL FRIEDRICH. Zur bäuerlichen Sozialverfassung im alten Europa und ihrer besonderen Entwicklung in Hohenlohe-Franken. *Hessische Bl. f. Volksk. u. Kulturforsch.* 1989. 35–50. p.
- 3625 BÖHNISCH, LOTHAR. Landjugend heute zwischen Dorf und Stadt. *Mitt. d. DLG.* 104: 1989. 3: 151–
- 3626 BONNEBAS, GEORGES–GARNOT, FRANÇOISE. L'an Mil: un manuscrit et un calendrier agricole au temps de Fulbert. Chartres Centre départ. de Doc. pédagogique 1986.
- 3627 BONNEY, MARGARET. Lordship and the Urban Community. Durham and its Overlords 1250–1540. C.U.P. 1990. 320 p.
- 3628 BORNE, DOMINIQUE. Histoire de la société française depuis 1945. Paris, Colin 1988. 92 p.
- 3629 BOSE, PRADID KUMAR. Classes and class relations among tribals of Bengal. Delhi, Ajanta Publ. 1985. VIII, 132 p.
- 3630 BOTKA, JÁNOS. Az agrárproletariátus kialakulása a Tiszazugban. *Zoujuk* (Hungary) 1: 1986. 145–164. p. [The formation of Agrarian proletariat in the Tiszazug.]
- 3631 BOUILLIER, VÉRONIQUE. Ramro-Naramro: la perception du paysage chez les Indo-Népalais des collines du Népal central *ER* 1987. 107/108: 43–54. p.
- 3632 BOULANGER, PIERRE. La vie rurale en Confolentais (Charente) XVII^e–XIX^e siècles. A Groupe. *Rech. Ets. Hist. Charente saintongeaise* (France) 1984. 6: 38–62. p.
- 3633 BOUQUET, L.–LIPP, M. Életmód és mentalitás egy Balaton-felvidéki kisnemesi faluban a két világháború között. *Kultúra és Közösség* (Hungary) 1990. 1: 3–18. p. [Way of living and mentality of the lower gentry in the villages of the high-land region near the Balaton between the two world wars.]
- 3634 BOURDIEU, P. La noblesse de l'État. *Sociol. du Travail* 4: 1989.
- 3635 BOURGEOISIE DE PROVINCE et Révolution, colloque de Vizille 1984. Ed. *Vovelle, Michel.* Paris. P.U.F. 1987. 236 p.
- 3636 BOURIN, DERRUAU, MONIQUE. Villages médiévaux en Bas-Languedoc: genèse d'une sociabilité, X^e–XIV^e siècles. Paris, l'Harmattan 1987. Tom. I–II. 338, 470 p.
- 3637 BOURIN, DERRUAU, MONIQUE–DURAND, ROBERT. Vivre au village au Moyen Age: les solidarités paysannes du XI^e au XIII^e siècle. Paris Temps actuels Messidor 1988. 262 p.
- 3638 BOURKE, J. Dairywomen and affectionate wives: women in the Irish dairy industry 1890–1914. *AHR* 38: 1990. 149–165. p.
- 3639 BOYER, GEORGE R. An Economic History of the English Poor Law, 1750–1850. C.U.P. 1990. 310 p.
- 3640 BRAND, A. O. Land, Inheritance and Family in Northwestern Portugal: The Case of Mosteiro in the Nineteenth Century. U. of East Anglia, 1988. 439 p.
- 3641 BRAZIL, CENTRO JOÃO XXIII DE INVES-

- TIGACÃO e a ção Social. Igreja e questão agrária. Seminários especiais. São Paulo (Brasil), Edições Loyola. 1985. 279 p. [The church and agrarian question.]
- 3642 BREITSCHNEIDER, RUDOLF. Beeinflussung des Wertewandels. *Schrift halten* (FRG) 1989. 50: 59-64. p.
- 3643 BRIDGER, SUSAN. Women in the Soviet Countryside: Women's Roles in Rural Development in the Soviet Union. New York. C.U.P. 1988. 259 p.
- 3644 BRIGGS, R. Communities of Belief. Cultural and Social Tensions in Early Modern France. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1989. 423 p.
- 3645 BRODMAN, JAMES WILLIAM. Ransoming Captives in Crusader Spain: The order of Merced on the Christian-Islamic Frontier. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1986. XI, 196 p.
- 3646 BRODOWSKA, HELENA. A parasztság társadalmi szerkezete és gazdasági helyzete a lengyel területeken a XIX-XX. század fordulóján. In: Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón (1880-1914). Ed. *Gunst, Péter* Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1989. [Social structure and economic situation of the peasantry on Polish territories at the turn of 19th-20th centuries.]
- 3647 BRONGER, DIRK. Frage der Interdependenz zwischen „Kaste“ und „Entwicklung“ im ländlichen Indien. *Geogr. Rundschau* 41: 1989. 2: 74-82. p.
- 3648 BROOKS, ALISON. A shepherd from Kent: the story of Joku Aburg and his family. 1838-1988. Crover U.S.W. (Australia) A. Brooks 1988. VII, 116 p.
- 3649 BRUSTEIN, WILLIAM. The Social Origins of Political Regionalism, 1849-1981. Berkeley, U. of California P. 1988. 243 p.
- 3650 BURCKHARDT, LEONHARD A. The Political Elite of the Roman Republic. Comments on Recent Discussion of the Concepts. *Nobilitas and Homo Novus. Historia* 39: 1990. 1: 77-99. p.
- 3651 BURGIERÉ, ANDRÉ-KLAPISCH ZUBER, CHRISTIANE-SÉGALEN, MARTINE-ZONABEND, FRANÇOISE. Histoire de la famille. Vol. I-II. Paris, A. Colin 1986. 640, 560 p.
- 3652 BURNETT, VIRGINIA GARRAU. Protestantism in Rural Guatemala, 1872-1954. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* 24: 1989. 2: 127-142. p.
- 3653 BURTON, ORVILLE VERNON. In My Father's House Are Many Mansions: Family and Community in Edgefields, South Caroline. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1985. 480 p.
- 3654 CABALLERO, MANUEL. Las Venezuelas del siglo veinte. Caracas, Grijalbo Testimonios 1988. 304 p.
- 3655 CABELL, MAVIS C. The Maroons of Jamaica, 1655-1796. A History of Resistance, Collaboration and Betrayal. South Hadley Burgin and Garvey 1988. VI, 296 p.
- 3656 CAMBRIDGE SOCIAL HISTORY of Britain 1750-1950. Vol. 1: regions and communities, Vol. 2: social agencies and institutions, Vol. 3: people and their environment. C.U.P. 1990.
- 3657 CAMPBELL, BARTON JODRELL. Butcher's Hill farm to Jacamunda and Butcher's Hill Station: a chronological record of the early pioneer families Earl and Campbell of North Queensland. Toowoomba Ald. Venetia M. Campbell. 1988. 95 p.
- 3658 CAMUSET, YVES. Le point de vue du CNJA. (Centre National des Jeunes Agriculteurs.) *ER* 1988. 110/112: 291-298. p.
- 3659 CAREW, JAN. Columbus and the origins of racism in the Americas: part two. *Race and Class* (U.K.) 30: 1988. 1: 33-57. p.
- 3660 CARMAGNANI, MARCELLO. Estado sociedad en America Latina, 1850-1938. Barcelona, Editorial Critica 1984. 260 p.
- 3661 CASADO ALONSO, HILARIO. Señores mercaderes y campesinos. La comarca de Burgos o finés de la Edad Media. Valladolid, Junta de Castilla y León 1987. 582 p.
- 3662 CASANOVA, ANTOINE. Essai sur les classes sociales dans les campagnes corses avant la Revolution. *Ets. corses* 15: 1987. 28: 111-144. p.
- 3663 CATALOGUE de l'exposition. La vie rurale au temps de Guillaume le Conquérant, organisé au prieuré Saint-Michel de Crouettes 1987. Crouettes, le Prieuré 1987. 28 p.
- 3664 CĂZAN, FLORENTINA. L'émancipation de l'individu au moyen-âge occidental pendant les XII^e-XIV^e siècles. La paysannerie. *Anale Univ. Bucuresti: Istorie* (Rumania) XXXVI: 1987. 17-28. p.
- 3665 CECHELLA, A.-BERNARDINI, R. et Al. Un Secolo e mezzo nella vita socio-economica della provincia. Pisa, Cassa di Risparmio 1984. 1-2. Vol. 282, 245 p.
- 3666 CENTLIVRES, PIERRE-CENTLIVRES DEMONT, MICHELINE. Et si on parlait de l'Afghanistan? Terrains et textes 1964-1980. Neuchâtel, Paris, Ed. de l'Inst. d'ethnologie 1988. 314 p.
- 3667 CERNUSCHI SALKOFF, SERAFINA. La ville du silence. Etude socio-anthropologique de la commune de Comacchio en Italie. Paris, Ed. de la Maison des Sci. de l'Homme 1987. 221 p.
- 3668 CHAMBON, ANDRÉ. Paysans du Vivrais, 1483-1789 (Ardeche). Vals-les-Bains, De plein Vent 1985. 206 p.
- 3669 CHANSAWANG, A. Local social development in Thailand: the Ban Tako experience. *Regional Development Dialogue* 8: 1987. 2: 122-158. p.

- 3670 CHAPMAN, ANNE. Economía y estructura social de la sociedad selk'nam. (Tierra del Fuego) *In: España. Comisión Nac. del V. Centenario Descubrimiento de América. Culturas indígenas de la Patagonia*. Madrid, CNDA 1984. 165-192. p.
- 3671 CHAUVAUD, FRÉDÉRIC. L'usure au XIX^e siècle: Le fléau de campagnes. *ER* 1984. 95/96: 293-313. p.
- 3672 CHEAP, HUGH. The Role of Women in Traditional Celtic Society in Scotland. *Acta chus. Agricultural*. 20. 1987. 63-69. p.
- 3673 CLARK, PETER-SOUDEN, DAVID. Migration and society in early modern England. London, Hutchinson P. 1988. 355 p.
- 3674 CLAUPEIN, ERIKA. Befriedigung zur Lebens- und Arbeitssituation von Bäuerinnen. *Ber. Landw.* 68: 1990. 4: 582-596. p.
- 3675 CLEMENS, HARRIE-DE GROOT, JAN P. Agrarian Labour Market and technology under different regimes: a comparison of Cuba and the Dominican Republic. *Latin Amer. Persp.* 15: 1988. 4: 6-36. p.
- 3676 CLIFFE, J. T. Puritans in Conflict. Routledge 1989. 255 p.
- 3677 CLIFFE, LIONEL-WILLIAMS, GAWIN-HYDEN, GORAN. African Peasants and Development. *Development and Change* (U.K.) 18: 1987. 4: 625-667. p.
- 3678 CLOKE, PAUL J. Community Development and Political Leadership in Rural Britain. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 3/4: 305-322. p.
- 3679 COLMENARES, GERMAN. Las convenciones contra la cultura. Ensayos sobre la historiografía hispano americana del siglo XIX. Bogota, Tercer Mondo Ed. 1987. 202 p.
- 3680 CORNWALL, J. C. K. Wealth and society in early sixteenth-century England. London, Routledge 1988. XIV, 333 p.
- 3681 CORRAGGIO, JOSÉ LUIS. Commentario al trabajo de David Slater. *Est. Soc. Centroamer.* (Costa Rica) 44: 1987. 41-42. p.
- 3682 CORSE ET SARDAIGNE entre réformisme et révolution. *Etudes Corses* (France) 30-31: 1988.
- 3683 COTELOE, MICHAEL P. Response to Revolution Imperial Spain and the Spanish American Revolution, 1810-1840. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XXIII, 277 p.
- 3684 COULET, NOËL. Les confréries des tisserands de Marseille et de Furcalquier au XV^e siècle. *Provence Hist.* (France) 30: 1989. 155: 3-16. p.
- 3685 THE COUNTRYSIDE in the age of capitalist transformation: Essays in the Social History of Rural America. Eds Hahn, Steven-Prude, Jonathan Chapel Hill (USA) University of North Carolina Press 1989. XII, 355 p.
- 3686 COURT, A. Seedtime to harvest: a farmer's life. Bradford on Avon (U.K.) Ex Libris 1987.
- 3687 CRAY, ROBERT E. JR. Paupers and Poor Relief in New York City and its Rural Environs 1700-1830. Philadelphia, Temple U.P. 1988. XII, 269 p.
- 3688 CREASEY, JOHN S. Women in English Agriculture 1850-1950: An Analysis of Sources. *Acta Mus. Agr.* 20: 1987. 127-134. p.
- 3689 CREW, DAVID. Why Can't a Peasant Be More Like a Worker?: Social Historians and German Peasants. *Journal of Social History* 22: 1989. 3: 531-539. p.
- 3690 CROOK, D. P. Peter Chalmers Mitchell and Antiwar Evolutionism in Britain during the Great War, *J. of the Hist. Biology* (USA) 22: 1989. 2: 325-356. p.
- 3691 CROSBY, EARL W. The Struggle for Existence: The Institutionalization of the Black County Agent System. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 123-136. p.
- 3692 CROUZET, F. Une communauté d'habitants dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle: Tence et Velay. *Cah. Haute-Loire* (France) 1987. 111-136. p.
- 3693 CRUST, L. The fiery proprietary of Sturton by Stow: the lives of small farmers of a Lincolnshire village in the nineteenth century. Sudbroke, Lencs. Cottage Loaf Books. 1990.
- 3694 CURRIE, EDWARD AUSTIN. The Evolution of Cultural landscapes in the North West and South East Region of County Down, Ireland: 1690-1914. New School for Ras. 1988. 743 p.
- 3695 CZEGLÉDY, IMRE. A békécsabai kézműiparosok helyzete az 1870-1880-as években ipar kamarai összeírások alapján. *In: VI. Kézművesipar-történeti Szimpózium. Veszprém* 1988. november 15-16. Eds Nagybakony, Péter-Németh, Gábor Budapest, MTA 1989, 87-100. p. [Die Handwerker von Békécsaba in den 1870-1880er Jahren auf grund der Gewerbekammer-Konskriptionen.]
- 3696 CZOK, KARL. Zum Problem der Armen, Vaganten und Räuberbanden im Absolutismus. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (GDR) 16/I: 1989. 168-173. p.
- 3697 DANDAMAEV, M. A. Die Agrarbeziehungen im neubabylonisch Königreich. *JWG* 1987. Sb: 111-116. p.
- 3698 DAVIES, T. Famiglie feudali, siciliane Patrimoni Redditi Investimenti tra 500 e 600 Roma, Salvatore Sciscia ed. 1985. 236 p.
- 3699 DAVIES, W. Small worlds: The village community in early medieval Brittany. Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1988, XI, 227 p.
- 3700 DEACON, M. Great Chesterford (Essex) the people 1600-1800. Suffron Walden Town Library. 1989.

- 3701 DEERE, CARMEN DIANA. Household and Class Relations: Peasants and Landlords in Northern Peru. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. XVI, 368 p.
- 3702 DELEAGE, JEAN PAUL. Le rapport des sociétés à la nature: une question de vie ou de mort. *L'homme et la société* (France) 1989. 91/92: 7-12. p.
- 3703 DELORD, BERNARD-LACOMBE, PHILIPPE. Le renouvellement des agriculteurs. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 235-252. p.
- 3704 DELSALLE, PAUL. Revolution et paysage urbain à Tourcoing (1770-1820). *Rev. du Nord France* 71: 1989, 284/283: 1019-1029. p.
- 3705 DERCZE, ZOLTÁN. Georges Duby: guerriers et paysans, VII^e-XII^e siècle. Premier essor de l'économie européenne. Paris 1973. 308 p. *Világ-történet* (Hungary) 1988. 1: 87-95. p.
- 3706 DEROUET, BERNARD. Pratiques successoriales et rapport à la terre: les sociétés paysannes d'ancien régime. *AESE* 44: 1989. 1: 173-206. p.
- 3707 DERWICH, MAREK. O społeczeństwie polski średniowiecznej. *Kwartalnik Hist.* (Warszawa) 95: 1989. 2: 203-212. p. [La société polonaise au Moyen Age.]
- 3708 DEUTSCH MCGEE, SANDRA. Counter-revolution in Argentina, 1900-1932: The Argentine Patriotic League. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1986. X, 319 p.
- 3709 DIAZ BESSONE, RAMON GENARO. Guerra revolucionaria en la Argentina, 1959-1978. Buenos Aires, Circulo Militar 1988, 373 p.
- 3710 DIGARD, JEAN PIERRE. L'homme et les animaux domestiques. Anthropologie d'une passion. Paris, Fayard 1989.
- 3711 DIOP, MAJHEMOUT. Histoire des classes sociales dans l'Afrique de l'Ouest. I. Le Mali II. Sénégal. Paris, L'Harmattan 1985. Vol. I-II. 260, 277 p.
- 3712 DIRSCHERL, CLEMENS. Freiheit und Unabhängigkeit im Selbstverständnis bäuerlicher Arbeit. *Ber. Landw.* (FRG) 68: 1990. 4: 542-553. p.
- 3713 DOBIAŚ ROZDESTVENSKAĀ, O. R. Les conflits dans la société française des XII^e et XIII^e siècles d'après la satire étudiante de cette époque (Rus). *Kultura zapadnoevropejskogo srednevekov' a* (USSR) 1987. 115-143. p.
- 3714 DOBRY, MICHEL. Février 1934 et la découverte de l'allergie de la société française à la «Révolution fasciste». *R. fr. de sociol.* 30: 1989. 3/4: 511-534. p.
- 3715 DOMÁN, IMRE. Kocsisok. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 24: 1989. 4: 532-936. p. [Coachmen.]
- 3716 DUBINA, S. V. Deiaki aspekty pryskorennia proletariatsii selianstva pravobereznoi Ukrainy (1910-1914). *Ukrainsky Hist. Zhur.* (USSR) 6: 1984. 112-118. p. [Aspects of the acceleration of the proletarianization of villagers in the right-Bank Ukraine, 1910-1914.]
- 3717 DUBY, GEORGES. A History of Private Life: Vol. II. Revelations of the Medieval World. Harvard U.P. 1988. 650 p.
- 3718 DUNAJGRODZKI, A. P. Twentieth Century Rural England: a Case for "Peasant Studies"? *JPS* (U.K.) 1989. 3: 425-442. p.
- 3719 DUNN, DURWOOD. Cades Cove: The Life and Death of a Southern Appalachian Community, 1818-1937. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1988. XI, 319 p.
- 3720 DURNETT, VIRGINIA GARRARD. Protestantism in Rural Guatemala, 1872-1954. *Lat. Am. Res. Rev.* (USA) 24: 1989. 2: 127-142. p.
- 3721 EBERL, IMMO-HARTUNG, WOLFGANG-JAHN, JOACHIM. Früh- und hochmittelalterlicher Adel in Schwaben und Bayern. Sigmaringen, Glock und Lutz 1988, 304 p.
- 3722 ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY. Ed. Plattner, S. Stanford, Univ. Press, 1989, XII, 487 p.
- 3723 EGERBLAPH, INEZ. From Complex to Simple Family Households: Peasant Households in Northern Coastal Sweden 1700-1900. *J. Family Hist.* 14: 1989. 3: 241-264. p.
- 3724 EMERGENT INEQUALITIES in Aboriginal Australia. Ed. Altman, J. C. Sydney, Univ. of Sydney, 1989, VIII, 167 p.
- 3725 ENGEL, BARBARA ALPERN. Peasant Morality and Pre-Martial Relations in Late 19th Century Russia. *J. of Sov. Hist.* (USA) 23: 1989. 4: 695-714. p.
- 3726 ENGLISH FAMILY Life 1576-1716. An Anthology from Diaries. Ed. Houlbrooke, Ralph. Blackwell 1989. XI, 269 p.
- 3727 ENGLISH RURAL SOCIETY, 1500-1800. Essays in Honour of J. Thirsk. Ed. Chartres, John-Hey, David. C.U.P. 1990. 392 p.
- 3728 ENTRE FAUCILLES et Marteaux. Pluriactivités et stratégies paysannes. Eds Garrier, G.-Hub-scher, R. Lyon, Paris, P.U. de Lyon 1988. 240 p.
- 3729 EPSTEIN, S. J. M. The East Soil: Bombay Peasants and the Indian Nationalist Movement 1919-1947. New York, Oxford U.P., 1988, XI, 161 p.
- 3730 EPSTEIN, STEVEN A. Medieval French Impressionism. *Peasant stud.* (USA) 15: 1986/1988. 4: 287-296. p.
- 3731 ERDEI, ARANKA. Békés megye társadalma és gazdasága 1828-ban. Gyula (Hungary) 1986. 438 p. [Society and economy of Békés county (Hungary) in 1828.]
- 3732 ERICSSON, TOM. Kinship and sociability: Urban Shopkeepers in Nineteenth-Century Sweden. *J. Family Hist.* 14: 1989. 3: 229-239. p.

- 3733 ESTUDIOS SOCIALES centromericanos: 40 aniversario. San Pedro, CSUCA 1988.
- 3734 L'ÉTAT DE LA FRANCE pendant la Révolution 1789-1799. Ed. *Vovelle, Michel*. Paris, La Découverte 1988. 598 p.
- 3735 FAMILIENSTRUKTUR und Arbeitsorganisation inländischen Gesellschaften. Ed. *Elmer, Josef-Mitteraner, Michael*. Wien, 1986.
- 3736 FARAVEL, SYLVIE. Formation des cadres de vie et organisation du paysage dans le nord de l'Entre-deux-Mers bazadais (Gironde) XI^e-XIV^e siècles: l'exemple des bassins de l'Escovach et de la Gamage. *Cah. Bazadais (France)* 27: 1987. 78: 3-26. p.
- 3737 FARM WOMEN in Europe. Sonderheft der Sociologia Ruralis. 1988. 4:
- 3738 FARMER, FRANK L. Rural Health. *Arkansas Farm Res. (USA)* 38: 1989, 2: 7 p.
- 3739 FENN, RICHARD K. Sociology and Social History: A Preface to a Sociology of the New Testament. *J. Stud. Pseudepigrapha* 1: 1987. 95-114. p.
- 3740 FENTON, A. Scottish country life. Edinburgh, Donald 1989.
- 3741 FERMFOLK and FISHERFOLK: rural life in northern Scotland in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Aberdeen U.P. 1989.
- 3742 FERNÁNDEZ BENÍTEZ, V. Carlismo y rebelión campesina: Un estudio sobre la conflictividad social en Cantabria durante la crisis final del Antiguo Régimen. Madrid, Siglo 21 de España, 1988, XIII, 205 p. [Political movement of "carlism" and the peasant revolt: A study about the social conflict in Cantabria during the final crises of the Old Regime.]
- 3743 FERRY, ROBERT J. The Colonial Elite of Early Caracas: Formation & Crisis, 1567-1767. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1989. X, 342 p.
- 3744 FEUDALISM and Non-European Societies. Eds *Byres, T. J.-Mukhia, H.* London, F. Cass 1985. IX, 292 p.
- 3745 FIGUEROA ARBELO, V.-AVERHOFF CASAMAYOR, A. Desarrollo de la producción agropecuaria y su repercusión en el mejoramiento del nivel de vida des los trabajadores del campo de vida cubano en veinticinco años de revolución socialista. *Economía y Desarrollo (Cuba)* 186. 9: 50-67. p. [Development of agricultural production and its contribution to the improvement of living standards of the rural community (in Cuba) during 25 years of the socialist revolution.]
- 3746 FILHO, ARGEMIRO PROCOPIO. Posseiros e colonos: A luto pela vida no Média - Araguaia. *Latinamerica (GDR)* 20: 1985. (1986) 2: 45-62. p.
- 3747 FINDLEY, C. V. Ottoman Civil Officialdom. A Social History. Princeton, Princeton U.P. 1989, XXIV, 399 p.
- 3748 FINK, DEBORAH. Open Country, Iowa: Rural Women, Tradition and Change. Albany, State U. of New York P. 1986. 275 p.
- 3749 FIRST DILIĆ, R. Changing economic roles of farm women in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. In: Visibility and power. Essays on women in society and development. New Delhi (India), Oxford U.P. 1986. 341-358. p.
- 3750 FLEISCHER, TAMÁS. Position and prospects of the young in small villages. *Iff. szle (Hungary)* 1988. 62-71. p.
- 3751 FLYNT, WAYNE. Poor but Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites. Tuscaloosa, University of Alabama Press, 1989. XIII, 469 p.
- 3752 FORREST, ALAN. La Révolution française et les pauvres. Paris, Libr. Acad. Perrin 1981., 1986. 283 p.
- 3753 FOUQUET, LEON CHARLES. Hurrah for My New Free Country. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1990. XXIV, 212 p.
- 3754 FOURNIAL, E. Une famille de «pagès» du Rouergue (XIII^e-XV^e siècles). *Annales du Midi (France)* 102: 1990. 189: 179-186. p.
- 3755 FOURNIAU, CHARLES. Annam-Tonkin 1885-1896. Lettrés et paysans, vie face à la conquête coloniale. Paris, 1989. 295 p.
- 3756 FOX GENOVESE, ELIZABETH. Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1988. XVII, 544 p.
- 3757 FRANKE, ARNO. Merkmale des Kulturlandschaftswandels im Küstennahen Hinterland bei Dubrovnik. *Öster. Osthefte (Austria)* 26: 1984. 4: 579-608. p.
- 3758 FREEDMAN, PAUL. Cowardice, Heroism, and the Legendary Origins of Catalonia. *Past and Present (U.K.)* 1988. 121: 3-28. p.
- 3759 FREYRE, GILBERTO. Herrenhaus und Sklavenhütte: Ein Bild der brasilianischen Gesellschaft. München, Deutsches Taschenbuch 1990. 491 p.
- 3760 FÜGEDI, ERIK. Castle and Society in Medieval Hungary (1000-1437). Budapest, Akad. Kiadó, 1986. 162 p.
- 3761 FUKE, RICHARD PAUL. Peasant Priorities? Tidewater Blacks and the Land in Post-Emancipation Maryland. *Locus* 3: 1990. 1: 21-45. p.
- 3762 FUKE, RICHARD PAUL. Planters, Apprenticeship and Forced Labor: The Black Family under Pressure in Post-Emancipation Maryland. *AgH* 62: 1988. 4: 57-74. p.
- 3763 GAÁL, KÁROLY. Die transylvanische Tragödie. In: Ortsbildträume in Rumänien. Wien 1988.

- 3764 GABACCIA, DONNA. *Militants and Migrants: Rural Sicilians Become American Workers*. New Brunswick, Rutgers U.P. 1988. XII, 239 p.
- 3765 GALASSI, FRANCESCO L. *Stasi e sviluppo nell' agricoltura toscana, 1870-1914: primi risultati di uno studio aziendale*. *Italy* 3: 1986. 3: 304-337. p.
- 3766 GALEANO, LUIS A. *Ensayos sobre cultura campesina*. Asuncion, Centro Paraguajo de Est. Sociol. 1984.
- 3767 GALUSKA, IMRE. *A magyar falu kettős tagozódásának ősi szerepe. (Feltvés a házasság szabályozó kétoztályú rendszerről.)* *HOMK* 25: 1987-88. 141-149. p. [The ancient role of dual articulation of Hungarian village. Hypothesis on the two-class system or marriage regulation.]
- 3768 GARAVAGLIA, JUAN CARLOS-GELMAN, JORGE. *El mundo rural rioplatenae a fines de la epoca colonial. Estudios sobre produccion y mano de obra*. Buenos Aires, Fundacion S. Rodriguez 1989.
- 3769 GARCIA DE CORTÁZAR, JOSÉ ANGEL. *La sociedad rural en la España medieval* Madrid, siglo XXI. 1988. XIX, 317 p.
- 3770 GARCIA DE CORTÁZAR, JOSÉ ANGEL-PORTELA, E.-CABRERA, E.-GONZALEZ, M.-LOPEZ DE ROLA, J. E. *Organización social del espagio en el España medieval. La Corona de Castilla en los siglos VIII a XV*. Barcelona, Ariel 1985. 248 p.
- 3771 GARCIA GELABERT, M. P. *Evolucion sociopolítica de Castulo: sociedad de jefatura*. *Lucentum* (Spain) 6: 1987. 29-41.p.
- 3772 GARCIA, MARIOT. *Mexican Americans. Leadership, Ideology and Identity, 1930-1960*. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1989.
- 3773 GARCIA, MEJIA, AYDÉE. *La transformation of the Indian Communities of the Bogota Sabana during the Nineteenth Century Columbian Republic*. New School for Social Res. 1989, 370 p.
- 3774 GARWOOD, PAUL. *Social Transformation and Relations of Power in Britain in the Late Fourth to Sixth Centuries*. *Scot. Arch. Rev.* 6: 1989. 1: 90-106. p.
- 3775 GATO CASTANO, PURIFICACION. *La promoción social en el Alto Peru: el colegio para huérfanos de Charcas a finales del siglo XVIII*. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 48: 1988. 184: 735-763. p.
- 3776 GAY, JAMES THOMAS. *Norman Thomas: Tribune of the Disenfranchised*. *Arkansas Historical Quarterly* 48: 1989. 4: 329-348. p.
- 3777 GEBBY, MARGARET DOW. *Farm Wife: A Self-Portrait, 1886-1896*. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1990. IX, 243 p.
- 3778 GEBRE MEHDIN, JORDAN. *Peasants and nationalism in Eritrea: critique of Ethiopian Studies*. New Jersey (USA) Red Sea P. 1989. 300 p.
- 3779 GENDER AND POWER in Rural Greece. Ed. *Dubisch, Jill*. Princeton, P.U.P. 1986. 257 p.
- 3780 ГЕОРГИЕВ, ГЕОРГИ. *Проблеми на войнишкото въстание през 1918. Исторически Преглед* (Bulgaria) 44: 1988. 10: 18-34. p. [Questions about the soldiers' uprising of 1918.]
- 3781 GERDES, CLAUDIA. *Mexikanisches Banditentum (1821-1876) als soziologisches Phänomen*. Saarbrücken, Breitenbach, 1987. 146 p.
- 3782 GHIRARDO, DIANE. *Building New Communities: New Deal America and Fascist Italy*. Princeton, U.P. 1989. XV, 223 p.
- 3783 GIORDANO, CHRISTIAN-HETTLAGE, ROBERT. *Bauerngesellschaften im Industriezeitalter. Zur Rekonstruktion ländlicher Lebensformen*. Berlin, 1989.
- 3784 GJERDE, JON. *From Peasants to Farmers: The Migration from Balestrand, Norway to the Upper Middle West. Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Modern History*. New York, Cambridge U.P. 1989. XIV, 319 p.
- 3785 GLÄSSER, EWALD-HORSTAD, HÅKON. *Zur Bergbauproblematik in Norwegen*. *Erdkunde* 43: 1989. 1: 1-14. p.
- 3786 GLOBAL CRISIS and Social Movements: Artisans, Peasants, Populists, and the World Economy. Ed. *Boulder*, Westview P. 1988. 276 p.
- 3787 GLODSTONE, JACK A. *Révolution dans l'histoire et histoire de la révolution*. *R. fr. de sociol.* 30: 1989, 3/4: 405-430. p.
- 3788 GOLDWAITE, RICHARD A. *The Economic and Social World of Italian Renaissance Maiolica*. *Renaissance Quart.* (USA) 42: 1989. 1: 1-32. p.
- 3789 GOOD, WILLIAM. *A forest of Blanches: the Story of the Blanches family. 1838-198*. Sydney, W. Good. 1988. VIII, 524 p.
- 3790 GOODY, J. *Femmes et patrimoine dans les sociétés rurales méditerranéennes*. Paris, C. N. R. S. 1987.
- 3791 GORLACH, KRZYSZTOF. *On repressive tolerance: State and peasant farm in Poland*. *Soc. Rurals* 29: 1989. 1: 23-33. p.
- 3792 GOVERDARIGA, B. *Quelques concordances entre les migrations des éleveurs contemporains et le développement socio-économique à l'âge du bronze ancien dans les Balkans occidentaux. Socijalni-ekonomiski odnosi od neolitskog de željeznog doba u određenim dijelovima Evrope* (Yugoslavia) 1990. 57-63. p.
- 3793 GRAF, ROBERT. *Zur sozialen Lage der Indianer auf den peruanischen Hochland-Hazienden, 1945-1960*. *Jb. f. Völkerk.* (GDR) 35: 1984. 60-88. p.

- 3794 GRANTHAM, GEORGE. Capital and Agrarian Structure in early Nineteenth century France. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part A. 137-159. p.
- 3795 ГРЕКОВ, Ю. Б. Московско-польский договор 1686 г. о союзе «Вечном Мире». *Советское Славяноведение* (USSR) 3: 1987. 27-41. p. [The Moscow-Polish agreement of 1686 on "eternal peace".]
- 3796 GRESLE, FRANÇOIS. Introduction à une sociologie de l'historiographie révolutionnaire. Quelques observation sur un bilan. *R. fr. de sociol.* 30: 1989. 3/4: 371-404. p.
- 3797 ГРОМЫКО, М. М. Традиционные нормы поведения и формы общения русских крестьян XIX в. Москва, 1986. 280 p. [Traditional behaviour norms and social forms of Russian peasants in the 19th century.]
- 3798 GRONEMAN, CAROL-NORTON, BETH MARY. To Toil the Livelong Day: America's Women at Work. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1987.
- 3799 GROSS, E.-RUOFF, U. Das Leben im neolithischen und bronzzeitlichen Dörfem am Zürich- und Greifensee. *Archäologie der Schweiz* 13: 1990. 2: 101-112. p.
- 3800 GROSSFELD, BERHARD. Ehrenamt in der Genossenschaft und im genossenschaftlichen Verbund. *ZG* 38: 1988. 4: 263-274. p.
- 3801 GUDMUNDSON, LOWELL. Peasant, Farmer, Proletarian: Class Formation in a Smallholder Coffee Economy, 1850-1950. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 2: 221-258. p.
- 3802 GUERREAU, ALAIN-GUY, YVES. Les cahots du Béarn. Recherches sur le développement inégal au sein du système féodal européen. Paris, Ed. Minerve 1988. 236 p.
- 3803 GUETTA, MAURICE-MEGDICHE, CYRILLE. Le peuplement des bidonvilles d'Alger: emplois et mobilité socio-professionnelle. *R. fr. de sociol.* 31: 1990. 2: 297-313. p.
- 3804 GUICHAOUA, ANDRÉ. Destins paysans et politiques agraires en Afrique centrale. Paris, L'Harmattan 1989. Vol. I-II.
- 3805 GUILLEMAIN, MICHEL. Notes sur l'histoire du monde rural dans l'Ouest de l'Allier. *B. Amis Montluçon* (France) 1987. 38: 47-99. p.
- 3806 GUNST, PÉTER. A paraszti társadalom Magyarországon a két világháború között. Budapest, MTA Történettudományi Intézet, 1987, 170 p. [Peasantry of Hungary between the two World Wars.]
- 3807 GUSTAV PERSSONS liv och arbete. Ur en värmländsk bondedagbook 1809-1833. Ed. Myrdal, Janken Stockholm, Nordiska museet, 1988. 184 p. [Peasant Diary from Värmland.]
- 3808 HAGEN, WILLIAM W. Seventeenth-Century Crisis in Brandenburg: The Thirty Years War, the Destabilization of Serfdom, and the Rise of Absolutism. *AmHR* (USA) 94: 1989. 2: 302-335. p.
- 3809 HAHN, STEVEN. Class and State in Postemancipation Societies: Southern Planters in Comparative Perspective. *AmHR* 95: 1990. 1: 75-98. p.
- 3810 HAINARD, JACQUES-KAEHR, ROLAND. Des animaux et des hommes. Neuchatel, Musée d'ethnographie 1987. 221 p.
- 3811 HALDON, J. The feudalism debate once more: The case of Byzantium. *JPS* (U.K.) 1989. 1: 5-40. p.
- 3812 HAMILTON, SHEILA. Women and the Scottish Universities, circa 1869-1939: A Social History. U. of Edinburgh 1987. 509 p.
- 3813 HANAWALT, BARBARA A. Reflections on land, kinship and life-cycle. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 15: 1987/1988. 2: 137-148. p.
- 3814 HANDKE, HORST. Schreiben gegen die Geschichte. *JWG* (GDR) 1989. 3: 157-166. p.
- 3815 HANDMAN, MARIE ÉLISABETH. La violence et la ruse. Hommes et femmes dans un village grec. Aix-en-Provence, Edisud 1983. 212 p.
- 3816 HARCSA, I. Vándorlás, mobilitás, keresetalkulás. Budapest (Hungary), Központi Statisztikai Hivatal 1987. 86 p. [Migration, mobility and earnings.]
- 3817 HARRIS, LEM. Az amerikai farmerek sorsa. *Béke, szocial.* (Hungary) 32: 1989. 7: 79-82. p. [Fate of American farmers.]
- 3818 HARTLEY, M. Life in the moorlands of north-east Yorkshire. Otley, Smith Settle 1990.
- 3819 HARTFORD, KATHLEEN-GOLDSTEIN, STEVEN M. Single Sparks: China's Rural Revolution. New York, E.M. Sharpe 1989. 218 p.
- 3820 HÄSLER, SUSANNE. Zum Leben im ländlichen Raum. Stuttgart, Geog. Stud. 1988. 203 p.
- 3821 HAUET, JOSÉ. The Diffusion of Power: Rural Elites in a Bolivian Province. Ottawa, U. of Ottawa P. 1975. XVI, 156 p.
- 3822 HAUGEN, MARIT S. Female Farmers in Norwegian Agriculture. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 2: 197-209. p.
- 3823 HAUSER, ALBERT. Was für ein Leben, Schweizer Alltag vom 15. bis 18. Jh. Zürich, Verl. Neue Zürcher Z. 1987. 363 p.
- 3824 HAYDEN, BRIAN. Nimrods, Piscators, Pluckers and Planters: the Emergence of Food Production. *J. Anthropol. Arch.* 9: 1990. 1: 31-69. p.
- 3825 HAYTON, DAVID. Sir Richard Cocks: The Political Anatomy of a country Whig. *Albion* (U.K.) 20: 1988. 2: 221-246. p.
- 3826 HEATH, RICHARD. The Victorian Peasant. Ed. Dockray, Keith. New York, St. Martin's 1989. XXVII, 196 p.
- 3827 HEDLEY, MAX. Mutual aid between farm

- households: New Zealand and Canada. *Soc. Rur.* (Netherlands) 25: 1985. 1: 26-39. p.
- 3828 HEISTER, WERNER. Kirche und Genossenschaft in historischer Perspektive. *ZG* 10: 1990. 240-249. p.
- 3829 HEMMERLING, ZYGMUNT. Stronictwa ludowe wobec zydón i kwestii zydowskiej. *Kwartalnik Historyczny* (Warszawa) 96: 1989. 1-2: 155-181. p. [Les partis paysans face aux Juifs et à la question juive.]
- 3830 HENDERSON, RODGER C. Community Development and the revolutionary Transition in Eighteenth-Century Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. New York, Garland 1990. XXI, 482 p.
- 3831 HENKEY, GYULA. Babócsa és Bolhó népeségének etnikai-antropológiai vizsgálata. In: Babócsa története. Ed. Magyar, Kálmán Babócsa (Hungary) 1990. 277-308. p. [Ethno-anthropological research into the populations of Babócsa and Bolhó.]
- 3832 HENNINGSON, BERTON E. The Wealth of Nations and the Poverty of Producers: The Conflict Between Free Trade and the New Deal Farm Program. *AgH* 61: 1987. 1: 74-93. p.
- 3833 HERLIHY, R. *Odessa: A History, 1794-1914*. Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1986.
- 3834 HERLITZ, LARS. On the Prehistory of the Trinity: Functional Class Division from Mercantilism to Classicism. *Scan EHR* 37: 1989. 2: 5-25. p.
- 3835 HERMANN, JOACHIM. Die Slawen in der Frühgeschichte der deutschen Volkes: Historische Realitäten und Defizite im Geschichtsbewusstsein. *Vorträge im Georg. Eckert-Inst.* 1989. 3-32. p.
- 3836 HETTLAGE, R. Die post-traditionale Welt der Bauern. 1989. 290 p.
- 3837 HIDEIKI NOZOE, NELSON. Economia cafeeira e urbanização, São Paulo, Inst. de Pesquisas Econ. 1984. 243 p.
- 3838 HIMKA, JOHN PAUL. Galician Villagers and the Ukrainian National Movement in the Nineteenth Century. New York, St. Martin's 1988. XXXVI, 358 p.
- 3839 HISTORIA Y FUTURA de la ciudad iberoamericana. Ed. Solano, Francisco de Madrid, U. Int. Menéndez Pelayo. 1986. 183 p.
- 3840 HOCH, STEVEN L. Bridewealth, dowry, and socioeconomic differentiation in Rural Russia. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl. 5. Part B. 389-410. p.
- 3841 HODDER WILLIAMS, R. White farmers in Rhodesia 1890-1965: a history of the Morandellas district. Basingstock, Hants (U.K.), Macmillan Press Ltd. 1983. XII, 256 p.
- 3842 HOFFMAN, PHILIP T. Institutions and agriculture in old regime France. *Pol. and Soc.* (USA) 16: 1988. 2/3: 241-264. p.
- 3843 HOFSTADTER, DAN. The Far-Reaching eye of Venice's Antonio Canaletto. *Smithsonian* (USA) 20: 1989. 8: 79-90. p.
- 3844 HOLIK, JOHN S.-HASSINGER, EDWARD W. The RSS. Reaching Outward and Inward, the 1960s and 1970s. *Rural Sociologist* 8: 1988. 5: 385-404. p.
- 3845 HOLTER, UTA. Die Rolle der Frau beim Übergang von Nomadismus zur Sesshaftigkeit. *Erde* 119: 1988. 4: 227-234. p.
- 3846 HOOKE, DELLA. The Warwickshire Arden: the Evolution and Future of an historic landscape. *Landscape Hist.* (U.K.) 10: 1988. 51-59. p.
- 3847 HOWE, JAMES. The Kuna Gathering: Contemporary Village Politics in Panama. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1986. XVI, 326 p.
- 3848 HOWKINS, ALUN. Labour History and the Rural Poor 1850-1980. *Rural Hist.* 1: 1990. 1: 113-122. p.
- 3849 HUANG, PHILIP C. C. The Peasant Family and Rural Development in the Yangzi Delta, 1350-1988. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University P. 1990. XIII, 421 p.
- 3850 HUGHES, P. G. Wales and the drovers. (1943) reprint. Carmerthen, Golden Grove 1988.
- 3851 HUMPHRIES, JANE. Enclosures, Common Rights, and Women: The Proletarianization of Families in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries. *JEH* 50: 1990. (March) 17-42. p.
- 3852 HYMAN, MICHAEL R. The Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1990. 252 p.
- 3853 IMAI, I. Fishing life in the Bangweulu swamps: a socio-ecological study of the swamps fishermen in Zambia. *Af. Stud. Monographs* 1985. 4: 49-88. p.
- 3854 L'IMPACT des stratégies de développement sur les populations rurales défavorisées. Conférence mondiale sur la réforme agraire. ROMA, FAO 1989.
- 3855 IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700-1917. State, Society, Opposition. Essays in Honor of M. Raeff. Eds Mendelsohn, E.-Schatz, M. S. Deli. Illinois, Northern Illinois U.P. 1988. XII, 316 p.
- 3856 INDRADEVA, SHRIRMA. Évolution des formes traditionnelles de stratification sociale en Inde. *Diogenes* (France) 130: 1985. 15-40. p.
- 3857 ИСТОРИЯ КРЕСТЬЯНСТВА В ЕВРОПЕ. Том I. Формирование зависимого крестьянства. Ed. В. Я. Удаличова. Изд-во Наука, Москва, 1986. 561 p. [History of the European peasantry. Vol. I. Early years of the subordinate peasantry.]
- 3858 ИСТОРИЯ КРЕСТЬЯНСТВА В ЕВРОПЕ. Эпоха феодализма. Том II. Крестьяне Европы в период развитого феодализма. Ed. М. А. Барг. Изд-во

- Наука, Москва, 1986. 635 p. [History of the European peasantry. Vol. II. Peasantry during the advanced feudalism.]
- 3859 ИСТОРИЯ КРЕСТЬЯНСТВА В ЕВРОПЕ, эпоха феодализма. Том. III. Крестьянство Европы в период разложения феодализма и зарождения капиталистических отношений. Ed. Ю. Ю. Кажж Москва, изд-во «Наука» 1986. 591 p. [History of the European peasantry at the end of feudalism.]
- 3860 ИСТОРИЯ СЕВЕРНОГО КРЕСТЬЯНСТВА. Т. 1. Крестьянство Европейского Севера в период феодализма. Архангельск (USSR) Северозападное книжное изд-во. 1984. 432 p. [A history of peasantry in the North.]
- 3861 ИСТОРИЯ СОВЕТСКОГО КРЕСТЬЯНСТВА. Т. 3. Крестьянство накануне и в годы Великой Отечественной войны. 1938–1945 гг. Москва, «Наука». 1987. 447 p. [History of Soviet Peasantry. Vol. 3. Peasantry on the Eve and in the Years of the Great Patriotic War. 1938–1945.]
- 3862 ИСТОРИЯ СОВЕТСКОГО КРЕСТЬЯНСТВА. Т. 4. Крестьянство в годы упрочения и развития социалистического общества (1945–конец 50-х годов). Москва, «Наука». 1988. 397 p. [History of Soviet Peasantry. Vol. 4. Peasantry in the Years of Consolidation and Development of Soviet Society (1945–end of the 50's).]
- 3863 ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS in Rural and Small Town America. Ed. Vecoli, Rudolph J. Staten Island, American Italian Hist. Ass. 1987. 204 p.
- 3864 ITURRA, RAUL. La reproduction hors mariage. L'exemple d'un village portugais. 1862–1983. *ER* 1989. 113/114: 87–100. p.
- 3865 IVÁNYOSI SZABÓ, TIBOR. Kecskemét társadalma 1770 táján *Lt. Közl.* (Hungary) 58: 1987. 1–2: 105–139. p. [The society of Kecskemét around 1770.]
- 3866 JAHN, WOLFGANG. Felicitas est secuta italiana. Bemerkungen zur Lage der römischen Bevölkerung im 6. Jahrhundert in Italien. *Klio* 71: 1989. 2: 410–413. p.
- 3867 JANBURY-TENISON, J. W. Desert Urbanism in the Fourth Millenium? *Palesine Explor. Q.* 121: 1989. (Jan.–June)
- 3868 JATZLAUCK, MANFRED. Die Struktur der Landarbeiter während der Weimarer Republik. In: Zur Struktur der Arbeiterklasse... Berlin, 1988. 91 p.
- 3869 JENSEN, JOAN M. "You May Depend, She Does Not Eat Much Idle Bread": Mid-Atlantic Farm Women and Their Historians. *AgH* 61: 1987. 1: 29–46. p.
- 3870 JEZIEFSKI, ANDRZEJ. Problem periodyzacji historii społeczno-gospodarczej Polski Ludowej. *Roczniki DSiG* 50: 1989. (1990). 163–176. p.
- [L'essai de périodisation de l'histoire socio-économique de la Pologne Populaire.]
- 3871 JIŘIČKA, MIROSLAV. A mezőgazdaság és a parasztság helyzete a cseh területen (1880–1914). In: Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón (1880–1914). Ed. *Gunst, Péter* Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1989. [Situation of agriculture and peasantry on Czech territories (1880–1914).]
- 3872 JOCHIM, MICHAEL A. From Hunters to Farmers. *Archeology* 42: 1989. 1: 42–45. p.
- 3873 JONES, DAVID J. V. Rebecca's Children. A Study of Rural Society, Crime and Protest. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1989.
- 3874 JONES, E. D. Going Round in Circles: Some New Evidence for Population in the Later Middle Ages. *J. Med. Hist.* 15: 1989. (Dec.) 329–345. p.
- 3875 JONES, GRANT B. Maya Resistance to Spanish Rule. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1989.
- 3876 JONES, JENKIN LLOYD. The Agricultural Social Gospel of the Farm. Quenston, Edwin Mellon. 1986.
- 3877 JONES, OAKAH L. Nueva Vizcaya: Heartland of the Spanish Frontier. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1988. XX, 342 p.
- 3878 JONES, P. M. The Peasantry in the French Revolution. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1989. X, 324 p.
- 3879 JOSEPH, GILBERT M. Revolution from without. Yucatan, Mexico, and the United States, 1880–1924. Durham, Duke U.P. (1988) XVIII, 403 p.
- 3880 JUPP, PETER J. The Landed Elite and Political Authority in Britain, ca. 1760–1850. *J. Brit. Stud.* 29: 1990. (Jan.) 53–79. p.
- 3881 КАБУЗАН, В. М. Государственные крестьяне России в XVIII–50-х годах XIX века. Численность, состав и размещение. *ИСССР.* (USSR). 1988. 1: 68–84. p. [State Peasants in Russia in 1700–1850's. Numbers, Composition and Location.]
- 3882 КАБЫТОВ, П. С., КОЗЛОВ, В. А., ЛИТВАК, Б. Г. Русское крестьянство: этапы духовного освобождения. М. Мысль. (USSR) 1988. 239 p. [Russian peasantry spiritual phases in the liberation.]
- 3883 KADLAN, MARCOS. Estado y sociedad en America Latina. México D.F., Ed. Dasis 1984. 306 p.
- 3884 KAGEL, WOLFGANG. Zur Rolle und Bedeutung des ausserökonomischen und ökonomischen Zwangs im Mittelalter. *JWG* 1987. 3: 93–99. p.
- 3885 KALAORA, BERNARD-SAVOYA, ANTOINE. Les inventeurs oubliés. Le Play et ses continuateurs: aux origines des sciences sociales. Paris, Champ Vallon 1989. 293 p.
- 3886 KALCH, H. CH. Der Bauer hat Zukunft. Wien, 1988. 94 p.

- 3887 KANN, R. A.-DAVID, Z. V. The Peoples of the Eastern Habsburg Lands 1526-1918. Seattle, London, U. of Washington P. 1984. XVI, 541 p.
- 3888 KARASCH, MARY C. Slave Life in Rio de Janeiro 1808-1850. Princeton, P.U.P. 1987. XXV, 422 p.
- 3889 KARK, RUTH. Historical sites-perceptions and land purchase: the case of modim, 1882-1931. *Stud. in Zionism* (Israel) 9: 1988. 1: 1-17. p.
- 3890 KAYSER, BERNARD. Subversion des villages français. *ER* 93/94: 1984. 295-324. p.
- 3891 KEEGAN, TIM. Facing the storm: portraits of black lives in rural South Africa. London, ZeD P+Capetown, David Philip. 1988. VI, 170 p.
- 3892 KEEN, M. English society in the later middle ages, 1348-1500. London, Allen Lane 1990.
- 3893 KELLY, LAWRENCE C. Anthropology in the Soil Conservation Service. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 136-147. p.
- 3894 KHENG, CHEAN BOON. The Peasant Robbers of Kedah, 1900-1929: Historical and Folk Perceptions. New York, O.U.P. 1988. XII, 151 p.
- 3895 KHODARKOVSKY, MICHAEL. Uneasy Alliance: Peter the Great and Ajuki Khan. *Central Asian Survey* (U.K.) 7: 1988. 4: 1-15. p.
- 3896 KIM, YONG-SOP. Nongga Wöllong ui Nongpon. *Dong Bank Hak Chi* (J. of Korean Stud.) 1987. 54-56: 223-243. p. [Discourse on agriculture in Nongga Wöllong.]
- 3897 KIMBALL, ALAN. The Russian Peasant Obshchina in the Political Culture of the Era of Great Reforms: A Contribution to Begriffsgeschichte. *Russian History* 17: 1990. 3: 259-279. p.
- 3898 KISS, MÁRIA MAGDOLNA. A Drávaszög falusi társadalma a 18. század végén. *Baranya* (Hungary) 3: 1990. 2: 81-89. p. [Society of the villages in the region Drávaszög, at the end of the 18th c.]
- 3899 КИВИМАЕ, Й. Ганзейские купцы, крестьяне и дворяне: К вопросу о взаимоотношениях города и деревни в Восточной Прибалтике в XVI в. *In: Город, деревня и детерминация культуры в Северо-Восточной Европе (XIV-XX вв.): Материалы VII советско-финского семинара по сравнительной социально-экономической истории.* Таллинн, 1989. 103-123. p. [Hanseatic merchants, peasants and landlords: contribution to the relations between town and village in the East Baltic region during the 16th c.]
- 3900 KNAPP, A. BERNARD. Complexity and Collapse in the North Jordan Valley: Archaeometry and Society in the Middle-Late Bronze Ages. *Israel Explor.* 3: 39: 1989, 3-4: 129-148. p.
- 3901 KOCH, HELMUT. Agrarkultur und Dorfkultur. *In: Landwirtschaft und regionale Wirtschaftsstruktur in Nordhessen.* Hofgeismar (FRG) 1989. 163-191. p.
- 3902 KOPONEN, JUHANI. War, Famine and Pestilence in Late Precolonial Tanzania: A Case for a Heightened Mortality. *Int. J. of Af. Hist. Stud.* (USA) 21: 1988. 4: 637-676. p.
- 3903 KOSTLAN, A. Nálezny minci jako pramen hospodářských dějin pozdníka feudalismu. *Hospod. Dějiny* (CSSR) 13: 1985. 7-63. p. [Coin findings as sources of economic history from the late feudalism.]
- 3904 KOVÁCS, KATALIN. Polgárok egy sváb faluban. A két világháború közötti Némethöly társadalmának alapvonásai. *Tér társad.* (Hungary) 4: 1990. 1: 33-76. p. [Citizens of the German village Némethöly in Hungary, between the two world wars.]
- 3905 КРЕСТЬЯНСТВО в годы упрочения и развития социалистического общества, 1945-конец 50-х гг. (История крестьянства СССР. История советского крестьянства. Т. 4. М. Наука (USSR) 1988. 395 p. [The peasantry during the development of the socialist society between 1945-1960.]
- 3906 KREUL, WALTER-KROMKA, FRANZ. Die Schuld am Elend der Entwicklungsländer. *Bayer. Landw. (GDR)* 67: 1990. 1: 91-107. p.
- 3907 KROMKA, FRANZ. Leitbild Dorf. *Land. Agrarw. u. Ges.* 5: 1988. 2: 199-216. p.
- 3908 KROMKA, FRANZ. Vertrauen in die eigene Kraft. *Agr. Rundschau* 38: 1988. 10: 4-6. p.
- 3909 KSOLL, MARGIT. Die wirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse des bayrischen Adels 1600-1679. München, Beck 1986. 275 p.
- 3910 KUCZYNSKI, THOMAS. Wie repräsentativ sind Ahnenlisten für sozialhistorische Struktur und Prozessanalysen? Kritische Bemerkungen zu der Studie von Volkmar Weiss. *JWG* (GDR) 1989. 3: 139-144. p.
- 3911 KURIAN, R.-JAYWARDENA, K. The exploitation of women on the plantations: Tamil workers on the tea estates of Sri Lanka. *WEC Pamphlet*, Women's Education Centre (Sri Lanka) 1984. 3. 320 p.
- 3912 КУЗЬМИНА, Е. Е. Культурная и этническая атрибуция пастушеских племён Казахстана и Средней Азии эпохи бронзы. *ВДИ* (USSR) 1988. 2: 35-60. p. [L'identité culturelle et ethnique des tribus pastorales du Kazakhstan et de l'Asie centrale à l'âge du bronze.]
- 3913 KUTZASAWA, AIKO INOMATA. Mobilization and Control. A Study of Social Change in Rural Java, 1942-1945. Cornell U. 1988. 796 p.
- 3914 LACHMANN, RICHARD. From manor to market. Structural change in England, 1536-1640. Wisconsin (USA) Wisconsin U.P. 1987. XIV, 166 p.

- 3915 LAND AND SOCIETY in Contemporary Africa. Eds *Downs, R. E.-Reyna, S. P.* London U.P. of New England. 1988. XIII, 383 p.
- 3916 LANDAU, NORMA. The Regulation of Immigration, Economic Structures and Definitions of the Poor in Eighteenth-Century England. *Hist. J.* 33: 1990. 3: 541-572.
- 3917 LAHNER, JEAN. Encyclopédie illustrée de la Lorraine. La vie traditionnelle. Metz, P.U. de Nancy 1989. 261 p.
- 3918 LAPLAIGE, DANIELLE. Paris et ses «sans famille»: les solutions apportées à l'enfance orpheline et abandonnée du département de la Seine, 1769 à 1869, par la charité privée et l'assistance publique. (Thèse) Paris (1983) 1986.
- 3919 LARVE, GEORGE MICHAEL. The Hakura System, Land and Social Stratification in the Social and Economic History of the Sultanate of Dar Fur (Sudan), 1785-1875. Boston, U. 1989. 585 p.
- 3920 LASCOUMES, PIERRE-ZANDER, HARTWIG. Marx: du «vol de bois» à la critique du droit. Édition critique de «Débats sur la loi relative au vol de bois», «Justification du correspondant de la Moselle». Paris, P.U.F. 1984. 281 p.
- 3921 LAUNAY, MARCEL. Le clergé et la naissance des caisses rurales en Bretagne (1893-1914). In: Clercs et Changement matériel, Colloque. 1987. *Ann. Bretagne* 95: 1987. 4: 553-564 p.
- 3922 LEBOIS, MICHELLE. La vie rurale en Bretagne à la fin du Moyen Age (1365-1525/30). Thèse, Rennes II. 1986.
- 3923 LEBRUN, FRANÇOIS-SÉGUIN, NORMAND. Sociétés villageoises et rapports villes campagnes au Québec, et dans la France de l'ouest, XVII^e-XVIII^e siècles. 1985. Rennes, Québec, P.U.R. 1987. 416 p.
- 3924 LE COUR GRANDMAISON, OLIVIER. L'eau du vendredi. Droits d'eau et hiérarchie sociale en Sharqiya. Sultanat d'Oman. *ER* 93/94: 1984. 7-42. p.
- 3925 LE COUR GRANDMAISON, OLIVIER. Les non-citoyen dans Révolution. *L'homme et la société* (France) 1989. 94: 1932 p.
- 3926 LE GOTT, JACQUES. Medieval Civilization, 400-1500. London, Blackwell 1989. VIII, 393 p.
- 3927 LEGROS, D. Wealth, poverty and slavery among the XIXth century Tutchone Athapaskans. *Res. in Econ. Anthropol. (USA)* 7: 1985. 37-64. p.
- 3928 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Ausländerfeindlichkeit im Faschismus: Deutschland 1933-1939. Wilhelm Pieck U. Rostock 1987. 17-24. p.
- 3929 LEMARCHAND, GUY. Caractères nouveaux, et historiquement spécifiques apportés par la révolution. *Cah. d'Hist. de l'Inst. de Rech. marx.* (France) 1988. 32: 30-53. p.
- 3930 LENCLUD, GÉRARD. Transmission successorale et organisation de la propriété. Quelques réflexions à partir de l'exemple corse. *ER* 1988. 110/112.
- 3931 LEPETIT, BERNARD. Les Villes dans la France moderne (1740-1840). Paris. Albin Michel 1988. 490 p.
- 3932 LÉTAY, MIKLÓS. Óbuda parasztpolgárainak kultúrája és társadalma (1848-1945). *Tanulm. Bp. múltjából* (Hungary) 22: 1988. 197-224. p. [Culture and society of peasant inhabitants of Óbuda (district of Budapest) 1848-1945.]
- 3933 LEVAIN, JANINE-VERLEY, PATRICK. L'enquête, sur les agents de change et le marché financier parisien au XIX^e siècle. *Rech. Trav. Inst. écon. soc. Univ. Paris I* 1987. 16: 67-75. p.
- 3934 LEVIN, M. Storia sociale dello Stalinismo. Torino, Einaudi 1988. XVIII, 390 p.
- 3935 LÉVY, BARRY. Quakers and the American Family. British settlement in the Delaware Valley Oxford, O.U.P. 1988. 340 p.
- 3936 LIGHTFOOT, DARYL H. A cow and a haypress: a family history of William and Susannah Gill of Woodville. Coal Point, N.S.W. (Australia) D. H. Lightfoot, 1988. VI, 191 p.
- 3937 ЛИТВАК, К. Б. Перепись населения 1897 года о крестьянстве России. (Источниковедческий аспект.) ИСССР Москва. 1990. 1: 114-126. p. [The 1897 Population Census on Russian Peasantry (a source analysis aspect).]
- 3938 LOBMEIER, KORNELIA. Die sozial-ökonomische Lage und das politische Verhalten der Klein- und Mittelbauern in der Kreishauptmannschaft Chemnitz während der Weimarer Republik. In: Zur Struktur der Arbeiterklasse... Berlin, 1988. 91 p.
- 3939 LOEFFLER, REINHOLD. Islam in practice. Religions beliefs in a Persian village. New York. State U.P. 1988. 312 p.
- 3940 LONCO UCLES, MARIO. Commentaries al trabajo de David Slater. *Est. Soc. Centroamer.* (Costa Rica) 44: 1987. 42-44. p.
- 3941 LOTTIN, A.-HOCQUET, J. CL.-LEBECQ, ST. (Eds) Les Hommes et la Mer dans l'Europe du Nord: Ouest de l'Antiquité à nos jours. Actes du Colloque de Boulogne-sur-Mer 1984. *RdN* 1986. 1:
- 3942 LOVIN, CLIFFORD R. Farm Women in the Third Reich. *AgH* 60: 1986. 3: 105-123. p.
- 3943 LUA, GRACIELA FLORES-PARE, LUISA-SARMIENTO, SERGIO. Las voces del campo. Movimiento campesino y política agraria, 1976-1984. Mexico City, Siglo Veintiuno 1988.
- 3944 MACARTHUR, E. M. Iona: the living memory of a crofting community 1750-1914. Edinburgh U.P. (U.K.) 1990.

- 3945 MACFARLANE, ANTHONY. The "Rebellion of the Barrios": Urban Insurrection in Bourbon Quito. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 2: 283-330. p.
- 3946 MAC LEOD, MURDO J. Indian Family Size in Seventeenth Century Honduras: Some Implications for Colonial Demographic History. In: *Estudios del Reino Guatemala*. Sevilla, Publ. de la Esc. de Est. Hisp.-Am. 1985.
- 3947 MACMULLEN, RAMSEY. Les rapports entre les classes sociales dans l'Empire romain (50 av. J.-C.-284 apr. 289. Paris, Le Seuil 1986. 189 p.
- 3948 MACPHERSON, IAN. Missionaries of Rural Development. The Fieldmen of the Saskatchewan Wheat Pool, 1925-1965. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 73-96. p.
- 3949 MAI, ARII. Généalogie royale à Tahiti. *B. Sec. Es. océaniques* (France) 20: 1987. 239/240: 1-131. p.
- 3950 MAJO, CORAL CUADRADA. El linaje de los Sant Vicenc, senores feudales del Maresma. *Hispania* (Spain) 47: 1987. 167: 863-896. p.
- 3951 МАКАВЕЕВА, ЛЮБА. Социально-икономическите процеси в българското село през последните четири десетилетия и тяхното отражение върху живота на селското семейство. *Българска етнография* (Bulgaria) 1: 1990. 3: 18-29. p. [Socio-economic processes in the Bulgarian village in the last four decades and their influence on the life of the rural family.]
- 3952 MALET LOUIS. La baronnie de Curvalle (Tarn) au XVI^e siècle d'après un compoix de 1554. *B. Soc. Sci. Arts, Belles-Lettres Tarn* (France) 1987. 39: 193-223. p.
- 3953 MANDEVILLE, LAURE. La sociologie en URSS. Realisme sociologique ou terrain privilégié de la politique d'ouverture? *R. fr. de sociol.* 30: 1989. 1: 137-153. p.
- 3954 MARCOS MARTIN, A. Economía, Sociedad, Pobreza en Castilla: Palencia, 1500-1814. Palencia, Diputación provincial 1988. 1-2. vol. 742 p.
- 3955 MARSHALL, P. J. The Whites of British India, 1780-1830: A Failed Colonial Society? *Int. Hist. R.* 12: 1990. (Febr.) 26-44. p.
- 3956 MARTIN, MARIE ALEXANDRINE. Le problème des transports sous le régime des Khmers Rouges. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 207-220. p.
- 3957 MARTINELLI, PHYLLIS CANCELLA. Pioneer Paesani in Globe. In: *Italian Immigrants in Rural and Small Town America*. Ed. *Vecoli, Rudolph J.* Staten Island, American Italian Hist. Ass. 1987.
- 3958 MARTZ, L. Poverty and Welfare in Habsburg Spain. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1983. XVII, 266 p.
- 3959 MARZOUK; YASMINE. Société rurales et techniques hydrauliques en Afrique. *ER* 1989. 115/116: 9-36. p.
- 3960 MAYERHOFER, CLAUDIA. Dorfzigeuner: Kultur der Geschichte der Burgenland-Roma von der Ersten Republik bis zur Gegenwart. Wien, 1987. 241 p.
- 3961 MCGREEVY, JOHN T. Farmers, Nationalists, and the Origins of California Populism. *Pacific Historical Review* 58: 1989. 4: 471-495. p.
- 3962 McMILLEN, WHEELER. Father's War Against Weeds. *AgH* 63: 1989. 4: 72-75. p.
- 3963 McMURRY, SALLY. Families and Farmhouses in Nineteenth-Century America: Vernacular Design and Social Change. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. XIII, 261 p.
- 3964 MEHDIN, JORDAN GEBRE. Peasants and nationalism in Eritrea. Trenton, N.J. (USA) Red Sea P. 1988. 220 p.
- 3965 MEIKSINS WOOD, ELLEN. Peasant Citizen and Slave: The Foundations of Athenian Democracy. London, New York, Verso 1988. X, 210 p.
- 3966 MEILLASSOUX, CLAUDE. Anthropologie der Sklaverei. Frankfurt, Campus 1989. 408 p.
- 3967 MELLAFFE, ROLANDO. Historia social de Chile y America: Sugerencias y aproximaciones. Santiago, Ed. U. 1986. 288 p.
- 3968 THE MELTING POT and Beyond: Italian Americans in the year 2000. Eds *Krase, Jerome-Egelman, William*. Staten Island, American Italian Hist. Ass. 1987. XI, 318 p.
- 3969 MERRILL, L. WILLIAM. Rarárumi Souls: Knowledge and Social Process in Northern Mexico. Washington, Smithsonian Inst. P.
- 3970 MESLIAND, C. Paysans du Vaucluse (1860-1939). Univ. de Provence 1989. 1-2. vol. 1041 p.
- 3971 IL MEZZOGIORNO preunitario. Economia, società e istituzioni. Ed. *Massafa, A.* Bari, Ed. Dedalo 1988. 1312 p.
- 3972 MILANI, ERNESTO. Marchigiani and Veneti on Sunny Side Plantation. In: *Italian Immigrants in Rural and Small Town America*. Ed. *Vecoli, Rudolph J.* Staten Island, American Italian Hist. Ass. 1987.
- 3973 MINGAY, G. E. A social history of the English countryside. London, Routledge 1990.
- 3974 MINNIS, P. E. Domesticating People and Plants in the Greater Southwest. In: *Prehistoric Food Production in North America*. *Anthrop. Papers.* (USA) 75: 1985. 309-339. p.
- 3975 МИРКОВ, АЛЕКСАНДЪР. БНЗС за българската армия, 1902-1912. *Военноисторически Сбор.* (Bulgaria) 58: 1989. 1: 57-69. p. [The Agrarian Popular Union for the Bulgarian Army 1902-1912.]
- 3976 MONTES ROMERO CAMACHO, ISABEL. El paisaje rural sevillano en la Baja Edad Medio. Sevilla, Dipt. Prov. 1989. 484 p.

- 3977 MONTGOMERIE, DEBORAH. Men's Job and Women's Work: The New Zealand Women's Land Service in World War II. *AgH* 63: 1989. 3: 1-14. p.
- 3978 MONTRONI, G. Aristocrazia fondiaria e modelli di trasferimento della ricchezza in Inghilterra tra XVI e XVII secolo: lo „strict settlement”. *Studi stor.* (Italy) 30: 1989. 3: 579-602. p.
- 3979 MORAVSKA, EWA. Life-world of East-Central Europeans in Johnstown, Pennsylvania 1890-1940. Cambridge, U.P. 1985.
- 3980 MOREL, ALAIN. Une société sous tension. La grande ferme picarde. *ER* 1984. 95/96: 185-194 p.
- 3981 MORRISET, MICHEL. L'agriculture familiale à Paris, L'Harmattan 1987. 205 p.
- 3982 MOSQUEDA, LAWRENCE J. Chicanos, Catholicism and Political Ideology. Lanham, U.P. of America 1986.
- 3983 MOTOLINIA, FRAY TORIBIO DE. Historia de los indios de la Nueva España. Madrid. Clásicos Castilia 1985.
- 3984 MOULIN, A. Les paysans dans la société française. De la Révolution à nos jours. Paris. Ed. du Seuil. 1988. 316 p.
- 3985 MOUSNIER, MIREILLE. Tensions sociales aux marges de la Gascogne et du Languedoc à la fin du XIII^e siècle, 1986. *Montauban et les anciens Pays de Tarn-et-Garonne* (France) 1987. 253-264. p.
- 3986 MUKHERJEE, RUDRANGSHU. "Satan let Loose Upon Earth." The Kanpur Massacres in India in the Revolt of 1857. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1990. 128: 92-116. p.
- 3987 MULLER, WILLE, M.-DÖRFLER, W.-MEIER, D.-KROLL, J. The Transformation of Rural society, Economy and Landscape during the First Millennium a.d.: Archaeological and Palaeobotanical Contributions from Northern Germany and Southern Scandinavia. *In: P.* 1987. *M.-Geogr. Annaler* (Sweden) 70B: 1988. 1: 53-68. p.
- 3988 MURATORIO, BIANCA. Ruevaja Alonso y la historia social y económica del Alto Napo, 1850-1950. Quito, Ed. Abya. Yola 1987. 341 p.
- 3989 MURRAY, ALEXANDER. Reason and Society in the Middle Ages. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1985. XVI, 510 p.
- 3990 NAGY, FERENC. Ibrány. Egy rétközi település társadalomtörténete a XX. századig. Nyíregyháza (Hungary) 1987. 127 p. [Social history of a Hungarian settlement in the Rétköz region until the 20th century.]
- 3991 NAGY, ZOLTÁN. Körmend kézműves társadalmának vázlata a 18-19. században. Összeírások és matrikulák alapján. *In: VI.* Kézművesipar-történeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter, Németh Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 161-170. p. [Die Handwerker in Körmend aufgrund der Konskriptionen und Matrikeln der Stadt (18-19. Jahrhundert).]
- 3992 NASH, GARY B.-SODERLUND, JEAN R. Freedom by Degrees: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in Pennsylvania. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990. XVI, 249 p.
- 3993 NEGI, D. B. Jajmani relations in tribal world: A study of Kinnausa tribes. *Man in India* (India) 1990. 2: 131-143. p.
- 3994 NG'ONG'OLA, CLEMENT. The State, Settlers, and Indigenes in the Evolution of Land Law and Policy in Colonial Malawi. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 23: 1990. 1: 27-58. p.
- 3995 NGUYEN, VICTOR. Les solidarités provinciales à l'épreuve de la modernité: relations d'appartenance et débuts parisiens au XIX^e siècle. Fidélités, Solidarités et Clientèles, Colloque. 1983. Nantes 1985. 11. Tom. 239-273. p.
- 3996 NICHOLAS, KATE. The Social Effects of Unemployment on Teesside 1919-1939. Manchester, Manchester U.P. 1989.
- 3997 NI CHUILLEAIN, EILÉAN (Ed.). Irish women: image and achievement: Women in Irish culture from earliest times. Dublin. Arlen House 1985. VIII, 144 p.
- 3998 NOVÁČKOVA, EVA. Příspěvek k Historii Delnického Hnutí v Jemnicích Období 1918-1939. *Čas. Matice Moravské* (CSSR) 108: 1989. 1: 3-17. p. [Contribution to the history of the workers' movement in Jemnice, 1918-1939.]
- 3999 NUCENT, D. "Are we not (civilized) men?" The formation and devolution of community in Northern Mexico. *J. of Hist. Sociology*. (USA) 1989. 3: 206-239. p.
- 4000 NUTINI, HUGO G. Todos Santos in Rural Tlaxcala: A Syncretic, Expressive and Symbolic Analysis of the Cult of the Dead. Princeton, P.U.P. 1988. XV, 471 p.
- 4001 NWANKWO, J. C. Land customs and social structure of rural Nigeria prior to colonialism. *Liberia-Forum* (West-Germany) 65: 1987. 4: 47-51. p.
- 4002 NYGARD, T. Irtolaissus ja sen kontrolli. Jyvaskyla, Kekkonen 1986. [Vagrancy in the 19th Century Finland.]
- 4003 OBERDEUTSCHE STÄDTE im Vergleich: Mittelalter und frühe Neuzeit. Eds. Jahn, Joachim et al. Sigmaringendorf, Glock und Lutz 1989. 181 p.
- 4004 O'BRIEN, SUZAN. Terra Incognita: the Nun in Nineteenth Century England. *Past and Present* (U.K.) 1988. 121: 110-140. p.

- 4005 O'DOWD, A. Spalpeens and tattie hokers: history and folklore in the Irish migratory agricultural workers in Ireland and Britain. Blackrock (U.K.) Irish Acad. P.
- 4006 O'FLANAGAN, PATRICK-FERGUSON, PAUL-WHELAN, KEVIN. Rural Ireland 1600-1900. Modernisation and Change. Cork. Cork U.P. 1987. 187 p.
- 4007 LES ORDRES MILITAIRES, la vie rurales et le peuplement en Europe occidentale (XII^e-XVIII^e siècles). Flaran 1984. Auch, 1986. 260 p.
- 4008 ORNSTEIN GALICIA, JACOB L. An American Jewish family's Farm Odyssey. *American Jewish Archives* 41: 1989. 1: 53-76. p.
- 4009 OSHEIM, DUANE J. A Tuscan Monastery and Its Social World: San Michele of Guamo, 1156-1348. Roma, Herder 1989. 224 p.
- 4010 OSTERGREN, R. C. A Community Transplanted: The Trans-Atlantic Experiences of Swedish Immigrant-Family in the Upper Middle West 1835-1915. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1988. 400 p.
- 4011 OSTERUD, NANCY GREY-JONES, LU ANN. If I Must Say So Myself: Oral Histories of Rural Women. *Oral History Review* 17: 1989. 2: 1-23. p.
- 4012 OTITE, ONIGU. Sources of Urban Concentration in the Nigerian Countryside. *Af. Stud. Rev. (USA)* 31: 1988. 3: 17-27. p.
- 4013 PAGÈS, BÉNÉDICTE. Les paysages du Larzac (Aveyron et Hérault) à la fin du Moyen Age, d'après les sources hospitalières. In: *Actes du Congrès de Souillac, B. Soc. Et. Lot* 109: 1988. 1: 200-211. p.
- 4014 PALACIO, JOSEPH. Social and cultural differences in Belize: the genesis of ethnicity and nation-state in the Caribbean coast Central America. *Est. Soc. Centroamericanos (Costa Rica)* 1988.
- 4015 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. A nógrádi mezővárosok kézműves társadalma a polgári átalakulás idején. In: VI. Kézművesipartörténeti Szimpózium: Veszprém 1988. november 15-16. Eds. Nagybakay, Péter-Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 151-160. p. [Die Gesellschaft der Handwerker in den Marktflecken des Komitats Nógrád zur Zeit der bürgerlichen Umwälzung 1820-1870.]
- 4016 PALÓCOK II. Újkori történelem és népi társadalom. Ed. Bakó, Ferenc. Eger (Hungary), Heves megyei Múz. Igazgatósága 1989. 503 p. [Palotzen II. Neuzeitliche Geschichte und volkstümliche Gesellschaft.]
- 4017 PARIS, ANDRÉ. Approche de la communauté villageoise dans la région de Monfort-l'Aumauray au début du XVIII^e siècle. In: Administration locale en Ile-de-France, 5^e Colloque Fédér. Soc. Hist. archéol. Paris. 38: 1987. 1: 67-85. p.
- 4018 PARTY, STATE and Society in the Russian Civil War. Explorations in Social History. Eds Koenker, D. P.-Rosenberg, W. G.-Sung, R. G. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1989. XIV, 450 p.
- 4019 PAUSEVANG, SIEGFRIED. Participation social research in rural Ethiopia. *J. of Modern African Stud.* (U.K.) 26: 1988. 2: 253-276. p.
- 4020 PAYSANS ET NATIONS d'Europe centrale et balkanique. La reinvention du paysan par l'état en Europe centrale et balkanique aux XIX^e et XX^e siècles. Ed. CNRS. Paris, Maisonneure et Larose 1985. 286 p.
- 4021 PEOPLE AND SOCIETY in Scotland II. 1830-1914. Eds Fraser, W. H.-Morris, R. J. Edinburgh. Donalds 1990.
- 4022 PERCEIVAL, DINAH-WESTNEY, CANDIDA. Fence people: yarns from dingofence. Milsons Point, N.S.W. Hutchinson Australia 1989. XIV, 176 p.
- 4023 PÉRIÈRE, MARC DE. Le livre de Contes de François Barbé laboureur à Fournoudin (Yonne) 1731-1807. *B. Soc. archéol. Sens (France)* (1986) 1988. 29: 34-37. p.
- 4024 PETHŐ, LÁSZLÓ. A falusi családok életmódjának átalakulása Jászszentandrason. *Alföldi társad.* (Hungary) 1990. 1: 161-174. p. [Changes in way of living in the village Jászszentandrás.]
- 4025 PETRAS, ELISABETH MCLEAN. Jamaican Labor Migration: White Capital and Black Labor, 1850-1930. Boulder, Westview P. 1988. 297 p.
- 4026 PEVETZ, WERNER. Der Generationswechsel in der Landwirtschaft Österreichs. *Monatsber. ü. d. Öst. Landwirt.* 1988. 7: 423-434. p.
- 4027 PEVETZ, WERNER. Lebens- und Arbeitsverhältnisse von Haupterwerbslandwirten in Österreich. *Agrar. Rundschau* 1989. 1: 21-24. p.
- 4028 PEVETZ, WERNER. Orstbildträume in Rumänien. In: Orstbildträume in Rumänien. Wien 1988. 76 p.
- 4029 PEVETZ, WERNER. Wan kommt die bäuerliche Urlaubsvertretung? *Der fortschrittliche Landwirt* 66: 1988. 10: 18-, 11: 20- p.
- 4030 PEYTRAUD, LUCIEN-SCHOELCHER, VICTOR. Histoire de l'esclavage. I. L'esclavage aux Antilles françaises avant 1789. II-III. Histoire de l'esclavage pendant les deux dernières années. IV. Des colonies françaises. Paris. Ed. et Diffusion de la Culture Antillaise 1984.
- 4031 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. Der Rote Tod im Kanton Bern. Demographische Auswirkungen und sozio-hygienisches Umfeld von Ruhrepidemien im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert unter dem Einfluss einer umweltorientierten Medizin. In: „Medizin“ für

- Medizin. Eds *Saladin-Schaußberger, P.-Schläppi H. J.* Basel, Frankfurt a. M. 1989. 345-373. p.
- 4032 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN-SCHÜLE, HANNES VON. Metaquellen als Grundlagen zur Abgrenzung und Typisierung historischer Agrarzonnen. Das Beispiel des Kantons Bern im späten 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *Linera* (Schweizerland). 10: 1989. 28-57. p.
- 4033 PHILLIPS, RICHARD. Grassroots Changes in an Early Modern Economy: the Emergence of a Rural Consumer Society in Berkshire. *Southern Hist.* 11: 1989. 23-39. p.
- 4034 PICKL, OTHMAR. A magyar-török határ-erődítmények és palánkvárak állapota a Buda-Belgrád útvonal mentén, 1688-ban. *Specimina Nova* (Hungary) Suppl. II. 1990. 21-30. p. [Condition of the Hungarian and Turkish Fortresses between Buda and Belgrad in 1688.]
- 4035 PIGEON HOLES of Memory. The life and times of Dr. John Mackenzie (1803-1886). From his manuscript memoirs. Ed. *Byam Shaw, Christina* London, Constable. 1988.
- 4036 PINAY CABRAL, JOAO DE. Son of Adam, Daughters of Eve. The Peasant World view of the Alto Minho. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1986. 258 p.
- 4037 PINEO, RONN F. Reinterpreting Labor Militancy: The Collapse of the Cacao Economy and the General Strike of 1922 in Guayaquil, Ecuador. *HAHR* 68: 1988. 4: 707-736. p.
- 4038 PING, YU, SHEN. Alternative patterns of urbanization, a case study of Bixi town, China. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 15: 1987/1988. 1: 39-52. p.
- 4039 ПИРЬУМОВА, Н. М. Земская интеллигенция и её роль в общественной борьбе до начала XX. в. Изд-во Наука, Москва, 1986, 270 p. [The provincial intelligentsia (zemstvo) and its social role till the beginning of the 20th c.]
- 4040 PIZANIAS, P. Revenus paysans et rapports sociaux en Grèce au XIX^e siècle. *Annales: écon. sociét. civ.* (France) 45: 1990. 1: 37-53. p.
- 4041 PLANCK, ULRICH. Ändern sich die Werthaltungen in den Dörfern? *Schritt halten* (FRG) 1989. 30: 7-26. p.
- 4042 PLANCKE, RENÉ CHARLES. Histoire de Seine-et-Marne: vie paysanne du Moyen Age au début du XX^e siècle. Le Mée-sur-Seine, Amatteis, 1986. 431 p.
- 4043 PLATT, COLIN. Medieval England: A social History from the Conquest to A.D. 1600. Reprint. New York, Routledge 1988. XVII, 292 p.
- 4044 PLOIER, EDUARD. „Der Mensch lebt nicht von Brot allein“ St. Günther Landvolkshochschule 1990. 23 p.
- 4045 PONGRATZ, HANS. Cultural tradition and social change in agriculture. *Sociologia ruralis* (Netherlands) 30: 1990. 1: 5-17. p.
- 4046 PORTES, ALEJANDRO. Latin American class structures: their composition and change during the last decades. *LARR* 20: 1985. 3: 7-39. p.
- 4047 POTTIER, JOHAN. Migrants no more: settlement and survival in Mambwe villages, Zambia. Bloomington (USA) Indiana U.P. 1988. XIII, 210 p.
- 4048 POUCHEPADASS, J. Planteurs et paysans dans l'Inde coloniale. L'indigo an Bihar et le mouvement gandhien du Champaran (1917-1918). Paris, L'Harmattan, 1986, 310 p.
- 4049 POWERS, JAMES F. A Society Organized for War. The Iberian Municipal Militias in the Central Middle Ages, 1000-1284, Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1988, 365 p.
- 4050 PRAKASH, O.-RASTUGI, P. N. Development of the rural poor: the missing factor. *Eastern Anthropol.* (India) 38: 1985. 3: 219-234. p.
- 4051 PRATT, WILLIAM C. Farmers, Communists and the FBI in the Upper Midwest. *AgH* 63: 1989. 3: 61-80. p.
- 4052 PREECE, PATRICIA G. Woodmen of the Oxfordshire Chilterns, 1300-1800. *Folk Life* 26: 1987/88. 70-77. p.
- 4053 THE PRESIDIO and Militia on the Northern Frontier of New Spain. A Documentary History Vol. I. 1570-1700. Eds *Naylor, Thomas H.-Polzer, Charles W.* Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1986. X, 756 p.
- 4054 PRESTWICH, PATRICIA E. Drink and the Politics of Social Reform: Antialcoholism in France since 1870. Palo Alto (US) Society for the Promotion of Science and Scholarship 1988. 365 p.
- 4055 PRESTWICH, PATRICIA E.-ARNOLD, ERICH. The French temperance movement and problem of rural alcoholism. *Proc. of the An. Meet. of the Western Soc. for French Hist.* 1986. 13: 182-192. p.
- 4056 PRICE, R. A Social History of nineteenth-century France. London 1987.
- 4057 PROCEEDING of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the French Colonial Historical Society. Ed. *Fitzgerald, E. P.* New York, U.P. of America 1985. VI, 223 p.
- 4058 ПУШКАРЁВ, Л. Н. Жизненные идеалы и общественные взгляды русского крестьянства в XVII в. *Советская этнография.* (USSR) 1991. 6: 39-48. p. [Life Ideals and Social Views of Russian Peasantry in the 17th Century.]
- 4059 ПУШКАРЁВА, Н. Л. Женщина в древнерусской семье X-XV вв. *Советская этнография.* (USSR) 1988. 4: 87-98. p. [Woman in the ancient Russian family in the 10th-15th centuries.]
- 4060 PUTTERMAN, LOUIS. Entering the post-col-

- lective era in North China: Dahe Township. *Modern China* (USA) 15: 1989. 3: 275-320. p.
- 4061 PITTERMAN, LOUIS. Group farming and Work incentives in collective-era China. *Modern China* (USA) 14: 1988. 4: 419-450. p.
- 4062 QUALE, G. ROBINA. A History of Marriage Systems. New York U. Greenwood 1988. XII, 399 p.
- 4063 QUANTITATIVE HISTORY of Society and Economy: Some International Studies. Eds Jarausch, Konrad H.-Schróder, Wilhelm H. St. Katharinen, 1987, 236 p.
- 4064 QUENDLER. Lebensqualität und Regionalbewusstsein. *LR aktuell* (Wien) 12: 1987. 6-9. p.
- 4065 RABITTOY, NEIL. British Sovereignty and the princely states of South Asia, the Bhaynagar retrocession. 1860-1866. *Asian Profile* (Hong Kong) 17: 1989. 1: 91-100. p.
- 4066 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. Városlakó nemesek az Alföldön 1541-1848 között. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó 1988. 274 p. [The nobility of towns in the Hungarian Plain.]
- 4067 RADU, MICHAEL. Violence and the Latin American Revolutionaries. New Brunswick, Transaction Books, 1988.
- 4068 RAKODI, CAROLE. Urban agriculture: research questions and Zambian evidence. *J. of Modern African Stud.* (U.K.) 26: 1988. 3: 395-515. p.
- 4069 RANSOM, ROGER L. Conflict and Compromise. The Political Economy of Slavery, Emancipation and the American Civil War. C.U.P. 1990. 336 p.
- 4070 RANTA, R. Pohjanmaan maaseudun käsityöläiset vuosina 1721-1809 I. Virrankoski 1987. [Eighteenth Century Handicrafts in the Rural Areas of Northern Finland.]
- 4071 RAUL, THOMAS. Umwelteinstellungen und Umweltverhalten von Landwirten: *Ber. Land.* (FRG) 69: 1990. 1: 125-138. p.
- 4072 RAY, RAJAT KANTA. The retreat of the jotedars? *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* 7: 1986. 145-154. p.
- 4073 RAZI, ZVI. Terra e Famiglia nell'Inghilterra Tardo-Medievale. *Quaderni Storici* 65: 1987. 397-422. p. [Land and Family in Late Medieval England.]
- 4074 THE RE-EMERGENCE of the Chinese Peasantry: Aspects of Rural Decollectivisation. New York, Croom Helm 1987. 277 p.
- 4075 REHER, DAVID. Town and Country in Pre-Industrial Spain. Cuenca 1540-1870. C.U.P. 1990. 351 p.
- 4076 REID, BILL G. Five for the Land and Its People. Fargo, North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies, 1989. 154 p.
- 4077 REITER HAAS, CHRISTINE. Vermögenstruktur und soziale Lage der steirischen Bauern in der Zweiten Hälfte 19. Jhs. - am Beispiel des Reiner Amtes Rohr. Graz (Austria), Techn. U. 1987. 231 p.
- 4078 RENARD CASEVITZ, F. M.-SAIGNES, T.-TAYLOR DESCOLA, A. C. L'Inca, l'Espagnol et les Sauvages. Rapports entre les sociétés amazoniennes et andines du XV^e au XVIII^e siècles. Paris, Éd. Rech. sur les Civilisations 1986. 411 p.
- 4079 RESISTANCE Rebellion and Consciousness in the Andean Peasant World, 18th, 20th cc. Ed. Stern, Steve J. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1987. 446 p.
- 4080 REZVAN, MIHAI. Les paysans, les Tsiganes et l'Etat-Nation: les destin littéraire et politique d'un récit populaire roumain. *In: Paysans et Nation d'Europe Centrale et Balkanique.* Paris, Maisonneure et Larose 1985. 115-123. p.
- 4081 RICHTER, RUDOLF. Übergang von der Klassenstruktur zur Stillisierung des Lebens. *SWS Rundschau* 28: 1988. 3: 333-340. p.
- 4082 RIEMENSCHNEIDER, RAINER. Die Bauern in der französischen Revolution und der „französische Weg“ zum Kapitalismus. *J. Gesch.* (FRG) 1988. 2: 10-17. p.
- 4083 RILEY, C. C. The Seven Years War and the Old Regime in France. The Economic and Financial Toll. Princeton, P.U.P. 1986. XXII, 258 p.
- 4084 RILEY, CAROLL L. The Greater Southwest in the Protohistoric Period. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1987. XVII, 469 p.
- 4085 RILEY, GLENDA. In or out of the Historical Kitchen? Interpretations of Minnesota Rural Women. *Minnesota History* 52: 1990. 2: 61-71. p.
- 4086 RILEY, GLENDA. The Female Frontier: a Comparative View of Women on the Prairie and the Plains. Lawrence, U. of Kansas P. 1988. 299 p.
- 4087 RING, PETER. Gleaners, Farmers and the Failure of Legal Sanctions in England 1750-1850. Past and Present. 125: 1989. 116-150. p.
- 4088 THE RISE AND DECLINE of Urban Industries in Italy and in the Low Countries. Ed. Van der Wee, Hermann Leuwen (Belgium), Leuwen U.P. 1989. 400 p.
- 4089 RISS, MARIE DENISE. Femmes africaines en milieu rural. Paris, L'Harmattan 1989.
- 4090 RIZZI, FRANCO. La Coccarda e le Campanie. Comunità rurali e Repubblica romana nel Lazio (1848-1849). Milano, F. Angeli 1988. 232 p.
- 4091 ROBERT LAMBLIN, JOELLE. L'expression de la violence dans la société ammassalimiut. (Côte Orientale du Groenland.) *ER* 1984. 95/96: 115-130. p.

- 4092 ROBINSON, G. Hedingham (Lincs) harvest: Victorian family life in rural England (1977 reprint) Century 1989.
- 4093 ROBISHEAUX, THOMAS. Rural Society and the Search for Order in Early Modern Germany. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1989. XVI, 297 p.
- 4094 ROFFE, DAVID R. Domesday Book and Northern Society. *Eng. Hist. Rev.* 105: 1990. 415: 310-336. p.
- 4095 ROSÉN, MARGARETHA. Hasslöborna: En livsform i förändring Skrifter utgivna av Etnologiska sällskapet i Lund. Växjö, RMR Förlag 1987. 222 p. [Changing life-modes in a maritime community.]
- 4096 ROSENBERG, HARRIET. A Negotiated World: Three Centuries of Change in a French Alpine Community. Toronto, U. of Toronto P. 1988.
- 4097 ROSENFELD, ANN RACHEL. Farm Women: Work, Farm, and Family in the United States. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1985. 354 p.
- 4098 ROSENHEIM, JAMES M. The Townshends of Raynham: Nobility in Transition in Restoration and Early Hanoverian England. Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1989. XXI, 265 p.
- 4099 ROSSINI, E.-ZALIN, G. Uomini, grani e contrabbandi sul Garda tra Quattrocento e Seicento. Verona, Ist. di Storia econ. e soc. 1985. XIV, 212 p.
- 4100 ROTHSTEIN, MORTON. Farmers' Movements and Organisations: Numbers, Gains, Losses. *AgH* 62: 1988. 3: 167-181. p.
- 4101 ROUQUIÉ, ALAIN. The military and the State in Latin America. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1988. IX, 468 p.
- 4102 ROXBURGH, RACHEL. Throsby Park: an account of the Throsby family in Australia 1802-1940. Sydney National parks and Wildlife Service. 1989.
- 4103 ROY, S. C. The peoples of Burma (1930). *Man in India* (India) 65: 1985. 1: 75-88. p.
- 4104 RÓZSA, KLÁRA. A társadalmi struktúra fejlődésének főbb jellemzői 1945-től napjainkig. *Tud. Szoc. Tanszék. Közlem.* ELTE (Hungary) 9: 1989. 5-96. p. [Characteristics in the development of social structure from 1945 on.]
- 4105 RUIZ, VICKI L. Cannery Women, Cannery Lives: Mexican Women, Unionization and the California Food Processing Industry, 1930-1950. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1987. 194 p.
- 4106 RUPPERT, HELMUT. Konflikte bei der Wanderung von Nomaden in den städtischen Raum. *Erde* 119: 1988. 4: 211-217. p.
- 4107 RURAL SOCIETY: Landowners, Peasants and Labourers, 1500-1750. Ed. *Clay, Christopher*. C.U.P. 1990. 479 p.
- 4108 THE RURAL WORK force: Nonagricultural Occupations in America. Ed. *Bryant, Clifton et al.* South Hadley, Mass., Gergin and Garvey Publ. 1985. 288 p.
- 4109 РУССКОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО 30-х годов XIX в. Люди и идеи. Мемуары современников. М. Изд-во МГУ. (USSR) 1988. 446 p. [Russian society in the 1830es years. Remembrances of contemporary population.]
- 4110 RUZ, MARIO HUMBERTO. Coponaguastala en un espejo. Un pueblo tzeltal en el virreinato. San Cristobal de las Casas, U. Auton. de Chiapas 1985. 310 p.
- 4111 SACHZWÄNGE und Handlungspielräume in der Wirtschafts- und Socialpolitik der Zwischenkriegszeit. Ed. *Fischer, Wolfram*. St. Katharinen, 1985. 229 p.
- 4112 SALAMONE, S. D. In the shadow of the Holy Mountain: the genesis of a rural Greek Community and its refugee heritage. New York, Columbia University Press 1987. 245 p.
- 4113 SALVATORE, RICARDO D. Labor Control and Discrimination: The Contratiste System in Mendoza, Argentina, 1880-1920. *AgH* 60: 1986. 3: 52-80. p.
- 4114 SAMPER, MARIO. Generations of Settlers: Rural Households and Markets on the Costa Rican Frontier, 1850-1935. Boulder, Colo: Westview Press, 1990. XVII, 286 p.
- 4115 SAMPER, MARIO. Generations of Settlers: a Study of Rural Households and Their Markets on the Costa Rican Frontier, 1850-1935. Berkeley, Cal. (USA), U. of Calif. 1988. 462 p.
- 4116 SAMSONOWICZ, HENRYK. Małe miasto w środkowej Europie późnegośredniowiecza. Proba modelu. *Roczniki DSiG* 50: 1989 (1990) 31-44. p. [La petite ville en Europe Centrale au Moyen Age tardif. Essai se modèle.]
- 4117 SANGOI, JEAN CLAUDE. Le controle de la fécondité dans le Bas-Quercy. *Ann. de Démographie hist.* (France) 1988. 79-90. p.
- 4118 SANNINO, ANNA LISA. Nobilità della popolazione ed immigrazione e Potenza dal XVI al XVIII secolo. *An. Fac. Lett. fil. U. Basilicata* 1: 1987. 179-196. p.
- 4119 SARAGOZA, ALEX. The Monterrey Elite and the Mexican State, 1880-1940. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1988. X, 258 p.
- 4120 SAROSÁ CZ, GYÖRGY. Földesúr, robot, jobbágyterhek a Pécs környéki bosnyákoknál. *Baranya Helytört. ir.* (Hungary) 1987/88. 373-384. p. [Landlords, soccage and burden of the serfs at the Bosniaks in the surrounding of the Hungarian town Pécs.]
- 4121 SAWERS, LARRY. Urban Primacy in Tan-

- zania. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (USA) 37: 1989. 4: 841-859. p.
- 4122 SCHASER, ANGELIKA. Josephinische Reformen und sozialer Wandel in Siebenbürgen. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1989. VII, 285 p.
- 4123 SCHEIBER, ERNST. Sowjetunion: Dorferneuerung. In: Orstbildträume in Rumänien. Wien 1988. 76 p.
- 4124 SCHELER, DIETER. Zur Sozialstruktur der Weinbauregion um Bonn und Godesberg im späten Mittelalter. *Acta Univ. debreceniensis de Ludovico Kossuth nominatae. Ser. hist.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 85-103. p.
- 4125 SCHELER, DIETER. Zur Sozialstruktur der Weinbauregion um Bonn und Godesberg im späten Mittelalter. *Egyet. tört. tanulm.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 85-103. p.
- 4126 SCHIDDERS, THOMAS K. Temps vécus, temps parçus, au fil des saisons en Provence intérieure. Paris, Ed. du Centre nat. de la Rech. Sci. 1986. 264 p.
- 4127 SCHLITZ, STEPHAN. Existenzsicherung durch zielgruppenorientierte Beratung für landwirtschaftliche Unternehmerfamilien. *Land, Agrarw. und Ges.* (FRG) 7: 1990. 2: 191-200. p.
- 4128 SCHMITT, GÜNTHER. Warum ist die Landwirtschaft eigentlich überwiegend „bäuerliche“ Familienwirtschaft? *Ber. über Landwirt.* 67: 1989. 2: 161-219. p.
- 4129 SCHMITT, GÜNTHER. Was wissen wir eigentlich über die Landfrauen? *Land, Agrarw. u. Gesellschaft* 5: 1988. 2: 217-235. p.
- 4130 SCHOR, JOEL. The Black Presence in the USA Cooperative Extension Service Since 1945: An American Quest for Service and Equity. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 137-153. p.
- 4131 SCHROEDER, EMILY HARPER. Measurement of the lifestyle dimensions of farming for small-scale farmers. *Rur. Soc.* (Netherlands) 50: 1985. 3: 305-322. p.
- 4132 SCHUCKSMITH, MARK. A Theoretical Perspective on Rural Housing. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 2: 210-229. p.
- 4133 SCHULTZ, HELGA. Gedanken zur sozialhistorischen Aussagekraft von Ahnenlisten. *JWG* 1989. 3: 145-148. p.
- 4134 SCHULZE, HANS J. Voraussetzung regionaler Identität Erwachsener. *Raumforschung und Raumordnung* (FRG) 47: 1989. 5/6: 319-325. p.
- 4135 SCHWARZ, L. D. The Standard of Living in the Long Run: London, 1700-1860. *EHR* 38: 1985. 1: 24-41. p.
- 4136 SCHWEININGER, LOREN. Antebellum Free Persons of Color in Postbellum Louisiana. *Louisiana History* 30: 1989. 4: 345-364. p.
- 4137 SCHWEININGER, LOREN. Prosperous Blacks in the South, 1790-1880. *AnHR* 95: 1990. 1: 57-74. p.
- 4138 SCOTT, M. EDDIE. The social distribution of landed wealth in Hungary ca. 1910. *Res. Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part A. 219-249. p.
- 4139 SCOTTISH SOCIETY 1500-1800. CUP. 1989.
- 4140 SCULLY, PAMELA. Criminality and Conflict in Rural Stellenbosch, South Africa, 1870-1900. *J. of Afr. Hist.* (U.K.) 89: 30. 2: 289-300. p.
- 4141 SHAFIR, GERSON. Land, labor and the origins of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict 1882-1914. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1989. 287 p.
- 4142 SHEEL, KAMAL. Peasant Society and Marxist Intellectuals in China: Fang Zhimin and the Origin of a Revolutionary Movement in the Xinjiang Region. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1989. XVII, 265 p.
- 4143 SHERIDAN, THOMAS E. Los Tucsonenses. The Mexican Community in Tucson, 1854-1941. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1986. XIV, 327 p.
- 4144 SHERRATT, A. Wool, Wheels and Phloughmarks: Local Developments or Outside Introductions in Neolithic Europa? *Bull. of the Inst. of Archaeol.* (U.K.) 1986 (1987). 23: 1-15. p.
- 4145 SHLOMOVITZ, RALPH. The Internal Labour Trade in Papua (1889-1941) and New Guinea (1920-1941). *J. des Soc. des Océanistes* (France) 42: 1986. 82-83: 177-187. p.
- 4146 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. La Chine, L'Europe et les techniques agricoles. *AESE* 44:1 1989. 1: 207-216. p.
- 4147 SILAGI, MICHAEL. Henry George and Europe: a dissident economist and path-breaking philosopher, he was a catalyst for British Social reform. *Amer. J. of Econ. and Sociol.* 48: 1989. 1: 113-122. p.
- 4148 SIMLER, L.-CLEMENS, G. E. The "best poor man's country" in 1783: The population structure of rural society in late-eighteenth-century South-eastern Pennsylvania. *Proc. of the Amer. philos. soc.* (USA) 1989. 2: 234-261. p.
- 4149 SKARRIN, RYKMAN, B. Från yrkesfamilj till klassgemenskap: Om bagare i Göteborg 1800-1919. Gothenburg, Edgren 1987. [From Occupational Family to Class Community. A Study of Bakers in Gothenburg 1800-1919.]
- 4150 SKATTA, RICHARD W. Bandidos: the Varieties of Latin American Banditry. West, Greenwood P. 1987. VIII, 218 p.
- 4151 SLATER, DAVID. Socialismo, democracia y el imperativo territorial: elementos para una comparación de los experiencias cubana y nicaraguense. *Est. Soc. Centroamer.* (Costa Rica) 44: 1987. 20-44. p.

- 4152 SLAVERY and the Literary Imagination. Eds McDowell, Deborah E.-Rampersad, Arnold. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. XIII, 163 p.
- 4153 SMITH, CHARLES DAVID-STEVENSON, L. Farming and income-generation in the female-headed smallholder household: The case of a Haya village in Tanzania. *Canad. J. of Afr. studies* (Canada) 1988. 3: 552-556. P.
- 4154 SMITH, MICHAEL GEORGE. Hellenising terra Australis: the Greek factor in redefining the Australian Character. *J. of the Royal Australian Hist. Soc.* 73: 1988. 4: 313-320. p.
- 4155 SMITH, P. Evolutionary Trends in Pre-Agricultural Populations. *Riv. di Antropologia* (Italy) 66: 1988. 281-294. p.
- 4156 SOCIAL CHANGE in Brazil, 1934-1985: The incomplete transition. Eds Bacha, Edmar, L.-Klein, Herbert S. Albuquerque, U. of Mexico P. 1989. 346 p.
- 4157 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION and Mobility in the Netherlands. Eds Bakker, B. F. M.-Ganzeboom, H. B. G. Amsterdam, SISWO Publ. 1984. 259 p.
- 4158 SOCIÉTÉS URBAINES, sociétés rurales dans l'Asie Mineure et la Syrie hellénistique et romaines. Actes du colloque de Strasbourg (1985) Ed. Frézouls, Ed. Université de Strasbourg, Travaux et contributions de l'Institut d'Histoire romaine, 1987. IV, 284 p.
- 4159 SOCIETY and ECONOMY in early modern Europe 1450-1789. A Bibliography of post-war research. Ed. Taylor, B. Manchester, U.P. 1989. XIII, 303 p.
- 4160 SOEN, DAN-MASH HOUR, MUSTAFA. The influence of the class in the political life of an Arab village in Israel. *Orient* 25: 1984. 2: 257-269. p.
- 4161 SOLID, HELMER. Kvarnarbetarminnen. Skildring av arbetet vid olika kvarnar 1916-1969. Stockholm, Nordiska museet 1986. 254 p. [Memoirs of a millworker.]
- 4162 SO MUCH TO BE DONE: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier. Eds Moynihan, Ruth et al. Lincoln (USA) U. of Nebraska P. 1990. XXII, 325 p.
- 4163 SORJ, BERNARDO-WILKINSON, JOHN. Du paysan au citoyen: évolution technologique et transformation sociale dans les pays en développement. *Rev. Int. des Sci. Soc.* Les Paysanneries 1990.
- 4164 SPITZER, HARTWIG. Die Lebensbedingungen im Vogelsberg. Bonn, 1990. 121 p.
- 4165 SPREE, R. Health and Social Class in Imperial Germany. Oxford, Berg Publ. 1988. 246 p.
- 4166 ST. AUBYN, FRASER, ADRIAN. Peasants and Agricultural labourers in St. Vincent et the Grenadines, 1899-1951. *Soc. and Econ. Stud.* (Jamaica) 37: 1988. 9: 253-274. p.
- 4167 STENSLAND, R. M. Comparative Studies of Sami and Norwegian Local Communities in the Early XVIIIth century: Selected Regression Results. *JEEH* 19: 1990. 1: 137-146. p.
- 4168 STERN, S. J. Peru's Indian Peoples and the Challenge of Spanish Conquest. Wisconsin, The U. of Wisconsin P. 1987. XIX, 295 p.
- 4169 STIERLE, LEOPOLD. Die Herren von Wehingen. Ein schwäbisches Rittergeschlecht. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1989. 314 p.
- 4170 STOCKARD, JANICE E. Daughters of the Canton Delta: Marriage Patterns and Economic Strategies in South China, 1860-1930. Stanford (USA), Stanford U.P. 1989. XII, 222 p.
- 4171 STOKES, GALE. The social origins of East European politics. *Eastern European Politics and Societies* 1: 1988. 1: 30-74. p.
- 4172 STRATIGAKI, M. Agricultural Modernization and the Gender Division of Labor. *Sociol. Rur.* 28: 1988. 4: 248-262. p.
- 4173 STRINDBERG, AUGUST. Parmi les paysans français. Le Paradou, ACTES Sud (1889) 1988. 304 p.
- 4174 STROCK, KARL LUDWIG. Die Zentralen Orte im Becken von Oaxaca (Mexico), während der Kolonialzeit. München, W. Fink 1984.
- 4175 STURGIS, CYNTIA. "How're You Gonna Keep Em Down on the Farm?" Rural Women and the Urban Model in Utah. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 182-199. p.
- 4176 SUPPAN, ARNOLD-KOLAR, OTHMAR. Transylvania - Erdély - Siebenbürgen. In: Ortsbildträume in Rumänien. Wien 1988. 76 p.
- 4177 SUPPLEMENT to the Handbook of Middle AMERICAN INDIANS. Vol. IV. Ethnohistory. Ed. Spores, Ronald. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1986. VII, 232 p.
- 4178 SYMES, DAVID G. Bridging the Generations: Succession and Inheritance in a Changing World. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 3/4: 280-291. p.
- 4179 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Egy magatartás társadalmi háttere. Fodor Zoltán emlékének. *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 1989. 46: 47-56. p. [Social background of serfdom.]
- 4180 SZÉKELY SZÚCS, ERNŐNÉ-LAKATOS TÓTH, VIKTÓRIA. Kuláksors. *Napóra*. (Hungary) 18: 1990. 11: 32-35. p. [The lot of "kulaks" (wealthy peasants in the fifties) in Hungary.]
- 4181 TADMAN, MICHAEL. Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders and Slaves in the Old South. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1989. XVII, 317 p.

- 4182 TAINTER, JOSEPH. The Collapse of Complex Societies. C.U.P. 1988. 260 p.
- 4183 TAKÁCS, PÉTER-UDVARI, ISTVÁN. A paraszti életmódja a Felső-Ciróka völgyében Mária Terézia úrbérrendezésekor. *HOMK* 26: 1989. 81-94. p. [Peasant way of life in the Felső-Ciróka valley in the time of Maria Theresa's socage regulations (1767).]
- 4184 TAYLOR, LEWIS. Bandits and Politics in Peru: Landlord and Peasant Violence in Hualgayoc 1900-1930. Cambridge, Center of Latin Am. Stud. 1986. 140 p.
- 4185 TERRITOIRES, SEIGNEURIES, communes. Les limites des territoires en Provence. Mouans-Sartoux, 1987. 351 p.
- 4186 TEXIER, ALAIN. Que'est-ce-que la noblesse? Paris, Tallandier 1988. 601 p.
- 4187 THEILMANN, JOHN M. English Peasants and Medieval Miracle Lists. *Historian* 52: 1990. (Febr.) 286-303. p.
- 4188 THOMPSON, F. M. L. Rural society and agricultural change in nineteenth-century Britain. *Res. Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. 5. Part A. 182-202. p.
- 4189 THORNTON, TAMARA PLAKINS. Cultivating Gentlemen: The Meaning of Country Life among the Boston Elite, 1785-1860. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989. XII, 244 p.
- 4190 TOPALOV, A. M. La vie des Paysans Bas-Alpins à travers leur cuisine de 1850 à nos jours. Aix-en-Provence, Edisud 1986. 166 p.
- 4191 TÖRÖK, LÁSZLÓ. Der meroitische Staat. Untersuchungen und Urkunden zur Geschichte des Sudans im Altertum. Berlin, Akad. Verlag 1986. 391 p.
- 4192 TOURNADRE, JACQUES. Reflets de la vie rurale de 1874 à nos jours (d'après quelques baux à ferme). *Rev. Haute-Auvergne* (France) 90: 1988. 533-550. p.
- 4193 TRAIMOND, BERNARD. Le voyage dans les Landes de Gascogne ou la traversée du Sahara français. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 221-234. p.
- 4194 TRASFORMAZIONI delle società rurali nei Paesi dell'Europa occidentale e mediterranea. Napoli, Guido ed. 1986. XVI, 444 p.
- 4195 TURBEK, KÁROLY. Miben látták Somogy megyében a kivándorlás okait a századforduló idején? *A Somogyi honism.* (Hungary) 1990. 2: 13-21. p. [Reasons of the emigration in County Somogy at the turn of the century.]
- 4196 TURNBULL, COLIN. Les Iles. Survivre par la cruauté. Nord Ouganda. Paris, Plon 1987. 398 p.
- 4197 TURNER, ASHBY HENRY. German Big Business and the Rise of Hitler. New York, O.U.P. 1985. XXI, 504 p.
- 4198 UHL, PETR. Reformer d'en haut au démocratiser d'en bas? (Le débat dans l'opposition tchèque). *L'homme et la société* (France) 1988. 2/3: 159-174. p.
- 4199 ULIBARRI, EDUARDO R. Covering conflict in the strategic backyard: U.S. Media and Central America. *Strategic Rev.* 16: 1988. 4: 55-64. p.
- 4200 VALDES, DENNIS NODIN. Betabeleros: The Formation of an Agricultural Proletariat in the Midwest, 1897-1930. *Labor History* 30: 1989. 4: 536-562. p.
- 4201 VALLIN, PIERRE. Paysans rouges de Limousin, Mentalités et comportement politique, à Compreignac et dans le Nord de la Haute-Vienne, 1870-1914. Paris, L'Harmattan 1985. 362 p.
- 4202 VALUCH, TIBOR. A hagyományos világ alkonya: Paraszti társadalom, mezőgazdaság és kollektívizálás Homokmégyen 1956-1961 között. Szociográfiai munkafüzetek. Homokmégyi műhelytanulmányok, 3. Homokmégy (Hungary) OKK. 1987. 57-59. p. [Peasant society, agriculture and collectivization in the village Homokmégy.]
- 4203 THE VANISHING COUNTRYMAN. Ed. *Minigay*, E. London, Routledge 1989.
- 4204 VANN, RICHARD T. Review Essay: Histoire de la famille. *J. of Hist.* (USA) 23: 1989. 2: 377-386. p.
- 4205 VAN ONSELEN, CHARLES. Race and Class in the South African Countryside: Cultural Osmosis and Social Relations in the Share cropping Economy of the South-Western Transvaal, 1900-1950. *AmHR* 95: 1990. 1: 99-123. p.
- 4206 VIAZZO, PIER PAOLO. An Anthropological Perspective of Environment Population and Social Structure in the Alps. In: The silent Countdown. Eds Pfister, C.-Brimblecombe, P. 1990. 56-67. p.
- 4207 VIAZZO, PIER PAOLO. Upland Communities: Environment, Population, and Social Structure in the Alps since the Sixteenth Century. New York, C.U.P. 1989. XV, 325 p.
- 4208 VIGREUX, MARCEL. Paysans et notables du Morvan au XIX^e siècle jusqu'en 1914. Acad. de Morvan 1987. 755 p.
- 4209 VIVIER, NADINE. Une vie communautaire préservée: le Briançonnais (Hautes-Alpes) de 1713 à 1914. *B. Centre Hist. France contemp.* (France) 1988. 9: 23-41. p.
- 4210 VIVRE en Poitou en 1788. *Blanc Bleu* (France) 1988. 3: 33-44. p.
- 4211 VUORELLA, ULLA. The Women's question and the modes of human reproduction: an analysis of a Tanzanian village. Helsinki, Lomakepainatus 1987. 234 p.
- 4212 WALERSTEIN, MARCIA SHOSHANA. Public Rituals among the Jews from Cochin, India,

- in Israel: Expression of Ethnic Identity. Los Angeles, U. of Calif. 1987. 329 p.
- 4213 WALKAR, DAVID W. Kinship, Business and Politics: The Martinez del Rio Family in Mexico, 1823-1867. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1986. 278 p.
- 4214 WALTER, JOHN. The Social Economy of Dearth in Early Modern England. In: Famine, Disease, and the Social Order in Early Modern Society. New York, C.U.P. 1989.
- 4215 WALTHALL, ANNE. The Family Ideology of the Rural Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth Century Japan. *Journal of Social History* 23: 1990. 3: 463-483. p.
- 4216 WALTON, JOHN K. Lancashire: A Social History, 1558-1939. Manchester, N.V.P. 1987. X, 406 p.
- 4217 WANDEL, LEE PALMER. Always among us. Images of the Poor in Zwingli's Zurich, C.U.P. 1990. 208 p.
- 4218 WANG, X. The social structure reflected in the Yuan-junmiao cemetery. *J. of Anthropol. Archeol.* (USA) 1985. 4: 19-33. p.
- 4219 WARREN, NANCY HUNTER. Villages of Hispanic New Mexico. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1987.
- 4220 WASWO, ANN. The Transformation of Rural Society, 1900-1950. In: The Cambridge History of Japan, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1988. 6: 541-605. p.
- 4221 WATHMORE, SARAH. Theories and Practices for Rural Sociology in a "New" Europe. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 3/4: 251-259. p.
- 4222 WATSON, C. W. The experience of Rural Poverty in Malay Novels. *Modern Asian Stud.* (U.K.) 23: 1989. 1: 25-47. p.
- 4223 WEATHERHILL, LORNA. Consumer Behaviour and Material Culture in Britain, 1660-1760. New York, Routledge 1988. XII, 252 p.
- 4224 WEAVER, GLENN. Filippo Mazzei's Virginia Peasants. In: The Melting Pot and Beyond: Italian Americans in the Year 2000. Eds Krase, Jerome-Egelman, William. Staten Island, American Italian Hist. Ass. 1987.
- 4225 WEBER, ALAIN. Les Tsiganes d'Égypte. *Études Tsiganes* (France) 35: 1989. 3-4: 47-61. p.
- 4226 WEBER, MAX. La Russie en marche vers la pseudo-démocratie. *R. fr. de sociol.* 30: 1989. 3/4: 617-638. p.
- 4227 WEIMAN, DAVID F. Families, farms and rural society in preindustrial America. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl. 5. Part B. III. 255-277. p.
- 4228 WEINBERGER, S. La transformation de la société paysanne en Provence médiévale. *Annales: écon., soc., civ.* (France) 45: 1990. 1: 3-19. p.
- 4229 WEISS, VOLKMAR. Arbeitstellung auf dem Lande und soziale Mobilität, berechnet aus Stichproben aus Ahnenlisten: Sachsen 1650 bis 1770. *JWG* (GDR) 1989. 3: 109-138. p.
- 4230 WEISS, VOLKMAR. Zur Repräsentativität von Stichproben aus Ahnenlisten. Eine Replik auf Thomas Kuczynski. *JWG* (GDR) 1989. 3: 149-150. p.
- 4231 WHATHMORE, S. J. From Women's Roles to Gender Division Relations. *Sociol. Rur.* 28: 1988. 4: 239-247. p.
- 4232/4233 WHITLOCK, R. The lost village: rural life between the wars. Hale 1988.
- 4234 WILLITS, FERN K.-GHELFI, LINDA M.-LIPNER, MICHELE E. Women in the Rural Sociological Society: A History. *Rural Sociologist* 8: 1988. 2: 126-141. p.
- 4235 WILSON, STEPHEN. Feuding Conflict and Banditry in Nineteenth century Corsica. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1989. 574 p.
- 4236 WINKEL, HARALD. Folgen des Schwarzen Todes für Stadt und Land. *Die Alte Stadt. Vierteljahresschr. f. Stadtgesch., Stadsoziol. u. Denkmalpf.* 16: 1989. 2/3: 383-381. p.
- 4237 WOJCIECHOWSKA, BOGUSIA. Brenchley (Kent): a Study of Migratory Movements in a Mid-Nineteenth Century Rural Parish. *Local. Pop. Stud.* 41: 1988. 28-40. p.
- 4238 WOMEN IN RURAL AUSTRALIA. Ed. Kerry, James. St. Lucia, Qld. Australia, U. of Queensland P. 1989.
- 4239 THE WOMEN'S WEST. Eds Armitage, Susan-Jameson, Norman U. of Oklahoma P. 1987, 334 p.
- 4240 WONG, SIU-LUN. The Chinese family firm: a model. *British J. of Sociol.* 36: 1985. 1: 85-72. p.
- 4241/4242 WOOD, ELLEN MEIKSINS. Peasant-Citizen and Slave: The Foundations of Athenian Democracy. New York, Verso 1988, X, 210 p.
- 4243 WOODS, LAWRENCE M. British Gentlemen in the Wild West: The Era of the Intensely English Cowboy. New York, Free Press, 1989. 245 p.
- 4244 THE WORLD of the Russian Peasant: Post-Emancipation Culture and Society. Eds Eklof, Ben-Frank, Stephen. Boston, Unwin Hyman, 1990. VI, 234 p.
- 4245 WOROBE CZ, CHRISTINE D. Horse Thieves and Peasant Justice in Post-Emancipation Imperial Russia. *J. of Soc. Hist.* (USA) 1987. 2: 281-294. p.
- 4246 WOYCKE, JAMES. Birth Control in Germany, 1871-1933. New York, Routledge, 1988. X, 180 p.
- 4247 WRIGHT, GAVIN. American Agriculture and

- the Labor Market: What Happened to Proletarianization? *AgH* 62: 1988. 3: 182-209. p.
- 4248 YISHAI, YAEL. Hawkish proletariat: the case of Israel. *J. of Polit. and Military Sociol.* (USA) 13: 1985. 1: 53-73. p.
- 4249 YOUNG, JAMES D. Woman and popular struggles: a history of British working-class women, 1560-1984. Edinburgh, Mainstream Publ. 1985. 219 p.
- 4250 YÚENEZ, N. ANTONIO. Theories of exploited peasantry. *J. of Peasant Stud.* 15: 1988. 2: 190-210. p.
- 4251 YURDAN, MARILYN. Irish Family History. Batsford 1990. XII, 194 p.
- 4252 ZAVELLA, P. Women's Work and Chicano Families: Connery Workers of the Santa Clara Valley. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1987. VII, 191 p.
- 4253 ЗИМИН, А. А. Формирование боярской аристократии в России во второй половине XV-первой трети XVI в. М. Наука (USSR). 1988. 350 p. [Shaping of the Boyar aristocracy in the second half of the 15th century-first third of the 16th century in Russia.]
- 4254 ZOLI, A. Contadini, signori, agenti del signore. Realtà e simboli di un rapporto quotidiano (secoli VIII-X). *Riv. di storia dell'agricoltura* (Italy) 30: 1990. 1: 3-16. p.
- 4255 ЗУБКО, А. Н. Изучение земскими статистическими органами социально-экономического развития Украины (1864-1917 гг.). УИЖ (USSR). 1988. 3: 130-139. p. [Social development of Ukraine in the years 1864-1917 according to national Statistics.]
- 4256 ZUHLENER, PAUL. Für eine menschenfreundliche Dorfkultur. *Schritt halten* (FRG) 1989. 50: 35-48. p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

107, 139, 171, 175, 211, 220, 238, 272, 369, 383, 399, 405, 435, 448, 456, 538, 544, 580, 585, 594, 596, 618, 660, 717, 728, 740, 766, 770, 799, 808, 819, 840, 862, 893, 910, 918, 947, 963, 968, 975, 979, 1012, 1014, 1032, 1037, 1038, 1055, 1060, 1072, 1092, 1150, 1164, 1170, 1177, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1244, 1262, 1266, 1294, 1305, 1307, 1323, 1351, 1353, 1363, 1366, 1405, 1593, 1602, 1683, 1876, 1886, 1887, 1920, 2034, 2041, 2106, 2220, 2238, 2259, 2264, 2280, 2288, 2316, 2409, 2436, 2446, 2479, 2481, 2556, 2582, 2591, 2595, 2597, 2621, 2684, 2710, 2732, 2790, 2820, 2881, 2899, 2929, 2947, 2967, 3027, 3033, 3052, 3064, 3118, 3136, 3183, 3190, 3204, 3210, 3220, 3295, 3394, 3507, 3521, 4258, 4349, 4433, 4632, 4644, 4655, 4663, 4669, 4671, 4683, 4713, 4766, 4783, 4798, 4852, 4862, 4868, 4872, 4873, 4874, 4876, 4963, 4964, 4975, 4988, 5025, 5085, 5228, 5254, 5259, 5261, 5281, 5282, 5283, 5307, 5348

VIII/A
AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS – AGRÁRMOZGALMAK
АГРАРНЫЕ ДВИЖЕНИЯ

- 4257 ADO, A. V. Zur egalitaristischen Bewegung auf dem Lande während der Französischen Revolution. *Jb. f. Gesch. (GDR)* 1990. 101–120. p.
- 4258 AFTALION, FLORIN. The French Revolution. An Economic Interpretation. Cambridge, U.P. 1990. 244 p.
- 4259 ALLEN, ROBERT C. Le due rivoluzioni agrarie inglesi, 1450–1850. *Riv. di Stor. Econ.* 6: 1989. 255–282. p.
- 4260 AMBLER, R. W. Ranters, Revivalists and Reformers: Primitive Methodism and Rural Society, South Lincolnshire, 1817–1875. Hull. U.P. 1989. XII, 165 p.
- 4261 ANDRADE, M. C. DE. Lutas camponesas no Nordeste. São Paulo (Brazil), Editora Atica 1986. 64 p. [Peasant struggles in the North East Brazil.]
- 4262 ARROM, SILVIA M. Popular Politics in Mexico City. The Parian Riot 1828. *HAHR* 68: 1988. 2: 245–267. p.
- 4263 BAECQUE, ANTOIN DE. Le discours antinoble (1787–1792) aux origines d'un slogan: «le peuple contre les gros». *Rev. d'hist. moderne et contemporaine* (France) 36: 1989. 1: 3–28. p.
- 4264 BAIROCH, P. Les trois révolutions agricoles du monde développé: rendements et productivité de 1800 à 1985. *AESC* 44: 1989. 2: 317–353. p.
- 4265 BARROS, F. R. DE. A organização sindical dos trabalhadores rurais: contribuição ao estudo do caso do estado de São Paulo, entre 1954–1964. *Relatório de Pesquisa, Instituto de Economia Agrícola, Secretaria de Agricultura e Abastecimento, Governo do Estado de São Paulo* 1987. 19: 171 p. [Organisation of trade unions for rural workers: case study of São Paulo state, 1954–64.]
- 4266 BARTRA, ARMANDO. Los herderos de zapota: Movimientos campesinos posrevolucionarios en Mexico, 1920–1980. Mexico City, Ed. Era 1985. 164 p.
- 4267 BATES, ROBERT H. The Agrarian Origins of Mau Mau: Structural Account. *AgH* 61: 1987. 1: 1–28. p.
- 4268 BECKETT, JOHN V. The agricultural revolution. Oxford, Blackwell 1990.
- 4269 BECKLES, HILARY. Black rebellion in Barbados: the struggle against slavery 1627–1838. Bridgetown, Antilles Publ. 1984. X, 164 p.
- 4270 BEINART, WILLIAM–BUNDY, COLIN. Hidden struggles in Rural South Africa: Politics and Popular Movements in the Transkei and Eastern Cape 1890–1930. Berkeley (USA), U. of California P. 1987. XXVI, 326 p.
- 4271 BERCÉ, YVES MARIE. History of Peasant Revolts: The Social Origins of Rebellion in Early Modern France. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1990, X, 359 p.
- 4272 BERINDEI, DAN. Az 1888-as és 1907-es romániai parasztfelkelések előzményei és okai. A Fanarióta-kori történelmi előzmények. In: Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón (1880–1914). Ed. *Gunst, Péter* Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1989. [Antecedents and reasons of the peasant revolts of 1888 and 1907.]
- 4273 BERNINSONE, ROSA MARIA. Macroeconomic disturbance and Asset Interrelationship Affecting Chilean Agriculture and Industry from 1974 to 1984. Davis, U. of California 1987. 193 p.
- 4274 BLICKLE, PETER. Die Schwarzwalder Bauern. In: Die Reformation und Revolution. Ed. *Postel, von R.* 1989. 98–100. p.
- 4275 BRASS, TOM. Trotskyism, Hugo Blanco and the ideology of a Peruvian peasant movement. *JPS* 16: 1989. 2: 173–197. p.
- 4276 BRAZIER, R. The empty fields: the 1914 agricultural strike. Romford, Ian Henry 1989.
- 4277 BRUSTEIN, WILLIAM. Class Conflict and class collaboration in regional rebellions 1500 to 1700. *Theory and Society* (Netherlands) 14: 1985. 4: 445–468. p.
- 4278 BURDZHALOV, E. N. Russia's Second Revolution. The February 1917 Uprising in Petrograd. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1987. XXII, 388 p.
- 4279 CARDENAS GARCIA, NICOLAS. Trabajadores y lucha por el poder político en el gobierno de Cassanza. Los orígenes de la acción múltiple 1917–1920. *Sevencia* (Mexico) 6: 1986. 11–32. p.
- 4280 CASAS AGUILAR, JUSTO. La violencia en

- los llanos orientales. (Comando Hermanos Bautista) Bogota, Ecoc 1986.
- 4281 CENSER, JACK R. The Coming of a New Interpretation of the French Revolution? *J. of soc. Hist. (USA)* 1987. 2: 295-310. p.
- 4282 CHRÉTIEN, J. P.-GUICHAOUA, A.-LE JEUNE, G. La crise d'août 1988. au Burundi 1989. 214 p. (Cah. du Centre de Rech. Af. No. 6.)
- 4283 CLARK, S. Irish peasant violence and political unrest, 1780-1914. Dublin Gill and Macmillan 1988.
- 4284 CLASS, CONFLICT and protest in the English countryside, 1700-1880. Eds Reed, M.-Wells, R. Cass. 1990.
- 4285 DALBY, JONATHAN. Les paysans cantaliens et la Révolution française (1789-1794). Clermont-Ferrand, U. Blaise Pascal 1989. 187 p.
- 4286 ДЕМЕНТЬЕВ, В. Д.-САМОШКИН, В. В. Восстание крестьян на Тамбовщине в 1920-1921 годах (Обзор литературы). *ИСССР (USSR)* 1990. 6: 99-110. p. [The peasant Rising of 1920-1921 in the Tambov Area (survey of literature).]
- 4287 DI TELLA, TURCUATO S. La rebelión de esclavos de Haití. Buenos Aires, Ed. de IDES 1984.
- 4288 DOW, F. D. Radicalism in the English Revolution, 1640-1660. Oxford, New York, B. Blackwell, Hist. Assoc. Stud. 1985. 90 p.
- 4289 DOYLE, WILLIAM. Origins of the French Revolution. O.U.P. 1989. 254 p.
- 4290 DREWS, UTA. Das Land der Bauern. Zur Kontinuität der Agrarfrage in Italien unter Berücksichtigung des Widerstandskampfes 1943-1945. Kassel, Gesamthochschulbibliothek 1988. 560 p.
- 4291 DUPUY, ROGER. De la Révolution à la chouannerie. Paris, Flammarion 1988. 363 p.
- 4292 DUPUY, ROGER-LEBRUN, FRANÇOIS. Les résistances à la Révolution. Paris, Image 1987.
- 4293 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. The Rising in 1381 in Suffolk: its Origins and Participants. *Proc. Suffolk Inst. Arch. Hist.* 36: 1988. 4: 274-287. p.
- 4294 EDELMANN, ROBERT. Proletarian Peasants: The Revolution of 1905 in Russia's Southwest. Ithaca (USA), Cornell U.P. 1987. XV, 195 p.
- 4295 EDMONDS, B. Success and excesses of revisionist writing about the French Revolution. *Europ. Hist. Quart.* 17: 1987. 2:
- 4296 EPPERLEIN, SIEGFRIED. Forschungsbericht über den bäuerlichen Widerstand im frühen und hohen Mittelalter. *ZfG* 37: 1989. 314-328. p.
- 4297 ESOAVELOMANDROSO, MANASSÉ. Les révoltes de l'est (novembre 1895. février 1896.); essai d'explication. *Omalý sy anio (Madagascar)* 1985. 21/22: 33-46. p.
- 4298 EVERYDAY Forms of Peasant Resistance. Ed. Colburn, Forrest D. Armonk, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe, 1989. XV, 234 p.
- 4299 FALOPPE, JOSETTE. Résistance d'esclaves et ajustement au système. Le cas de la Guadeloupe dans la première moitié du XIX^e siècle. *B. Soc. Hist. Guadeloupe (France)* 1986. 67/68: 35-52. p.
- 4300 FEER, ROBERT A. Shays's Rebellion. New York: Garland, 1988. VI, 597 p.
- 4301 FIGES, ORLANDO. Peasant Russia Civil War. The Volga Countryside in Revolution 1917-1921. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1989. XIX, 401 p.
- 4302 FITZPATRICK, DAVID. Unrest in rural Ireland. *Ir. Econ. and Soc. Hist.* 12: 1985. 98-105. p.
- 4303 FOGEL, RAMON B. Movimentos campesinos en el Paraguay. Asuncion, Conto Paraguayo de Est. Sociol. 1984. 230 p.
- 4304 FRANCO, JOSÉ L. Historia de la Revolution on Haiti. La Habana, Acad. de Cci. de Cuba 1986. 306 p.
- 4305 FRANÇOIS, DAMIEN. La scission du sud (de Saint-Domingue) avec André Rigaud et Borgella (1810-1812). *Rev. Soc. haïtienne Hist.* 62: 1987. 154: 29-53. p.
- 4306 FRIESWIJK, J. "Land Labourers" Protest in the Northern Netherlands, 1880-1940. *Tijdschrift Voor Sociale Geschiedenis* 15: 1989. 182-189. p.
- 4307 FUREDI, FRANK. The Mau Mau War in Perspective. London, James Currey 1989. XV, 239 p.
- 4308 GAILLARD, ROGER. Une chronique historique de Haïti. La guerilla antiaméricaine des «cacos». Port-au-Prince 1989.
- 4309 GARCIA BELLIDO, A. et al. Conflictos y estructuras sociales en la Hispania antigua. Madrid, Akad. 1986. 167 p.
- 4310 ГЕРАСИМЕНКО, Г. А. Борьба крестьян против Столыпинской аграрной политики. Издательство Саратовского Университета. (USSR) 1985. 344 p. [Peasants' Struggle against the Stolypin Agrarian Policy.]
- 4311 GOULD, JEFFREY L. To lead as Equals: Rural Protest and Political Consciousness in Chinandega, Nicaragua, 1912-1979. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1990. XI, 377 p.
- 4312 GUHA, RAMACHANDRA. The Unquiet Woods: Ecological Change and Peasant Resistance in the Himalaya. Berkeley (USA), Los Angeles U. of California P. 1989. XX, 214 p.
- 4313 GUNN, GEOFFREY C. Rebellion in Laos: Peasant and Politics in a Colonial Backwater. Boulder, Colo., Westview Press 1990. XV, 224 p.
- 4314 HAMNETT, BRIAN R. Roots of Insurgency: Mexican Regions, 1750-1824. New York, C.U.P. 1986. 276 p.
- 4315 HANDY, JIM. National policy, agrarian reform and the corporate community during the guatemalan revolution 1944-1954. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist. (U.K.)* 30: 1988. 4: 698-724. p.

- 4316 HART, JOHN MASON. Revolutionary Mexico. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1989.
- 4317 HEIDRICH, PETRA. Der indische Bauer im nationalen Befreiungskampf: Kanalisierter Protest. In: Wege zur Unabhängigkeit. Die anticoloniale Revolution in Asien und Afrika und die Zukunft der Entwicklungsländer. Berlin, 1989, 145-159. p.
- 4318 HERZOG, JÜRGEN. „Transfer of power“ oder Unabhängigkeitskampf?: Die Entwicklung der Befreiungsbewegung unter den Bedingungen des Siedlerkolonialismus in Kenia (1945-1963). In: Wege zur Unabhängigkeit. Die anticoloniale revolution in Asien und Afrika und die Zukunft der Entwicklungsländer, Berlin, 1989. 160-172. p.
- 4319 HILL, CHRISTOPHER V. Militant agrarian unrest in North India: perspective and ideology. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 15: 1987-1988. 4: 297-305. p.
- 4320 HILTON, RODNEY H.-ASTON, T. H. The English Rising of 1381. Cambridge, C.U.P. 1987. 220 p.
- 4321 HÜCKELHAUS, ADELHEID. Agrarkonflikte und Agrarreform in Honduras. Aachen, Rader Verl. 1987. 418 p.
- 4322 HUNT, DAVID. Peasant movements communal property during the French revolution. *Theory and Soc.* (France) 17: 1988. 2: 255-283. p.
- 4323 ISAACMAN, ALLEN. Review Essay: Peasants, Social Protest and Africanists. *J. of Soc. Hist.* (USA) 21: 1988. 4: 745-759. p.
- 4324 JONES, ADRIAN NEIL. The Peasants of Late Imperial Russia: Economy and Society in the Era of the Stolypin Land Reform. Harvard, U. 1988. 828 p.
- 4325 JONES, PETER M. Georges Lefebvre and the Peasant Revolution: Fifty Years on. *French Historical Studies* 16: 1990. 3: 645-663. p.
- 4326 JONES, PETER. The peasants' revolt? *Hist. today* (U.K.) 39: 1989. May: 15-19. p.
- 4327 JONES, S. F. Marxism and peasant revolt in the Russian empire: The Case of the Gurian republic. *Slavonic a. East Europ. rev.* (U.K.) 1989. 3: 403-434. p.
- 4328 JUNG, HEINZ. Der Klassenkampf als Triebkraft der Sozialpolitik. *Jb. f. Soziol. u. Sozialpolitik* (GDR) 1985. 276-305. p.
- 4329 JURADO, CARLOS PEREZ. De revolutiones y contrarrevoluciones. Caracas, Acad. Nac. de la Hist. 1987.
- 4330 КАХК, ЮХАН. К вопросу о динамике и периодизации крестьянского движения и его идеологии. *Eesti Teaduste Akademia Toimetised. Ühiskonna teadused.* (Estonian SSR) 38: 1989. 3: 218-232. p. [On the dynamics, division into periods and ideology of the peasantry movement.]
- 4331 KELLER, EDMOND J. Revolutionary Ethiopia from Empire to People's Republic. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1989. 307 p.
- 4332 KENYON, JOHN. The Civil Wars of England. Weidenfeld and Nicolson 1989. XVI, 272 p.
- 4333 KESSLER, URSULA. Das Ende des Baltrín-Haufens. *Laupheim aktuell* (Germany) 11: 1990. 16:
- 4334 KIRÁLY, ISTVÁN. A magyar agrárszocialista mozgalmak néhány kérdése. In: Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón (1880-1914). Ed. Gunst, Péter Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. 1989. [Some aspects of Hungarian agrarian socialist movement.]
- 4335 KIRK, FRODE. Den sendergyske hjem: et eksempel på en Dansk wooden architecture. *By og Bgd* (Norway) 88: 1987. 32: 75-83. p. [A Danish wooden house-top.]
- 4336 KNIGHT, ALAN. The Mexican Revolution. Vol. 1. Porfirians, Liberals and Peasants; Vol. 2. Counter-Revolution and Reconstruction. Lincoln (USA), U. of Nebraska P. 1990. XX, 619; XXI, 679 p.
- 4337 LABOUR MOVEMENT in India documents 1850-1890. I. Mines and plantations. Eds Punekar, S. D.-Varickayil, R. Bombay, popular Prakashan, 1989. XVIII, 327 p.
- 4338 LAND POLICY. African purchases of crown lands in Natal 1880-1903. *South Af. J. of Econ. Hist.* (South Af.) 3: 1988. 1: 45-60. p.
- 4339 LARA BARROETA, JULIO. Una tribuna para los godus: El periodismo contrarrevolucionario de Miguel José Sanz y Jose Domingo Diaz. Caracas, Bibl. della Acad. Nac. Hist. 1987. 140 p.
- 4340 LE BARS, M. Le mouvement paysan dans le Schleswig-Holstein 1928-1932. Bern, P. Lang. 1986. 364 p.
- 4341 LE CHEVANTON, CORINNE. Le général Canclaux dans l'Ouest. Paris I., 1988.
- 4342 LEON, SAMUEL-MARVÁN, IGNACIO. La clase obrera en la historia de México. Tom. 10. En el cardenismo (1934-1910). Mexico City, Siglo Veintiuno 1985. 313 p.
- 4343 ЛИТВАК, К. Б. Политическая активность крестьянства в свете судебной статистики 1920-х годов. *ИСССР.* (USSR) 1991. 2: 129-142. p. [Political Activity of Peasantry in the Light of Court Statistics of 1920's.]
- 4344 LISS, SHELDON B. Roots of Revolution. Radical Thought in Cuba. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1987. XXV, 269 p.
- 4345 LOPEZ SALAZAR PEREZ, I. Mosta, pastos y conflictos en el Campo de Calatrava (siglo XVI.) Madrid, C. S. I. C. 1989. 211 p.
- 4346 LU, YAO. Guanxian Lijuanun Jiaoan Yu Yihequan Yundong. *Lishi Yanjiu* (China) 5: 1986.

- 77-90. p. [Religious conflict at Lijuandun, Guan County and the Boxer movement.]
- 4347 MACERA, PABLO-MAGUIINA, ALEJANDRINO-RENGIFO, ANTONIO. *Rebellion india*. Lima Ed. Rikehay Peru 1988.
- 4348 MACPHAIL, J. M. M. *The coofers' war*. Acair, Stormoway (U.K.) 1989.
- 4349 MALLOY, JAMES M.-GAMARRA, EDUARDO. *Revolution and Reaction: Bolivia 1964-1985*. New Brunswick, Transaction Books 1988. V, 244 p.
- 4350 МАМСИК, Т. С. *Крестьянское движение в Сибири. Вторая четверть XIX века. Новосибирск. «Наука» (USSR) 1987. 271 p.* [Peasant Movement in Siberia. The Second Quarter of the 19th Century.]
- 4351 MANN, PATRICE. *Les insurrections paysannes de l'Ouest: Vendée et chouannerie. R. fr. de sociol.* 30: 1989. 3/4: 587-616. p.
- 4352 MARKOFF, JOHN. *Peasant Grievances and Peasant Insurrection: France in 1789. Journal of Modern History* 62: 1990. 3: 445-476. p.
- 4353 MASUMOTO, DAVID MAS. *Country Voices: The Oral history of a Japanese-American Family, Farm, Community: Delrey, Inka Countryside Publ.* 1987.
- 4354 MAUREL, M. C. *Les paysans contre l'État. Le rapport des forces polonais. Paris, L'Harmattan* 1988. 239 p.
- 4355 MENYHART, LAJOS. *A parasztság az első orosz forradalomban. In: Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón (1880-1914). Ed. Gunst, Péter Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K.* 1989. [Peasantry in the first Russian revolution.]
- 4356 MILLER, JOHN E. *Restrained, Respectable Radicals: The South Dakota Farm Holiday. AgH* 59: 1985. 3: 429-447. p.
- 4357 MILLS, DENIS R. *Peasants and Conflict in Nineteenth Century Rural England: a Comment on Two Recent Articles. J. Peasant Stud.* 15: 1988. 3: 395-400. p.
- 4358 MINGAY, G. E. *The unquiet countryside*. London, Routledge 1989.
- 4359 MINNEN, P. VAN. *Pelousion, an Arsinoite village in Distress. Zschr. für Papyrologie u. Epigraphik. (FRG) 1989. Bd.: 77. 199-200. p.*
- 4360 MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER. *An Event in Community Organization: The Mississippi Slave Insurrection Scare of 1835. J. of Soc. Hist. (USA) 21: 1988. 1: 93-112. p.*
- 4361 MÜLLER, JENS. *Godson och don Agrara Revolutionen: Arbetsorganisation, Domänenstruktur och Kulturlandskap på Skånska Gods under 1800 Talet. Lund U. Sweden 1989. 157 p.* [Organization of works, structure of estates and cultural landscapes in South Sweden about the year 1800.]
- 4362 MULLETT, MICHAEL. *Popular Culture and Popular Protest in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe*. London, New York, Sydney, Croom Helm 1987. IX, 174 p.
- 4363 MUNFORD, CLARENCE J.-ZEUSKE, MICHAEL. *Black Slavery, Class Struggle, Fear and Revolution in St. Dominique and Cuba, 1785-1795. Journal of Negro History* 73: 1988. 1-4: 12-32. p.
- 4364 MUSI, A. *La rivolta di masaniello nella scena politica barocca. Napoli, Guida Led.* 1989. 314 p.
- 4365 NAGY, JÓZSEF. *A Nagyatádi-féle Kisgazdapárt és mozgalom az 1920-as években. Agrártörténeti Szemle* 29: 1987. 1-2: 47-71. p. [Nagyatádi's Small-Holders' Party and Movement in the 1920s of Hungary.]
- 4366 NATIONALISM and Popular Protest in Ireland. Ed. *Philpin, C. H. E.* New York, London, C.U.P. 1987. 466 p.
- 4367 NIELSEN, KIM E. *Who Where These Farmer Radicals? The Douglas County Farm Holiday Association. Minnesota History* 51: 1989. 7: 270-280. p.
- 4368 NOLAN, PETER. *The Political Economy of Collective Farms: An Analysis of China's Post Mao Rural Reforms. Boulder. Colo., Westview P.* 1988. 259 p.
- 4369 НОЦКОВА, А. Ф. *Крестьянское политическое движение в Польше. Сентябрь 1939-весна 1948 г. Москва, изд-во «Наука», 1987. 316 p.* [Political peasant movements in Poland, September 1939-1948.]
- 4370 ORMROD, W. M. *The Peasants' Revolt and the government of England. J. Br. Stud.* 29: 1990. 1-30. p.
- 4371 OVERTON, JOHN. *The origins of the Kikuyu Land problem: land alienation and land use in Kiambu Kenya, 1895-1920. Af. Stud. Rev.* 31: 1988. 2: 109-126. p.
- 4372 PAPP, KLÁRA. *Együttélő nemesek és jobbágyok érdekkonfliktusai a XVIII. századi Bihar megye mezővárosaiban. A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve (Hungary) 1989. 21-33. p.* [Interest Conflicts of Co-Existing Noble People and Serfs in the County-Towns in District Bihar of the XVIIIth century.]
- 4373 PEARCE, JENNY. *Promised Land: Peasant Rebellion in Chalatenango, El Salvador. New York, Monthly Rev. P.* 1986. VIII, 324 p.
- 4374 PEREZ, LOUIS A. *Lords of the Mountain: Social Banditry and Peasant Protest in Cuba, 1878-1918. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press,* 1989. XVII, 267 p.
- 4375 PEROUAS, LOUIS. *La révolution vécue en Limousin. Treignac, Ed. Les Monédières* 1988. 140 p.
- 4376 PFEIFER, GERHARD. *Der Bauernkrieg (1525). Offene Fragen - kontroverse Antworten. Jb. f. fränkische Landesforsch. (FRG) 50: 1990. 123-161. p.*

- 4377 POPESCU, DAN. Framintari si miscari taranesti in Banat in primele decenii ale secolului al XIX-lea. *Studii de Istorie a Banatului* (Romania) 13. 19. 1987/1988. jun. 63-77. p. [Peasant riots in Banat at the beginning of 19th c.]
- 4378 POSTEL VINAY, GILLES. Four Centuries of Popular Struggle in France. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 1987/1988. 1: 59-63. p.
- 4379 POTTER, SULAMITH HEINS-POTTER, JACK M. China's Peasants: The Anthropology of a Revolution. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1990, XIV, 358 p.
- 4380 PRETTY, D. A. The rural revolt that failed: farm workers' trade unions in Wales 1889-1950. U.P. of Wales, 1989.
- 4381 RAM, P. Agrarian movement in Rajasthan. 1913-1947 A.D. Vaipur (India), Panchsheel Prakashan 1986. X, 336 p.
- 4382 РЯНСКИЙ, Л. М. Движение крепостного населения в период кризиса феодализма в России. (Опыт количественного анализа по данным Курской губернии). *ИСССР* (USSR) 1991. 2: 142-151. p. [Dynamics of Peasant Population in the Period of Feudalism Crisis in Russia (a quantitative case study of the Kursk Province data).]
- 4383 REAY, BARRY. The Last Rising of the Agricultural Labourers: The Battle in Bossenden Wood, 1838. *Hist. Workshop*. 26: 1988. 79-101. p.
- 4384 REAY, BARRY. The last rising of the agricultural labourers: rural life and protest in nineteenth-century England. Oxford (U.K.) Clarendon P. 1990. XVII, 226 p.
- 4385 REKAWEK, E. Roliczy ruch zwiaskowy we Francji. *Nowe Rolnictwo* (Poland) 34: 1986. 12: 36-38. p. [The agricultural trade-union movement in France.]
- 4386 REPORT from the Flaming Fields of Bihar: A CPI (ML) Document. Calcutta, Prabodh Battacharya 1986. XXVI, 165 p.
- 4387 ROMERO'S, L. A. La Sociedad de la Igualdad: los Artesanos de Santiago de Chile y sus Primeras Experiencias Políticas, 1820-1851. 1978. In: *J. of Hist. Soc.* (U.K.) 2: 1989.
- 4388 ROMSICS, IGNÁC. A parasztság és a forradalmak kora. *Valóság* (Hungary) 32: 1989. 6: 14-27. p. [Peasantry and the age of revolutions.]
- 4389 ROSENTHAL, JEAN LAURENT. The Fruits of Revolution: Property Rights, Litigation and French Agriculture, 1700-1860. Calif. Inst. of Tech. 1988, 229 p.
- 4390 RURAL REVOLT in Mexico and U.S. Intervention. Ed. *Nugent, Daniel*. San Diego, Center for U.S.-Mexican Studies, University of California. San Diego, 1988. VII, 285 p.
- 4391 SALAMINI FOWLER, HEATHER. The Mexican Revolution: A Peasant Revolution? *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 15: 1987/1988. 3: 191-205. p.
- 4392 SALAZAR, G. Labradores, Peones y Proletarios. Formacion y Crisis de la Sociedad Popular Chilena del Siglo XIX. *J. of Hist. Soc.* (U.K.) 1989. 2.
- 4393 SANCHEZ JIMÉNEZ, JOSÉ. Conflictividad y Dinamica social agraria: la insercion del campesinado en el movimiento obrero. *An. de Hist. Cont.* (Spain) 5: 1986. 11-26. p.
- 4394 SANTOS, J. V. T. Revoluções camponesas na América Latina. São Paulo (Brazil), Icona Editora 1985. 286 p. [Peasant revolutions in Latin America.]
- 4395 SARBEI, V. H. Mistse revoliutsii 1905-1907 rr. istorii zahal'norisiiskoho revoliutsiinovyvzovolnoho rukhu. *Ukrainsky Istorychnyi Zhournal* (USSR) 12: 1985. 14-25. p. [Revolution's place in the history of the all-Russian revolutionary liberation movement.]
- 4396 SCHMIDT, GEORGE. Agrarkonflikte und Territorialisierung. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (GDR) 16/1: 1989. 39-56. p.
- 4397 SCHRYER, FRANS J. Ethnicity and Class Conflict in Rural Mexico. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1990. XVIII, 363 p.
- 4398 SCHWANTES, CARLOS A. The Ordeal of William Morley Buck, 1918, 1919: Limits to the Federal Suppression of Agrarian Dissidents. *AgH* 59: 1985. 3: 417-428. p.
- 4399 SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL. Radical protest and social structure: The Southern Farmers' Alliance and Cotton Tenancy 1880-1890. Reprint. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1988. XI, 902 p.
- 4400 SEAL, G. Tradition and agrarian protest in nineteenth-century England and Wales. *Folklore* 99: 1988. 146-69. p.
- 4401 SELJAČKE BUNE u Hrvatskoj u XVII stoljeću. Eds *Adamček, Josip-Barbaric, Josip et al.* Zagreb (Yugoslavia), Archiv hrvatske - Hist. Archiv. 1985. XV, 646 p. [Peasant riots in Croatia, 17th c.]
- 4402 СЕНЧАКОВА, Л. Т. Крестьянское движение в революции 1905-1906 гг. М. Наука (USSR) 1989. 264 p. [Peasant movement in the revolutions of 1905-1907.]
- 4403 SEREGNY, SCOTT J. Russian Teachers and Peasant Revolution: The Politics of Education in 1905. Bloomington (USA), Indiana University Press, 1989. X, 292 p.
- 4404 SING, KABINDRA PRASAD. A Note on Social impact of the Land resumption in Bihar 1793-1850. *Quart. Rev. of Hist. Stud.* (India) 27: 1990. 2: 13-21. p.
- 4405 SINGLE, SPARKS. China's Rural Revolution.

- Eds Hartford, Kathleen-Goldstein, Steven M. Armonk, N.Y., M.E. Sharpe, 1989. XI, 216 p.
- 4406 SIPOS, JÓZSEF. Az Országos Kisgazda- és Földműves Párt megalakítása (1919. január). *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1988. 1: 307-320. p. [Formation of the National Small-Holders' and Agriculturists' Party (1919).]
- 4407 SIU, HELEN F. Agents and Victims in South China: Accomplices in Rural Revolution. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989. XXIV, 378 p.
- 4408 SLAVIN, MORRIS. The Making of an Insurrection, Parisian Sections and the Gironde. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U.P. 1986. 236 p.
- 4409 СОЛОВЬЁВ, В. М. Актуальные вопросы изучения народных движений. (Полемиические заметки о крестьянских войнах в России.) *ИСССР* (USSR) 1991. 3: 130-146. p. [Urgent Questions of Popular Movements Study (polemical notes on peasant wars in Russia).]
- 4410 СТОЯНОВ, ВЕСЕЛИН. Участието на БЗНС в опита за свалване на правителството на ал. Цанков чрез военен преварт (1924-1925 гг.) *Исторически Преглед* (Bulgaria) 1988. 6: 35-49. p. [The role of the Bulgarian Agrarian Popular Union in the attempt to overthrow the Tsankov government with a military coup, 1924-1925.]
- 4411 SVENSEN, STUART. The shearers' war. The Story of the 1891 shearers' strike. St. Lucia (Australia) U. of Queensland P. 1989.
- 4412 SZAKÁLY, FERENC. Egy parasztpolgár harcai a török ellen. Tóth Mihály. *História* (Hungary) 1989. 1-2: 12-15. p. [A countryman's fight against the Turks.]
- 4413 FARIKOV, VESELIN. Frenshata revolutsio i Rumania. *Balkanistika* (Bulgaria) 1989. 3: 74-83. p. [The French Revolution and Romania.]
- 4414 TAVAKOLI TARGHI, MOHAMED. The formation of two revolutionary discourses in modern Iran: The constitutional revolution of 1905-1909 and the islamic revolution of 1978-1979. U. of Chicago, 1988.
- 4415 TILLY, CHARLES. The Contentious French: Four Centuries of Popular Struggle. Cambridge, Massachussets, Harvard U.P. 1986.
- 4416 TOBER, HANS WERNER. Die Mexicanische Revolution: Gesellschaftlicher Wandel und politischer Umbruch. Frankfurt, Suhrkamp Verl. 1984.
- 4417 TODD, N. Roses and revolutionists: the story of the Clousden Hill Free Communist and Co-operative Colony (Northumberland), People's Publ. 1986.
- 4418 TRADL, MILOS-POSPICHAL, MILOSLAV. Integrace JZD v Olomouckém okrese. *Acta Univ. Polackianae Olomucensis, Historico* (CSSR) 24: 1988. 153-173. p. [Union of the co-operative farms in the district of Olomuc.]
- 4419 TRAUGOTT, MARK. Determinants of Working-Class Participation in the Parisian Insurrection of June 1848. Princeton, P.U.P. 1985. XIX, 293 p.
- 4420 TURNER, MICHAEL. Economic Protest in Rural Society: Opposition to Parliamentary Enclosure in Buckinghamshire. *Southern Hist.* 10: 1988. 94-128. p.
- 4421 TUTINO, JOHN. From Insurrection to Revolution in Mexico. Social Bases of Agrarian Violence, 1750-1940. Princeton, U.P. 1989.
- 4422 THE UNQUIET COUNTRYSIDE. Ed. Mingay, G. E. London, Routledge 1989. VIII, 136 p.
- 4423 VERCHERAND, J. Un siècle de syndicalisme agricole: Le cas de la Loire. *Bull. du Centre d'histoire écon. et sociale de la Région lyonnaise*. (France) 1989. 1: 39-53. p.
- 4424 VERGLEICHENDE REVOLUTIONSGESCHICHTE. Probleme der Theorie und Methode. Ed. Kossok, Manfred. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1988.
- 4425 VÖRÖS, VINCE. Az aranykalászos gazdamozgalom Baranyában. *Baranyai helytört.* (Hungary) 1989. 190-234. p. [The farmer's movement "Golden Cornear" in Baranya county (Southern Hungary).]
- 4426 ZAMOSC, LEON. Class conflict in an export economy: The social roots of the Salvadoran insurrection of 1932. *Central America* 1989. 56-75. p.
- 4427 ZAMOSC, LEON. The Agrarian Question and the Peasant Movement in Colombia: Struggles of the National Peasant Association. New York, C.U.P. 1986. XX, 289 p.
- 4428 ZEITLIN, MAURICE. The Civil Wars in Chile (or the Bourgeois Revolutions that Never Were). 1984. *J. of Hist. Soc.* (U.K.) 2: 1989.
- 4429 ZWEIG, DAVID. Agrarian radicalism in China, 1968-1981. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U.P. 1989. 270 p.

SEE ALSO - LÁSD MÉG - СМОТРИ

91, 345, 666, 686, 847, 883, 1709, 2112, 2361, 2707, 2744, 3095, 3100, 3176, 3309, 3527, 3557, 3830, 4111, 4184, 4728, 4781, 4912, 5024, 5036

VIII/B
COOPERATIVES – SZÖVETKEZETEK
СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫЕ КООПЕРАТИВЫ

- 4430 АМИНОВА, Р. Х. Из истории коллективизации в Узбекистане, *ИСССР (USSR)* 1991. 4: 42–54. p. [From History of Collectivization in Uzbekistan.]
- 4431 АТАНАСОВ, АТАНАС. Трудово-кооперативните земеделски стопанства в България (1958–1960 г.) *Исторически преглед (Bulgaria)* 46: 1990. 3: 41–54. p. [The co-operative farms in Bulgaria (1958–1960).]
- 4432 BANKÓ, GYÖRGY. 25 év a közös úton Kardoson: Történetek és visszaemlékezések a kardosi „Egyetértés” Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezetéről (1962–1987). Kardos (Hungary) MgTsz. 1987. 116 p. [History of the co-operative farm in the village Kardos 1962–1987.]
- 4433 BAR YOSEF, OFER–BELFER COHEN, ANNA. The Origins of Sedentism and Farming Communities in the Levant. *Journal of World Prehistory* 3: 1989. 4: 447–498. p.
- 4434 BENKE, JÓZSEF. A Babócsai Határőr Termelőszövetkezet története. Pécs (Hungary) 1988. 281 p. [History of the co-operative farm “Határőr” in the village Babócsa.]
- 4435 BURGET, ANTONIN. K přeměnam zemědělské malovyroby v olomouckém kraji při prekonávání stagnace v združstevnování. *Slezský Sborník (Czechoslovakia)* 86: 1988. 4: 298–303. p. [To the question of changes in small-scale agricultural production in Olomouc county during the stagnation of collectivization.]
- 4436 ЧМЫГА, А. Ф. Советы колхозов. Роль в реализации продовольственной программы. Москва, Агрпромииздат, 1986, 86 p. [Role of the kolkhoz-councils in realization of the food-program.]
- 4437 CSETE, LÁSZLÓ. Mezőgazdasági beszerző és értékesítő szövetkezetek Magyarországon 1945 előtt. *Gazdálkodás (Hungary)* 34: 1990. 3: 51–58. p. [Purchasing and marketing agricultural co-operatives in Hungary.]
- 4438 ДАНИЛОВ, В. П. The issue of alternatives and history of the collectivisation of soviet agriculture. *J. of Hist. Sociol. (U.K.)* 2: 1989. 1: 1–13. p.
- 4439 ДАНИЛОВ, В. П. Коллективизация сельского хозяйства в СССР. *ИСССР (USSR)* 1990. 5: 7–31. p. [The collectivization of Agriculture in the USSR.]
- 4440 ДМИТРИЧЕНКО, М. Ф. На пути развития хозяйственной самостоятельности колхозов. Из опыта работы партийных организаций Украины в 1965–1987 гг. Харьков, 1988. 168 p. [Development of the kolkhoz towards independence. Efforts of the party-organizations.]
- 4441 DOLEŽAL, V.–PEKÁREK, V.–KMONÍČEK, J. Když mizely meze. Kapitoly z kolektivizace východočeského zemědělství v letech 1949–1960. Hradec Králové, Kruh 1987. 136 p. [Chapters from the collectivization of East-Slovakian agriculture in the period 1949–1960.]
- 4442 DRAHOMÍRA, KOPEJTKOVÁ. Les commencements des transformations socialistes de l’agriculture tchécoslovaque dans les années 1948–1953. *Historica (ČSSR)* XXVIII, 1988. 163–223. p.
- 4443 FÉLICE, MICHELINE DE. Autogestion et agriculture. Le cas d’une cooperative slovène. *R. d’Est. Comparatives Est-Ouest (France)* 18: 1987. 4: 135–154. p.
- 4444 FODOR, ISTVÁN FERENC. A jászjákóhalmai „Béke” Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezet 40 éves története. Jászjákóhalma (Hungary), Béke TSZ. 1989. 109 p. [40 years of the co-operative farm “Béke” in the village Jászjákóhalma.]
- 4445 GÉGER, LÁSZLÓ. Tanácsok és termelőszövetkezetek Somogyban. (1950. június–1953. június). *Somogy megye múltjából (Hungary)* 1989. 363–391. p. [Beziehungen zwischen den Gemeinderäten und den Produktionsgenossenschaften im Komitat Somogy (Juni 1950–Juni 1953).]
- 4446 GÉGER, LÁSZLÓ. Kísérletek a szövetkezetek megmentésére Somogyban 1953 második felében. *Somogy megye múltjából (Hungary)* 1990. 241–263. p. [Versuche zur Rettung der Agrargenossenschaften.]
- 4447 GENICOT, LEOPOLD. Rural Communities in the Medieval West. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1990. X, 185 p.
- 4448 GENTILI, ANNA MARIA. Donne e lavoro: il

- movimento cooperativo delle zonas verdes di Maputo. *Africa* (Italy) 44: 1989. 1: 1-24. p.
- 4449 GIBSON, ANNEMARIE. Medieval Corn-Drying Kilns at Capo, Kincardineshire and Abercairny, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* (Ireland) 118: 1988. 219-229. p.
- 4450 ГЮРОВА, СВОБОДА. Коопериране на селското стопанство в Плевенски окръг 1949-1951г. *Изм. музеите Северозап. България*. 15: 1989. 143-189. p. [Co-operation of the agriculture in Pleven district 1949-1951.]
- 4451 ГЮРОВА, СВОБОДА. Трудности и грешки при масовото коопериране на селяните в плевенски окръг. *Исторически преглед*. (Bulgaria) 45: 1989. 5: 56-67. p. [Problems and mistakes during the mass co-operation of peasants in the district of Pleven.]
- 4452 GYARMATHY, ZSIGMOND. A termelőszövetkezeti mozgalom története Szabolcs-Szatmár megyében. 1948-1979. *Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg H. Lvt. kiadv., Évkv* (Hungary) 8: 1990. 6-49. p. [History of the farmer's cooperative movement in County Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg. 1948-1979.]
- 4453 HERMÁN, I. A termelőszövetkezetek földmínőség szerinti összehasonlító vizsgálata 1970 és 1985 között. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 31: 1987. 9: 31-40. p. [Comparative investigation of cooperative farms according to their land value 1970-85.]
- 4454 HINDUS, M. Red Bread. Collectivization in a Russian Village. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1988. XIX, 372 p.
- 4455 HINDUS, M.-SUNY, R. G. Collectivization in a Russian Village. Bloomington, U. of Indiana D. 1988. 372 p.
- 4456 HORVÁTH, ISTVÁN. Így láttam... A Jászapáti Velemi Endre Tsz. története 1949-1989. Budapest, Polipress Kft. 1989. 173 p. [History of the co-operative farm "Velemi Endre" in the village Jászapáti, 1949-1989.]
- 4457 HORVÁTH, MIHÁLY. A Nagyrédei Szőlőskert Termelőszövetkezet története. 1959-1989. Nagyréde (Hungary) *MgTsz.* 1989. 279 p. [History of the co-operative farm "Szőlőskert" in the village Nagyréde 1959-1989.]
- 4458 HÜMMLER, HEINZ-LEONHARDT, ROLF. Zur Bündnispolitik der SED mit Genossenschaftsbauern, Handwerkern und Gewerbetreibenden 1971-1986. *ZG* (GDR) 37: 1989. 9: 771-781. p.
- 4459 ИСТОРИЯ КОЛХОЗОВ и совхозов Узбекистана. Исторические очерки. Ташкент. (USSR) Мехнат. 1989. 494 p. [History of the kolkhozes and sovkhoses in Uzbekistan.]
- 4460 JAKUBČIONIS, A. Latvijas PSR starpkolhozu cellniecības organizāciju attīstība (1956-1985). *Latvijas SSR Zinatno Akad. Vestis* (USSR) 1988. 8: 7-20. p. [Development of interkolhoz building organization in the Latvian SSR, 1956-85.]
- 4461 JUHÁSZ, PÉTER Reform of cooperative ownership and Land. *Acta oecon.* (Hungary) 41: 1989. 3-4: 421-433. p.
- 4462 KEREK, BÉLA. A mezőgazdaság kollektivizálása Szolnok megyében (1948-1961). 2. *Zemlak* (Hungary) 5: 1990. 209-245. p. [Collectivization of agriculture in Szolnok County 1948-1961.]
- 4463 KERESZTÉNYI, NÁNDOR. Az Ócsai Vörös Október Termelőszövetkezet 40 éves története, Budapest, EDITORG 1988. 80 p. [40 years of the co-operative farm "Vörös Október" in the village Ócsa.]
- 4464 KERESZTÉNYI, NÁNDOR. Strázsahegytől Somlyóig: negyvenéves az Összetartás Termelőszövetkezet. Máty (Hungary) *Összetartás Tsz.* 1989. 113 p. [40 years of the co-operative farm "Összetartás".]
- 4465 KERESZTÉNYI, NÁNDOR. Szövetkezeti halászkok. Budapest (Hungary), Termelőszövetkezetek Országos Tanácsa 1987. 161 p. [Cooperation in fishing.]
- 4466 KERR, RUTH. Freedom of contract: a History of the United Graziers' Association of Queensland. Brisbane (Australia). The Association, 1990. VIII, 192 p.
- 4467 KOLOZS, ISTVÁN. A Kapos-Koppányvölgyi Vízi Társulat 30 éve. Kapos-Koppányvölgyi Vízi Társ. (Hungary) 1989. 96 p. [30 years of the Society for Management of Water-Supplies in the Valley Kapos-Koppány.]
- 4468 КООПЕРАЦИИТЕ в равна Тракия. 100г. бълг. кооп. движение. *Нар. кооп.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 6: 28-29. p. [Co-operative societies in the plains of Tracia. Bulgarian co-operative movement for 100 years.]
- 4469 КООПЕРАТИВНО-КОЛХОЗНОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВО в СССР. 1917-1922 гг. Документы и материалы. Москва. «Наука». 1990. 400 p. [Co-operative and Kolkhoz Construction in the USSR, 1917-1922. Documents and Materials.]
- 4470 КООПЕРАТИВНО-КОЛХОЗНОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВО в Таджикистане. 1917-1929 гг. Документы и материалы. Душанбе, «ИРФОН» 1987. 448 p. [Cooperation and Kolkhoz Construction in Tadzhikistan, 1917-1929. Documents and Materials.]
- 4471 KRAUSE, K. R. Corporate farming, 1969-82. *Agricultural Economic Report, Economic Research Service, US Dep. of Agric.* 1987. 578: IV, 22 p.
- 4472 КУЛЬЧИЦКИЙ, С. В. Некоторые проблемы истории сплошной коллективизации на Украине. *ИСССР*. (USSR) 1988. 5: 47-60. p. [Some Problems of History of Complete Collectivization in Ukraine.]

- 4473 LAPPAS, NIKOS. Agricultural co-operatives and changes in Greek Agriculture since 1949. U. of Bradford (U.K.) 1987. 459 p.
- 4474 LINN, ROB. Dairy Vale: a history of co-operation. Adelaide, Dairy Vale Co-operative 1988. XI, 190 p.
- 4475 ЛУДЖЕВ, ДИМИТЪР. Преустройството на кооперативното движение в България (9 септември 1944 г. – началото на 50-те години). *Исторически преглед*. (Bulgaria) 45: 1989. 2: 3–16. p. [Reorganization of the co-operative movement in Bulgaria (september 9th 1944–beginning of the 50's).]
- 4476 ЛУНИН, АЛЕКСАНДЪР. Съветската историография за коопериране на селското стопанство в НРБ и характера на ТКЗС. *Годишник на Софийския Унив. Климент Охридски* (Bulgaria) 78: 1987. 317–341. p. [Soviet historiography on the co-operative movement in the Bulgarian village and the characteristics of cooperative farms.]
- 4477 MAIER, HANS. Friedrich Wilhelm Raiffeisen nach 100 Jahren. *Agrarische Rundschau* (Austria) 1988. 2: 7–10. p.
- 4478/4479 МАНОЛОВА, НАДЯ. Обединение и реорганизация на българското кооперативно движение в средата на 40-те години. *Исторически преглед*. (Bulgaria) 46: 1990. 9: 18–29. p. [Unification and reorganization of the Bulgarian co-operative movement in the middle of 40's.]
- 4480 A MEZŐGAZDASÁGI TERMELŐSZÖVETKEZETEK 40 éve Zala megyében. Ed. Gaál, Antal-Vass, Ferenc Zalaegerszeg (Hungary) Zala megyei TESZÖV. 1988. 284 p. [The co-operative farms of County Zala in the last 40 years.]
- 4481 МИГЕВ, ВЛАДИМИР. Тенденции на ТКЗС и на политиката на държавата спрямо тях (1951–1953 гг.). *Исторически преглед*. (Bulgaria) 46: 1990. 1: 3–16. p. [Trends in the development of the co-operative farms and the state policy towards them (1951–1953).]
- 4482 МИГЕВ, ВЛАДИМИР. Социалистическо преустройство и развитие на селското стопанство в Южно Добруджа (1944–1984). *Изв. инст. икт.* (Bulgaria) 30: 1990. 187–233. p. [Socialist reorganization and development of the agriculture in the South Dobrudja.]
- 4483 NAGY, SÁNDOR K. A magyar mezőgazdasági szövetkezeti mozgalom történeti útja: 1948–1980. Budapest 1986. 647 p. [History of the Hungarian Agricultural Co-operative Movement 1948–1980.]
- 4484 A NAGYRÉDEI SZŐLŐSKERT Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezet története: 1959–1989. Eds Horváth, Mihály et al. Nagyréde (Hungary) MgTsz. 1989. 279 p. [History of the co-operative farm “Szőlőkert” in Nagyréde. 1959–1989.]
- 4485 NASZÁDOS, ISTVÁN. A Sárvári Kossuth MTSZ 40 éve: 1949–1989. Sárvár (Hungary), Kossuth MTSZ 1989. 169 p. [40 years of the co-operative farm “Kossuth” in the town Sárvár.]
- 4486 NEGYVENÉVES a Dömsödi Dózsa: 1949–1989. Jubileumi évkönyv. Ed. Pillér, Artúr Dömsöd (Hungary), Dózsa MgTsz 1989. 428 p. [The co-operative farm “Dózsa” in Dömsöd is 40 years old. 1949–1989.]
- 4487 NEGYVENÉVES a jogelőd termelőszövetkezetből alakult Ady Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezet: 1949–1989. Ed. Papp, Ferenc Kőtelek (Hungary) Ady MgTsz. 1989. 76 p. [40 years of the co-operative farm “Ady” 1949–1989.]
- 4488 NEAR, H. Experiment and Survival: The Beginnings of the Kibbutz. *J. of Contemporary H.* 20: 1985. 1: 177–197. p.
- 4489 PANZUTTI, N. DA P. M. Considerações sobre cooperativas de produtores de Ribeirão Preto, estado de São Paulo. 1980. *Informacoes Economicas* (Brazil) 18: 1987. 1: 37–42. p.
- 4490 PEARSON, LYNN F. The Architectural and Social History of Co-operative Living. Macmillan, 1989. 274 p.
- 4491 ПЛИГУЗОВ, А. И. О размерах церковного землевладения в России XVI века. *ИСССР*. (USSR) 1988. 2: 157–164. p. [On the Size of Church Landowning in Russia in the 16th Century.]
- 4492 ПРЕДАНОСТ към общото дело. 100 г. Бъм. движение. *Нар. кооп.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 2: 10–12. p. [Devotion to the common deed. Bulgarian co-operative movement for 100 years.]
- 4493 ПРИТЕГАТЕЛНАТА сила на кооперативните идеи. 100 г. бъм. кооп. движение. *Нар. кооп.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 3: 22–23. p. [The attractive power of the cooperation ideas.]
- 4494 RAYNER, A. J.-ENNEW, C. T. Agricultural co-operation in the U.K.: a historical review. *Discussion Paper, Department of Economics University of Nottingham* 1986. 55: 36 p.
- 4495 RAYNER, A. J.-ENNEW, C. T. Agricultural co-operation in the U.K.: a historical review. *Agricultural Administration and Extension* (U.K.) 27: 1987. 2: 93–103. p.
- 4496 SIMON, ISTVÁN. Szövetkeztörténet. A Hangya. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 43: 1988. 33: 1032–1034. p. [History of Hungarian cooperatives. The consumers' cooperative “Hangya”.]
- 4497 SIMON, PÉTER. Viták a Párt és az állam vezető szerveiben 1957–1958-ban a mezőgazdasági szövetkezeti átszervezésének a folytatásáról. *Párt-történeti Közlemények* (Hungary) 34: 1988. 1: 3–44. p. [Discussions within the leading bodies of Party and state. 1957–58, concerning the con-

- linuation of the reorganization of agriculture into cooperatives.]
- 4498 SIPOS, ISTVÁN. Negyven év krónikája: A Makói József Attila Termelőszövetkezet története 1949–1989. Makó (Hungary), József Attila Tsz. 1989. 64 p. [40 years of the co-operative farm "József Attila" in the town Makó, 1949–1989.]
- 4499 SOKOLOVSKY, JOAN. Peasants and Power: State Autonomy and the Collectivization of Agriculture in Eastern Europe. Boulder (Colo.), Westview Press, 1990. IX, 181 p.
- 4500 СЪС СВОЯ СЛЕДА в историята. Началото. 100 год. бълг. кооп. движение. *Нар. кооп.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 1: 20–21. p. [With own track in the history. The beginning Bulgarian co-operative movement for 100 years.]
- 4501 SYDORENKO, V. P. 60-Richchia I vseukrainskoho z"izdu predestavnykiv kolhospiv ta pratsivnykiv po kolektyvizatsii silskoho hospodarstva. *Ukrainskyi Ist. Zh.* (USSR) 1985. 2: 132–135. p. [60th anniversary of the 1st All-Ukrainian Conference of Collective Farm Representatives.]
- 4502 SZATMÁRI, ILONA. Négy évtized a Békében: A gyomaendrődi Béke Tsz története. Gyomaendrőd (Hungary) Gy. Béke Tsz. 1988, 101 p. [40 years of the cooperative farm "Béke" in the village Gyomaendrőd.]
- 4503 SZIMEDLI, JÓZSEFNÉ. A termelőszövetkezeti mozgalom Vas megyei dokumentumaiból 1957–1962. *Vasi Szemle* (Hungary) XLIII: 1989. 3: 334–345. p. [Aus den Dokumenten der LPG-Bewegung im Komitat Vas (1957–1962).]
- 4504 SZŐKE, GY. Fejezet a közelmúlt gazdaságtörténetéből – a mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetek egyesítésének két évtizede. *Egyetemi Szemle* (Hungary) 9: 1987. 2: 127–137. p. [A chapter from recent economic history – two decades of the merging of cooperative farms.]
- 4505 TELLÉR, GYULA. Structural questions of cooperative ownership and income redistribution in Hungarian agriculture. *Acta Oecon.* (Hungary) 41: 1989. 3–4: 435–453. p.
- 4506 TOLNAY, GÁBOR. Agrárszövetkezeti mintakörzet terve Békés vármegyében 1935-ben. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 2: 247–250. p. [Projects of a model cooperation in Békés county in 1935.]
- 4507 TÖRTÉNETÜNK az agrártörténelem szerves része. 40 évesek az állami gazdaságok. *Állami Gazdaság* 22: 1989. 12: 2–6. p. [The state estates are 40 years old.]
- 4508 TURAI, LAJOS. A magyar tenger hullámai. Fejezetek a Zánkai Termelőszövetkezetek történetéből. Zánka (Hungary) Magyar Tenger MgTsz. 1988. 239 p. [Details of the history of the cooperative farm in Zánka in the region of the lake Balaton.]
- 4509 В ПРЕДПЛАНИНТЕ на Родопа. 100 г. бълг. кооп. движение. *Нар. кооп.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 7: 20–21. p. [In the foothills of the Rhodope Mountains. Bulgarian co-operative movement 100 years.]
- 4510 WILKS, I. South Wales and the Rising of 1839. Class Struggle as Armed Struggle. Urbana-Chicago, U. of Illinois P. 1984. 170 p.
- 4511 WÄDEKIN, KARL EUGEN. The re-emergence of the kolkhoz principle. *Soviet Stud.* (U.K.) 41: 1989. 1: 20–38. p.
- 4512 ЗАДРУЖЕН труд по поречието на реките Струма и Места. 100 г. бълг. кооп. движение. *Нар. кооп.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 5: 24–25. p. [Joint labour in the Strouma and Mesta river valleys. Bulgarian co-operative movement for 100 years.]
- 4513 ZAREND, CHRISTINE. Die Festigung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften in den sechziger Jahren. *Gesch. untern. v. Staatsbürgerk.* (GDR) 30: 1988. 1: 73–78. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

55, 1509, 1698, 2176, 2234, 2478, 3489, 4006, 4074, 4202, 4425, 5031

VIII/C
AGRARIAN ETHNOGRAPHY – AGRÁRNÉPRAJZ
АГРАРНАЯ ЭТНОГРАФИЯ

- 4514 ALCORN, J. B. Evaluating folk medicine: Stories of herbs, healing, and healers. *Lat. Amer. research rev.* (USA) 1990. 1: 259–270. p.
- 4515 ANDERSON, WILLIAM P. The Kilns and Workshops of Sarepta (Sarafond, Lebanon): Remnants of a Phoenician Ceramic Industry. *Verytus* 35: 1987. 41–66. p.
- 4516 ЯНЕ, СТАНКА. Български обредни хлябове. София 1989. 140 p. [Bulgarisches Ritualbrot.]
- 4517 ASZTALOS, P. KÁLMÁN. Kertészeti építmények, csőszkunyhók Csanádpalotán (1852–1976). 1. *Csongrád m. honismereti h.* (Hungary) 1988. 83–92. p. [Horticultural structures, field-guard's shelters in Csanádpalota (South Hungary).]
- 4518 BALASSA, IVÁN. A határainkon túli magyarok néprajza. Budapest (Hungary), Gondolat 1989. 417 p. [Ethnography of Hungarians beyond the frontiers of Hungary.]
- 4519 BALOGH, ISTVÁN. Pusztai pástorélet és szállások a XVIII. század végén. *Doc. ethnogr.* 13: 1989. 11–34. p. [Pastoral life and herdsmen's shelter at the end of the 18th c.]
- 4520 БАРГА, ГЕОРГИЕВА-НИКОЛОВ, ИВАН-ДИМИТРОВА, СНЕЖАНА. Българската селска къща от края на XIX и началото на XX век. София, БАН, 1987. 235 p. [The Bulgarian peasant house from the end of the XIXth c. and the beginning of the XXth c.]
- 4521 BATHÓ, EDIT. Népi méhészkedés a Jászságban. *Folklor és Ethnográfia* Debrecen (Hungary) KLTE. 47: 1988. 70 p. [Popular apiculture in the region "Jászság".]
- 4522 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. A tokaji pinceházak. *Házemb.* (Hungary) 6: 1990. 191–198. p. [Cellar-dwellings in the region Tokaj.]
- 4523 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. Hagyományos szőlőbéli építmények a Tokaji hegyen. *Miskolci Herman Ottó Múz. Közlem.* (Hungary) 26: 1989. 119–124. p. [Traditional vineyard structures on the Tokaj hillside (Hungary).]
- 4524 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. Két útszéli csárda 1851-ben Békéscsaba határában. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 24: 1989. 4: 537–540. p. [Two roadside inns near Békéscsaba in 1851.]
- 4525 BENNETH, K. D. et al. Fire and Man in Post-glacial Woodlands of Eastern England. *J. Arch. Sci.* 17: 1990. 6: 635–642. p.
- 4526 БИЗЕРАНОВА, САШКА. Названия на обредни хлябове. *Българска етнография*. (Bulgaria) 1: 1990. 6: 24–29. p. [Ritual bread denominations.]
- 4527 BOLYKINÉ FOGARASI, KLÁRA. Lovasábrázolás a pásztorművészetben. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 45: 1990. 24: 751–753. p. [Presentation of horsemen in the pastoral art.]
- 4528 BUCHMÜLLER, KARLHEINZ. Das südober-schwäbische Bauernhaus. Stuttgart, Kisslegg 1988. 184 p.
- 4529 THE BILDINGS of the COUNTRYSIDE, 1500–1750. Ed. *Barlay, M. W.* C.U.P. 1990. 434 p.
- 4530 CHERRY, B. The Devon country house in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. *London Proc. Devon Arch. Soc.*, 46: 1988. 91–136. p.
- 4531 CHRISTENSEN, A. E. Kulturgrenzen im norwegischen Bootsbau. *Jahrbuch für Volkskunde und Kulturgeschichte* (FRG) 1989. 96–102. p.
- 4532 COTTAGE, LOAVES and plain bricks: memories of bread and baking in Waltham Forest, C. 1913–1950. Ed. *Waltham Forest Cereal History Workshop*. 1986.
- 4533 CSISZÁR, ÁRPÁD. Szatmár-beregi kismesterségek. *JAMÉ* (Hungary) 27–29: 1984–1986. (1990) 261–280. p. [Handwerker im Bezirk Szatmár-Bereg.]
- 4534 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. Az archaikus faépítkezés emlékei a nyugat-magyarországi szőlőhegyeken. *M. Mezőgazd. Múz. Közlem.* (Hungary) 1988/1989. 361–402. p. [Relics of archaic wooden structures in hillside vineyards of West Hungary.]
- 4535 CSORBA, TIBOR. Így ver rá a patkoló kovács. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 43: 1988. 9: 274–276. p. [That's how the farrier works.]
- 4536 CUSENIER, JEAN-RAULIN HENRI-CALAME, FRANÇOIS. L'architecture rurale française. Lyon, La Manufacture 1989. 217 p.

- 4537 DÁM, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok a Garam menti szőlő-hegyek népi építkezéséhez. *Ház Emb.* (Hungary) 6: 1990. 39–48. p. [Data to the popular buildings in the vineyards near the river Garam.]
- 4538 DANKÓ, IMRE. A vízgazdálkodás és a népi építkezés összefüggései. *Agria* (Hungary) 24: 1988. 257–277. p. [Zusammenhänge zwischen der Wasserwirtschaft und dem volkstümlichen Bauen.]
- 4539 DOMÁN, IMRE. A patkoló kovácsok: a lópatkolás és a lótenyésztés múltjából. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 24: 1989. 2: 254–258. p. [About shoemakers, horse shoeing and horse breeding.]
- 4540 DORF UND STADTKULTUR. Der gegenseitige Einfluss von Dorf- und Stadtkultur bei den finnisch-ugrischen Völkern und ihren Nachbarn im 20. Jahrhundert. Eds *Lonnqvist, Bő-Räsänen, Matti-Lehtinen, Ildikó.* Helsinki 1987. 227 p.
- 4541 DURAS, ROBERT. Une famille paysanne du marquisat d'Archiac (Charente-Maritime) IX: de l'utilité des reconnaissances. *Rev. Soc. Ét. folkloriques Centre-Ouest* (France) 20: 1987. 6: 382–384. p.
- 4542 EIN BAUERNHAUS aus dem Mittelalter (Schriften und Kataloge des Fränkischen Freilandmuseums vol. 9.) Eds *Bedal, Konrad-Codreanu, Silvia-Endres, Werner-Heinrich, Hermann-Oppet, Wolfgang.* Bad Windsheim (FRG) fränkisches Freilandmuseum 1987. 232 p.
- 4543 ENCYCLOPÉDIE ILLUSTRÉE de la LORRAINE. T. 4: «La vie traditionnelle». Ed. *Jean Lahner,* Nancy, PUN, Metz, Serpenoise, 1989, VIII, 264 p.
- 4544 ESPINOSA, AUREL. (Reviewed by Ramon A Gutierrez.) The Folklore of Spain in the American Southwest. Traditional Spanish Folk Literature in Northern New Mexico and Southern Colorado. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1985. XIII, 310 p.
- 4545 FARKAS, JÓZSEF. Handmühlen im Szatmárér Museum. *Ethnogr. folklor. Carpathica* (Hungary) 5–6: 1988. 109–114. p.
- 4546 FEJÉR, GÁBOR. A makói állóorsós borsajtó. *Móra Ferenc Múz. Évk.* (Hungary) 1987. 1: 189–207. p. [The vertical spindle winepress of Makó.]
- 4547 FRASER, W. J. Scottish vernacular building: bibliography. Edinburgh Scottish Vernacular Buildings Working Group. 1987.
- 4548 FRIEDMAN, ALICE T. House and Household in Elizabethan England: Wollaton Hall and the Willoughby Family. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1989. XVI, 227 p.
- 4549 ФРОЛЕЦ, ВАЦЛАВ. Класификация на плана на селската къща в Карпатско-Балканския регион. *Българска етнография* (Bulgaria) 14: 1989. 2: 28–41. p. [Classification of the plan of the rural house in the Carpathian-Balkan region.]
- 4550 FÜVESSY, ANIKÓ. Tiszafüred fazekassága a reformkorban. *A Szolnok megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* 7: 1990. 383–399. p. [Pottery at Tiszafüred (Hungary) in the reform period (1825–1848).]
- 4551 GAÁL, ÉVA. A szalacskahegyi uradalmi dézsmapince. Történeti adatok a 220 éves épület-ről. *Somogyi honism.* (Hungary) 1989. 2: 51–58. p. [The 220 years old tithe cellar of the domain Szalacskahegy.]
- 4552 ГЕОРГИЕВА, БАГРА-НИКОЛОВ, ИВАН-ДИМИТРОВА, СНЕЖИНА. Българската селска къща от края на XIX и началото на XX век. София, БАН 1987. 235 p. [The Bulgarian peasant house from the end of the 19th c. and the beginning of the 20th century.]
- 4553 GÖMÖR NÉPRAJZA. Ed. *Újváry, Zoltán* Debrecen, KL Tud. Egyet. 1985 [Ethnography of the Gömör region (South Slovakia).]
- 4554 ГУРЬИН, М. Ф. Кавальская технология на территории Белоруссии в XIV–XVIII вв. *Весты Академии Наук БССР* (USSR). 1988. 5: 69–76. p. [Smith-technologies from the Belorussian region.]
- 4555 HADA, RÓBERT. Agrármúltunk emlékei Csalapusztán. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 34: 1990. 3: 59–62. p. [Agricultural keepsakes of the settlement Csalapuszta.]
- 4556 HANSELL, P.-HANSELL, J. Doves and dovescotes, Bath, Millstream 1988.
- 4557 HARVEY, NIGEL. Conservation and History, a Farm Building Case Study. *J. Hist. Farm Buildings Group*, II. 1988. 49–54. p.
- 4558 HARVEY, NIGEL. Old farm buildings. Shire Publications Ltd., Aylesbury, 1987.
- 4559 A HEGYALJAI MEZŐVÁROSOK történeti néprajza. Eds *Bencsik, János-Viga, Gyula* Konferencia, Mád, 1987. II. Miskolc, 1989. [Historical ethnography of market-towns in the Hegyalja region (Tokay vine-growing district).]
- 4560 HICKEY, SALLY. Fatal Feeds? Livestock Losses and Witchcraft Accusation in Tudor and Stuart Britain. *Folklore* 101: 1990. 1: 131–142. p.
- 4561 HINZ, HERMANN. Ländlicher Hausbau in Skandinavien vom 6. bis 14. Jahrhundert. Köln, Rheinland Verl. 1989. 367 p.
- 4562 HILL, ROBERT M.-MONAGHAN, JOHN. Continuities in Highland Maya Social Organization: Ethnohistory in scapulas, Guatemala. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1987. XXII, 176 p.
- 4563 HOFFMANN, TAMÁS. Gazdasági építmények a középkori Európában. *Ház emb.* (Hungary) 5: 1989. 157–164. p. [Agricultural buildings in medieval Europe.]
- 4564 HUGHES, GRAHAM. Barns of rural Britain. The Herbert Press, London, 1985. 192 p.
- 4565 ISERN, THOMAS D. Between Science and

- Folklore: Images of Extension Work from the Flint Hills of Kansas. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 267-270. p.
- 4566 JANCÁR, JOSEF. Lidová rukodělná výroba na Moravě. Ustav lidového umění Strážnice 1988. 120 p. [Popular handicraft in Moravia.]
- 4567 JOHNSON, CURTIS D. Islands of Holiness: Rural Religion in Upstate New York, 1790-1860. Ithaca, Cornell U.P. 1989. XIV, 214 p.
- 4568 JOHNSON, MATTHEW H. Late Medieval Houses in Western Suffolk: New Directions in the Study of Vernacular Buildings. *Scot. Arch. Rev.* 5: 1988. 1-2: 114-120. p.
- 4569 JUHÁSZ, ANTAL. Szegedi parasztok hagyatéki leltárai 1784-1824. *Doc. ethnogr.* (Hungary) 13: 1989. 139-174. p. [Inventory of estate from the peasants of Szeged, 1784-1824.]
- 4570 JUHÁSZ, ANTAL. Vázás szerkezei sárfalak Szeged vidékén. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 1988. 1: 113-139. p. [Framed Mud Walls in the Environs of Szeged (South-Hungary).]
- 4571 KAPCHES, M. The spatial dynamics of Ontario Iroquoian longhouses. *American Antiquity* 1990. 55: 49-67. p.
- 4572 KARATHANASSI, EFL. Grèce: l'habitat des Tsiganes. *Etudes Tsiganes.* (France) 34: 1988. 3: 4-8. p.
- 4573 KAUPS, MATTI. Finnish Meadow-Hay Barns in the Lake Superior Region. *Journal of Cultural Geography* 10: 1989. 1: 1-18. p.
- 4574 KENWORTHY, A. T. The Influence of Wind in the Orientation of Threshing Barns. *Oral Hist.* 19: 1988. 19-23. p.
- 4575 KIRIPOLSKÝ, M. Vodné mlyny na Kysuciach. *Stredné Slovensko* (CSSR) 1988. 7: 361-383. p. [Water mills of the Slovaks.]
- 4576 KISS, JENŐ. A rábaközi perecről. *Soproni Szemle* (Hungary) 44: 1990. 1: 58-59. p. [Über die Raabauer Bretze.]
- 4577 KÓCZIÁNNÉ SZENTPÉTERI, ERZSÉBET. Vadászokcsik a történelemben. *OEE Erdőtört. Szakoszt. Közlm.* (Hungary) 17: 1989. 12-16. p. [Coaches used for hunting in history.]
- 4578 KOTICS, JÓZSEF. Népi méhészkedés Gömörben. *Gömör Néprajza* Debrecen (Hungary) KLTE 18: 1988. 208 p. [Popular apiculture in County Gömör.]
- 4579 КОВАЧЕВА КОСТАДИНОВА, ВЯРА. Етнографски аспекти на взаимоотношението човек-природа. *Българска етнография* (Bulgaria) 1: 1990. 1: 39-43. p. [Ethnographic aspects of the man-nature interrelation.]
- 4580 KUTSCHE, KARL. Die Herstellung von Hohlmassen-Holzverarbeitung im 19. Jahrhundert. *Sächsishe Heimatblätter* (GDR) 36: 1990. 3: 147-148. p.
- 4581 LAENEN, MARK. Die Domane Bokrijk, das Freilichtmuseum Limburg, Belgium. 1991. 167 p.
- 4582 LAKE, J. Historic farm buildings. Blandford (U.K.) 1989.
- 4583 LEWARK, S. Kirchliche und weltliche Gebäude seit dem Mittelalter. Tradition des Holzbaues in Norwegen. *Allgemeine Forst-Zeitschrift* (FRG) 42: 1987. 18: 463-466. p.
- 4584 LISZKA, JÓZSEF. Népi cipekedők. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 43: 1988. 28: 877-879. p. [Popular methods of carrying heavy loads.]
- 4585 LINDGREN, H. ELAINE. Ethnic Women Homesteading in the Plains of North Dakota. *Great Plains Quarterly* 9: 1989. 3: 157-173. p.
- 4586 LUKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. Igyál, Orbán! *Élet és tudomány* (Hungary) 44: 1989. 21: 659-660. p. [Celebration of St. Urban's day by Hungarian vine growers.]
- 4587 NAGY, GERGELY. A Basakert építészeti öröksége, romhelyreállítás a nárciszosban. *In: Babócsa története.* Ed. *Magyar, Kálmán.* Babócsa, 1990. 373-409. p. [The Architectural Heritage of Basakert.]
- 4588 NAGY, VERA. A szentesi takácmesterség. *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve.* (Hungary) 1988. 1: 167-199. p. [The Weaving Trade in Szentés (South Hungary).]
- 4589 NASH, G. D. The Historical Farm Buildings of Pembrokeshire. *J. Hist. Farms Buildings Group.* 3: 1989. 16-44. p.
- 4590 OCKIER, MARIA CRISTINA. Propiedad de la tierra y renta del suelo: La especificad del alto valle de Rio Negro. Buenos Aires, U. de Buenos Aires 1987.
- 4591 ÓRSI, JULIANNA. A Nagykunság mint néprajzi csoport (Karcag és környezete kapcsolatszerének vizsgálata). *A Szolnok megyei Múzeum Évkönyve.* 7: 1990. 347-366. p. [The region Nagykunság as an ethnographic unit. Observation on the system of relations between the town Karcag (Hungary) and its surroundings.]
- 4592 PÁLÓCZI HORVÁTH, ANDRÁS. Agrártörténeti emlékek a középkori Szentkirály faluban. (Gazdasági épületek a 4-4/a. ház beltelkén). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988-1989. 69-93. p. [Agrarian historical data to Medieval Village of Szentkirály. (Farm buildings on the toft of houses 4-4/a).]
- 4593 PANČUHOVÁ, EVA. Hračky s pol'nohospodarskou tematikou v slovenských múzeách. *Muzejní a Vlastivědná Práce* (Czecho-Slovakia) 27: 1989. 4: 209-214. p. [Toys of agricultural subjects in Slovakian museums.]
- 4594 PARMAN, S. Scottish crofters: a historical

- ethnography of a Celtic village. Holt (U.K.) Rinehart and Winston. 1990.
- 4595 PEACH, JOY. A study of the Studdle Stone Granary in Hampshire. *Proc. Hants Field Club and Arch. Soc.* 45: 1989. 183–189. p.
- 4596 PERSPECTIVES in VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE III. Eds Carter, Thomas–Herman, Bernard L. Columbia, Missouri (USA), U. of Missouri P. for the Vernacular Architecture. 1989. VII, 255 p.
- 4597 PINGAUD, MARIE CLAUDE. L'habitat rural. Colloque à Amiens. *ER* 1986. 101/102: 317–328. p.
- 4598 PLESKONICS, ANDRÁS. A paraszti élet emlékei Pusztaföldvár községben. *Kőrösök vid.* (Hungary) 1990. 204–217. p. [About peasant life in the village Pusztaföldvár.]
- 4599 РАХМАТУЛЛИН, М. А. Социальное настроение крепостного крестьянства и классовая борьба (1826–1857 гг.) *ИСССР* (USSR) 1988. 3: 54–80. p. [Social Feelings of Serf Peasantry and Class Struggle (1826–1857).]
- 4600 RÖSEL, KONRAD. Milch und Butterwirtschaft in Sachsen. Aus der Arbeit der Frau bis 1945. *Sächsische Heimatsblätter* (GDR) 35: 1989. 6: 266–272. p.
- 4601 РЫНДЗЮНСКИЙ, П. Г. Работы В. И. Ленина о Л. Н. Толстом и перспективы изучения крестьянского движения в России второй половины XIX века. *ИСССР* (USSR) 1988. 5: 123–138. p. [V. I. Lenin's Works on L. N. Tolstoy and Prospect of Studies of Russian Peasant Movement in the Second Half of the 19th Century.]
- 4602 RYNNE, COLIN. The Introduction of the Vertical Watermill into Ireland: some Recent Archaeological Evidence. *Med. Arch.* 33: 1989. 21–31. p.
- 4603 SABIÁN, TIBOR. A búbos kemence. Budapest (Hungary), Múzsák Közműv. K. 1988. 119 p. [The earthenware oven shaped like a rick.]
- 4604 SCHMIDLE, F. Norwegische Stabkirchen-Zeugen alter Hölzbaukunst. *Holzzentralblatt* (FRG) 115: 1989. 116: 1751. p.
- 4605 SISKA, JÓZSEF. A Bodrogköz népi táplálkozásához. *HOMK* 25: 1987–88. 184–193. p. [Contribution to the nourishment usages in the Bodrogköz region (Hungary).]
- 4606 SLADE, H. G. "The Biging on Allertown." A Reconstruction of a 18th Century Farmhouse and Steading in Cromarty. *Proc. of the Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland* (U.K.) 116: 1986. 455–472. p.
- 4607 SLOCOMBE, P. M. Wiltshire farmhouses and cottages 1500–1850. Devizes, Public Library, 1988.
- 4608 STASTNÁ, JARMILA–PRACHAŘOVÁ, LUDMILA. Lidové pečivo v Čechách a na Moravě. Praha, ÚLUV 1988. 233 p. [Popular pastry in Bohemia and Moravia.]
- 4609 ŠTĚPÁN, LUDĚK. Chalupy, zemědělské a technické stavby lidu na Chrudimsku. Pardubice (CSSR), KSSPOP VČ kraje v Pardubicích 1987. 103 p. [Peasant houses, agricultural and technical popular buildings in the Chrudimsk region (Central Bohemia).]
- 4610 СТОЯНОВА, ВЕСКА. Храна и хранение на селението на Варна от края на XIX до първата половина на XX в. *Българска етнография* (Bulgaria) 14: 1989. 1: 3–16. p. [Food and nutrition of the Varna population from the late 19th to the mid-20th century.]
- 4611 STOUFF, LOUIS. Le mas arlésien au XIV^e et XV^e siècles: à propos de l'habitat dispersé dans la province du bas moyen âge. *Annales du Midi* (France) 102: 1990. 189: 161–171. p.
- 4612 SULKUNEN, I. (Ed.) Raittius kasalaiskontona Raittius ja Järsetäytyminen 1870luvulta suurlakon jälskeisiin vuosiin. Jyväskylä, Peltonen 1986. [How to Finnish Working Population Fought for Prohibition.]
- 4613 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. A paraszti munkaeszközök esztétikája. *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 46: 275–283. p. [Aesthetics of the peasant working tools.]
- 4614 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Népi természetismeret. *A Szolnok megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve* 7: 1990. 435–460. p. [Popular knowledge of nature.]
- 4615 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Néprajzi tanulmányok – Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei. 46. Szolnok (Hungary) 1989. 301 p. [Ethnographical Studies–Studies of the Museums in Szolnok County.]
- 4616 SZÉMANN, B. Egy abasári parasztasszony vallomása. *Falu* (Hungary) 3: 1987. 2: 77–83. p. [Confession of a peasant woman.]
- 4617 SZENTI, TIBOR. Befalazott emlékek a hődmezővásárhelyi tanyák építményeiben. *Ház ember* (Hungary) 5: 1989. 211–215. p. [Walled-in relics in the building of detached farms around Hódmezővásárhely. (South Hungary).]
- 4618 SZIKORA, ANDRÁS. A csűrök hajdani szerepe a gabonatermesztésben. *Szülőföldünk Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén* (Hungary) 12: 1988. 55–59. p. [Former roles of barns in corn-growing.]
- 4619 SZIKORA, ANDRÁS. Monoki kőművesek. *HOMK* 25: 1987–88. 161–164. p. [Masons at Monok (Hungary).]
- 4620 TAKÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. Kerekől. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 43: 1988. 41: 1311–1312. p. [The round sty.]
- 4621 TAKÁCS, PÉTER. „Az öt közönséges határu helység” életmódja az úrbérrendezéskor. In: Szamosközi tanulmányok. Fehérgyarmat (Hungary)

- Fehérgyarmati Városi Tanács 1988, 67–87. p. [Way of life in five villages at the time of corvée re-arrangement in East Hungary.]
- 4622 TÁTRAY, ZSUZSANNA. Aratási szokások. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 45: 1990. 25: 788–790. p. [Harvest customs.]
- 4623 ТРАДИЦИОННАЯ ОДЕЖДА народов Средней Азии и Казахстана. М. Наука (USSR) 1989. 255 p. [Traditional clothing of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazahstan.]
- 4624 TYACK, G. The country house of Warwickshire, 1800–1939. Leamington Spa. (U.K.) Warwickshire Loc. Hist. Soc. 1989.
- 4625 UNE FERME seigneuriale au XIV^e siècle. La grange du Mont (Charny, Côte-d'Or): Beck, Patrick. Paris, MSH 1989.
- 4626 WAHREN, M. Brot und Gebäck von der Jungsteinzeit bis zur Römerzeit. *Helvetia archaeol.* (Switzerland) 1989. 79: 82–110. p.
- 4627 WALKER, BRUCE. A Donegal Building Type: Farmhouse or Farm Building. *Ulster Folklife* (U.K.) 35: 1989. 1–7. p.
- 4628 WALKER, BRUCE. A Re-Appraisal of the Byre-Dwellings at Machaire Gathlán Bunbeg, Co. Donegal. *Ulster Folklife* 36: 1990. 74–79. p.
- 4629 WEEKS, JOHN M. Maya Ethnohistory. A Guide to Spanish Colonial Documents at Tozzer Library, Harvard Univ. Nashville, Vanderbilt U. 1987.
- 4630 WILLIAM, EURWYN. A Welsh Cruck Barn and the Study of Vernacular Architecture in Britain. *Trans. Ancient Monuments Soc.* new ser. 32: 1988. 140–154. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

620, 1370, 1385, 1677, 1704, 1957, 2089, 2215, 2914, 2963, 3229, 3575, 3963, 5219

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

IX
AGRARIAN POLICY, LAW, ADMINISTRATION
AGRÁRPOLITIKA, AGRÁRJOG, AGRÁR-KÖZIGAZGATÁS
АГРАРНАЯ ПОЛИТИКА, АГРАРНОЕ ПРАВО,
СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННАЯ АДМИНИСТРАЦИЯ

- 4631 ABDELHAKIM, T. Agriculture and state policies in Egypt. *In: The state and agriculture in Africa.* Eds *Mkhandawire, T.-Bourenane, N.* Dakar (Senegal), Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research 1987. 177-189. p.
- 4632 ABELES, MARC. Pouvoirs dans la commune, pouvoirs sur la commune. *ER* 93/94: 1984. 325-329. p.
- 4633 ADONIS, ANDREW. Aristocracy, Agriculture and Liberalism: The Politics, Finances and Estates of the Third Lord Varrington. *Hist. J.* 31: 1988. 871-897. p.
- 4634 THE AGRARIAN Question in Socialist Transformation. Ed. *Saith, Ashwani.* London, Frank Cass. 1985.
- 4635 ALI, T. M. M. The state and agricultural policy: in quest of a framework for analysis of development strategies. *In: Sudan. State, capital and transformation.* Beckenham, Kent (U.K.), Croom Helm. 1988. 19-36. p.
- 4636 ALLAHAR, ANTON L. Class, Politics, and Sugar in Colonial Cuba. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. 217 p.
- 4637 ALLMENDINGER, DAVID F. Ruffin: Family and Reform in the Old South. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990. XIV, 274 p.
- 4638 ALMAS, R. Family farming in Norway. *In: Family farming in Europe and America.* Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 71-94. p.
- 4639 ALT, GERHARD-WROBEL LEIPOLD, ANDREAS. Armüt im Süden durch Wohlstand im Norden? (Die Dependenztheorie). München, The Author 1988. 376 p.
- 4640 ALTERNATIVAS de politica agraria: Seminario sobre politicas agrarias...Ed. *Cabral, Carlos Dore.* Santo Domingo, Inst. Termologico de Santo Domingo 1987.
- 4641 ANTALL, JÓZSEF-GÖNCZ, ÁRPÁD-VÖRÖS, VINCE. Független Kisgazdapárt. 1956. november 16. *História* (Hungary) 1988. 6: 17-20. p. [The Independent Smallholders' Party.]
- 4642 ARCHIVES, Rebellions. Romania, Flöminzi, 1881-1890. (1990).
- 4643 ÁROKTŐI SZŐLŐBIRTOKOSSÁG alapítólevele. Közreadja és bev. *Balázs, Géza* Miskolci Herman O. Múz. Közlem. (Hungary) 25: 1987/88. 131-138. p. [Deed of foundation of the vineyard owners in Ároktő.]
- 4644 ASSIER ANDRIEU, LOUIS. Coutume savante et droit rustique. Sur la légalité paysanne. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 105-137. p.
- 4645 ASSIER ANDRIEU, LOUIS. Le droit et les paysans. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 9-14. p.
- 4646 ASSIES, WILLEM. The agrarian question in Peru: some observations on the roads of capital. *Journal of Peasant Studies* (U.K.) 14: 1987. 4: 500-432. p.
- 4647 DIE AUSWIRKUNGEN von Zöllen und anderen Handelshemmnissen auf Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft von Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. Ed. *Pohl, M.* Stuttgart, Steiner 1987. 397 p.
- 4648 BAHADUR, K. C. R. Land reform: progress and prospects in Nepal. *Research Report Series HMG-USAID Winrock Project* (Nepal) 1986. 2: 25 p.
- 4649 BAKHASH, SHAUL. The Politics of Land Law and Social Justice in Iran. *Middle East J.* (USA) 43: 1989. 2: 186-201. p.
- 4650 BAKODY, KATALIN. A földtulajdon változásai Győr-Sopron megyében 1945-től napjainkig. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 1990. 11: 18-25. p. [Changes in the landed property in Győr-Sopron county of Hungary from 1945 up to our days.]
- 4651 BANAJI, JAIRIUS. Illusions about the Peasantry. Karl Kautsky and the Agrarian Question. *J. of Peasant Stud.* 17: 1990. 2: 288-307. p.
- 4652 BÁNHIDI, FERENC. Reform és konszolidáció Kínában. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 35: 1988. 7/8: 977-990. p. [Reform and Consolidation in China.]
- 4653 BARRIO GONZALO, M. The property and Revenues of the Church in the Diocese of Segovia in the XVIIIth century. *JEHH* 19: 1990. 2: 233-256. p.
- 4654 BARRON, CAROLINE M. The Fourteenth Century Toil Tax, Returns for Worcester. *Midland Hist.* (U.K.) 14: 1989. 1-29. p.

- 4655 BART, JEAN-FORTUNET, FRANÇOISE. L'individu et la terre ou l'ordre des champs d'après le Code civil des Français. *ER* 1988. 10/112: 57-70. p.
- 4656 BARTA, JÁNOS. A Habsburgok agrárpolitikája. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1990. 1: 55-59. p. [Agrarian policy of the Hapsburgs.]
- 4657 BÁRTH, JÁNOS. Pásztorokkal kötött uradalmi szerződések. *Cumania* (Hungary) 12: 1990. 457-462. p. [Domianial contracts with the shepherds.]
- 4658 BARTON, D. SCOTT. Party Switching and Kansas Populism. *Historian* 52: 1990. 3: 453-467. p.
- 4659 BASTIEN, HERVÉ. Le bien de famille insaisissable: Politique et législation de la petite propriété sous la III^e République. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 377-390. p.
- 4660 BEACHAM, M. J. A. Midland tithe barns: a preliminary checklist of reputed tithe barn sites in the pre-1974 counties of Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Staffordshire and Worcestershire. Studley, Brewin. 1989.
- 4661 BECHLER, BERNHARD. Erinnerung an die Bodenreform. *Märkische Heimat* (GDR) 4: 1985. 14-23. p.
- 4662 BECKER, HEINRICH. Handlungsspielräume in der Agrarpolitik in der Weimarer Republik zwischen 1923 und 1929. Stuttgart, Steiner, 1990. 387 p.
- 4663 BEITO, D. T. Taxpayers in Revolt. Tax Resistance during the Great Depression. Chapel Hill, N.C., U. of North Carolina P. 1989. XV, 216 p.
- 4664 БЕРГМАН, Т. Фазы постреволюционной аграрной политики в СССР, КНР и Югославии. (Попытка сравнительного анализа). *ИСССР* (USSR) 1990. 5: 187-197. p. [Stages of agricultural policy in the USSR, China and Yugoslavia after the socialist revolutions.]
- 4665 BERGMANN, THEODOR. Reforms in Socialist Agrarian Systems. *Landreform, land settlement and cooperatives* 1988. 1/2: 3-23. p.
- 4666 BETANCURE, V. S. et al. Los proyectos de reforma agraria. Debates de Coyuntura. *Economica, Fundacion para la Educacion Superior y el Desarrollo/Fundacion Friedrich Ebert de Colombia* 1986. 3: 30 p. [Projects of agrarian reform.]
- 4667 BINGHAM, S. P. A guide to the development of grants for agriculture and horticulture for England and Wales, 1940-1989, Ministry of Agric., Fishery and Food (U.K.) 1989.
- 4668 BIRRELL, JEAN R. Les tribunaux de la forêt royale. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 39-45. p.
- 4669 BLICKLE, RENATE. Hausnotdurft. Ein fundamentalrecht in der altständischen Ordnung. Göttingen, 1987.
- 4670 BLOTEVOGEL, HANS H.-HEINRITZ, GÜNTHER-POPP, HERBERT. Das Regionalbewusstsein ist ein nicht vernachlässigender Faktor in der Regionalpolitik. *Geogr. Z.* (FRG) 77: 1989. 2: 65-88. p.
- 4671 BODENSTEDT, ANDREAS. Rural Culture. A New Concept. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 1: 34-47. p.
- 4672 BORKOWSKI, JAN. Ludowczy w II. Rzeczypospolitej. Warsaw, Lud. Spold-Wyd. 1987. 1-2. Vol. [The People's Party in Poland during the II. Republic.]
- 4673 BORSCHIED, PETER. Die Anfänge der landwirtschaftlichen Versicherung. *ZAA* 37: 1989. 1: 37-55. p.
- 4674 BOSWELL, LAIRD SHERIDAN. Rural Communism in France 1920-1939. The Example of the Limousin and the Dordogne. U. of Calif., Berkeley 1988. 761 p.
- 4675 BOWLER, JAN A. Agriculture Under the Common Agricultural Policy. Manchester, M.U.P. 1985. 255 p.
- 4676 BRADING, DAVID A. Comment on "The economic Cycle in Bourbon Central Mexico". *HAHR* 69: 1989. 3: 531-537. p.
- 4677 BRANNON, JEFFERY-BAKLANOFF, ERIC N. Agrarian Reform and Public Enterprise in Mexico: The Political Economy of Yucatan's Henequen Industry. Tuscaloosa, U. of Alabama P. 237 p.
- 4678 BROWN, NATHAN J. Peasant Politics in Modern Egypt: The Struggle against the State. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1990. X, 280 p.
- 4679 BRUNDAGE, ANTHONY-EASTWOOD, DAVID-MANDLER, PETER. The Making of the New Poor Law Redivivus (debate). *Past and Present* (U.K.) 127: 1990. May: 183-201. p.
- 4680 BRYCESON, DEBORAH FAHY. Household, hoe and nation: development policies of the Nyerere era. In: Tanzania after Nyerere. London (U.K.), Pircher Publishers 1988. 36-48. p.
- 4681 BRYDEN, JOHN. European rural policies. Bonn (FRG) 1989. 81 p.
- 4682 BURGER, A. Esmefuttatások a magyar mezőgazdaságról. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 35: 1988. 4: 426-435. p. [Reflections on Hungarian agriculture.]
- 4683 BURKHOLDER, MARK A.-JOHNSON, LYMAN L. Colonial Latin America. New York, O.U.P. 1989. 432 p.
- 4684 BURKIT, BRIAN-BAIMBRIDGE, MARK. The Performance of British Agriculture and the Impact of the Common Agricultural Policy: an Historical Review. *Rural Hist.* 1: 1990. 2: 265-285. p.
- 4685 CABALLERO, MANUEL. Latin America and The Comintern 1919-1943. Cambridge, USA, U.P. 1987.
- 4686 CANTRELL, GREGG-BARTON, D. SCOTT.

- Texas Populists and the Failure of Biracial Politics. *Journal of Southern History* 55: 1989. 4: 659-692. p.
- 4687 CARDESIN DIAZ, J. M. Política agraria y transformaciones en la agricultura gallega: la zona de colonización de Terra Chá (1954-1973). *Agricultura y Sociedad* (Spain) 1987. 44: 243-280. p. [Agricultural policy and change in Galician agriculture: land settlement in Terra Chá (1954-73).]
- 4688 CATHIE, J. Food aid and industrialization: an examination of the role and contribution of the United States surplus agricultural commodities to the economic development of the South Korean economy, 1945-1975. *Index to These Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland* (U.K.) 36: 1987. 1: 95-96. p.
- 4689 CEBOTARE, E. A. Women, human rights and the family in development theory and practice, with reference to Latin America and the Caribbean. *Rev. canadiennes d'études du développement*. 9: 1988. 2: 187-200. p.
- 4690 CECCHI, C. Percorsi istituzionali e dimensioni dell'azienda agraria: il caso dell'area Grossetana. *Questione Agraria* (Italy) 1987. 27: 103-133. p. [Institutional adjustments and farm size: the case of the Grosseto area.]
- 4691 CENA DELGADO, F. L'évolution de la politique céréalière espagnole de 1937 à 1984: la case du blé. In: *Céréales et Produits Céréalières en Méditerranée*. Actes de Colloque de Rabat, Maroc, 6-8 mars 1985, Institut National Agronomique et Vétérinaire Hassan II. *Options Méditerranéennes* 1986. Dec.: 235-242. p.
- 4692 ЧЕРНУХА, В. Г. Борьба в верхах по вопросам внутренней политики царизма (середина 70-х годов XIX в.). *Исторические записки* (СССР). 116: 1988. 161-187. p. [Fight among the ruling circles about the internal policy of czarism around 1875.]
- 4693 CHADNA, G. K. The state and rural economic transformation: the case of Punjab 1950-85. New Delhi, Sage Publications Ltd. 1986. 369 p.
- 4694 CHANDLER, DAVID P.-KIERNAN, BENBOUA, CHANTHOU. *Pol Pot Plans the Future*. Confidential Leadership Documents from Democratic Kampuchea, 1976-1977. New Haven, Yale U. 1988. 346 p.
- 4695 CHASE, MALCOLM. "The People's Farm": English Radical Agrarianism, 1775-1840. New York, O.U.P. 1988. 221 p.
- 4696 CHESNUTT, DAVID R. South Carolina's Expansion into Colonial Georgia, 1720-1765. New York: Garland, 1989. VIII, 242 p.
- 4697 CHINESE agricultural policy under Mao Zedong. *Monthly Rev.* (U.K.) 40: 1989. 10: 1-36. p.
- 4698 CHOWDHRY, PREM. The Advantages of Backwardness. Colonial Policy and Agriculture in Haryana. *Indian Econ. and Soc. Hist. Rev.* (India) 23: 1986. 3: 263-288. p.
- 4699 CIMBALA, PAUL A. The Freedmen's Bureau, the Freedmen, and Sherman's Grant in Reconstruction Georgia, 1865-1867. *Journal of Southern History* 55: 1989. 4: 597-632. p.
- 4700 COATSWORTH, JOHN H. Comment on "The Economic Cycle in Bourbon Central Mexico". *HAHR* 69: 1989. 3: 838-544. p.
- 4701 CONKIN, PAUL K. The Southern Agrarians. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1988. XI, 196-p.
- 4702 CONTRERAS, C. Estado republicano y tributo indígena en la sierra central en la post-independencia. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 48: 1988. 182-183; 517-550. p.
- 4703 COOPER, A. F. British agricultural policy 1912-1936, a study in Conservative politics. Manchester. 1989.
- 4704 CRISTIAN, VASILE. On the Eve of the Revolution. *Romania: Pages of Hist.* (Rumania) 13: 1988. 2: 22-59. p.
- 4705 CROWTHER, JAN. Enclosure Commissioners and surveyors of the East Riding. *E. Yorks. Loc. Hist. Sec.* 40: 1986.
- 4706 CRUZ-VILLALÓN, V. Political and economic change in Spanish agriculture, 1950-1985. *Antipode* 19: 1987. 2: 119-133. p.
- 4707 CSÁK, ZSÓFIA. A Nemzeti Paraszttárt Vas megyei Titkárságának munkaterve (Program 1948-tól). *Vasi Szemle* (Hungary) 43: 1989. 2: 257-273. p. [Der Arbeitsplan der Nationalen Bauernpartei (Programm aus dem Jahre 1948).]
- 4708 CSERDI, ANDRÁS. Komló falu birtokszervezetének alakulása a XIX. század második felében, IV., V. *A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hungary) 33: 1988. 135-151. p., 34: 1989. 159-167. p. [Die Besitzstruktur der Gemeinde Komló in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Teil IV., V.]
- 4709 CSONKA, RÓZSA. Munkás-paraszt szövetség, szervezetek és agrárreform Bulgáriában (1944-1948). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 28: 1986. 3-4: 590-619. p. [Worker-Peasant Alliance, Cooperatives and Agrarian Reform in Bulgaria 1944-1948.]
- 4710 ČTYRICET LET NOVÉ ZEMĚDĚLSKÉ POLITIKY KSČ. Vysoká škola zemědělská. Brno (Czechoslovakia), 1986. 156 p. [40 years of agrarian reform policy of the Czech Communist Party.]
- 4711 CURRY ROPER, V. M. 19th-century land law and current landownership patterns. *Geographical Review* 77: 1987. 3: 261-278. p.
- 4712 CZECHOWSKI, P. Das Zusammenlegungsrecht in Polen. *Agrarrecht* (FRG) 17: 1987. 12: 344-345. p. [Land consolidation law in Poland.]

- 4713 DAHLGREN, STELLAN-KEKKE, STADIN. Från feodalism till kapitalism: Skatternas roll i det svenska samhällets omvandling 1720-1910. Uppsala (Sweden), Hist. Inst. 1990. 135 p. [The Role of Taxes in the Transformation of Swedish Society 1720-1910.]
- 4714 DANIELS, RUDOLPH. The agrarian land question in South Africa in its historical context, 1652-1988. *Amer. J. of Econ. and Sociol.* (USA) 48: 1989. 3: 327-338. p.
- 4715 DANTWALA, M. L. Growth vs. equity in agricultural development strategy. In: The development process of the Indian economy. Bombay (India), Himalaya Publishing House 1987. 147-160. p.
- 4716 DARBY, H. C. Domesday: 1086-1836-1986. *Nat. Libr. Wales* 25: 1987. 1: 1-17. p.
- 4717 DEACON, PATRICIA J.-DARKOH, MICHAEL B. K. The Policies and Practices behind the Degradation of Kenia's land resources - a preliminary review. *J. of Eastern African Res. and Develop.* (Kenia) 17: 1987. 34-52. p.
- 4718 DEAN, DAVID M. Parliament, Privy Council and Local Politics in Elizabethan England: the Yarmouth-Lowestoft Fishing Dispute. *Albion* 22: 1190. 39-64. p.
- 4719 DEANE, HUGH. Mao's rural policies revisited. *Monthly Rev.* (U.K.) 40: 1989. 10: 1-9. p.
- 4720 DEGN, O. Byer Byhierarkier og Byudvikling i Danmark 1550-1700. *Historie* (Denmark) 17: 1989. 527-546. p. [Differences in population, administration, and economy of Danish towns, 1550-1700.]
- 4721 DEMBELE, K. State policies on agriculture and food production in Mali. In: The state and agriculture in Africa. Eds *Mkandawire, T.-Bourenane, N.* Dakar (Senegal), Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research. 1987. 222-242. p.
- 4722 DEMETER, ZSÓFIA. A Mezőföld úrbéres viszonyai a XVIII. század végén. *Alba Regia* (Hungary). 24: 1990. 67-72. p. [Dominial relations in the region of Mezőföld at the end of the 18th c.]
- 4723 ДЕНИШОВ, Ю. П. Развитие колхозной демократии (1965-1986). *История СССР*. (USSR) 1988. 2: 3-20. p. [Development of collective farm democracy 1965-1986.]
- 4724 DER, B. G. Agricultural Policy in northern Ghana During the Colonial era. *Univ.* (Ghana) 8: 1986. 3-18. p.
- 4725 DIETZ, KARLHEINZ. Zur Verwaltungsgeschichte Obergermaniens und Rätiens unter Mark Aure. *Chiron* 19: 1989. 407-447. p.
- 4726 DODD, J. PHILLIP. Agriculture in Sussex and the Corn Law Lobby. *Southern Hist.* 11: 1989. 53-68. p.
- 4727 DOLMÁNYOS, ISTVÁN. История земельной реформы в Греции, 1917-1939. *Annales Univ. Sci. Budapestiensis de Lorand Eötvös Nominatae* (Hungary) 24: 1985. 159-195. p. [History of the land reform in Greece, 1917-1939.]
- 4728 DOLMÁNYOS, ISTVÁN. A szovjet agrárforradalom kutatásainak néhány időszerű kérdése. In: Kelet-Európa agrárfejlődése a századfordulón (1880-1914). Ed. *Gunst, Péter* Budapest (Hungary), Akadémiai K. [Some timely questions of the research work on Soviet agrarian revolution.]
- 4729 DOMAR, EUSEY D. Were Russian serfs for their land by the 1861 emancipation? The history of one historical table. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (U.K.) 1989. Suppl. 5. Part B. 429-439. p.
- 4730 DORE, ELIZABETH. The Great Grain Dilemma: Peasants and State Policy in Revolutionary Nicaragua. *Peasant Studies* 17: 1990. 2: 96-120. p.
- 4731 DRESCHER, SEYMOUR. People and Parliament: The Rhetoric of the British Slave Trade. *J. Interdisc. Hist.* 20: 1990. 561-580. p.
- 4732 DUNN, TOM. Responses to Gladstonian Home Rule and Land Reform. *Irish Hist. Stud.* 25: 1987. 100: 432-438. p.
- 4733 DURSTON, JOHN W. Rural social policy in a strategy of sustained development. *CETA Rev.* (Chile) 1988. 36: 83-99. p.
- 4734 DYCK, IAN. Towards the "Cottage Charter" the Expressive Culture of Farm Workers in Nineteenth-Century England. *Rural Hist.* 1: 1990. 1: 95-111. p.
- 4735 DYER, CHRISTOPHER. Les cours manoriales. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 19-27. p.
- 4736 LA ECONOMIA COLONIAL. Relaciones socio-economicas de la Real Audiencia de Quito. Ed. *Grijalva, Manuel Mion.* Quito (Ecuador), Corporación Ed. Nar. 1984. 322 p.
- 4737 EDWARDS, E. W. British Diplomacy and Finance in China, 1895-1914. New York, Clarendon P. 1987. 212 p.
- 4738 ENDRUWEIT, GÜNTER. The Chances of Agricultural Interests in Local Decisions. *Soc. Rur.* 30: 1990. 1: 76-87. p.
- 4739 ERLÉN, P. Wirtschaftliche Ausstattung, Abgabenbelastung und Dienstverpflichtungen neusiedler Bauern im Zeitalter des Landesausbaus: das Beispiel Preussen in 13.-14. Jahrhundert. *ZAA* 38: 1990. 1: 1-14. p.
- 4740 ESFAHANI, HADI SALEHI. Aggregate trends in four main agricultural regions in Egypt, 1964-79. *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 20: 1988. 2: 135-164. p.
- 4741 EVANS, H. E. National development and rural urban policy: past experience and new direction in Kenya. *Urban Stud.* 26. (2) 1989. 253-266. p.

- 4742 FAHLE, GÜNTER. Nazis und Bauern. Zur Agrarpolitik des deutschen Faschismus 1933–1945. Köln, Pahl, Rugenstein 1986. 405 p.
- 4743 FALS BORDA, ORLANDO. Historia de la cuestion agraria en Colombia. Bogota, Carlos Valencia Ed. 1987.
- 4744 FEHÉR, LAJOS. Sorsfordító évtizedek. Cikkek és beszédek (1941–1981). Kossuth, Budapest, 1987. 250 p. [Decisive decades. Articles and speeches 1941–1981.]
- 4745 FELDBAEK, O. Historikerne og landboreformerne: Traditioner og problemer. *Hist. tidsskr.* (Denmark) 1989. 1: 38–54. p. [Agricultural reforms in Denmark.]
- 4746 FERREIRA FILHO, M. G.–LANDIM, V. F. P. A intervenção do estado na economia: o caso café. Brasília, Editora universidade de Brasília, 1985. 83 p. [State intervention in the economy: the case of coffee.]
- 4747 FIELD, DANIEL. The polarization of peasant households in prerevolutionary Russia: Zemstvo censuses and problems of measurement. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* (London) 1989. Suppl. 5 Part B. 477–505. p.
- 4748 FISCHER, CLAUDE S. Technology's Retreat: The Decline of Rural Telephony in the United States, 1920–1940. *Social Science History* 11: 1987. 3: 295–327. p.
- 4749 FITZGERALD, MICHAEL W. "To give our votes to the party": Black political agitation and agricultural change in Alabama, 1865–1870. *J. of Amer. History* (USA) 1989. 2: 489–505. p.
- 4750 FITZGERALD, MICHAEL W. The Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change during Reconstruction. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P. 1989. X, 283 p.
- 4751 FLORA, CORNELIA BUTLER–FLORA, JANL. An Historical perspective on institutional transfer. In: Transformation of international agricultural research development. Ed. *Compton, J. Lin* Boulder, CO (USA), Lynn Reinner Publishers, Inc. 1989. 236 p.
- 4752 FODOR, PÉTER. Az Országos Földművelő Párt és lapja a Föld Népe. *A Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár évkönyve* (Hungary) 1990. 47–63. p. [The National Agricultural Party and Its Organ, the "Rural People" (Föld Népe).]
- 4753 FÓNAGY, ZOLTÁN. Az úrbéri operátum megyei tárgyalása (1831–32). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) XXX: 1988. 1–2: 20–47. p. [County negotiation of the socage operatum 1831–1832.]
- 4754 FOSU, JOSEPH. Impact of Government Pricing Policies in Agricultural Production and the Achievement of Government Policy Objectives in Zambia. Iowa State U. 1987. 184 p.
- 4755 FRAYN, JOAN M. Quality Control in Roman Agriculture. *Liverpool Class. Monthly* 15: 1990. 2: 24–26. p.
- 4756 FREEMAN, JOHN F. From Riparian Rights to the Public Interest: The Evolution of Water Administration in Draguignan, 1376–1984. *AgH* 61: 1987. 2: 1–15. p.
- 4757 FREEZE, G. L. From Supplication to Revolution. A Documentary Social History of Imperial Russia. New York, O.U.P. 1988. XV, 331 p.
- 4758 FRIEDLAND, WILLIAM–PUGLIESE, ENRICO. Class formation and decomposition in modern capitalist agriculture: Comparative perspectives. *Soc. Ruralis* 29: 1989. 2: 149–165. p.
- 4759 FRIEDRICH, W. Zur Durchführung der demokratischen Bodenreform in Mecklenburg. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Wilhelm-Pick-Universität Rostock, Naturwissenschaftliche* 35: 1986. 1: 5–7. p.
- 4760 FRIEMANN, H.–McMICHAEL, PH. Agriculture and the state system. *Soc. Ruralis* 29: 1989. 2: 93–117. p.
- 4761 FRITZ, EBERHARD. Das Dorfrecht von Neuhausen aus dem Jahr 1431. Ein Beitrag zur 900-Jahr-Feier des Benediktinerklosters Zweifalten. *Z. Württemberg, Landesgesch.* 48: 1989. 87–95. p.
- 4762 GALESKI, BOGUSLAW. Family farming in Poland. In: Family farming in Europe and America. Boulder, Colorado (USA), Westview Press 1987. 217–237. p.
- 4763 GARCIA ANOVEROS, JESUS. La reforma agraria de Arbenz en Guetamala. Madrid, Ed. Cult. Hispanica 1987. 423 p.
- 4764 GASHAW, SOLOMON. Agrarian Reform, Peasantry and the State in the Showal Region of Ethiopia, 1975–1982. Madison (USA), U. of Wisconsin 1987. 298 p.
- 4765 GATES, MARILYN. Institutionalizing dependency: the impact of two decades of planned agricultural modernization on peasants in the Mexican State of Campeche. *J. of Developing Areas* (USA) 22: 1988. 3: 293–320. p.
- 4766 GAUDIN, JEAN PIERRE. Pouvoir locaux et territoires, *ER* 1986. 101/102: 21–33. p.
- 4767 ГЕРАСИМЕНКО, Г. А. Крах земского самоуправления в России. *ИСССР* (USSR) 1989. 1: 74–90. p. [Failure of the local self-government system in Russia.]
- 4768 ГЕРАСИМЕНКО, Г. А. Земское самоуправление в России. Москва, «Наука». 1990. 264 p. [The Zemstvo Self-Government in Russia.]
- 4769 GERVAISEAU, PATRICK–VIENOT, DANIELE. Historique des principales dispositions postérieures au Code civil. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 107–118. p.

- 4770 GEY, PETER. Produktionsgenossenschaften gegenüber bäuerlichen Betriebe. *Geogr. Rundschau* 41: 1989. 1: 22-26. p.
- 4771 GHOSE, AJIT KUMAR. The people's commune, responsibility systems and rural development in China, 1965-1984. In: The re-emergence of the Chinese peasantry. Aspects of rural decollectivization. London, Croom Helm 1987. 35-80. p.
- 4772 GIBSON, ALEXANDER JOAN. Territorial Organization and Land Assessment in Highland Perthshire. U. of Lancaster (U.K.) 1988. 369 p.
- 4773 GIGLIO, JAMES N. New Frontier Agricultural Policy: The Commodity Side, 1961-1963. *AgH* 61: 1987. 3: 53-70. p.
- 4774 GILLEPIE, SUSAN D. The Aztec Kings. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1989. 272 p.
- 4775 GINDIN, CLAUDE. Zemelnaja renta vo frantsii ot kontsa starogo poriadka do pervoi imperii. *Franzuzskij Ezhegodnik* (USSR) 1985. 193-228. p. [Agricultural land rent in France from the end of the Old Regime to the First Empire.]
- 4776 GODDARD, NICHOLAS. Harvest of change: the Royal Agricultural Society of England 1838-1988. London, Quiller P. 1988. XIII, 359 p.
- 4777 GODDARD, NICHOLAS. Royal shows and Agricultural Progress, 1839-1989. *Hist. Today* (U.K.) 39: 1989. July: 44-51. p.
- 4778 GOHEN, R. B. Peasant Politics? Village Community and the Crown in Fifteenth-century England. *Amer. Hist. Rev.* (USA) 1991. 1: 42-62. p.
- 4779 GONZALEZ, M. La intervención del estado en la economía y en la sociedad en México: sus orígenes y desarrollo. Una propuesta de interpretación. *Mexic. Studies*. (USA) 1989. 1: 25-68. p.
- 4780 GOODARE, JULIAN. Parliamentary Taxation in Scotland, 1560-1603. *Scottish Hist. R.* 68: 1989. (Apr.) 23-52. p.
- 4781 GOY, JOSEPH. Transmission successorale et paysannerie pendant le Révolution française: un grand malentendu. *ER* 1988. 110/112: 45-56. p.
- 4782 GRANT, PHILIP A. Senator Hoke Smith Southern Congressman and Agricultural Education, 1914-1917. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 111-123. p.
- 4783 GRUND- UND FREIHEITSRECHTE von der ständischen zur spätbürgerlichen Gesellschaft. Ed. *Brütsch, Günther*. Göttingen, 1987.
- 4784 GÜEMBE RUIZ, ANA MARIA. El reino de Aragon segun les registros de la llamada "Real Cámara" durante Carlos II de Austria. Zarazoga, C. S. I. C. 1984. 249 p.
- 4785 GUNGAADORSH, S. Die Zusammenarbeit mit dem Lande des Roten Oktober. *Internationale Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaft* (GDR) 1987. 5: 387-390. p. [Collaboration with the land of the Red October (Soviet assistance given to Mongolian agriculture).]
- 4786 GUNST, PÉTER. Paraszti érdekképviselő. *Historia* (Hungary) 1988. 5: 8-12. p. [Business federation of the farmers.]
- 4787 ГЮРОВА, СВОБОДА. Народнодемократичната власт и комунистическа земеделското съгрудничество в Плевенско (1944-1947 г.). София, Изд. на БЗНС. 1987. 183 p. [The people's democratic rule and the communist and agrarian cooperation in the district of Pleven (1944-1947).]
- 4788 GUYER, JANE I. Representation without taxation: An Essay on Democracy in Rural Nigeria, 1952. 1990/91. Boston U. Stud. Cent. (USA) 1990. No. 152.
- 4789 HACSI, LAJOS. Agrárpolitikai változások az 1953. júniusi fordulat után. *Egri Ho. Si Minh Tanárk. Főisk. Tud. Közlm.* (Hungary) 18: 1987. 5: 167-184. p. [Alterations in Hungarian agricultural policy after the turn of June 1953.]
- 4790 HAGEMANN, E.-PESTEL, R. Agriculture as a component of China's modernization strategy. In: Learning from China? Development and environment in Third World countries. Ed. *Glaeser, B.* London, Allen and Unwin 1986. 162-172. p.
- 4791 HALFÉN, CAROLINE. La réforme foncière en Guadeloupe. *Economie et Finances Agricoles* 1988. 230: 9-10. p. [Land reform in Guadeloupe.]
- 4792 HALL, R. A. The Five Boroughs of the Danelaw: A Review of Present Knowledge. *Anglo-Saxon England* 18: 1989. 149-206. p.
- 4793 HANDY, JIM. Democracy, military rule, and agrarian reform in Guatemala. Central America: *Democracy, development, a change.* (USA) 1988. 21-34. p.
- 4794 HANDY, JIM. The Corporate Community, Campesino Organizations, and Agrarian Reform: 1950-1954. In: Guatemalan Indians and the State: 1540 to 1988. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1990. 163-182. p.
- 4795 HANSEN, E. National food policies and organisations in Ghana. In: The state and agriculture in Africa. Eds *Mkandawire, T.-Bouremane, N.* Dakar (Senegal), Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research 1987. 26-58. p.
- 4796 HARASZTI, VIKTOR. A Nemzeti Parasztpárt 1946. november 2-3-i nagyválasztmányi ülése és előzményei. *Levéltári Szemle* (Hungary) 1990. 3: 15-37. p. [Antecedents and Meeting of the National Peasant Party General Committee (November 2-3, 1946).]
- 4797 HARDY, JAMES D.-ROBINSON, ROBERT B. The Roman Law and Louisiana Slavery: An Example of Mortgage. *Southern Studies* 1: 1990. 4: 355-376. p.

- 4798 HARGREAVES, J. D. Decolonization in Africa. Longmann 1989. XVI, 263 p.
- 4799 HARRIS, EDWARD M. The Liability of Business Partners in Athenian Law: The Dispute between Lycon and Megacleidas (IDEM) 52. 20-21. *Class. Quart.* 39: 1989. 2: 339-343. p.
- 4800 HAUBERT, MAXIME. Coopératives de réforme agraire et sécurité alimentaire dans la Sierra équatorienne. *ER* 1989. 113/114: 157-172. p.
- 4801 HEATH, DWIGHT B. Land reform, revolution and development: A longitudinal study of the case of Bolivia. *Lateinamerika.* 24: 1989. 1: 52-73. p.
- 4802 HEDLUND, S.-LUNDAHL, M. Emergency consideration in Swedish agriculture: A retrospective look. *European Review of Agricultural Economics* (Netherlands) 13: 1986. 1: 89-106. p.
- 4803 HEETI, ABD AL-MAJEED N. MAHMOD AL. State Capitalism and the Agricultural Sector. U. of Durham (England) 1987. 539 p.
- 4804 HELLIE, RICHARD. Commentary on Chapter 11 (The Judicial Process of Peasants) of the Ulozhenie of 1649. *Russian History* 17: 1990. 3: 305-339. p.
- 4805 HEUN, WOLFGANG-HEIDENREICH, GUNDULA. Die neubäuerliche Gemeinwirtschaft in Haus Zeit: Zur Durchführung der demokratischen Bodenreform. *Jb. Wirtsch. gesch. Berlin.* 1990. 2: 31-41. p.
- 4806 HEYTENS, PAUL JERRE. Egyptian Agricultural Policy in a General Equilibrium Framework: Surviving the Short Run. Stanford U., 1987. 163 p.
- 4807 HIGSON, P. J. W. Landlord Control and Motivation in the Parliamentary Enclosure of St. Mary's-on-the-Hill Parish, Chester 1805-1807. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. Chesh.* 137: 1988. 93-116. p.
- 4808 HILTON, RODNEY H. La société paysanne et le droit dans l'Angleterre médiévale. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 13-18. p.
- 4809 HILTON, RODNEY H. Les tribunaux royaux. *ER* 1986. 103/104: 2938. p.
- 4810 HINTON, WILLIAM H. As response to Hugh Deane. *Monthly Rev.* (U.K.) 40: 1989. 10: 10-36. p.
- 4811 HODGE, I. D. A reassessment of the role of county council smallholdings. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* (U.K.) 39: 1988. 2: 243-253. p.
- 4812 HOFREITHER, M. F. Ökosoziologische Agrarpolitik - wirtschaftshistorische Wurzeln und praktische Erscheinungsform. *Agrarische Rundschau* (Austria) 1988. 7: 1-5. p.
- 4813 HOPPEN, K. THEODORE. Review Article. Making Things more Complicated: politics and Agrarianism in Modern Ireland. 1880-1910. *History* 73: 1988. 261-268. p.
- 4814 HORVÁTH, P. Posledné obsobie tureckej moci na Slovensku. *HC* (CSSR). 33: 1985. 3: 423-439. p. [The last period of the Turkish power in Slovakia.]
- 4815 ХРИСТОВ, ХРИСТО И. Към историята на кюстендилската окръжна Земеделска Дружба (1959-1972 гг.). *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 44: 1988. 7: 66-79. p. [Some more to the history of the Kjustendil District local party group of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union.]
- 4816 ХРИСТОВ, ХРИСТО И. Политическото сътрудничество на БКП и БЗНС (1970-1981 гг.). *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 1989. 10: 3-15. p. [Political cooperation between the Bulgarian Communist Party (BCP) and the Bulgarian Agrarian Union (BAU) (1970-1981).]
- 4817 HUDSON, NORMANN W. A World View of the Development of Soil Conservation. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 326-339. p.
- 4818 HUNTER SMITH, J. D. Conservation of farmers, an evaluation from the small farm and environmental viewpoint. *J. of the Agric. Society, Univ. College of Wales* 67: 1986. 100-113. p.
- 4819 ИЛЬИН, С. С. Ленинский план социалистического преобразования сельского хозяйства и его осуществление в СССР. *Вестник Московского Университета, Экономика* (USSR) 1987. 5: 12-22. p. [Lenin's plan on the socialist reorganisation of agriculture and its realization in the USSR.]
- 4820 ИСАЕВ, И. А. Переходная экономика нэпа. (Поиск форм хозяйственно-правовой автономии и централистские тенденции.) *ИСССР* (USSR) 1990. 2: 15-31. p. [The NEP Transitional Economy (the search of forms of economic and legal autonomy and the centralist trends).]
- 4821 JAMISON, D. T.-PIAZZA, A. China's food and nutrition planning. In: Food policy. Integrating supply, distribution, and consumption. Eds *Gittinger, J. P.-Leslie, J.-Hoisington, C.* Baltimore (USA) Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. 1987. 467-484. p.
- 4822 JANVRY, ALAIN-SADOULET, ELISABETH. A study in resistance to institutional change: the lost game of Latin American land reform. *World Development* (U.K.) 17: 1989. 9: 1397-1407. p.
- 4823 JESSENNE, JEAN-PIERRE. Pouvoir au village et revolution: Artois 1760-1848. Lille, P.U. de Lille 1987. 308 p.
- 4824 JONES, P. M. Agricultural modernization and the French revolution. *J. of hist. geography* (U.K.) 1990. 1: 38-50. p.
- 4825 JONSON, HUBERT C. The Midi in Revolution. A study of Regional Political Diversity, 1789-1793. Princeton, P.U.P. 1986. 309 p.
- 4826 JORDÁN, GYULA. A kínai falusi reformok

- második szakasza. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Hungary) 35: 1988. 4: 490–503. p. [The second phase of rural reforms in China.]
- 4827 JORDAN, TERRY G. Preadaptation and European Colonization in Rural North America. *Association of American Geographers Annals* 79: 1989. 4: 489–500. p.
- 4828 JOSHI, N. C. Uplifting rural poor through land reforms. *Kurukshetra* 36: 1987. 3: 38–41. p.
- 4829 KAGEL, WOLFGANG. Mit dem Zehnten fing es an. Eine Kulturgeschichte der Steuer. *JWG* 1988. 1: 208–210. p.
- 4830 KAIN, ROGER J. P. Tithe Harvest. Tithe Survey Records of the Mid 19th Century. *Geog. Mag.* 60: 1988. 7: 16–21. p.
- 4831 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Meghívott bírák az úriszéken a XVIII–XIX. században. *Jogtört. Szle.* (Hungary) 3: 1990. 91–96. p. [Invited judges at the manorial court in the 18th–19th cc.]
- 4832 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Az úriszék. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 43: 1988. 13: 394–396. p. [The manor court.]
- 4833 KAUTSKY, K.–BURGESS, P.–HAMZA, ALAVI-SHANIN, T. The Agrarian Question. London, Zwan Publ. 1988. XXXIX, 549 p.
- 4834 KAUTSKY, KARL. The Agrarian Question. Burgess, Winchester, Mass. 1988. 459 p.
- 4835 KESERŰ, JÁNOS. Az állattenyésztési politika tudományának egykori és mai aktualitásáról (dr. Konkoly Thege Sándor születésének 100. évfordulójára). *Állattenyésztés és Takarmányozás* (Hungary) 38: 1989. 1: 3–8. p. [The science for animal breeding policy. Its actuality in bygone times and today.]
- 4836 KETTUNEN, P. Polittinen liike ja sosiaalinen kollektiivisuus. Tutkimus sosiaali demokradiasta ja ammatihdistysliikeestä Suomessa 1918–1930. Helsinki, Haapala 1986. [The Political Movement and Social Collectivity. A Study of the Social Democratic and Trade Union Movement in Finland, 1918–1930.]
- 4837 KINDERMANN, GOTTFRIED KARL. Agrarian revolution and land reform in divided China: the political dimension. *Issues and Studies* (Taiwan). 23: 1987. 8: 101–125. p.
- 4838 KISS, LÁSZLÓ. A nemzeti kérdés, az agrár-, a parasztkérdés és a forradalom néhány fontos összefüggése Lenin 1914 előtti írásaiban. *Egri Tanárk. Főisk. tud. közlem.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 1: 67–77. p.
- 4839 KLIER, J. D. Russia Gathers Her Jews. The Origin of the "Jewish Question" in Russia, 1772–1825. Dekalb, Illinois, Northern Illinois U.P. 1986. XXIV, 236 p.
- 4840 KLUGE, ULRICH. Wandel ohne Erschütterung – staatliche Agrarpolitik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949 bis 1986: Heinz Haushofer zum 80. Geburtstag. *ZAA* 35: 1987. 2: 160–193. p.
- 4841 KOBAYASHI, H. Aspects of agricultural price policies in Japan: 1970–1986. *Research Paper. Tokyo, Nat. Res. Inst. Agr. Econ.* (Japan) 1989. 4: 35 p.
- 4842 KÖLL, ANU MAI. Kolonialismen och styrkeförhållandena på landsbygden i Sydostasien. *H. Tidsk.* (Sweden) 1986. 2: 186–215. p. [Colonialism and the distribution of power in the countryside of Southeast Asia.]
- 4843 KOPÁTSY, S. Agrárpolitikánk történelmi mozgásteré. *Medveténc* (Hungary) 1987. 1: 19–44. p. [The historical scope of Hungarian agricultural policy.]
- 4844 KOPEJTKO, VLADIMIR. K formirovaníu agrarnoi politiki kommunisticheskoi partii chekhslovakii v cheshskikh zemeliakh v 1929–1936. gg. *Historica* (CSSR) 26: 1987, 103–152. p. [Toward the formation of the agrarian policy of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party in the Czech regions in 1926–1936.]
- 4845 КОСТЮК, М. П. Трудовой вклад крестьянства в победу и укрепление социализма: на материалах БССР, Минск: «Наука и техника» 1986. 238 p. [Contribution of the peasantry in the consolidation of socialism.]
- 4846 КОВАЛЬЧЕНКО, И. Д. Столыпинская аграрная реформа. (Мифы и реальность). *ИСССР* (USSR) 1991. 2: 52–73. p. [Stolypin's Agrarian Reform (myth and realities).]
- 4847 KRAJČOVIČOVÁ, NATALIA. Prejavy nespokojnosti s realizáciou pozemkovej reformy v prvej polovici dvadsiatych rokov. *Historicky Casopis.* (Czechoslovakia). 37: 1989. 6: 819–839. p. [The Criticism and Manifestations of the Discontent with the Realisation of Land Reform in the First Half of the Twenties.]
- 4848 KRAJČOVIČOVÁ, NATALIA. Realizácia pozemkovej reformy na Slovensku v rokoch 1923–1927. *Historicky Casopis.* (Czechoslovakia). 38: 1990. 6: 787–807. p. [The Application of the Land Reform in Slovakia in 1923–1927.]
- 4849 KRAMER, RANDALL A.–BATIE, SANDRA S. Cross Compliance Concepts in Agricultural Programms: The New Deal to the Present. *AgH* 59: 1985. 2: 307–319. p.
- 4850 KREBS, CHRISTIAN. Der Weg zur industrie-mässigen Organisation der Agrarproduktion in der DDR. *Boll.* 1989. 434 p.
- 4851 KREBS, CHRISTIAN. Kann die praktische Agrarpolitik der KPR/KPdsU(B) als ein Vorbild für andere Staaten gelten? *Land, Agrarwirtschaft und Gesellschaft* 3: 1987. 2: 287–318. p.

- 4852 KROESCHELL, KARL. Neue Informationen zur Bäuerlichen Hofnachfolge. *Agrarrecht* (FRG) 1990. 1: 28. p.
- 4853 KROMKA, FRANZ. Die glanzlose Zauber der staatlichen Entwicklungshilfe. *Z. f. Politik* 38: 1990. 2: 149–171. p.
- 4854 KRÜLL, HELMUT. Die räumliche Differenzierung der Landwirtschaft in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Forsch. Ges. f. Agrarpolitik*, H. 264. Bonn (FRG) 1990. 155 p.
- 4855 KRUPADANAM, B. J. B. Food diplomacy (a case study) Indo-US Relations. New Delhi (India), Lancers Book 1985. 143 p.
- 4856 KULIN, SÁNDOR. Dunántúli parasztagazdaságok a számtartás-statisztika tükrében (1929–1943). *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 34: 1990. 5: 41–49. p. [Transdanubian peasant farms in the mirror of accountancy and statistics (1929–1943).]
- 4857 КУЛЬЧИЦКИЙ, С. В. К оценке положения в сельском хозяйстве УССР в 1931–1933 гг. *УИЖ* (USSR) 1988. 3: 15–28. p. [Valuation of the agricultural situation in the Ukrainian SSR.]
- 4858 LAAKSONEN, O. Management and agricultural organizations. In: *Management in China during and after Mao in enterprises, government, and party*. West Berlin, Walter de Gruyter 1988. 169–191. p.
- 4859 LABÁDI, LAJOS. Csongrád megye szolgabírói hivatalainak működése 1728–1944. 1. 11–23. p. [Activity of Judex Nobilium in Csongrád county from 1728 to 1944.]
- 4860 LAHSAEIZADEH, A. Land reform and social change in Iran. *Land Reform, Land Settlement and Cooperatives* 1987. 1/2: 22–57. p.
- 4861 LAMBRECHT, KIRK. The Administration of Dominion Land, 1870–1930. Regina Canadian Plains Research Center 1987. 200 p.
- 4862 LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND REGIONALE Wirtschaftsstruktur in Nordhessen. Ed. *Schindehütte, M. Hofgeismar* (FRG) 1989. 295 p.
- 4863 LANGBEHN, CAY. Die LPG eine Zukunft? *Förderungsdienst* 38: 1990. 11: 313–316. p.
- 4864 LANGDON DAVIES, P. Die Registrierung von Common Land und Weiderecht in England und Wales. *Agrarrecht* (FRG) 17: 1987. 11: 307–310. p.
- 4865 LASSAILLY JACOB, VÉRONIQUE. Un exemple éphémère de planification du développement: l'AVB en Côte d'Ivoire centrale (1969–1980). *Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines* 1986. 103: 333–349. p. [Transient development planning: the Bandama Valley Authority in Central Ivory Coast (1969–80).]
- 4866 LÁSZLÓ, BÉLA. Az 1945. évi földreform Fehérgyarmaton. In: *Szamosközi tanulmányok*. Fehérgyarmat, Fehérgyarmati Városi Tanács 1988. 125–139. p. [The land reform of 1945. in Fehérgyarmat, East Hungary.]
- 4867 LAUBIER, P. DE. D'une pérestroïka à l'autre: Stolypine et Gorbatchev. *Inform. hist.* (France) 1989. 4: 157–166. p.
- 4868 LAURENT, ROBERT-GAVIGNAUD, GENEVIÈVE. La révolution française dans le Languedoc méditerranéen, 1789–1791. Toulouse Privat 1987. 352 p.
- 4869 LAWSON, VICTORIA A. Government policy biases and ecuadorian agricultural change. *Ann. of the As. soc. of Amer. Geog.* 78: 1988. 3: 433–452. p.
- 4870 LEBLHUMER, MARIA. Bäuerinnen der Resignation. „Grauzonen“ der Beratung. *Förderungsdienst* 38: 1990. 8: 236–240. p.
- 4871 LEFEBVRE, GEORGES. Questions agraires au temps de la Terreur. Paris, 1989. 386 p.
- 4872 LE GUIRRIEC, PATRICK. Communisme local, Résistance et PCF. *ER* 1986. 101/102: 219–230. p.
- 4873 LENCLUD, GÉRARD. Des bas en haut, de haut en bas. Le système des clans en Corse. *ER* 1986. 101/102: 137–173. p.
- 4874 LENTZ, CAROLA. Feldforschung als Interaktionsprozess. *Soziologus* (FRG) 39: 1989. 2: 123–151. p.
- 4875 LEONARD, KAREN. Punjabi Farmers and California's Alien Land Law. *AgH* 59: 1985. 4: 549–562. p.
- 4876 LE ROY, ÉTIENNE. Folklore juridique et Folk Law. Déplacement et enjeux d'une recherche internationale sur le «droit des gens». *ER* 1986.
- 4877 LEVI, YAIR. Food security and peasant organizations in developing countries. *J. of Rural Cooperation* 16: 1988. 1/2: 43–56. p.
- LIBECAP, GARY D. Government Policies on Property Rights to Land: U.S. Implications for Agricultural Development in Mexico. *AgH* 60: 1986. 1: 32–49. p.
- 4879 LIH, LARS T. Bread and Authority in Russia, 1914–1921. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. XVII, 303 p.
- 4880 LINDO FUENTES, HÉCTOR. Comment on “The Economic Cycle in Bourbon Central Mexico”. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 3: 545–548. p.
- 4881 LOCKHART, JAMES-BERDAN, FRANCES-ANDERSON, J. O. ARTHUR. The Tlaxcalan Actas. A Compendium of the Records of the Cabildo of Tlaxcala, 1545–1627. Salt Lake City, U. of Utah P. 1986. XII, 156 p.
- 4882 LOFCHIE, MICHAEL F. Kenya, still an economic Miracle? *Current Hist.* (USA) 1990. 547: 209–212., 222–224. p.

- 4883 LÖFFLER, ERZSÉBET. Iparosok Eger közgazdaságában a 18. században. In: Kézművesipar-történeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter–Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989, 241–246. p. [Handwerker in der Stadtverwaltung von Erlau (Eger) im 18. Jahrhundert.]
- 4884 LUCIAK, ILJA. National unity and popular hegemony: the dialectics of Sandinista agrarian reform policies, 1979–1986. *J. of Latin Am. Stud.* (U.K.) 19: 1987. 1: 113–140. p.
- 4885 LUNENFELD, MARVIN. Keepers of the City: The Corregidores of Isabella I. of Castile (1447–1504). New York, C.U.P. 1987. XI, 290 p.
- 4886 MACEY, A. J. Government and Peasant in Russia, 1861–1906. Dekalb, Northern Illinois U.P. 1987. 282 p.
- 4887 MAGNUSSON, L. Korruption och borgerlig ordning. Naturrätt och Ekonomisk Diskurs i Sverige under frihetstiden. Uppsala, Uppsala Papers in Economic History 1989. 75 p. [Corruption and civic order. Natural law and economic discourse in Sweden during the Age of Freedom.]
- 4888 MAJD, M. G. Land reform policies in Iran. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 69: 1987. 4: 843–848. p.
- 4889 MAO, Y. K. Current land problems and policies of Taiwan, the Republic of China. *Industry of Free China* 67: 1987. 6: 5–24. p.
- 4890 MAREK, JÁNOS. Parasztság és politikai demagógia. (Adalékok az 1930-as évek somogyi történetéhez); *Somogyi honism.* (Hungary) 1990. 1: 17–21. p. [Peasantry and political demagogy.]
- 4891 MARLING, KARAL ANN. Blue Ribbon: A Social and Pictorial History of the Minnesota State Fair. St. Paul:Minnesota Historical Society Press, 1990. 328 p.
- 4892 MARSHALL, W. E. What the Public System Should be Doing. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 296–302. p.
- 4893 MARTINES CARRERAS, J. V. La abolición de la esclavitud en España durante el siglo XIX, según la reciente bibliografía y estado de cuestiones. *Rev. de Indias* (Spain) 45: 1985. 175: 263–274. p.
- 4894 MAYDELL, BERND VON. De Weiterentwicklung des landwirtschaftlichen Sozialrechts. Münster, Hilstip 1988. XLI, 402 p.
- 4895 McCREERY, DAVID. Hegemony and Repression in Rural Guatemala, 1871–1940. *Peasant Studies* 17: 1990. 3: 157–177. p.
- 4896 McCREERY, DAVID. State Power, Indigenous Communities, and Land in Nineteenth Century Guatemala, 1820–1920. In: *Guatemalan Indians and the State: 1540 to 1988*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1990. 96–115. p.
- 4897 McKEOWN, T. J. The Politics of Corn Law Repeal and Theories of Commercial Policy. *Brit. J. Pol. Science* 19: 1989. 3: 353–380. p.
- 4898 McLACHLIN, K. The neglected garden: the politics and ecology of agriculture in Iran. London, I.B. Taurus and Co. Ltd. 1988. XXI, 303 p.
- 4899 McLEAN, IAIN. "The Politics of Corn Law Repeal": a Comment. *Br. J. Polit. Science* 20: 1990. 279–281. p.
- 4900 McMILLAN, JOHN-WHALLEY, JOHN-ZHU, LIJING. The impact of China's economic reforms on agricultural productivity growth. *J. of Political Econ.* (USA) 97: 1989. 4: 781–807. p.
- 4901 McQUILLAN, D. AIDAN. Prevailing over Time: Ethnic Adjustment on the Kansas Prairies, 1875–1925. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1990. XIX, 292 p.
- 4902 MEIMBERG, RUDOLF. Prinzipien der Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftspolitik. Zur Frage Bestimmbarkeit. St. Katharinen 1989. 118 p.
- 4903 MENGISTEAB, KIDANE. Ethiopia: Failure of land reform and agricultural crises. New York, Greenwood P. 1990. XVIII, 216 p.
- 4904 T. MÉREY, KLÁRA. Egy falusi önkormányzat gondjai száz évvel ezelőtt. *Somogy* (Hungary) 18: 1990. 5: 66–70. p. [Troubles of a village municipality hundred years ago.]
- 4905 T. MÉREY, KLÁRA. Az egyes szakmák „hierarchiája” az 1876-ban fizetett jövedelemadók alapján. In: VI. Kézművesipar-történeti Szimpózium. Veszprém 1988. november 15–16. Eds Nagybakay, Péter–Németh, Gábor. Budapest, MTA 1989. 69–86. p. [Die „Hierarchie“ der Gewerbe im Spiegel der gezahlten Einkommenssteuern 1876.]
- 4906 MEYER, CARRIE A. Land Reform in Latin America: The Dominican Case. New York: Prager, 1989. 142 p.
- 4907 MEYER, R. DE. Entwicklung des Rechts des Landwirts, Bauten auf Pachtgrund zu errichten. *Agarrrecht* (FRG) 17: 1987. 11: 317–320. p. [Development of the right of farmers to erect buildings on leased land.]
- 4908 МИРКОВ, АЛЕКСАНДЪР. Кооперативно дружество «Народен магазин» при БЗНС (1909–1912). *Земля и прогрес.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 1: 35–40. p. [Co-operative society the "People's shop" at the Bulgarian Agrarian Union.]
- 4909 MISHRA, S. N. Tribal peasant strategy, market integration and state policies in North-East India. *Intern. social science j.* (France/USA) 1990. 2: 181–192. p.
- 4910 MIT DEN ZEHNTEN fing es an. Eine Kulturgeschichte der Steuer. Ed. Schulz, Uwe. München, C. H. Beck 1986. 297 p.

- 4911 MOFFAT, A. J. The Distribution of "Celtic fields" on the East Hampshire Chalklands. *Proc. Hants. Field Club Arch. Soc.* 44: 1988. 11-23. p.
- 4912 MOGUEL, JULIO-ROBLES, ROSARIO-RUBIO, BLANCA. Historia de la cuestion agraria mexicana. 7. La época de oro y el principio de la crisis de la agricultura mexicana, 1950-1970. Mexico City, Siglo Veintiuno, 1988.
- 4913 МОЛОДЦЫГИН, М. А. Рабоче-крестьянский союз. 1918-1920. Москва, «Наука» 1987. 256 p. [Alliance of Workers and Peasants in 1918-1920.]
- 4914 MONTMOLLIN, O. Land tenure and politics in the late Maya. Terminal classic Rosario Valley, Chiapas, Mexico. *J. of anthropol. research (USA)* 1989. 3: 293-314. p.
- 4915 MORGAN, NICHOLAS J. Lancashire Quakers and the Tithe, 1660-1730. *Bull. John Rylands U. Libr. Manchester* 70: 1988. 3: 61-67. p.
- 4916 MORLAN, ROBERT L. Political Prairie Fire: The Nonpartisan League, 1915-1922. St. Paul, Minnesota Hist. Soc. P. 1985.
- 4917 MORRIS, R. M. The tithe war. Oxford, O.U.P. 1989.
- 4918 MOSS, JEFFRY, W.-LASS, CYNTHIA B. A History of Farmers' Institutes. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 150-163. p.
- 4919 MOTTURA, G. Cuarenta años de estrategia corporativista en la agricultura italiana (1944-1987). (1 parte) *Agricultura y Sociedad (Spain)* 1987. 44: 9-61. p. [Forty years of a "Corporatist" strategy in Italian agriculture (1944-1987). (Part 1).]
- 4920 MOULINAS, RENE. Histoire de la révolution d'Avignon. Avignon, Aubanel «Les gens du Sud» 1986. 390 p.
- 4921 MOZZARELLI, CESARE. Economia e corporazioni. Il governo degli interessi nella storia d'Italia dal Medioevo all'età contemporanea. Milano, Giuffrè 1988. 348 p.
- 4922 MOZZARELLI, CESARE. La riforma politica del 1786 e la nascita delle Camere di Commercio in Lombardia. In: Economia e corporazioni: Il governo degli interessi nella storia d'Italia dal medioevo all'età contemporanea. Ed. Mozzarelli, Cesare. Milan, A. Giuffrè 1988.
- 4923 MSAMBICHAKA, L. A. State policies and food production in Tanzania. In: The state and agriculture in Africa. Eds Mkwandawire, T.-Bouranane, N. Dakar (Senegal), Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research 1987. 117-143. p.
- 4924 MURRAY, MARTIN. The natives are always stealing: white vigilantes and the "reign of terror" in the Orange free state, 1918-1924. *JAH* 30: 1989. 1: 107-123. p.
- 4925 MÜTTER, BERND. Die Modernisierung der Landwirtschaft im Herzogtum Oldenburg um 1900: Das Beispiel Cloppenburg. *Niedersächs. Jb. Landesgesch.* 61: 1989. 235-264. p.
- 4926 NAGOAKA, SHINKISHI. Sasaki Hiroshi cho Nikon shihonshugi to Meiji ishin: hongenteki chikuseki no nihonteki takushitsu. *Shigaku Zasshi (Japan)* 97: 1988. 11: 100-108. p. [Japanese Capitalism and the meiji restoration: Japanese Characteristics of Capital Accumulation.]
- 4927 NAGY, JÓZSEF. A földreform novella (1924. évi VII. tc.) létrejöttének körülményei. *Egri Tanárk. Főisk. tud. közlem.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 5: 83-104. p. [Circumstances of the creation in 1924 of the supplementary law on the land reform.]
- 4928 NAGY, JÓZSEF. A Nagyatádi-féle földreform lezárása és eredményei. *Történelmi Szemle (Hungary)* 31: 1989. 1-2: 24-49. p. [The Final Phase and Results of the Nagyatádi Land-Reform.]
- 4929 NATIONAL AGRICULTURE policy. New Delhi (India) 1985. I, 52 p.
- 4930 NATIONAL POLICIES AND AGRICULTURAL TRADE. Country study: Australia. Paris. OECD 1987. 198 p.
- 4931 NATIONAL POLICIES AND AGRICULTURAL TRADE. Country study: United States. Paris, OECD 1987. 217 p.
- 4932 NÉMETH, GÁBOR. Mezővárosi önkormányzat és társadalmi meghatározói a XVI-XVII. századi Abaúj és Zemplén megyében. (A szőlőművelő mezővárosok társadalmának és önkormányzatának összefüggései.) *Agrártörténelmi Szemle (Hungary)* 30: 1988. 3-4: 306-339. p. [Home rule of country towns and its social determinants in Abaúj and Zemplén counties during the 16th-17th centuries. (Connections between society and home rule of country towns.)]
- 4933 NEUPAUER, KAMILL. Mária Terézia úrbérendezése Bereg, Máramaros, Ung és Ugocsa megyében. Budapest (Hungary) Akadémiai K. 1989. 131 p. [Accomplishing of Maria Theresa's socage regulations in Bereg, Máramaros, Ung and Ugocsa counties of Hungary.]
- 4934 NHJWATIWA, EDEN KANUKAYI. Land Policy in Zimbabwe and the African Response from 1930 to Independence, with an Educational Component. Illinois State U. 1988. 182 p.
- 4935 NORBERG, KATHRYN. Dividing up the commons: institutional change in rural France 1789-1799. *Politics and Soc.* 16: 1988. 2/3: 265-286. p.
- 4936 NYANTENG, V. K. An overview of rice related policies and developments in Nigeria. *Occasional Papers, West Africa Rice Development Association (Liberia)* 1986. 10. V, 51 p.
- 4937 O'FAIRCHEALLAIGH, CIARAN. Land Rights

- and Mineral Exploration: the Northern Territory Experience. *Austr. Quarterly* (Australia) 60: 1988. 1: 70-84. p.
- 4938 OI, JEAN C. State and Peasant in Contemporary China: The Political Economy of Village Government. Berkeley and Los Angeles, Cal. (USA), U. of California P. XX, 287 p.
- 4939 OKOTO, O. A. Agricultural development policy in Ghana. *Food policy* (U.K.) 12: 1987. 3: 243-254. p.
- 4940 OLBY, ROBERT. Scientists and Bureaucrats in the Establishment of John Innes Horticultural Institution under William Bateson. *Annals of Science*. 46: 1989. 5: 497-510. p.
- 4941 ONUF, PETER S. Statehood and Union: A History of the Northwest Ordinance. Bloomington, Indiana U.P. 1987. 197 p.
- 4942 OROSZI, SÁNDOR. A karcagi közbirtokosság szervezetének változása és szerepkörének módosulása a város gazdálkodásában. *Zouunuk* (Hungary) 1: 1986. 129-144. p. [Alteration of the organization of joint tenants and the modification of its role in the economy of the town of Karcag.]
- 4943 OUWENEEL, ARIJ-BIJLEVELD, CATRIEN C. J. H. Comment on "The Economic Cycle in Bourbon Central Mexico". *HAHR* 69: 1989. 3: 549-558. p.
- 4944 OUWENEEL, ARIJ-BIJLEVELD CATRIEN C. J. H. The Economic Cycle in Bourbon Central Mexico: A Critique of the Recaudacion del diezmoliquido en pesos. *HAHR* 69: 1989. 3: 479-530. p.
- 4945 OVERFIELD, RICHARD A. The Agricultural Experiment Station and Americanisation: The Hawaiian Experience, 1900-1910. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 256-266. p.
- 4946 PÁL, JÓZSEF. „A mezőgazdasági politikában szükséges főbb változások.” (Az MDP mezőgazdasági osztályának 1956. október 22-én keltezett javaslatára a Politikai Bizottsághoz.) *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) XXX: 1988. 1-2: 221-228. [“The main changes needed in the agricultural policy” (Proposal of the agricultural Department of the Hungarian Workers Party, 22 October 1956).]
- 4947 ПАНАЙТОВА, К. Данъчна и финансова политика на земеделското правителство (1919-1923 г.). *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 1989. 2: 17-32. p. [The taxation and financial policy of the agrarian government (1919-1923).]
- 4948 PANEW, D. Leistungsverträge in der Landwirtschaft. *Internationale Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaft* (GDR) 1987. 4: 274-277. p. [Performance contracts in agriculture.]
- 4949 ПАВЛОВ, А. П. Земельные переселения в годы опричнины. (К вопросу о практической реализации указа об опричнине 1565 г.). *ИСССР* (USSR) 1990. 5: 89-105. p. [Land Migrations in the Years of Oprichnina (On the problem of implementation of the 1565 ukase on Oprichnina).]
- 4950 PAYNE, R. C. Climate, food, and politics in Morocco, 1885-1985. (Dissertation) Los Angeles, Cal. (USA), University of California 1987. 415 p.
- 4951 PEARSON, T. S. Russian officialdom in crisis: Autocracy and local self-government, 1861-1900. Cambridge U.P. 1989. XX, 284 p.
- 4952 PEIGNOT, B. Cent vingt ans de législation rurale. *Les agriculteurs de France* (France) 150: 1987. 18: 15-46. p.
- 4953 ПЕЧЧАНИ, Д. Г.-ВАРТАНЯН, Е. Т. Преди научни и производствени советско-български връзки в аграрнопромишлената сфера (50-те-80-те години). *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 44: 1988. 4: 3-18. p. [Direct scientific and production relations between Bulgaria and the USSR in the agro-industrial field (50's through the 80's).]
- 4954 PETERSON, JOHN M. The People's Party of Kansas: Campaigning in 1898. *Kansas History* 13: 1990. 4: 235-258. p.
- 4955 PETKOW, A. Die Entwicklung der Bulgarisch-sowjetischen Zusammenarbeit in der agrarindustriellen Sphäre. *Internationale Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaft* (GDR) 1987. 5: 383-387. p.
- 4956 PETRI, ANTON PETER-REINLEIN, FRIEDRICH-WOLZ, FRANZ. Heimatbuch der Heidegemeinde Marienfeld im Banat. Marienfeld, Heimatsortgemeinschaft 1986. 738 p.
- 4957 ПЕТРОВА, Д. В. БЗНС и монархическият институт (1919-1923 г.). *Исторически преглед* (Bulgaria) 1989. 4: 17-34. p. [The Bulgarian agrarian union and the monarchy institution (1919-1923).]
- 4958 ПЕТРОВА, Д. В. Самостоятелното управление на БЗНС. 1920-1923 г. София, изд. на БЗНС, 1988. 414 p. [The Independent government of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union 1920-1923.]
- 4959 PHILIP, HANS JÜRGEN. Von der Bodenreform bis zur Zwangskollektivisierung. (In der Geschichte der DDR Landwirtschaft, überschrieben.) *Württ. Wochenbl. f. Landwirt.* (FRG) 157: 1990.
- 4960 PLATH, B. Konzepte und Trends der ländlichen Entwicklung in der Volksrepublik China. Hamburg (FRG) Verlag Weltarchiv GmbH. *Studien zur Integrierten Ländlichen Entwicklung* 1986. 23: 129 p.
- 4961 POITRINEAU, ABEL. Institutions et pratiques successorales en Auvergne et en Limousin sous l'Ancien Régime. 1988. 110/112: 31-44. p.
- 4962 POSCHACHER, G. Grundsatzüberlegungen zur österreichischen Agrar- und Förderungspolitik. *Bodenkunde* (Austria) 40: 1989. 2: 169-188. p.
- 4963 POTTHAST, BARBARA. Die Mosquitoküste

- im Spannungsfeld: Britischer und spanischer Politik 1502–1821. Köln, Böhlau 1988. 426 p.
- 4964 POURCHER, YVES. L'opposition de l'administration et du clergé. Préfecture et évêché en Lozère au XIX^e siècle. *ER* 1986. 101/102: 175–201. p.
- 4965 PREMDAS, RALPH R. Fiji: Anatomy of a Revolution. *Pacifica* 1: 1989. (Jan.) 67–110. p.
- 4966 PROPERTY, POVERTY and People: Changing rights in property and problems of pastoral development. Eds *Baxter, P. T. W.–Hogg, R.* Manchester, 1989. XIV, 274 p.
- 4967 RAINER, HELFRIED. Österreichische Rechtsstellung der Frau im Landwirtschaftlichem Betrieb. *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1989. 5: 24–30. p.
- 4968 RAJAGUKGUK, ERMAN. Agrarian Law, Land Tenure and Subsistence in Java: Case Study of the villages of Sukoharjo and Medayu. U. of Washington, 1988. 317 p.
- 4969 RAJAN, M. A. S. Land reforms in Karnataka. An account by a participant observer. New Delhi (India), Hindustan Publishing Corporation 1986. 178 p.
- 4970 RANTA, R. Vanhan Suomen talouselämä 1721–1743. Ahvenainen (1989) Tom. 1–2. [The Economy of Russian Finland from 1721 to 1743.]
- 4971 RARALE, FLAVIO. I gesuiti a Milano in età moderna. Amministrazione e finanze [16th–18th cent.]. *Soc. stor.* 12: 1989. (July–Sept.) 567–617. p.
- 4972 РАЗВИТИЕ АГРАРНОЙ ЭКОНОМИИ Украинской ССР. Киев. (USSR), Урожай 1987. 416 p. [The development of the Ukrainian agricultural sector.]
- 4973 REIF, JOHANN. Zwischen Standespartei und Volkspartei: die Geschichte des Kärntner Landbundes und des Kärntner Bauernbundes, 1886–1934. U. of Educ. Stud. Klagenfurt 1989. 239 p.
- 4974 REIS, ELISA P. Brésil: les cent ans de la question agraire. *Rev. Inst. des Sci. Soc. Les Paysannes* 1990.
- 4975 RIZZI, FRANCO. Pourquoi obéir à l'État? Une communauté rurale du Latium aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles. *ER* 1986. 101/103: 271–287. p.
- 4976 ROBERTS, BRIAN K. Rural settlement and regional contrasts: questions of continuity and colonisation. *Rural History* (U.K.) 1990. 1: 51–72. p.
- 4977 ROBINSON, DAVID J.–GREENOW, LINDA. Catálogo del Archivo del Registro Público de la Propiedad de Guadalajara: Libros de hipotecas 1566–1820. Guadalajara. Gobierno del Estado de Jalisco 1986.
- 4978 RUCKER, R. R. The effects of state farm relief legislation on private lenders and borrowers: the experience of the 1930s. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* (USA) 72: 1990. 1: 24–34. p.
- 4979 РУМЯНЦЕВ, М. Столыпинская аграрная реформа: предпосылки, задачи, итоги. *Вопросы экономики* (USSR) 1990. 10: 63–74. p. [The agrarian reform of Stolypin in Russia.]
- 4980 RUTH, KARL. Historical Sites – Perceptions and Land Purchase: the Case of Modi'n 1882–1931. *Studies in Zionism* (Israel) 9: 1988. 1: 1–17. p.
- 4981 RYCHLIK, JAN. Pozemková reforma z let 1919–1935 a změny v Pozemkové Držbě z druhé světové války. *CCH* 37: 1989. 2: 187–207. p. [The land reform 1919–35 and changes in landownership in World War II.]
- 4982 SANDERS, T. G. The politics of agrarian reform in Brazil. *Land Reform, Land Settlement and Cooperatives* 1987. 1/2: 1–21. p.
- 4983 SANZ JARQUE, J. J. Die Agrarreform in Spanien. Jüngste gesetzgeberische Massnahmen. *Agrarrecht* (FRG) 17: 1987. 11: 328–330. p. [Agrarian reform in Spain. The most recent legislative measures.]
- 4984 SAUDER, ROBERT A.–SAUDER, ROSE M. The Morill Act's Influence on Public Land Disposal After 1870. *AgH* 61: 1987. 2: 34–49. p.
- 4985 SCHEIBER, ERNST. Macht euch die Erde Untertan... *Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1989. 2: 1–10. p.
- 4986 SCHÜTTLER, KLAUS. Weg von der Dorferneuerung zu einer neuer Dorfpolitik. In: Landwirtschaft und regionale Wirtschaftsstruktur in Nordhessen. Hofgeismar (FRG) 1989. 215–232. p.
- 4987 SCHNEIDER, E. 40 Jahre Forsteinrichtung in Rheinland-Pfalz. *Allg. Forst Zeitschrift* (FRG) 45: 1990. 42: 1059–1062. p.
- 4988 SCHNEIDER, KARL HEINZ. Agrarreformen und bäuerliche Gemeinde. *Niedersächs. Jb. Landesgesch.* 61: 1989. 215–233. p.
- 4989 SCHNEIDER, WILLIAM M.–SCHNEIDER, MARY JO. Food and Factions: the local politics of Selako agricultural development. *Human Organization* (USA) 47: 1988. 1: 58–64. p.
- 4990 SCHRÖDER, STEFANIE. Ideologische Arbeit nach dem X. Parteitag der SED in der Landwirtschaft. *Beiträge zur Gesch. der Arbeiterbewegung* (GDR) 30: 1988. 2: 223–229. p.
- 4991 SCHRYER, FRANZ J. Ethnicity and Politics in rural Mexico: Land invasions in Huejutla. *Mexican Stud.* 3: 1987. 1: 99–126. p.
- 4992 SCHUYLER, MICHAEL W. The Dread of Plenty: Agricultural Relief Activities of the Federal Government in the Middle West, 1933–1939. Manhattan, Kans. (USA), Sunflower University Press 1989. XII, 237 p.
- 4993 SCHWARTZ, HERMAN M. Foreign creditors and the politics of development in Australia and Argentina. *Intern. Stud. Quart.* (U.K.) 33: 1989. 3: 281–301. p.
- 4994 SEARCHING FOR AGRARIAN REFORM in

- Latin America. Ed. *Thiesenhusen, William C.* Boston, Unwin Hyman. 1989. XI, 516 p.
- 4995 SHAFADIN, M. Agricultural price policies and the oil boom - Wheat and meat in Iran, 1962-78. *Food Policy* (U.K.) 13: 1988. 2: 185-198. p.
- 4996 SHARMA, S. K. Land Legislations in India: shifting Trends. *Asian Profile* (Hong Kong) 16: 1988. 6: 515-527. p.
- 4997 SHARMAN, FRANK A. Feudal Copyholder and Industrial Shareholder: The Dimes Case. *J. Legal. Hist.* 10: 1989. 71-89. p.
- 4998 SHARMAN, FRANK A. An Introduction to the Enclosure Acts. *J. Legal. Hist.* 1: 1989. 71-89. p.
- 4999 SHOPO, T. D. The state and food policy in colonial Zimbabwe 1965-80. In: The state and agriculture in Africa. Eds *Mkandawire, T.-Bourenane, N.* Dakar (Senegal), Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research 1987. 190-221. p.
- 5000 SILVA, V. DA-VIEIRA, J. L. T. M. Política agrícola: análise dos principais instrumentos empregados no período recente. *Informações Econômicas* (Brasil) 17: 1987. 5: 25-36. p. [Agricultural policy: an analysis of recent major policy instruments.]
- 5001 СИМОНОВА, М. С. Кризис аграрной политики царизма накануне первой российской революции. Москва, «Наука» 1987. 252 p. [Crisis of the agrarian policy on the eve of the first Russian revolution.]
- 5002 SIPOS, A. From socialist reorganization to technically operated production systems: the case of Hungarian agriculture. In: Papers on Hungarian agriculture. Special issue for the Fifth Congress of the European Association of Agricultural Economists, Balatonszéplak, 31 August-4 September 1987. *Bulletin, Agrárgazdasági Kutató Intézet* (Hungary) 1987. 67: 55-70. p.
- 5003 SKIBA, I. Nach Lenins Plan. *Internationale Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaft* (GDR) 1987. 5: 357-365. p.
- 5004 SMITH, CHARLES DAVID. Did Colonialism Capture the Peasantry? A case study of the Kagera district, Tanzania. Uppsala, Scand. Instit. of Afric. Stud. 1989. 34 p.
- 5005 SMITH, MARTIN JOHN. The Changing Agricultural Agenda: the Politics of Agricultural Support, 1930 to 1987. U. of Essex, 1988.
- 5006 SMITH, MARTIN JOHN. The politics of agricultural Support in Britain: the development of the agricultural policy community. Aldershot: Dartmouth 1990.
- 5007 SMITH, MARTIN JOHN. Land Nationalisation and the Agricultural Policy Community. *Public Policy and Admin.* 4: 1989. 3: 9-21. p.
- 5008 SOBHANI, SOHRAB. The pragmatic entente: Israeli-Iranian relations, 1848-1988. New York, Praeger Publ. 1989. 179 p.
- 5009 SOÓS, LÁSZLÓ. A cukorrépa-termelők érdekvédelmének lehetősége a Szolnoki Cukorgyár Rt. vonzáskörében (1912-1945). *Zoujuk* (Hungary) 1: 1986. 175-194. p. [Possibilities for the safeguarding of sugar-beet growers' interests within the zone of the Sugar-Works Co. of Szolnok (1912-1945).]
- 5010 SPALL, RICHARD FRANCES. The Anti-Corn-Law League's Opposition to English Church Establishment. *J. Church and State* 32: 1990. (Winter) 97-123. p.
- 5011 SPENCE, R. T. Tithes and tithe-holders in the parish of Leeds from Dissolution to the Reformation. *Thoresby Soc. Pub.* 63: 1988. 1-26. p.
- 5012 SQUERI, L. Who benefited from Italian fascism: A look at Parma's landowners. *AgH* 1990. 1: 18-38. p.
- 5013 STEVENSON, RUSSELL-LOCKE, VIRGINIA O. The Agricultural Development Council: A History. Morrilton, Ark.: Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, 1989. IX, 226 p.
- 5014 STEWART, R. Food pricing policy and its effects in Costa Rica: the case of rice and beans. *Food Policy* (U.K.) 12: 1987. 3: 264-272. p.
- 5015 STOCKREITER, F. A falvak megújítása Alsó-Ausztriában.e táj nem enged". *Vasi Szemle* (Hungary) 42: 1988. 1: 52-56. p. [Erneuerung der Dörfer in Niederösterreich.Die Landschaft lässt mich nicht los."]
- 5016 STRASSENREITER, ERZSÉBET. A Szociáldemokrata Párt és az 1945-ös földreform. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* 29: 1987. 1-2: 72-114. p. [The Socialdemocratic Party and the Agrarian Reform in 1945.]
- 5017 STRUFF, RICHARD. Von Notstandsprogramme zu integrierten Entwicklungsmassnahmen? Entwicklung und System der deutschen Regionalpolitik. Heft 283 der *Forschungsges. f. Agrarpol. und Agrarsoziol.* 1988.
- 5018 STUMP, PHILLIP H. The Reform of Papal Taxation at the Council of Constanze (1414-1418). *Speculum* (USA) 64: 1989. 1: 69-105. p.
- 5019 SUTTON, INEZ. Colonial Agricultural Policy: The Non-Development of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 22: 1989. 4: 637-669. p.
- 5020 ШВЕЙКОВСКАЯ, Е. Н. Из истории финансово-налоговой системы в России XVII века. ИСССР. (USSR) 1988. 5: 54-67. p. [From History of Taxation Policy in Russia in the 17th Century.]
- 5021 SWEARINGEN, WILE D. Moroccan Mirages, agrarian Dreams and Deceptions (1921-1986). Princeton University Press, 1987. 218 p.
- 5022 SWEDBORG, E. Från frihandel till turbulens -

- Svensk jordbrukspolitik under 100 år – fakta och reflektioner. *Kungl. Skogs – Och Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift* (Sweden) 1988. No. Supplement 20: 307–332. p. [From free trade to turbulence – Swedish agricultural policies over 100 years – facts and reflections.]
- 5023 SZABÓ, AGNEZA. Središnje institucije Hrvatske u Zagrebu 1860–1873. Vol. 1. Društvena struktura nosilaca političkih i privrednih institucija. Zagreb, Zavod za Hrvatsku Povijest 1987. 240 p. [Central Institutions of Croatia in Zagreb, 1860–1873. Vol. 1. Social Structure of the Leaders of Political and Economic Institutions.]
- 5024 SZABÓ, H. SARA. A mexikói forradalom „maderista szakasza”. (A pozitívizmus „megszelídítésének kudarca”) *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1988. 4: 81–92. p. [The “Maderist period” of the Mexican revolution.]
- 5025 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Mária Terézia 1760/61-es cigányrendelete a Jászságban. *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 46: 79–88. p. [Decree of Queen Maria-Theresa about the Gypsies in the region Jászság.]
- 5026 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A halászat jogi szabályozásának története I. r. *Halászat* (Hungary) 35: 1989. 3: 94–95. p.; 4: 126–127. p.; 36: 1990. 1: 20–21. p. [History of juridic regulation of fishery.]
- 5027 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. Mezőberényi és gyomai halászati szerződések a 19. század első feléből. *Doc. Ethnogr.* (Hungary) 13: 1989. 207–228. p. [Fishery contracts in the villages Gyoma and Mezőberény in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 5028 SZILVÁGYI, IRÉN. Emlékezünk régiéről. A székesfehérvári gazdakongresszus 1879-ben. *Mezőgazd. és Élelmiszeripari Könyvtárosok Tájékoztatója*. (Hungary) 1989. 2–3: 51–56. p. [A congress of farmers in 1879 in the town Székesfehérvár.]
- 5029 SZÖLLŐSY, GÁBOR. Budapesti ebadóbárcák. 1870–1900. *Történeti Múzeumi Közlemények*. (Hungary) 1987–1988. 99–107. p. [Dog-Tax tags of Budapest 1870–1900.]
- 5030 TABUTEAU, EMILY ZACK. Transfer of Property in Eleventh-Century Norman Law. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1988. X, 445 p.
- 5031 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Paraszti szerződések egyes XVIII–XIX. századi dunántúli uradalmakból. Ed. Tomisa Ilona. *Doc. ethnogr.* (Hungary) 13: 1989. 229–262. p. [Peasants contracts in some transdanubian domains of the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 5032 THIOMBIANO, T. State policies on agriculture and food production in Burkina Faso 1960–83. In: *The state and agriculture in Africa. Eds Mkandawire, T.–Bourenane, N. Dakar* (Senegal), Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research 1987. 243–271. p.
- 5033 THOMAS, NICHOLAS. Sanitation and Seeing: The Creation of State Power in Early Colonial Fiji. *Comp. Stud. Soc. Hist.* 32: 1990. (Jan.) 149–170. p.
- 5034 THORNILEY, DANIEL. The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Rural Communist Party, 1927–39. New York, St. Martin's 1988. XIII, 246 p.
- 5035 THRUPP, LORI ANN. Políticas gubernamentales sobre el uso de plaguicidas: los casos en Costa Rica y Nicaragua. *Est. Soc. Centroamer.* (Costa Rica) 42: 1986. 69–75. p.
- 5036 TOLEDO, LUIS LORENTE. Reforma agraria y Señorío Urbano en el liberalismo decimonónico. El movimientos campesino de los “Montes de Toledo”. *Studia Historica – Historia Contemporánea* (Spain) 8: 1990. 7–23. p.
- 5037 TOLNAY, GÁBOR. A Nagyatádi-féle földreform és az 1935. évi mezőgazdasági statisztika. *Stat. szle.* (Hungary) 68: 1990. 7: 596–602. p. [Nagyatádi's land reform and Hungarian agricultural statistics of 1935.]
- 5038 ТОМИСЛАВ, КРАЛАЧИН. Колонизацията на странних селак у Босну и Херцеговину за време аустроугарские управе. *Историски часопис*. (Bulgaria) XXXVI: 1989. 112–125. p. [Colonisation des paysans étrangers en Bosnie et dans l'Herzégovine pendant l'administration austro-hongroise.]
- 5039 TÓTH, ISTVÁN GYÖRGY. Áruklodó úriszéki iratok, Viharok a 18. századi parasztszaládban. *Rubicon* (Hungary) 1: 1990. 2: 16–17. p. [Squealing documents from the manor court. Storms in an 18th century Hungarian peasant family.]
- 5040 TREASE, H. VAN. The politics of land in Vanuatu: from colony to independency. Suva (Fiji), 1987. XIV, 313 p.
- 5041 TRINGHAM, NIGEL J. The 1260 Staffordshire Tallage Assessment. *Collns. Hist. Staffs, 4th ser.* 13: 1988. 1–18. p.
- 5042 TURNER, MICHAEL. Benefits but at cost: The debates about parliamentary enclosure. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1989. Suppl. Part. 49–67. p.
- 5043 TURNER, RALPH V. Men Raised from the Dust: Administrative Service and Upward Mobility in Angevin England. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1988. X, 218 p.
- 5044 UHLÍŘ, DUŠAN. Republikánská strana venkovského a maloroľnického lidu 1918–1938. (Charakteristika agrárního hnutí v Československu a jeho organizační struktura.) Praha, Ústav československých a světových dějin ČSAV 1988. 268 p. [National party of peasants and small-holders 1918–1938. (Characteristics of Czechoslovakian agrarian movement and its organizational structure.)]
- 5045 U.S. AGRICULTURAL Groups: Institutional Profiles. Eds Browne, William P.–Cigler, Allan J. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1990. XXXI, 274 p.

- 5046 VALELLY, RICHARD M. *Radicalism in the States: The Minnesota Farmer-Labor Party and the American Political Economy*. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1989. XVIII, 258 p.
- 5047 VANDERBRÖECK, PAUL J. J. *Popular Leadership and Collective Behaviour in the Late Roman Republic (ca. 80–50 B.C.)* Amsterdam, J. C. Grieben. 1987. 281 p.
- 5048 ВАСИЛЕВ, ЛЮБОМИР. Политическо и организационно развитие на БЗНС (юни 1923–април 1925). София, Изд. на БЗНС 1988. 196 p. [Political and organizational development of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union (June 1923–April 1925).]
- 5049 VERSCHUER, HELMUT VON. *Die Zukunft des ländlichen Raumes und die Regionalisierung der EG-Politik. In: Landwirtschaft und regionale Wirtschaftsstruktur in Nordhessen*. Hofgeismar (FRG) 1989. 204–215. p.
- 5050 VOGEL, URSULA. *The Land Question: A Liberal Theory of Communal Property. Hist. Workshop*. 27: 1989. 106–135. p.
- 5051 ВЪНШНАТА ПОЛИТИКА на правителството на БЗНС (ноември 1919–юни 1923). Документално наследство. Ed. Панайотов, Добрилянов, Т. Изд. на БЗНС, 1989. 399 p. [The foreign policy of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union (November, 1919–June 1923). Documentary heritage.]
- 5052 WATSON, ALAN. *Slave Law in the Americas*. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1989. XV, 179 p.
- 5053 WCISLO, FRANCIS WILLIAM. *Reforming Rural Russia: State Local Society and National Politics, 1855–1914*. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1990. XVIII, 347 p.
- 5054 WEBER, ADOLF. *The Rise and Beginning Decline of Agrarian Socialism. Qu. J. of Internat. Agr.* 29: 1990. 2: 113–118. p.
- 5055 WERNER, WOLFGANG. *Das Sozialsystem als Genossenschaft. Agr. Rundschau* (FRG) 1989. 2: 25. p.
- 5056 WESTBROOK, RAYMOND. *Cuneiform Law Codes and the Origin of Legislation. Zeitsch. Assyriol. Vorderasiat. Archäol.* 79: 1989. 2: 201–222. p.
- 5057 WHEELER, WILLIAM BRUCE–McDONALD, MICHAEL J. *TVA and the Tellico Dam, 1938–1979: A Bureaucratic Crisis in Post-Industrial America*. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1986. 290 p.
- 5058 WIK, REYNOLD. *The USA and the Development of Radio in Rural America. AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 177–188. p.
- 5059 WILL, PIERRE-ETIENNE. *Bureaucracy and Famine in Eighteenth-Century China*. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1990. XII, 364 p.
- 5060 WILLIAMSON, JEFFREY G. *The Impact of the Corn Laws Just Prior to Repeal. EEH* 27: 1990. (Apr.) 123–156. p.
- 5061 WITTEK, GUDRUN. *Zum Halberstädter Marktprivileg vom 4. Juli 1899. Nordharzer Jb.* 14: 1989. 9–16. p.
- 5062 WOELL, MELVIN L. *Farm Bureau Architects through Four Decades*. Dubuque, Ia.: Kendall/Hunt, 1990. XV, 267 p.
- 5063 WOOD, A. P.–SHULA, E. C. W. *The state and agriculture in Zambia: a review of the evolution and consequences of food and agricultural policies in a mining economy. In: The state and agriculture in Africa*. Eds. Mkandawire, T.–Bourenane, N. Dakar (Senegal), Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research 1987. 272–316. p.
- 5064 WÖRFEL, ERHARDT. *Die demokratische Bodenreform stellt das Klassenbündnis zwischen Arbeiterklasse und werktätiger Baumschaft auch in Thüringen auf eine Feste Grundlage. Wiss. Z. Friedrich-Schiller U. Jena, Gesellsch. wiss. R.* 38: 1989. 4/5: 643–656. p.
- 5065 YÜKSEL, MÜBERRA. *The Determinants of Agricultural Policy in Modern Turkey: A Comparative Perspective*. State U. of New York, Binghamton 1989. 145 p.
- 5066 ZEZZA, A. *Gruppi di interesse politiche agrarie: una rassegna della letteratura. Questione Agraria* (Italy) 1987. 26: 159–183. p.
- 5067 ZSOLDOS, ISTVÁN. *Tagosítás és határhasználat Kisújszálláson a XIX. század második felében. Szolnok m. múz. évkv.* (Hungary) 7: 1990. 327–334. p. [Commassation of land and land use in the village Kisújszállás, second half of the 19th c.]

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – СМОТРИ

52, 151, 247, 361, 387, 526, 544, 549, 554, 557, 570, 589, 668, 695, 725, 791, 819, 839, 913, 937, 965, 980, 1058, 1237, 1269, 1303, 1481, 1544, 1690, 1704, 1742, 1745, 1751, 1776, 1778, 1787, 1823, 1825, 1833, 1875, 2083, 2093, 2460, 2598, 2633, 2698, 2716, 2720, 2749, 2772, 2779, 2787, 2830, 2902, 2988, 2995, 3031, 3046, 3051, 3069, 3089, 3092, 3105, 3133, 3152, 3173, 3177, 3276, 3405, 3561, 3562, 3587, 3600, 3641, 3656, 3714, 3734, 3745, 3814, 3855, 3920, 3952, 3975, 3994, 4087, 4090, 4197, 4226, 4265, 4288, 4289, 4310, 4321, 4368, 4427, 4451, 4458, 4497, 5160, 5255, 5409

X

AGRARIAN SCIENCES AND EDUCATION
AGRÁRTUDOMÁNY ÉS MŰVELŐDÉS
СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫЕ НАУКИ
И СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННОЕ ПРОСВЕЩЕНИЕ

- 5068 A CONCISE History of Veterinary Medicine. Budapest, Akad. K. 1988. 485 p.
- 5069 ADAMS, J. R. R. Agricultural Literature for the Common Reader in Eighteenth-Century Ulster. 26. *Folk Life* 1988. 103-108. p.
- 5070 AGBAJE, ADIGUN-ADISA, JINMI. Political education and public policy in Nigeria: the war against indiscipline (wai). *J. of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics* (U.K.) 26: 1988. 1: 23-57. p.
- 5071 AGRAWAL, P. K.-TUNWAR, N. S. Seed certification and quality control in India. *Plant Varieties and Seeds* (U.K.) 3: 1990. 3: 165-171. p.
- 5072 THE AGRICULTURAL SCIENTIFIC ENTERPRISE: A System in Transition. Eds *Busch, Lawrence-Lacy, William B.* Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1986. XXI, 348 p.
- 5073 AGRICULTURE in a Turbulent World Economy: Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Conference of Agricultural Economists. Eds *Maunder, Allen-Renborg, Ulf.* Brookfield, Gower, 1986. 820 p.
- 5074 АКАДЕМИК НЕДЕЛЧЕВ, НЕДЕЛЧО – патриарх на българското лозарство. Научна сесия в памет на академик Неделчо Неделчев. *Лозар и винар.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 6: 3-6. p. [Academician Nedelcho Nedelchev – Patriarch of Bulgarian viticulture. Scientific session in memory of Acad. Nedelcho Nedelchev.]
- 5075 ALBRECHT, M. Studien zum Aufbau ausgewählter agrarischer Felsbilder der Nordischen Bronzezeit. *EAZ* (FRG) 1989. 4: 681-690. p.
- 5076 AN INTERVIEW with Edgar T. Thompson. *Plantation Society in the Americas* 2: 1989. 3: 223-242. p.
- 5077 ÁNGEL, MARTINEZ M. Contribuciones iberoamericanas al mundo: Botánica, medicina, agricultura. Madrid, Anaya, 1988. 128 p. [Ibero-american contributions to the world in botanics, medicine and agriculture.]
- 5078 ANNUAL MEETING of the Association for the Study of Food and Society. May 27-29, 1988. USDA.
- 5079 АНПИЛОГОВ, ГРИГОРИЙ НИКОЛАЕВИЧ (1902-1987). *Вестник Московского Ун-та. Серия 8. Ист.* (USSR) 1988. 3: 97. p. [Anpilogov Grigorij Nikolaevič (1902-1987).]
- 5080 ASCHER, K. 40 Jahre Saatbau Linz. *Saat- und Pflanzgut* (GDR) 31: 1990. 6: 97. p.
- 5081 THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Joseph Mayett of Quanton, 1783-1839. Ed. *Kussmal, Anne.* Aglesbury, Buckinghamshire Rec. Soc. 1986. 101 p.
- 5082 АЗМАНОВ, ИСКРЕН. За българските енциклопедисти и първата българска земеделска енциклопедия (от С. Ботев и Й. Ковачев, София Печатница С. М. Стойков, 1937-1939). *Тр. ист. и теор. науката и техн.* (Bulgaria) 5: 1989. 91-96. p. [About the Bulgarian encyclopedists and the first Bulgarian Agricultural Encyclopaedia.]
- 5083 BADICKE, PETRA. Die Stellung der europäischen Gewerkschaftsbundes zum Kampf um Frieden und Abrüstung. *ZGW* (GDR) 36: 1988. 1: 36-40. p.
- 5084 BAIRD, JOHN R.-THIERET, JOHN W. The Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*, Rosaceae) from Antiquity to Obscurity. *Economic Botany* 43: 1989. 3: 328-372. p.
- 5085 BAKER, ALAN R. H. A történeti geográfia és az Annales történeti iskola közötti kapcsolatra vonatkozó megjegyzések. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1989. 3: 6-28. p. [Some notes to the relation between historical geography and the historical school "Annales".]
- 5086 BAKKEN, BIPKE. Backwards reform in Chinese education. *Australian J. of Chinese Aff.* (Australia) 1988. 19/20: 127-163. p.
- 5087 BALDERRAMA, R. Papel de la investigación agronómica en la modernización de la agricultura venezolana 1937-1960. *Estudios Rurales Latinoamericanos* 10: 1987. 1: 95-123. p. [The role of agricultural research in the modernization of Venezuelan agriculture 1937-60.]
- 5088 BAMBARA, S. B. Beekeeping museum takes shape. *American Bee Journal* (USA) 128: 1988. 8: 556. p.
- 5089 BEEK, K. J. Hondred jaar onderzoek naar het

- land van Nederland. *Landbouwkundig tijdschrift* (Netherlands) 98: 1986. 9: 18–22. p. [One hundred years of agricultural research in the Netherlands.]
- 5090 BERNÁTH, LÁSZLÓ. Iskolatígy Babócsán. In: Babócsa története. Ed. *Magyar, Kálmán*. Babócsa, 1990: 309:346. p. [The History of Education at Babócsa.]
- 5091 BISZTRAY, A. Information on the Institute of Economics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; The past and the present and the tasks of the Research Institute for Agricultural Economics. In: Papers on Hungarian agriculture. Special issue for the Fifth Congress of the European Association of Agricultural Economists, Balatonszéplak, 31 August–4 September, 1987. *Bulletin, Agrárgazdasági Kutató Intézet* (Hungary) 1987. 67: 121–125., 127–138. p.
- 5092 BLACK, J. Agricultural improvement in 1763: The role of foreign examples. *Agr. hist.* (USA) 1990. 1: 90–92. p.
- 5093 BLOCH, MARC. Les caractères originaux de l'histoire rurale française. Paris, A. Colin 1988. 316 p.
- 5094 BLOSSFELD, O.–PAUL, F. 40 Jahre Lehre und Forschung an der Sektion Forstwirtschaft Thorandt der Technischen Universität Dresden. *Beiträge für die Forstwirtschaft* (GDR) 23: 1989. 4: 151–155. p.
- 5095 BOARDMAN, ROBERT. Pesticides in World Agriculture: The Politics of International Regulation. New York, St. Martin's P. 1986. 221 p.
- 5096 BÖHM, WOLFGANG. Die Disziplinbezeichnungen für das Fach Pflanzenbau in der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Agrarwissenschaften. *ZAA* 37: 1989. 1: 1–8. p.
- 5097 BÖHM, WOLFGANG. Geschichte des Landwirtschaftsstudiums in Deutschland. *Berichte über Landwirtschaft* (FRG) 66: 1988. 1: 1–36. p.
- 5098 BÖHM, WOLFGANG. Der Pflanzenbau und seine wissenschaftliche Fachgesellschaft: Ein Beitrag zum Selbstverständnis der „Gesellschaft für Pflanzenbauwissenschaften“. *Berichte über Landw.* 67: 1989. 77. p.
- 5099 BONDOR, ANTAL. 25 éves a magyar szervezett hosszú lejáratú fatermesi kutatás. *Az Erdő* (Hungary) 37: 1988. 10: 446–453. p. [The 25 years of the long-term investigation of wood production.]
- 5100 BONNEN, J. T. A century of science in agriculture: lessons for science policy. *Amer. J. Agric. Economics* (USA) 68: 1986. 1065–1080. p.
- 5101 BORSA, KÁROLY. Az agrárfelsőoktatás története Magyaróvárott: 1810–1970. Mosonmagyaróvár (Hungary) ATEK 1987. 81 p. [History of the agricultural higher education in Magyaróvár: 1810–1970.]
- 5102 BOTKA, JÁNOS–PAPP, IZABELLA. A Jászság földművelésének leírása 1776-ban. (Molnár Ferenc tanítása a gazdaságról. Adatok a jászok mezőgazdasági társaságok történetéből.) *Zounek* (Hungary) 1: 1986. 279–324. p. [A description of Agriculture in Jazygia from 1776. (Ferenc Molnár's teachings about economics. Contributions to the history of agricultural associations in Jazygia-Cumania.)]
- 5103 BOULET, MICHEL. Les colonies agricoles en forme d'enseignement? *Annales Hist. Ens. Agri.* (France) 2: 1987. 51–61. p.
- 5104 BOVEE, DAVID S. Catholic Rural Life Leader. Luigi G. Ligutti. *U.S. Catholic Historian* 8: 1989. 4: 142–161. p.
- 5105 BRAUNSTEIN, PHILIPPE. Marc Block revisé. *ER* 1986. 101/102: 329–332. p.
- 5106 BREIMYER, HAROLD F. The Economic Returns of Agricultural Education. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 65–73. p.
- 5107 BRIDBURY, A. R. Domsday Book. a Re-Interpretation. *Eng. Hist. Rev.* 105: 1990. 415: 284–309. p.
- 5108 BROOKING, TOM. "The Red Mckenzie". The problems of writing a biography of New Zealand's most famous land reformer. *Hist. News* (New Zealand) 1988. 56: 10–13. p.
- 5109 BRÜCKMÜLLER, E.–PELINKA, A.–GOLDNER, N.–GEHMACHER, E.–ROSENMYER, L. Regionale Identität. 1. Wien, 1987. 128 p.
- 5110 BRYDEN, D. J. Instruments and measurement. *Ann. of Sci.* (USA) 46: 1989. 6: 633–634. p.
- 5111 BUNKE, ZSUZSANNA. Die ältesten Blütenpflanzen. Sammlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. *Stud. Bot. Hung.* (Hungary) 20: 1988. 9–31. p.
- 5112 BURNS, SARAH. Pastoral Inventions: Rural Life in Nineteenth-Century American Art and Culture. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1989. XI, 377 p.
- 5113 BUSCH, LAWRENCE–BONANNO, ALESSANDRO–LACY, WILLIAM B. Science technology and the restructuring of agriculture. *Soc. Rurális* 29: 1989. 2: 118–130. p.
- 5114 BUTLIN, ROBIN A. Az európai mezőgazdaság átalakulása: néhány megjegyzés az agrárkapitalizmus összefüggéseiről. *Világtörténet* (Hungary) 1989. 3: 29–44. p. [Changes in European agriculture: notes about some relations in capitalism.]
- 5115 CARDINAL, ERIC J. The New Rural History and Collections Policies in the Smaller Museum. *History News* 45: 1990. 5: 26–29. p.
- 5116 CARILLO, J. L. Cesreo Sanz Egaña (1885–1959). Ensayo-reseña al libro. *Dynamis* (Spain) 1987–1988. 7/8: 461–472. p.

- 5117 CARTER, N. B. Sir Joseph Banks. London, British Mus. Publ. 1988. XI, 671 p.
- 5118 CARTER, I. A failed graft: rural sociology in New Zealand. *Journal of Rural Studies* 4: 1988. 3: 215-222. p.
- 5119 CASTAÑEDA, C. La Educación en Guadalajara durante la Colonia 1522-1821. Mexico City. El Colegio de Mexico 1984. 5/33 p.
- 5120 CAUDET, FRANCISCO. Las misiones pedagógicas 1931-1935. *Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos* (Spain) 1988. 453: 93-108. p.
- 5121 CHARMASSON, THÉRÈSE. Les sources de l'histoire de l'enseignement agricole. *Annales Hist. Ens. Agric.* (France) 1987. 2: 103-117. p.
- 5122 CHARTIER, DANIEL. Les Maisons Familiales Rurales: origine, caractéristique et importance. *Annales Hist. Ens. Agric.* (France) 2: 1987. 75-81. p. ["Family houses" (a special form of rural education) - origin, characteristics and importance.]
- 5123 CHRISTEN HANSENS DAGBOK. Elstrup 1766-1810. Odense, Landbohøistorsk Selkab og Historisk Sanfund for Als og Søndered 1987. 112 p. [A Danish peasant diary.]
- 5124 CLAUDE, GERARD. Deux nouveaux musées agricoles. *Le Pays Lorrain* (France) 87: 1990. 3: 215-216. p.
- 5125 CLINGERMAN, HAROLD BENNETT. Field Man: The Chronicle of a Bank Farm Manager in the 1940s. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1989. XII, 183 p.
- 5126 CONFÉRENCES sur HENRI LOUIS DUHAMEL de Monceau...Pithiviers (France) 1984. 59 p.
- 5127 COREY, ELIZABETH. Bachelor Bess: The Homesteading Letters of Elizabeth Corey, 1909-1919. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1990. XXVI, 462 p. South Dakota.
- 5128 CORNI, GUSTAVO. Alfred Hugenberg as Minister of Agriculture: Interlude or Continuity. *German Hist.* 7: 1989. 2: 204-225. p.
- 5129 COTCHIN, E. The Royal Veterinary College London: a bicentenary history. Buckingham, Baracuda (U.K.) 1990.
- 5130 CSETE, GYÖRGY. Villa rustica. A szentendrei Skanzen két évtizede. *Művészet* (Hungary) 30: 1989. 2: 26-35. p. [Two decades of the Open Air Ethnographic Museum in Szentendre.]
- 5131 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. Katalog zur Deutsch-Ungarischen Beziehungen in Weinbau und Weinkunde, Budapest, 1988-1989. 21 p.
- 5132 DALY, REX F. The Journal of Agricultural Economics Research: 'Oris V. Wells' Journal turns 40. *The Journal of Agricultural Economics Research* (USA) 40: 1988. 1: 7-8. p.
- 5133 DANBOM, DAVID B. The Agricultural Experiment Station and Professionalism: Scientists' Goals for Agriculture 1887-1910. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 246-255. p.
- 5134 DEAN, WARREN. The Green Wave of Coffee: Beginnings of Tropical Agricultural Research in Brazil (1885-1900). *HAHR* 69: 1989. 1: 91-116. p.
- 5135 DEMAULENAERE DOUYERE, CHRISTIANE. L'enseignement agricole à Cempais, échec ou malentendu? *Annales Hist. Ens. Agric.* (France) 2: 1987. 63-74. p.
- 5136 DEMPSEY, KEN. Is Religion still relevant in the private sphere? The state of organized religion in an Australian rural community. *Sociolog. Analysis* 50: 1989. 3: 247-263. p.
- 5137 DEROSAS, RENZO. A Database for the Study of the Italian Population Registers. *Hist. Microcomputer R.* 5: 1989. (Fall) 43-48. p.
- 5138 THE DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE in China. *Science Technology and Development* 5: 1987. 3: 14-18. p.
- 5139 THE DIARY OF PETER POWNALL: a Bramhall farmer, 1765-1858: an introduction to local history. Congleton, Old Vicarage Publ. 1989.
- 5140 DOLAN, TIMOTHY M. The Rural Ideology of Edwin V. O'Hara: Analyze, Publicize, Organize. *U.S. Catholic Historian* 8: 1989. 3: 117-129. p.
- 5141 DOMÁN, IMRE. Agrár- és állatorvos-történeti emlékek Szarvason. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 2: 240-246. p. [Some important agricultural and veterinary data from village (today town) Szarvas.]
- 5142 DOORMAN, FRANS. Strengthening qualitative methodology in agricultural research. *Soc. Rur.* 29: 1989. 3/4: 250-264. p.
- 5143 DUCHESNE, A. Une page oubliée de l'histoire du service de santé Henry Hardy, vétérinaire en chef de l'armée et des écuries royales (1839-1895). *Rev. Belge d'Hist. Militaire* 27: 1988. 6: 475-478. p.
- 5144 DUNLAP, THOMAS R. Agricultural Research and the Concept of Climate. *AGE* 63: 1989. 2: 130-152. p.
- 5145 DUSHI, TILAK. Peasants, the state and policy constraints: the political economy of rural development in Peninsular Malaysia, 1957-1969. *J. of Peasant Stud.* (U.K.) 15: 1988. 4: 475-499. p.
- 5146 ELLIOT, B. The Effects upon Education of the Agricultural Depression in the Late Nineteenth Century. *Hist. Ed. Soc. Bull.* 40: 1987. 54-60. p.
- 5147 ВНЕЧЕВА, С. Т. Крестьянский вопрос в научно-исследовательской деятельности Христо Кабакчиева. *Bulgarian Historical Review* (Bulgaria) 1988. 3: 72-81. p. [The self-question in the works of the scientist Hristo Kabakchiev.]
- 5148 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SOUTHERN CULTURE. Ed. Wilson, Charles Reagan. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. 1634 p.

- 5149 ERDEI FERENC emlékülés. (Emlőadások) *Szövetkezés* (Hungary) 11: 1990. 1-2: 68-90. p. [In memory of Ferenc Erdei the famous Hungarian agricultural scientist and politician.]
- 5150 ESTEY, R. H. Publicly Sponsored Agricultural Research in Canada since 1887. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 51-63. p.
- 5151 EVENSON, R. E. The IARCs (International Agricultural Research Centers) and their impact on national research and extension programs. In: *Agricultural extension worldwide*. Beckenham (U.K.), Croom Helm Ltd. 1987. 115-136. p.
- 5152 FAN, CHUYU. La connaissance du sol en agriculture chinoise ancienne (China). *Ziron Kexue Shi Yanjiu* (China) 1983. 2: 154-163. p.
- 5153 FAN, CHUYU. L'harmonisation des forces humaines avec le climat, la saison, la nature du sol dans l'agriculture chinoise ancienne. *Ziran Kexue Shi Yanjiu* (China) 1984. 3: 275-283. p.
- 5154 FEHÉR, GYÖRGY. Die ungarischen Hörer der Hohenheimer Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie (1818-1893). Schicksale, Lebensläufe. *ZAA* (FRG) 35: 1987. 1: 30-43. p.
- 5155 FEKETE, G. Sixty years activity of Dr. prof. Bálint Zólyomi in the field of plant ecology. *Acta Botanica Hungarica* (Hungary) 34: 1988. 1-2: 3-9. p.
- 5156 FERLEGER, L. Science, Technology and Field Implements: Agricultural Research of the Alabama Experiment Station. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 208-224. p.
- 5157 FINK, CAROLE. Marc Bloch: A Life in History. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. XIX, 371 p.
- 5158 FONTE, M. Il rinnovamento della sociologia rurale e la sociologia dell'agricoltura negli Stati Uniti. *Questione Agraria* (Italy) 1988. 29: 103-144. p. [The resurgence of rural sociology and agricultural sociology in the USA.]
- 5159 FÖRSTER, M. Über Ursprung und Bedeutung der Namen von Forstorten. *Der Forst- und Holzwirt* (FRG) 42: 1987. 7: 182-184. p.
- 5160 FOUR DECADES OF WORK to the benefit of the food economy of the ECE region 1949-1989. FAO/ECE Agriculture and Timber Europe, Geneva. (Prep.) New York, United Nations 1988. 23 p.
- 5161 FREEDMAN, CLAIRE R. The Archives of the General Education Board and the International Education Board at the Rockefeller Archive Center. North Tarrytown, N.Y.: Rockefeller Archive Center, 1989. 35 p.
- 5162 FRONTIER TIMES: The 1874-1875 Journal of Sylvester Daniels. Ed. Purdy, Tim. Susanville, Purdy Publ. 1985. 185 p.
- 5163 FULLER, WAYNE E. Making Better Farmers: The Study of Agriculture in Midwestern Country Schools, 1900-1923. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 154-168. p.
- 5164 FUSONIE, ALAN E. History of the National Agricultural Library. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 189-207. p.
- 5165 FUSONIE, ALAN E. John H. Davis: His Contributions to Agricultural Education and Productivity. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 97-111. p.
- 5166 GALGALIKAR, V. D.-ALSHI, M. R. County studies on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: India. In: PMAAA. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organization, 1987. 195-224. p.
- 5167 GANNINGER HAUCK, DORIS. Werdegang des Limburgerhofs bis 1989. *Württembergisches Wochenblatt für Landwirt.* 156: 1989.
- 5168 GARD, D. N. Sources for Ancient India Literature on Veterinary Science. *Graduate Fac. Philos. J.* (India) 22: 1987. 1: 103-110. p.
- 5169 GARST, ROSWELL. Letters from an American Farmer: The Eastern European and Russian Correspondence of Roswell Garst. Eds Lowitt, Richard-Lee, Harold. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 1987. XXXII, 230 p.
- 5170 GEHRING, IRENE. Historisches Journal für die Landfrau. *Schwäbischer Bauer* 41: 1989. 32-36. p.
- 5171 GIESMANN, ERNST JOACHIM. Die Anfänge der Landwirtschaftswissenschaft und Johann Beckmann. *Wissensch. Z. der Techn. Hochschule O. V. Guericke Magdeburg* (GDR) 30: 1986. 4: 93-98. p.
- 5172 GIESMANN, ERNST JOACHIM-MAINZ, H.-SOUCEK, R.-JAKOB, P.-KÖNIG, G.-HERRMANN, K.-RICHTER, S. Werk und Wirken von Emil Perels. *Wiss. Beitr. d. Ingenieurhochschule Berlin-Wartenberg* (FRG) 7: 1988. 2:
- 5173 GILCHRIST, R.-MYTHUM, H. The archeology of rural monasteries. BAR, Oxford 1989.
- 5174 GILLMORE, WILLIAM J. Reading Becomes a Necessity of Life: Material and Cultural Life in Rural New England, 1780-1835. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P.. 1989. XXVII, 538 p.
- 5175 GLAD, PAUL W. Innovations and Adaptations of a New Era: Science, Technology, and Agriculture in Wisconsin, 1920-1930. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 74: 1990. 1: 2-29. p.
- 5176 ГЛАГОЛЕВ, А. Формирование экономической концепции П. А. Столыпина (1885-1905 гг.). *Вопросы экономики* (USSR) 1990. 10: 56-63. p. [Formation of Stolypin's economic conception (1885-1905).]
- 5177 GLAISTER, R. T. D. Local sources for education in eighteenth-century rural Scotland. *Local Historian* (U.K.) 17: 1986. 1: 11-18. p.
- 5178 GODDARD, N. P. W. The Royal Agricultural Society of England 1838-1988: a Synoptic Overview. *J. Royal Ag. Soc. Eng.* 149: 1988. 10-32. p.

- 5179 GOLDSMITH, ARTHUR A. Building Agricultural Institutions: Transferring the Land-Grant Model to India and Nigeria. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1990. XVI, 270 p.
- 5180 GOULD, W. T. S. Technical Education and Migration in Tiriki, Western Kenya. 1902-1987. *AA (U.K.)* 88: 1989. 351: 253-271. p.
- 5181 V. GÓZ, GABRIELLA. A Kolozsvári Gyógynövénykutató Állomás működése a századfordulón. *MMgMK (Hungary)* 1988-1989. 185-211. p. [Das Heilpflanzenforschungsstation in Kolozsvár (Klausenburg - Cluj-Napoca) um die Jahrhundertswende.]
- 5182 GREEN, DONALD E. A History of the Oklahoma State University Division of Agriculture. Stillwater, Oklahoma State University, 1990. X, 472 p.
- 5183 GUNDA, BÉLA. A vad és természetett növényeink elnevezésének néhány problémája. *Magyar Nyelv. (Hungary)* 86: 1990. 3-4: 172-180. p.
- 5184 HAAS, V. Magie in hethitischen Gärten. *Documentum Asiae minoris antiquae (FRG)* 1988. 121-142. p.
- 5185 HÁJEK, JAN-HLAVAČKA, MILAN. Neue Ergebnisse wirtschaftshistorischer Forschung in der Tschechoslowakei. *JWG* 1988. 3: 143-156. p.
- 5186 HAJNÓCZKYNÉ MIKLÓSI, ÉVA. Állatorvosképzésünk helyzete 1944-1962 között. 2r. 3r. *Magy. Állatorvosok Lapja (Hungary)* 43: 1988. 12: 755-759. p.; 44: 1989. 2: 107-110. p. [The situation of Hungarian Veterinary Instruction, 1944-1962.]
- 5187 HAJNÓCZKYNÉ MIKLÓSI, ÉVA. A magyar állatorvosképzés a szocializmus első másfél évtizedében. *Agrártörténeti Szemle (Hungary)* 30: 1988. 1-2: 165-187. p. [One and a half decades in the Hungarian veterinarian training.]
- 5188 HALL, V. A History of the Yorkshire Agricultural Society 1837-1987. London, Botsford Ltd. 1987. 240 p.
- 5189 HAMP, M. Agrarforschung in Israel. *VDL Journal (FRG)* 37: 1987. 4: 21-23. p.
- 5190 HAMPTON, J. G.-SCOTT, D. J. New Zealand seed certification. *Plant Varieties and Seeds (U.K.)* 3: 1990. 3: 173-180. p.
- 5191 HANEY, ROBERT L. Milestones Marking Ten Decades of Research. College Station: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1989. X, 276 p.
- 5192 HARJU, AARO. Maalaiskansakoulujen Tarkastustoimi Vuosima, 1861-1932. Jyväskylä v., 1988. 520 p. [Inspection of rural elementary schools.]
- 5193 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Georg Hanssen und die Entstehung der Agrargeschichte als eigenständige Wissenschaftsdisziplin. *Jb. f. Gesch. (GDR)* 37: 1988. 323-360. p.
- 5194 HARRIS, D. R. Vavilov's Concept of Centres of Origin of Cultivated Plants: its Genesis and its Influence on the Study of Agricultural Origins.
- 5195 HARRIS, DAVID GOLIGHTLY. Piedmont Farmer: The Journals of David Golightly Harris, 1855-1870. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1990. X, 597 p.
- 5196 HARRIS, J. WILLIAM. Portrait of a Small Slaveholder: The Journal of Benton Miller. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 74: 1990. 1: 1-19. p.
- 5197 HASSEBROCK, KENNETH. Rural Reminiscences: The Agony of Survival. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1990. XII, 219 p.
- 5198 HAT ÉVTIZED a Szekszárd-palánki Csapó Dániel Mezőgazdasági Szakközépiskola és Élelmiszeripari Szakmunkásképző Iskolában. 1929-1989. Eds *Beődök, Bertalan-Anal, Emília. Szekszárd (Hungary)* Csapó Dániel Mg. Szakközép. 1990. 216 p. [60 years of the agricultural schools in the town Szekszárd.]
- 5199 HATVAN ÉVES az Országos Állategészségügyi Intézet. *Állatorvosi Közlemények (Hungary)* 25: 1989. 2: 111-121. p. [The Hungarian Institute for Animal Hygiene is 60 years old.]
- 5200 HECKENAST, JÓZSEF-ZSINKA, JÓZSEF-NÉ. Irodalmi szemelvények és magyarázatok a mezőgazdasági szakoktatás történetéhez. *Gödöllő (Hungary)* GATE 1988. 304 p. [Details about the history of agricultural professional teaching.]
- 5201 HENDERSON, SIR WILLIAM. 150 years of Practice with Science in Agriculture. *J. Royal Agr. Soc. Eng.* 149: 1988. 34-51. p.
- 5202 HERES, GERALD. Die Museumsprojekte Augusts des Starken. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch. (GDR)* 16/1: 1989. 102:115. p.
- 5203 HILLER, ISTVÁN. „Carlowitz, Hans Cool von: Sylvicultura Oeconomica” az első erdészeti tudományos könyv Közép-Európában. *Erd. faip. tud. közlm. (Hungary)* 1989. 1: 293-307. p. [The first scientific book about forestry in Central Europe.]
- 5204 HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHTS. The first 75 years of the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry. *Agriculture Forestry Bulletin (Canada)* 13: 1990. 3: 14-15. p.
- 5205 HODGES, RICHARD. Parachutists and Truffelhunters: At the Frontiers of Archeology and History. *In: The Rural Settlements of Medieval England: Studies Dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst. Eds Aston, Michael et al.* New York, Basil Blackwell 1989.
- 5206 HOLMES, JACK D. L. Benjamin Hawkins and United States' Attempts to Teach Farming to South-eastern Indians. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 216-233. p.
- 5207 HOLMES, Z. A. Historical and national perspectives on food research. *In: Human resources*

- research, 1887-1987. Proceedings. Ames, Iowa (USA), College of Home Economics, Iowa State University 1986. 43-59. p.
- 5208 HRISTOV, HRISTO. The Bulgarian agrarian people's union in the political system of socialist Bulgaria (1971-1980). *Bulgarian Hist. Rev.* 15: 1987. 1: 3-19. p.
- 5209 HUANG, H. T. The USDA's Competitive Grants Program and Agricultural Research. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 270-278. p.
- 5210 HUNT, JOHN DIXON. William Kent: landscape garden designer: an assessment and catalogue of his designs. Zwemmer 1987.
- 5211 INSIGHTS of OUTSTANDING FARMERS. Manila, Int. Rica Res. Inst. 1985. 114 p.
- 5212 DIE INSTITUTIONALISIERUNG der Nationalökonomie an deutschen Universitäten. In Memoriam Klaus Heinrich Hennings. Ed. Waszek, Norbert St. Katharinen 1988. 385 p.
- 5213 IRUMBA, KATEBALIVRE AMUOTTI WA. The role of the educated youths of Uganda in rural development. *Mazowo* (Uganda) 6: 1985. 2: 19-29. p.
- 5214 ISMAL, ZAFARUL. Nature of Landed Property in Moghul India: Views of two contemporary scholars. *Islamic Culture* (India) 61: 1990. 4: 46-62. p.
- 5215 JENSEN, JOAN M. Crossing Ethnic Barriers in the Southwest: Women's Agricultural Extension Education, 1914-1940. *AgH* 60: 1986. 22: 169-181. p.
- 5216 JOHNSON, BROOKS. Mountaineers to Main Streets: The Old Dominion as Seen Through the Farm Security Administration Photographs. Norfolk, The Chrysler Mus. 1985.
- 5217 КАБАHOV, В. В. Александр Васильевич Чайанов. *Вопросы истории* (USSR) 6: 1988. 146-167. p. [Alexander Vasilevich Chaianov.]
- 5218 KAHRE, L. The history of seed certification in Sweden. *Plant Varieties and Seeds* 3: 1990. 3: 181-193. p.
- 5219 KAPOSVÁRI, GYÖNGYI. A kisújszállási földművelés szókincse. In: Jubileumi tudományos ülés a jászkunságiak bácskai kitelepülésének 200. évfordulóján. *Szolnok megyei múzeumok közleményei* (Hungary) 44-45: 163-169. p. (1989) [Zum Wortschatz des Ackerbaus in Kisújszállás.]
- 5220 KARASSZON, D. A Concise History of Veterinary Medicine. Budapest, Akad. K. 1988. 458 p.
- 5221 KAROLUS, BERTOLD. Das landwirtschaftliche Fachpressewesen. *Schwäbischer Bauer* 41: 1989. 14: 18. p.
- 5222 KAUFFMAN, CHRISTOPHER J. W. Howard Bishop, President of the National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 1928-1934. *U.S. Catholic Historian* 8: 1989. 3: 130-140. p.
- 5223 KELLY, A. F.-BOWRING, J. D. C. The development of seed certification in England and Wales. *Plant Varieties and Seeds* 3: 1990. 3: 139-150. p.
- 5224 KEREKES, BÉLA. Az agrársajtó múltjából: Nemzeti Gazda. 1814. *Gazdálkodás* (Hungary) 34: 1990. 6: 73-78. p. [From the past of the agrarian press. The Hungarian periodical: "Nemzeti Gazda" 1814.]
- 5225 KERR, ALLEN NORWOOD. Institutionalizing the New Agenda: The State Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1977-1981. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 279-295. p.
- 5226 KILIAN, H. Welche Fragen beschäftigten die Forstwissenschaft vor 100 Jahren? *Österreichische Forstzeitung* (Austria) 100: 1989. 12: 16-17. p.
- 5227 KINDERMANN, K. Jubiläumstagung der IUFRO 1992 in Eberswalde und Berlin. *Beiträge für die Forstwirtschaft* (GDR) 24: 1990. 2: 53. p.
- 5228 KINGSTON MANN, ESTHER. Revolution and Russian Rural Development: the Awkward Class in Social, Economic and Political Context. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 15: 1987/1988. 2: 129-136. p.
- 5229 KIRKENDALE, RICHARD S. The Agricultural Colleges: Between Tradition and Modernization. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 3-21. p.
- 5230 KISS, LÁSZLÓ. Orvos-mezőgazdász avagy mezőgazdász-orvos. *Orvosi Hetilap* (Hungary) 131: 1990. 40: 2210-2212. p. [Physician-agronomist, or agronomist-physician.]
- 5231 KITCHING, GAVIN. Development and Underdevelopment in Historical Perspective. Routledge 1989. XII, 209 p.
- 5232 KLEMM, VOLKER. A mezőgazdaságtantól az önálló agrártudományig. (Németország, a 19. század első fele.) *Egyet. tört. tanulm.* (Hungary) 20: 1990. 48-57. p. [From agricultural experiences to agricultural sciences. Germany 19th c.]
- 5233 KNIGGE, W.-BENETT, A. Die Forstliche Fakultät der Universität in Münden 1945-1968. *Forstarchiv* (FRG) 59: 1988. 2: 66-72. p.
- 5234 KÓCZIÁN, GÉZA. Gyakran használt növények a magyar népi állatorvoslásban. *Gyógyszerészet* (Hungary) 34: 1990. 6: 307-316. p. [Frequently used plants in vernacular veterinary.]
- 5235 KOHLSTEDT, S. G. Curiosities and Cabinets: Natural History Museums and Education on the Antebellum Campus. *Isis* (USA)-1988. 298: 405-426. p.
- 5236 КОНСТАНТИНОВ, А.-МЛАДЕНОВ, З.-ДЯКОВ, Л. Деветдесет години от рождението на акад. Ксенофонт Андреев Иванов. *Обща и сравн. патол.* (Bulgaria) 1989. 26: 12-14. p. [The

- nineteenth anniversary of Acad. Ksenofond Andreev Ivanov.]
- 5237 KOVÁCS, ANTAL. A halászat szakszókincse a Felső-Szigetközben. Budapest, 1987. 84 p. [Special vocabulary of the fishery in the region Felső-Szigetköz of Hungary.]
- 5238 É. KOVÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. Szabadtéri néprajzi gyűjtemény Gömör-szőlősen. *HOMK* 26: 1989. 229-232. p. [Open-air ethnographical collection at Gömör-szőlős (Hungary).]
- 5239 KRAMER, JOSEF. „Landleben als Ideologie“ Entwicklung und Funktion der Bauerntumsideologie. *ZAA* 37: 1989. 1: 56-63. p.
- 5240 KREBS, CHRISTIAN. Zur Definition des Industrialisierungsbegriffes und zu den Anfängen der industriemässigen Organisation der Agrarproduktion in der DDR. Heft 283 der *Forschungsges. f. Agrarpol. und Agrarsozial.* 1988.
- 5241 KREUL, WALTER. Die Rolle der Wissenschaftler in der agrarpolitischen Diskussion. *Land, Agrarw. u. Gesell.* 6: 1989. 1: 13-22. p.
- 5242 KROMKA, FRANZ. Sozialkulturelle Bedeutung des Dorfes. *ZAA* 37: 1989. 1: 64-72. p.
- 5243 КРУПНИКОВ, И. А. Роль К. Д. Глинки в развитии почвоведения XX в. (к 120-летию со дня рождения). *Почвоведение*. (USSR) 1987. 12: 5-13. p. [The role of K. D. Glinka in the development of soil science of the 20th century.]
- 5244 KURUCZ GYÖRGY. The New Agriculture and the First Hungarian Steward Training College. *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*. 163-164: 1989. 84-87. p.
- 5245 KURUCZ, GYÖRGY. Pethe Ferenc az első magyar agrárszaklap élén. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Hungary) 28: 1986. 1-2: 34-55. p. [Ferenc Pethe: The Editor of the First Hungarian Agricultural Periodical.]
- 5246 LABAHN, KARIN. Erste vergleichende Untersuchungen im Land Sachsen und in der Rheinprovinz anhand der Berufs- und Betriebszählung des Deutschen Reiches. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm Pieck U.* (GDR) 35: 1986. 5: 23-26. p.
- 5247 LACHENMAIER, FRITZ. Von der Bauernbefreiung bis zum europäischen Agrarmarkt. Balling, Zollernalb-Bauernalb. 1990. 44 p.
- 5248 LAMBERTI, MARJORIE. State, Society, and the Elementary School in Imperial Germany. New York, O.U.P. 1989. XIII, 281 p.
- 5249 LAMBRECHT, MIKLÓS. Lambrecht Kálmán életútja szélmalomok és ősmadarak közt. *Természet Világa* (Hungary) 121: 1990. 3: 113-118. p. [Life of dr. Kálmán Lambrecht among wind mills and archaeopteryx.]
- 5250 LANDLEBEN damals. Wegweiser zu Agrartechnischen Museen und Sammlungen. Eds Lachenmaier, Fritz-Herrmann, Klaus-Metzner, Rainer Darmstadt, Landwirtschafts Verl. 1989. 208 p.
- 5251 LANDRATSAMT BODENSEE, Amt für Geschichte und Kultur. In: *Geschichte am See, Markdorf 1939-1948.* 1990. 305 p.
- 5252 LARTIGUE, FRANÇOIS. École et pouvoir dans les collectivités paysannes de la région de Chicoutepéc (Mexico). *ER* 1989. 113/114: 131-140. p.
- 5253 LELE, UMA-GOLDSMITH, ARTHUR. The Development of National Agricultural Research Capacity: India's experience with the Rockefeller Foundation and its significance for Africa. *Econ. Development and Cultural Change* 37: 1989. 2: 305-343. p.
- 5254 LELIEVRE, CLAUDE. Les instituteurs de la Somme et l'exode rural 1920-1940. *Annales Hist. Ens. Agric.* (France) 2: 1987. 83-92. p.
- 5255 LELORRAIN STEYAERT, ANNE-MARIE. Enseignement agricole. S. T. O. et chantiers de jeunesse. *Annales Hist. Ens. Agric.* (France) 2: 1987. 93-101. p. [Agricultural education. Compulsory labour service and youth farms.]
- 5256 LEONARD, ELLIS P. A Veterinary Centennial in New York State. Ithaca: New York State Veterinary Medical Society, 1989. XIV, 338 p.
- 5257 LE ROUGETEL, H. The Chelsea gardener: Philip Miller 1691-1770. London Nat. Hist. Mus. 1990.
- 5258 LETTERS from an AMERICAN FARMER. The Eastern European and Russian correspondence of Roswell Garst. Eds Lowitt, Richard-Lee, Harold De Kalb (USA) Northern Illinois U.P. 1987. XXXII, 230 p.
- 5259 LEVIN, LINDA. Politics and Parentela in Paraíba. A Case Study of Family-Based Oligarchy in Brazil. Princeton, P.U.P. 1987. XXIII, 497 p.
- 5260 ЛИКОВСКИ, НИКОЛАЙ. Българско присъствие в световната наука. Акад. Дончо Костов. *Родолубие* (Bulgaria) 1990. 2: 49-53. p. [Bulgarian presence in the world science. Acad. Doncho Kostov.]
- 5261 LITTLE, DANIEL. Understanding Peasant China: Case Studies in the Philosophy of Social Sciences. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. XI, 322 p.
- 5262 LOCKWOOD, ALLAN. 100 years of Goro-Shows. Goro, Vic. (Australia) Goro Agr. and Pastoral Soc. 1988. 16 p.
- 5263 LU, C.. C. Landwirtschaftliche Beratung in Taiwan (1900-1981). Eine systemtheoretisch orientierte historische Analyse. Aachen (FRG), Edition Herodot, Reder Verlag 1985. 299 p.
- 5264 MAGYAR AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI életrajzok. 3 r. R-Zs Eds Für, Lajos-Pintér, János Budapest,

- MMM. 1989. 701 p. [Agrarian Biographies of Hungary. Third part. R-Zs.]
- 5265 A MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁGI MÚZEUM közleményei 1986-1987. Ed. Für, Lajos. Budapest 1987. 512 p., 1988-1989, Ed. Pintér, János. Budapest 1990. 602 p. [Proceedings of the Hungarian Agricultural Museum.]
- 5266 MAJER, ANTAL. A 275 évvel ezelőtt megjelent erdészeti szakkönyv - Carlowitz: Sylvicultura 1713 - tanúságai. *Erd. faip. tud. közlem.* 1989. 1: 309-338. p. [Useful forestry details of 275 years old technical book: Carlowitz: Sylvicultura 1713.]
- 5267 MANCZEL, JENŐ. Kiss Albert agrárstatisztikai és agrártörténeti munkásságáról. *Stat. szle.* (Hungary) 68: 1990. 3: 263-265. p. [About the activity of Albert Kiss in the field of agrarian statistics and agrarian history.]
- 5268 MÅNSSON, E. Jordbrukets rådgivning förr, nu och i framtiden. *Kungl. Skogs-och Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift* (Sweden) 1988. No. 20 (supplement): 185-209. p. [Agricultural extension in the past, at present and in the future.]
- 5269 MARCUS, ALAN I. The Ivory Silo: Farmer-Agricultural College Tensions in the 1870s and 1880s. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 22-36. p.
- 5270 MARCUS, ALAN I. The Wisdom of the Body Politic: The Changing Nature of Publicly Sponsored American Agricultural Research Since the 1830s. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 4-26. p.
- 5271 MATTER, H. E.-WESTPHAL, A. 20 Jahre Agrarforschung des Tropeninstituts in Aethiopen. Giessen, Tropeninstitut 1987.
- 5272 MAIRN, YVETTE. L'institut de Roville. *Annales Hist. Ens. Agric.* (France) 2: 1987. 17-29. p.
- 5273 McCANN, N. F. The story of the National Agricultural Advisory Service. Providence (USA) 1989.
- 5274/5275 McCORKLE, J. L. Agricultural Experiment Station and Southern Truck Farming. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 234-243. p.
- 5276 McMURRY, SALLY. Who Read the Agricultural Journals Evidence from Chenango County, New York 1839-1865. *AgH* 63: 1989. 4: 1-18. p.
- 5277 MEHNER, KARSTEN. Die ländliche Fortbildungsschule in der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein 1875-1914. Neumünster, Wachholtz 1989. 332 p.
- 5278 MEINE, CURT. Aldo Leopold. His Life and Work. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1988.
- 5279 MERK, GERHARD. Die Bedeutung Heinrich Jung-Stilling's (1711-1786), als Landwirt. *Land. Agrarw. u. Ges.* 7: 1990. 2: 239-259. p.
- 5280 MEZŐ, ANDRÁS. Gazdálkodástörténetünk egy helynévi emléke. *Magyar Nyelvy* (Hungary) 86: 1990. 3-4: 223-228. p. [Reminder of Hungarian farming history in a place-name.]
- 5281 MILLER, ROGER-GERGER, TORVALD. Social Change in 19th Century Swedish Agrarian Society. Stockholm, Almquist and Wiksel 1985. 130 p.
- 5282 MILLS, DENIS R.-MILLS, JOAN. Rural Mobility in the Victorian Censuses: Experience with a Micro-Computer Program. *Local Hist.* 18: 1988. 2: 69-75. p.
- 5283 MITCHELL, THEODORE R.-LOWE, ROBERT. To Sow Contentment: Philanthropy, Scientific Agriculture and the Making of the New South: 1906-1920. *Journal of Social History* 24: 1990. 2: 317-340. p.
- 5284 MONTMARQUET, JAMES A. The idea of Agrarianism: From Hunger-Gatherer to Agrarian Radical in Western Culture. Moscow: University of Idaho Press, 1989. XI, 266 p.
- 5285 MOORE, GARY E. The Involvement of Experiment Stations in Secondary Agricultural Education, 1887-1917. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 164-176. p.
- 5286 MOULINIER, LAURENCE. Un échantillon de la botanique d'Albert le Grand. *Médiévales: langue, textes hist.* 16-17: 1989. 179-186. p.
- 5287 NEGYVEN ÉVES A SZOMBATHELYI Állami Tangazdaság: 1948-1988. Ed. Udvardy, Gyula Szombathely (Hungary) Áll. Tan. gazd. 1988. 204 p. [The Model Farm of Szombathely: 1948-1988.]
- 5288 NÉMETH, FERENC. Történelem - paraszti forrásból. Beszélgetés Wellmann Imre akadémikussal. *Élet és Tudomány* (Hungary) 44: 1989. 44: 1382-1383. p. [History - from peasant sources. Interview with academician Imre Wellmann.]
- 5289 NEW DIRECTIONS for Agriculture and Agricultural Research: Neglected Dimensions and Emerging Alternatives. Ed. Dahlberg, Kenneth A. Totowa, Roman and Allanheld 1986.
- 5290 НИКОЛОВ, ГРИГОР. Един музей търси приятели. Създаване на Нац. музей на сел. стопанство. *Родалюбие.* (Bulgaria) 1989. 11: 61-62. p. [A museum looks for friends. Establishment of the National Agricultural Museum.]
- 5291 НИКОЛОВ, А. А. Николай Иванович Вавилов - гений биологической науки XX века. *Сельскохозяйственная Наука* (Bulgaria) 26: 1988. 3: 3-10. p. [Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov - a genius of 20th century biology.]
- 5292 NIKOVA, EKATERINA. St. n. s. i. st. dr. Zhorzheta Grigorowa na 60 godiini. *Ist. Pregled* (Bulgaria) 44: 1988. 9: 108-110. p. [Senior researcher Zhorzheta Grigorowa at age 60.]
- 5293 NYMAN, MAGNUS. Peps mot Friheten. Opinionsbildning ide Svenska Tidningarna och Asiktsbystningar om Minoriteter 1772-1786. Uppsala U. (Sweden) 1989. [Press and freedom:

- opinions in the Swedish papers and discussions about minorities, 1772-1786.]
- 5294 OASA, E. K. Farming systems research: a change in farm but not in content. *Human Organizations* 44: 1985. 3: 219-227. p.
- 5295 OGER, Les premiers vétérinaires de Léon. *Les Cah. de l'Iroise* (France) 36: 1989. 3: 132-141. p.
- 5296 OHLSSON, R. Högre utbildning och demografisk förändring: Lund, Nordlund 1986. [Higher education and demographic changes.]
- 5297 OKIHIRO, GARY Y. Fallow Field: The rural Dimension of Asian American Studies. In: *Frontiers of Asian American Studies: Writing, Research, and Commentary*. Pullman Washington State University Press, 1989. 6-13. p.
- 5298 OLIVE, C. Quelques aspects de la technique de débitage des bovines en boucherie gallo-romaine dans la vallée du Rhône et les Alpes du Nord. *Anthropozoologica* (France) 1: 1987. Spec.: 77-82. p.
- 5299 OLLERENSHAW, PHILIP. British Business History: A Review of Recent Periodical Literature. *Bus. Hist.* 32: 1990. (Jan.) 76-99. p.
- 5300 ONE HUNDRED Years of Agricultural Chemistry and Biochemistry at Wisconsin: Proceedings. Eds Nelson, David L.-Soltvedt, Brook Chase. Madison, Wis.: Science Tech. Publishers, 1989. XII, 307 p.
- 5301 ONOPENKO, AXENTI. Zu Fragen der Intensivierung und internationalen wissenschaftlich-technischen Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Landwirtschaft. *Themat. Inf. u. Dok. Akad. Gesellsch. wiss., R. A.* 1989. 75: 63-73. p.
- 5302 ORTEGA, ESTEBAN JOSÉ. Un Caso de inculturación científica: el influjo de la pedagogía europea en España primer tercio del siglo XX. 1898-1936. *Perspectivas Pedagógicas* (Spain) 13: 1990. 52: 633-641. p.
- 5303 OSMAN, LOREN. W. D. Hoard: A Man For His Time. Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, Hoard and Son 1985. 451 p.
- 5304 PANDNEY, G. P. Country papers on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: Nepal. In: PMAAA. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organisation 1987. 517-524. p.
- 5305 PAPP, IMRE. Az „új mezőgazdaság” eszméi Franciaországban a XVIII. század második felében. *Egyet. tört. tanulm.* (Hungary) 19: 1989. 5-25. p. [Conceptions in France in the second half of the 18th c. about "new agriculture".]
- 5306 PARDEY, P. G.-CRAIG, B.-HALLAWAY, M. L. U.S. agricultural research deflators: 1890-1985. *Staff Papers, Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics, University of Minnesota* 1987. No. P87-25, 26 p.
- 5307 PARK, THOMAS K. Rural North-East Algeria 1919-1938. *Peasant Stud. (USA)* 15: 1987/1988. 2: 117-128. p.
- 5308 PASKOFF, BETH M. History and Characteristics of Agricultural Libraries and Information in the United States. *Library Trends* 38: 1990. 3: 331-349. p.
- 5309 PATEL, ILA YAYANTILAL. Policies and Practice of Rural Nonformal Education in India (1947-85). Stanford U. 1988. 397 p.
- 5310 PAZZAGLI, ROSSANO. La première école d'agriculture italienne. *Annales Hist. Ens. Agric.* (France) 2: 1987. 30-41. p.
- 5311 PERNES, JIŘI. Zemské zemědělské museum pro Moravu v Brně v letech 1907-1920. *Muzejní a Vlastivědná Práce* (Czecho-Slovakia) 28: 1990. 2: 69-78. p. [The Provincial Agricultural Museum of Moravia in Brno during the period 1907-1920.]
- 5312 PERREN, RICHARD. The Manufacture and Marketing of Veterinary Products from 1850 to 1914. *Veterinary Hist. new ser.* 6: 1990. 2: 43-61. p.
- 5313 ПЕТКОВ, МАРИН. Четридесет и пет години научноизследователски и производствен ветеринарно-медицински институт по имунология - състояние и перспективи. *Науч. тр. Научноизсл. и про-изв. ветер.-мед. инст. имунол.* (Bulgaria) 2: 1988. 3-14. p. [The forty fifth anniversary of the Research and Production Veterinary Institute of Immunology - State and Prospect.]
- 5314 PFIRSCH, JEAN VINCENT. L'alimentation: traditions, innovations, mutations. XV^e Colloque de L'association des ruralistes français. *ER* 1989. 115/116: 291-303. p.
- 5315 PIGOTT, DANIEL A. Agricultural Scholarships for Rural Youth in England and Wales, 1922-58. *Hist. Ed. Q.* 1990. (Spring) 17-46. p.
- 5316 PIKUL, VALENTIN. Neptun's Bereziny. *Morskoi Sbornik* (USSR) 1987. 8: 88-95. p.
- 5317 PINGAUD, MARIE CLAUDE-ZELEM, MARIE CHRISTINE. Campagnes de l'Europe. XIV^e colloque de l'association des ruralistes français, Lyon 28-30. septembre 1988. *ER* 1988. 109: 109-124. p.
- 5318 PITAKSANURAT, NATTITEP. Social stratification and Teachers' College Students from 1955 to 1985 in Uderthani, a Rural Province in Thailand. U. of Southern Calif. 1987.
- 5319 PLAMBECK, HERB. This Is Herb with Never, a Dull Moment. (A farm journalist.) Ames (Ia), Sigler, 1990. X, 318 p.
- 5320 POLICY for Agricultural Research. Ed. *Ruttan, Vernon W.-Pray, Carl E.* Boulder, Co., Westview P. 1987.
- 5321 PONGRATZ, HANS-SCHMITT, MATHILDE.

- Perspektiven der Berufsbildung in der Landwirtschaft. *Ber. d. Landw.* (FRG) 68: 1990, 4: 567–581. p.
- 5322 ПОПОВ, МИХАИЛ. Проф. Димитър Байлов на 90 години. Учен, допринесъл много за изучаването на тютюна и тютюневото производство. *Бълг. тютюн* (Bulgaria) 1990. 6: 46 p. [The 90th anniversary of Prof. Dimitur Bailov. A scientist of high contribution to the study of tobacco and tobacco production.]
- 5323 PORTAL, CATHRINE. Un savant pithivérien (Loiret) du XVIII^e siècle: Henri Louis Duhamel du Monceau. Tours, Thèse 1984. 132 p.
- 5324 ПРИВЕЗЕНЦЕВ, Ю. А. Учебно-методическа работа и научни изследвания на кафедре прудо-вого рыбоводства за 45 лет еѣ существования. *Известия ТСХА* (USSR) 1990. 5: 200–211. p. [Educational-methodological activity and scientific research at the chair of hatchery of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy during 45 years of its existence.]
- 5325 PROCHAZUKOWA, EWA. Archivar Jiří Tywoniak. *Arch. Čas.* 39: 1989. 1: 58–60. p. [Archivist Jiří Tywoniak.]
- 5326 PRZEBINDA, GRZEGORZ. L'accueil fait à la pensée de Vladimir Solovej en Allemagne et dans les pays germanophones 1889–1953. *Cah. du Monde Russe et Soviétique* (France) 29: 1988. 3/4: 427–445. p.
- 5327 RABY, DAVID L. Ideologia y construcción del estado: la función política de la educación rural en Mexico. 1921–1935. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociología* (Mexico) 51: 1989. 2: 305–320. p.
- 5328 РАДЕВА, ВИОЛЕТА. Талантлив български учен (Дончо Костов). *Природа и знание*. (Bulgaria) 1990. 2: 5–8. p. [The famous Bulgarian scientist.]
- 5329 RANČELOVIĆ, V. Faculté d'agriculture et formation des cadres agricoles. (Serb.) Beograd, Univ. 1988. 165–176. p.
- 5330 РАНГЕЛОВ, БОРИС. Лозаро-винарският техникум в Плевен пред своя годишен юбилей. Сто години в служба на родното лозарство и винарство. *Лозар и винар*. (Bulgaria) 1990. 5: 3–15. p. [The Technical school of vinegrowing and wine production in Pleven on the verge of its 100th anniversary. Hundred years at the service of the native vinegrowing and wine production.]
- 5331 RASMUSSEN, WAYNE D. Taking the University to the People: Seventy-five Years of Co-operative Extension. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1989. IX, 300 p.
- 5332 RAY, AMAL. From a Constitutional to an authoritorial system of government interactions between politics and the Constitution in India. *J. of Commonwealth and Comparative Pol.* (U.K.) 25: 1987. 3: 275–291. p.
- 5333 REISCHL, GÁBOR. Agrártörténeti műemlékek védelme. *Magyar Építőipar*. 37: 1988. 399–406. p. [Protection of agricultural historic buildings and objects.]
- 5334 REKSASUDHARMA, C. Country studies on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: Indonesia. In: PMAAA. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organization 1987. 225–262. p.
- 5335 REVIKINA, LUIZA. Bulharsky zemědělský lidový svaz a Sovětské Rusko (1917–1923). *Slovenske Hist. Studie* (CSSR) 16: 1988. 102–119. p. [The Bulgarian Agrarian Popular Union and Soviet Russia, 1917–1923.]
- 5336 RIDGE, MARTIN. Frederick Jackson Turner. Wisconsin's Historian of the Frontier. Madison, State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin 1986.
- 5337 RIGLER, ZSIGMOND. A tehénhimlő elterjesztésének története Békés vármegyében. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 25: 1990. 4: 447–454. p. [History of the propagation of cow-pox in Békés county.]
- 5338 ROFMAN, ALEJANDRO B. Crisis Estructural de las Economías Extrapompenas y su reciente Evolucion. *Desarrollo Economico* (Argentina) 25: 1985. 97: 115–124. p.
- 5339 РОП, А.–КИПРУТО, J. An economic analysis of producers income instability in Kenya's agricultural sector: the case of selected marketed commodities. Oklahoma State University, 1986. 171 p.
- 5340 ROSSITER, MARGARET W. Graduate Work in the Agricultural Sciences, 1900–1970. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 37–58. p.
- 5341 RUTZ, H. W. Seed certification in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Plant Varieties and Seeds* (Cambridge) 3: 1990. 3: 157–163. p.
- 5342 SAINT MARTIN, MICHEL. Lettre sur une école d'agriculture en Toscane – 1834. Preface by Pazzagli, Rossano. *Annales Hist. Ens. Agric.* (France) 2: 1987. 42–49. p.
- 5343 SAMHÁLLSVETENSKAP, ekonomi och historia: festskrift till Lars Herlitz. Ed. *Bohlin, L.* Göteborg, 1989. 368 p. [Social science, economics and history: Festschrift for Lars Herlitz.]
- 5344 SCHLEUNES, KARI A. Schooling and Society: The Politics of Education in Prussia and Bavaria, 1750–1900. New York, Berg 1989. IX, 269 p.
- 5345 SCHMIDT, KERSTIN. Georg Friedrich Knapp, ein Pionier der Agrarhistorie. *Z. für Geschichtswiss.* (FRG) 37: 1989. 29–44. p.
- 5346 SCHWARTZ, E. Die Konstituierung des Internationalen Verbandes forstlicher Versuchsanstalten im Jahre 1892. *Beiträge für die Forstwirtschaft* (GDR) 24: 1990. 2: 53–58. p.
- 5347 SCHWARTZ, E. Vom Werden und Wachsen

- der Eisenacher Forstlehranstalt unter Gottlob König. *Forstarchiv* (FRG) 61: 1990. 6: 237-242. p.
- 5348 SCHWENINGER, LOREN. John Carruthers Stanly and the Anomaly of Black Slaveholding. *North Carolina Historical Review* 67: 1990. 2: 159-192. p.
- 5349 SCHWIEDER, DOROTHY. Education and Change in the Lives of Iowa Farm Women, 1900-1940. *AgH* 60: 1986. 2: 200-215. p.
- 5350 SELL, J. First aid repair to traditional farm buildings. Soc. for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 1988.
- 5351 СЕРГЕЕВ, С. С.-ФИЛИМОНОВ, В. С. Кафедра статистики - 70 лет. *Известия ТСХА* (USSR) 1990. 5: 34-45. p. [The chair of statistics of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy is 70 years old.]
- 5352 SERPETTE, R. The history of seed certification in France. *Plant Varieties and Seeds* (U.K.) 3: 1990. 3: 151-156. p.
- 5353 SHEPARD, R. B. Walter Murray, Evan Hardy and the American Presence at the University Saskatchewan. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 64-78. p.
- 5354 SHINGLETON, ROYCE. Richard Peters: Champion of the New South. Macon, Georgia, Mercer U.P. 1985. 258 p.
- 5355 SHOUSE, SARAH NEWMAN. Hillbilly Realist: Herman Clarence Nixon of Possum Trot. U. of Alabama P. 1986. 242 p.
- 5356 SILVA, G. L. S. P. DA. Contribuição da pesquisa e de extensão rural para a produtividade agrícola: observações no caso de Sao Paulo. *Agricultura em Sao Paulo* (Brazil) 31: 1984. 1/2: 1-67. p. [The contribution made by research and extension to agricultural productivity: observations based on the case of Sao Paulo.]
- 5357 SIMON, FERENC. Dr. Magyary-Kossa Gyula szerepe az állatorvos- és az orvostudomány fejlesztésében. *M. állatorv. lapja* (Hungary) 45: 1990. 8: 491-494. p. [The role of Dr. Magyary-Kossa in the development of veterinary and medical science.]
- 5358 SIMON, JULIAN L.-SULLIVAN, RICHARD J. Population Size, Knowledge Stock and other Determinants of Agricultural Publication and Patenting: England 1541-1850. *Expl. Econ. Hist.* 26: 1989. 1: 21-44. p.
- 5359 SINEL, ALLEN. Reeducating the critics of the Russian village school. *Peasant Stud.* (USA) 15: 1987/1988. 1: 53-58. p.
- 5360 SMITH, HELEN-JONES, GLYNIS. Experiments on the Effects of Charring on Cultivated Grape-Seeds. *J. Arch. Science* 17: 1990. 3: 317-327. p.
- 5361 SOBKÓ, V. V. Pithodotovka spetsyalistiv dlia sotsialistychnovo silskohovo gospodarstva USSR (1929-1932 rr.) *Ukrainskyi Ist. Zh.* (USSR) 1984. 2: 44-47. p. [The training of specialists for the socialist agriculture of the Ukraine, 1929-1932.]
- 5362 SOÓS, LÁSZLÓ. Az Országos Phyloxera Kísérleti Állomás létrehozása. *Agrártörténeti Szemle.* (Hungary) 30: 1988. 3-4: 339-366. p. [Foundation of the National Phyloxera Experimental Station.]
- 5363 SPAAR, D. Ertragreiche sozialistische Gemeinschaftsarbeit mit der Lenin-Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften der UdSSR in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. *Kooperation* (GDR) 21: 1987. 4: 160-161. p.
- 5364 SPIER, ROBERT F. C.-ANDERSON, DONALD K. Shakespeare and Farming: The Bard and Tusser. *AgH* 59: 1985. 3: 448-461. p.
- 5365 SPOOF, SANNA KAISA. A forgotten pioneer. Professor of agriculture as ethnologist. *Ethnol. Scand.* (Sweden) 1989. 17-29. p.
- 5366 STALHEIM, OLE H. V. Hog Cholera Battle and Veterinary Professionalism. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 116-121. p.
- 5367 СТОЯНОВ, ХРИСТО. 40 години Научноизследователски институт по механизация и електрификация на селското стопанство. *Механиз сел. стоп.* (Bulgaria) 1990. 2: 18-30. p. [Scientific and Research Institute of Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture the 40th anniversary.]
- 5368 СТОИМЕНОВ, ЙОРДАН. Проф. д-р. Михаил Попов на 85 години. Научноизследователска дейност в областа на тютюневата култура. *Бълг. тютюн* (Bulgaria) 1990. 2: 47-48. p. [The 85th anniversary of Prof. Dr. Mihail Popov. Research activity in the sphere of the tobacco culture.]
- 5369 STRAUSBERG, STEPHEN F. A Century of Research: Centennial History of the Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Fayetteville, Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1989. VIII, 207 p.
- 5370 STUBBS, MAYLING. John Beale, Philosophical Gardener of Herefordshire. Part II. The Improvement of Agriculture and Trade in the Royal Society (1663-1683). *Annals of Science* (U.K.) 46: 1989. 4: 323-363. p.
- 5371 SUNG HWAN BAN. Country studies on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: Republic of Korea. In: PMAAA. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Organization 1987. 339-380. p.
- 5372 SURÁNYI, BÉLA. Kosutány Tamás és a hazai agrokémia a századfordulón. *Hajdú-Bihar megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* 16: 1989. 67-77. p. [Tamás Kosutány and Hungarian agro-chemistry around the turn of the century.]
- 5373 SZABÓ, LÓRÁND. Beszámoló a Mezőgazdasági Múzeumok Nemzetközi Szövetségének (AIMA) Budapesten tartott CIMA-8 kongresszusáról (1987. szeptember 7-11.) *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988-1989. 9-35.

- p. [Bericht über CIMA–8. Kongress der Internationalen Vereinigung der Agrarmuseen (AIMA) Budapest, 7–11. September 1987.]
- 5374 SZABÓ, LÓRÁND. Das Ungarische Landwirtschaftsmuseum und seine Filialen. *Neue Museumskunde* (GDR) 32: 1989. 2: 96–101. p.
- 5375 SZABÓ, T. ATTILA-POZSIK, LAJOS. Festetics Imre elgondolásai a beltenyésztésről és a „természetet genetikai törvényeiről” – 1819-ben. (Brünn–Brno) *Természet Világa* 121: 1990. 2: 50–56. p. [Conceptions of Imre Festetics about inbreeding and “the genetical laws of nature” in 1819.]
- 5376 SZEDER, BALÁZS. Védett ipartörténeti emlékünkhöz a nagyecsedői gőzüzemű szivattyútelep. *Vízügyi Közlemények* (Hungary) 71: 1989. 1: 127–142. p. [Steam pumping-station of Nagyecsed. A historic industrial building.]
- 5377 SZÓKE, DOMOKOS. Az agrárkérdés a Magyar Szemlében. *Történeti Szemle* (Hungary) 30: 1987–1988. 3: 295–318. p. [Agrarian Question in the Review “Magyar Szemle”.]
- 5378 SZÖLLŐSY, GÁBOR. Az országos tejelési és tenyésztési díjazások érmei a Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum gyűjteményében. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989. 345–359. p. [Medals of national milking and cattle-breeding prizes in the collection of the Hungarian Agricultural Museum.]
- 5379 TAKÁCS, IMRE. A mezőgazdasági tudományok magyar művelőinek egykori társasága (1935–1948). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1986–1987. 447–496. p. [Ehemalige Gesellschaft der ungarischen Pfleger der landwirtschaftlichen Wissenschaften (1935–1948).]
- 5380 TAKÁCS, IMRE. Gazdakongresszusok és gazdanagygyűlések a dualizmus kori Magyarországon. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989. 533–555. p. [Kongresse und Versammlungen der Landwirte in Ungarn Während des Dualismus.]
- 5381 TARABA, MÁRIA. A „magyar mezőgazdasági szakirodalom könyvészete” című kiadvány létrejöttének története II. rész. Megvalósulás. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989. 583–603. p. [Geschichte der Zusammenstellung der „Ungarischen Landwirtschaftlichen Fachliteratur“ Teil II. Verwirklichung.]
- 5382 TEMPIR, Z. Zemedelská muzea v NDR. *Vestník Československé Akademie Zemedelské* (Czechoslovakia) 35: 1988. 10: 617–620. p. [Agricultural museums in the GDR.]
- 5383 TÉRKÉPVÁZLATOK a magyar agrárszakoktatás intézményhálózatáról: 1800–1989. Budapest MÉM Kut. Szakott. Főoszt. 1989. 96 p. [The net of the Hungarian agricultural education system: 1800–1989.]
- 5384 THADEN, EDWARD C. V. N. Tatishev, German historian and the St. Petersburg's Academy of Sciences. *Russian Hist.* 13: 1986. 4: 367–398. p.
- 5385 THOMAS, CHRISTINE. Sir Hans Sloane and the Russian Academy of Sciences. *British Library J.* (U.K.) 14: 1988. 1: 21–37. p.
- 5386 THOMAS JEFFERSON'S Farm Book: With Commentary and Relevant Extracts from Other Writings. Ed. *Betts, Edwin Morris*. Charlottesville, U.P. of Virginia 1987.
- 5387 THUILLIER, GUY. Le père de Romain Rolland: Emile Rolland (examinateur au Crédit foncier à Paris, 1880). In: *Hommage à R. Baron, M. Soc. acad. Nivernais*. 1989. 69: 71–74. p.
- 5388 TÖRÖK, SÁNDOR. Borászati irodalmunk születése. 2. r. *Borgazdaság* (Hungary) 36: 1988. 4: 154–158. p. [Beginning of the Hungarian literature for viticulture.]
- 5389 TÖRÖK, ZSÓFIA-SZÉKELYHIDI, IVÁN-SZÖLLŐSY, GÁBOR. Patkolókovács képzés Magyarországon az első világháború előtt. *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989. 253–271. p. [Die Hufschmied-Bildung in Ungarn vor dem ersten Weltkrieg.]
- 5390 TOSI, L. Alle origine della FAO. Milano, F. Agnelli 1989. 288 p.
- 5391 ТОТЕВ, ТОНКО. Професор д-р Тодор Палавеев на 70 години. (Почвовед). *Почвозна и агрохим.* (Bulgaria) 1989. 6: 53–54. p. [70th anniversary of Prof. Todor Palaveev.]
- 5392 TÓTH, LAJOS. A Szarvasi Állami Tangazdaság története: 1947–1987. Szarvas (Hungary) SZÁT. 1988. 486 p. [The state owned model farm of Szarvas in the years. 1947–1987.]
- 5393 TÓTHNÉ, VÁLYI ÉVA-TÓTH, MIHÁLY. Az agrárfelsőoktatás helyzete és fejlesztési lehetőségei. *Vezetéstudomány* (Hungary) 20: 1989. 10: 34–37. p. [The situation of Hungarian higher education and its development possibilities.]
- 5394 TOWNE, RUTH WARNER. Marie Turner Harvey and the Rural Life Movement. *Missouri Historical Review* 84: 1990. 4: 384–403. p.
- 5395 ULRICH, BONNELL PHILLIPS. A Southern Historian and His Critics. Eds *Smith, John David-Inscoc, John C. Westport, Conn. Greenwood Press*, 1990. XIX, 276 p.
- 5396 VAJKAI, ZSÓFIA. „Szarvas marhának orvos-sága” (Kéziratossorló könyv a Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Adattárában). *MMgMK* (Hungary) 1988–1989. 271–287. p. [„Heilmittel des Rind-Viehes” (Handschriftliches Arzneibuch aus dem Archiv des Ungarischen Landwirtschaftlichen Museums).]
- 5397 VALENTINISCH, HELFRIED. Az erdélyi Bethlen Gábor viszonya a Habsburg örökös tar-

- mányokhoz. *Specimina Nova* (Hungary) Suppl. II. 1990. 31–44. p. [The relation of the Transilvanian Gábor Bethlen to the hereditary provinces of the Hapsburgs.]
- 5398 VARGA, JÚLIA. Visszaemlékezések a Magyar Dohányújság alapítására. *Magyar Dohányújság* (Hungary) 47: 1989. 1/2: 50–55. p. [How the Hungarian Tobacco Journal was founded.]
- 5399 VASCÍK, GEORGE. Rural Politics and Sugar in Germany: a Comparative Study of the National Liberal Party in Hannover and Prussian Saxony, 1871–1914. U. of Michigan 1988. 507 p.
- 5400 VENTURI, FRANCO. Le accademie agrarie nella Dalmazia settecentesca. *R. stor. ital.* 101: 1989. (Jan.) 125–194. p.
- 5401 VIDA, ISTVÁN. A parasztpolitikus hányattatásai. Kovács Béla. *História* (Hungary) 1989. 1–2: 52–54. p. [Troublous life of a peasant politician: Béla Kovács.]
- 5402 VOIGT, VILMOS. Egy ismeretlen klasszikus polihisztor. Tessedik problémák háttérrel. *Békési Élet* (Hungary) 24: 1989. 2: 157–168. p. [About the polihistor Samuel Tessedik.]
- 5403 WARE, LOWRY. Reuben Robertson of Turkey Creek: The Story of a Wealthy Black Slaveholder and His Family, White and Black. *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 91: 1990. 4: 261–267. p.
- 5404 WARREN, D. Dening of Chard: agricultural engineers 1828–1965. Taunton, Somerset Industrial Arch. Soc. 1989.
- 5405 WAWRZYŃIAK, B. Zespoły przysposobienia rolniczego w latach 1925–1985. *Wies Współczesna* (Poland) 32: 1988. 1: 108–117. p. [The agricultural training corps during the period 1925–85.]
- 5406 WESSEL, THOMAS R. Phantom Experiment Station: Government Agriculture on the Zuni Reservation. *AgH* 61: 1987. 4: 1–12. p.
- 5407 WESTFALL, RICHARD F. Floods along the Bisenio: Science and Technology in the Age of Galileo. *Technol. and Cult.* 30: 1989. (Oct.) 879–907. p.
- 5408 WILKEN, GENE C. Good Farmers: Traditional Agricultural Resource. Management in Mexico and Central America. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1987.
- 5409 WILLIAMS, THOMAS T.–WILLIAMSON, HANDY. Teaching, Research and Extension Program at Historically Black (1890) Land Grant Institutions. *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 244–257. p.
- 5410 WISER, VIVIAN. Weather, USDA, and the Farmer. *AgH* 63: 1989. 2: 51–61. p.
- 5411 WITHERS, CHARLES W. J. William Cullen's Agricultural Lectures and Writings and the Development of Agricultural Science in Eighteenth-Century Scotland. *AHR* 37: 1989. 144–156. p.
- 5412 WOLFF, P. Entwicklung zum landwirtschaftlichen Fachhochschulstudium. *Schriftenreihe des Bundesministers für Ernährung Landwirtschaft und Forsten* (FRG) 1987. 338: 133. p.
- 5413 YAMADA, S. Country studies on agricultural productivity measurement and analysis: Japan. In: PMAAA. Tokyo, Asian productivity organization 1987. 263–338. p.
- 5414 YANKEE DROVER. Being the Unpretending Life of Asa Sheldon, Farmer, Trader and Working Man 1788–1870. Hanover and London, U.P. of New England, 1988.
- 5415 YOUNG, JAMES A. The Public Response to the Catastrophic Spread of Russian Thistle (1880) and Halogeton (1945). *AgH* 62: 1988. 2: 122–131. p.
- 5416 ZENKOVOKY, A. V. Stolypin: Russia's Last Great Reformer. Princeton, N.J., The Kingston P. Inc. 1986. X, 146 p.
- 5417 ZILLER, GEBHARD. 20 Jahre deutsch-brasilianische Zusammenarbeit in Wissenschaft und Technik. *Deutsch-Brasilianische Heft* 28: 1989. 4: 216–223. p.
- 5418 ZUNDEL, R. Die Forsthochschule Münden 1921–1939 und ihre Stadt. *Forstarchiv* (FRG) 59: 1988. 2: 61–65. p.

SEE ALSO – LÁSD MÉG – CMOTPI

537, 834, 836, 1378, 1416, 1545, 1598, 1748, 1779, 1785, 1786, 1873, 2016, 2199, 2261, 2276, 2349, 3369, 3733, 3775, 4147, 4751, 4776, 4777, 4782

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX
FÖLDRAJZI MUTATÓ
ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ УКАЗАТЕЛЬ

For the sake of better structure and survey of our registersystem we used in some cases besides the names of regions historico-geographical terms as well: Balkan, Baltic States, Byzantium, Mediterranean, Mesopotamia, Phoenicia, Roman Empire, Scandinavia.

AFGHANISTAN - AFGANISZTÁN -
АФГАНИСТАН

IV/H: 2267
VIII: 3667

IV/D: 1898, 1912
IV/G: 2118
V/A: 2481
VIII: 3803
IX: 4803
X: 5307

AFRICA - AFRIKA - АФРИКА

I: 5
II: 147, 209, 223, 226, 261, 322, 457, 473, 483
III/A: 553, 718, 741, 806, 816, 817, 818, 827,
901, 946, 974, 987, 1181, 1207, 1332
IV: 1362
IV/A: 1480, 1585
IV/B: 1607, 1608, 1635, 1647, 1650, 1651, 1663
IV/C: 1763
IV/D: 1862
IV/G: 2129
V: 2393
V/A: 2466, 2468, 2489, 2494, 2512, 2543, 2584
V/C: 2766
VII: 3032, 3061, 3064, 3067, 3080, 3084, 3189,
3244
VII/A: 3305
VII/C: 3486, 3499
VII/D: 3544
VIII: 3592, 3678, 3723, 3915, 3959, 4089
VIII/A: 4323
IX: 4966
X: 5253

AMERICA - AMERIKA - АМЕРИКА

III: 310, 483
III/A: 775, 803, 946, 951
IV: 1380
IV/A: 1479
IV/B: 1610, 1635
IV/C: 1842
IV/D: 1913
IV/G: 2125
IV/H: 2264
V/A: 2466, 2467, 2543, 2570
VII: 3061, 3078, 3086, 3128, 3170, 3190, 3244,
3245
VII/C: 3490
VII/D: 3524
VIII: 3723, 3863, 4182
IX: 5052
X: 5112, 5297

ALBANIA - ALBÁNIA - АЛБАНИЯ

III: 237
VII: 2994

ANGOLA - ANGOLA - АНГОЛА

VII: 3165

ALGERIA - ALGÉRIA - АЛЖИР

III/A: 597

ARABIA - ARÁBIA - АРАБИЯ

IV/A: 1590
VII: 3099

ARGENTINA - ARGENTÍNA - АРГЕНТИНА

III: 441
III/A: 808, 847, 1050, 1051

IV/E: 1966
 IV/H: 2255
 V/A: 2412, 2588, 2591
 V/B: 2673
 VI/B: 3442
 VI/C: 3496
 VI/D: 3545
 VII: 3671, 3709, 3710, 4113
 VIII/C: 4590
 IX: 4993
 X: 5338

ARMENIA - ÖRMÉNYORSZÁG - АРМЕНИЯ-
 SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

IV/E: 1991

ASIA - ÁZSIA - АЗИЯ

II: 60
 III: 120, 157, 209, 349
 III/A: 1240
 IV: 1448
 IV/B: 1624, 1635
 IV/C: 1831
 IV/D: 1854
 IV/H: 2238
 V/A: 2543
 VII: 3014
 VII/C: 3490
 VIII: 3895, 3912
 VIII/C: 4540, 4623
 X: 5297

ASIA MINOR - KIS-ÁZSIA - МАЛАЯ АЗИЯ

III: 534
 III/A: 879
 IV/H: 2157
 V/A: 2453
 VIII: 4158
 X: 5184

AUSTRALIA - AUSZTRÁLIA - АВСТРАЛИЯ

III: 146, 201, 311, 325, 342, 362, 417, 452
 III/A: 592, 594, 694, 759, 790 829, 912, 1086
 IV: 1408, 1447
 IV/A: 1473, 1520, 1587
 IV/B: 1622, 1624, 1649, 1682, 1714
 IV/C: 1738, 1752, 1757, 1765, 1790, 1791, 1792,
 1831, 1839, 1846
 IV/D: 1920
 IV/E: 1973, 1983
 IV/F: 2011, 2030, 2076, 2084

IV/G: 2120, 2134, 2141
 IV/H: 2177, 2182, 2186, 2225, 2229, 2230, 2233,
 2234, 2267, 2278, 2291
 V: 2313, 2324, 2332, 2357, 2395
 V/C: 2738
 VI: 2819, 2833, 2837, 2856, 2859, 2898, 2909,
 2965, 2972, 2976
 VII: 2985, 3006, 3033, 3077, 3115
 VII/A: 3314, 3318, 3336
 VII/B: 3423
 VII/D: 3536
 VIII: 3588, 3618, 3648, 3657, 3725, 3789, 3936,
 4022, 4102, 4154, 4238
 VIII/A: 4411
 VIII/B: 4466, 4474
 IX: 4930, 4937, 4993
 X: 5117, 5262

AUSTRIA - AUSZTRIA - АВСТРИЯ

I: 9
 III: 163, 217, 245, 335, 400, 422, 491
 III/A: 812, 849, 1103, 1104, 1177, 1342
 IV/A: 1504, 1521, 1564
 IV/B: 1659
 IV/C: 1751, 1816
 IV/E: 1968, 1980
 IV/H: 2146, 2221
 V: 2341
 V/B: 2674
 V/C: 2736, 2755
 VI: 2908
 VII/B: 3410, 3420
 VIII: 3887, 3960, 4026, 4027, 4077
 IX: 4656, 4812, 4962, 4967, 4973, 5015, 5038
 X: 5080, 5136, 5397

AZERBAIJAN - AZERBAJDZSÁN -
 АЗЕРБАЙДЖАН
 SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

IV: 1371

BALKAN - BALKÁN - БАЛКАНЫ

II: 39
 III: 234, 313, 425, 450, 467
 III/A: 1265
 IV: 1431
 IV/H: 2248
 V/A: 2553, 2575, 2576, 2619
 VI: 2894
 VII: 3180
 VIII: 3575, 3792, 4020
 VIII/C: 4549

BALTIC STATES - BALTIKUM -
ПРИБАЛТИКА
SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

III: 315
IV/C: 1727
V/A: 2430
VIII: 3899

BANGLADESH - BANGLADES -
БАНГЛАДЕШ

IV/C: 1811
IV/E: 1947
VIII: 3629

BARBADOS - BARBADOS - БАРБАДОС

VII: 3002, 3003
VIII/A: 4269

BELGIUM - BELGIUM - БЕЛЬГИЯ

III/A: 1056, 1186, 1280, 1289
IV/A: 1526
IV/B: 1711
V/A: 2552
V/C: 2706, 2768
VII: 3104, 3219
VIII: 4088
VIII/C: 4581
IX: 4907
X: 5143

BELIZE - BELIZE - БЕЛИЗ

IV/B: 1703
VIII: 4014

BELORUSSIA - BELORUSSZIA -
БЕЛОРУССИЯ
SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

II: 40
III/A: 575
V/C: 2696
VII/A: 3252
VII/B: 3342
VIII/C: 4554

BERMUDA - BERMUDA - БЕРМУДА

III: 182
III/A: 668

BOHEMIA SEE: CZECH REPUBLIC,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BOLIVIA - BOLÍVIA - БОЛИВИЯ

III: 345
IV/D: 1848, 1870, 1929
VII/B: 3402
VIII: 3603, 3821
VIII/A: 4349
IX: 4801

BOTSWANA - BOTSWANA - БОТСВАНА

I: 25
V/C: 2698
VII/A: 3263

BRAZIL - BRAZÍLIA - БРАЗИЛИЯ

III: 132, 161, 476
III/A: 577, 689, 750, 799, 839, 842, 895, 969,
991, 1029, 1232
IV/B: 1611
IV/C: 1739
IV/F: 2060, 2067, 2068
V: 2361
V/A: 2456, 2530, 2546
V/C: 2732, 2760
VII: 3019, 3042, 3043, 3048, 3052, 3102, 3116,
3163; 3181, 3217
VII/B: 3432
VIII: 3573, 3578, 3587, 3641, 3760, 3837, 3888,
4156
VIII/A: 4261, 4265
VIII/B: 4489
IX: 4746, 4974, 4982, 5000
X: 5134, 5259, 5356, 5417

BRUNEI - BRUNEI - БРУНЕЙ

III: 498

BULGARIA - BULGÁRIA - БОЛГАРИЯ

II: 56
III/A: 1266
IV: 1376, 1421
IV/B: 1676
IV/F: 2078
IV/G: 2104
IV/H: 2180, 2191, 2261
V: 2405, 2406
V/A: 2492, 2601
V/B: 2666

VII: 3095, 3144
 VIII: 3583, 3612, 3780, 3951, 3975
 VIII/A: 4410
 VIII/B: 4431, 4450, 4451, 4468, 4475, 4476, 4478,
 4481, 4482, 4492, 4493, 4500, 4509, 4512
 VIII/C: 4516, 4526, 4552, 4579, 4610.
 IX: 4709, 4787, 4815, 4816, 4908, 4947, 4948,
 4953, 4955, 4957, 4958, 5048, 5051
 X: 5074, 5082, 5147, 5208, 5236, 5260, 5290,
 5292, 5313, 5322, 5328, 5330, 5335, 5367,
 5368, 5391

**BURKINA FASO - BURKINA FASO -
 БУРКИНА ФАСО**

IX: 5032

BURMA - BURMA - БУРМА

VIII: 4103

BURUNDI - BURUNDI - БУРУНДИ

III: 276
 III/A: 1069
 IV/A: 1541
 VIII: 3804
 VIII/A: 4282

BYZANTIUM - BIZÁNC - БИЗАНТИЯ

III: 257
 III/A: 873
 IV/C: 1774
 IV/G: 2098
 V/A: 2574
 VI: 2818, 2894
 VIII: 3811

CAMBODIA - KAMBODZSA - КАМБОДЖА

VIII: 3956
 IX: 4694

CAMEROON - KAERUN - КАМЕРУН

V/C: 2782
 VI/A: 3290

CANADA - KANADA - КАНАДА

III: 165, 224, 288, 461, 529

III/A: 559, 619, 650, 657, 672, 730, 914, 926,
 963, 968, 994, 1011, 1023, 1270

IV: 1381
 IV/A: 1492
 IV/B: 1621, 1637, 1643, 1653, 1666, 1667, 1668,
 1673, 1690, 1693, 1717
 IV/C: 1744
 IV/E: 1976
 V: 2318
 V/A: 2410, 2429, 2480, 2500, 2527, 2532, 2533,
 2548, 2573, 2589, 2620
 V/C: 2730, 2775
 VI: 2911
 VII: 3026, 3183, 3240
 VII/D: 3539, 3543
 VIII: 3827, 3923, 3927, 3948
 VIII/C: 4571
 IX: 4861
 X: 5150, 5204, 5353

**CARIBBEAN REGION - KARIB ÖVEZET -
 АРХИПЕЛАГ КАРИБСКОГО МОРЯ**

III: 340, 504
 III/A: 541, 664, 814, 1021, 1091, 1307
 IV/F: 2045
 V/A: 2480
 VII: 2986, 3020, 3068, 3172, 3230
 VIII/C: 3477
 VII/D: 3528, 3530, 3554
 VIII: 4030, 4166
 VIII/A: 4299
 IX: 4689, 4791

**CARPATHIAN BASIN - KÁRPÁT-MEDENCE -
 КАРПАТСКИЙ БАССЕЙН**

III/A: 1246
 V: 2297
 VIII/C: 4518, 4549

CAUCASUS - KAUKÁZUS - КАВКАЗ

III: 307, 364

**CENTRAL AFRICA - KÖZÉP-AFRIKA -
 ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ АФРИКА**

I: 7
 II: 53
 IV/B: 1613, 1688
 IV/D: 1851
 V/A: 2460, 2562
 VII: 3200
 VIII: 3804

CENTRAL AMERICA - KÖZÉP-AMERIKA -
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ АМЕРИКА

III: 162, 202, 220, 430, 530
 III/A: 663, 667, 814
 IV: 1374, 1404
 IV/C: 1804
 VI: 2978
 VII: 3011, 3118, 3222, 3230
 VIII: 3734, 3940, 4014, 4084, 4177, 4199
 VIII/A: 4329, 4387
 IX: 4774
 X: 5408

CENTRAL ASIA - KÖZÉP-ÁZSIA -
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ АЗИЯ

III/A: 798

CENTRAL EUROPE - KÖZÉP-EURÓPA -
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III: 380, 425
 III/A: 636, 639
 IV/A: 1501, 1528
 V/A: 2496, 2616
 V/B: 2634
 VIII: 3575, 3979, 4020, 4116

CHILE - CHILE - ЧИЛИ

I: 15
 III/A: 867
 V/A: 2411
 VII: 2995
 VII/B: 3360, 3469
 VII/D: 3532
 VIII: 3967
 VIII/A: 4273, 4387, 4392, 4428

CHINA - KÍNA - КИТАЙ

III: 154, 213, 263, 285, 298, 431, 451, 506, 523
 III/A: 574, 586, 693, 702, 726, 766, 773, 780,
 783, 784, 886, 887, 1010, 1136, 1303,
 1324, 1328, 1338, 1339
 IV/A: 1583
 IV/D: 1885, 1896, 1900, 1941, 1946
 IV/E: 1954, 1998
 IV/H: 2270, 2290
 V/A: 2435, 2459, 2516, 2527, 2535, 2597
 V/B: 2669
 V/C: 2679, 2717, 2762
 VI: 2817, 2871, 2917
 VII: 3030, 3147, 3149, 3173

VII/C: 3516
 VII/D: 3553
 VIII: 3564, 3584, 3819, 4038, 4060, 4061, 4074,
 4142, 4146, 4170, 4218, 4240
 VIII/A: 4346, 4368, 4379, 4405, 4407, 4429
 IX: 4652, 4664, 4665, 4697, 4719, 4737, 4771,
 4790, 4810, 4821, 4826, 4837, 4858, 4900,
 4938, 4960, 5059
 X: 5086, 5138, 5152, 5153, 5261

COLOMBIA - KOLUMBIA - КОЛУМБИЯ.

III: 274, 413
 III/A: 910, 963, 969, 1151
 IV/A: 1472
 VII: 2989
 VII/B: 3367, 3403
 VIII: 3773
 VIII/A: 4427
 IX: 4666, 4743

CONGO - KONGÓ - КОНГО

III/A: 1193
 VII: 3200

COSTA RICA - COSTA RICA -
КОСТА РИКА

III/A: 1165
 IV/C: 1771
 IV/F: 2083
 IV/H: 2147
 VII/A: 3283
 VIII: 3682, 3734, 3801, 4114, 4115
 IX: 5014, 5035

CROATIA - HORVÁTORSZÁG - ХОРВАТИЯ-
SEE ALSO: YUGOSLAVIA

IV/C: 1800
 V: 2372
 VIII: 3758
 VIII/A: 4401
 IX: 5023

CUBA - KUBA - КУБА

I: 32
 III: 116, 184, 185
 III/A: 978, 1012, 1092, 1148
 V: 2303
 V/A: 2491
 VII: 3049, 3064, 3093, 3176
 VIII: 3610, 3676, 3746, 4151

VIII/A: 4304, 4344, 4363, 4374
IX: 4636, 4770

CYPRUS – CIPRUS – КИПР

III/A: 628

CZECH REPUBLIC – CSEHORSZÁG – ЧЕХИЯ
SEE ALSO CZECHOSLOVAKIA

III: 536
IV/G: 2115
V: 2341
V/C: 2736
VII/B: 3362, 3365, 3424
VIII: 4198
VIII/C: 4608, 4609

CZECHOSLOVAKIA – CSEHSZLOVÁKIA –
ЧЕХОСЛОВАКИЯ
SEE ALSO: CZECH REPUBLIC, SLOVAKIA

III: 189, 190, 294, 296, 394, 489
III/A: 673, 774, 1058, 1094, 1095, 1160, 1209,
1210, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1272,
1336
IV: 1454
IV/B: 1615, 1657
IV/C: 1725, 1797
IV/F: 2079
IV/H: 2266
V/B: 2661
V/C: 2735
VI: 2886, 2908, 2955, 2983
VII: 3185
VIII: 3903, 3998, 4183
VIII/A: 4418
VIII/B: 4435, 4441, 4442
VIII/C: 4566
IX: 4710, 4844, 4847, 4848, 4981, 5044
X: 5185, 5311, 5325

DENMARK – DÁNIA – ДАНИЯ

I: 13
III: 118, 272
III/A: 613, 731, 836, 1149, 1203
IV: 1400
IV/A: 1565
V: 2310
V/A: 2511, 2529, 2561, 2602
V/C: 2739
VI: 2795, 2810
VII: 3586, 4091
VIII/A: 4335
IX: 4720, 4745, 4792
X: 5123

DOMINICA – DOMINIKA – ДОМИНИКА

III: 354
III/A: 969, 990
IV/A: 1481
IV/F: 2009, 2010
VII/C: 3501
VIII: 3676
VIII/A: 4305, 4363
IX: 4906

EAST AFRICA – KELET-AFRIKA –
ВОСТОЧНАЯ АФРИКА

I: 6
III: 122
IV/A: 1513
IV/H: 2210
V/C: 2773

EASTERN EUROPE – KELET-EURÓPA –
ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III: 187, 188, 207, 213, 319, 328, 397, 416
III/A: 639, 853, 854, 855, 938, 951, 1223, 1279,
1324
V/B: 2634
VII: 3934, 3979, 4171
VIII/B: 4499
X: 5169, 5220, 5258

ECUADOR – ECUADOR – ЭКВАДОР

III/A: 596, 850, 1008
VII/D: 3531
VIII: 3945, 3988, 4037
VIII/A: 4280
IX: 4736, 4800, 4869

EGYPT – EGYIPTOM – ЕГИПЕТ

III: 223, 490
III/A: 595
IV/B: 1684
IV/D: 1858, 1877, 1894
IV/F: 2039
IV/H: 2218, 2260
V/A: 2600, 2618
V/C: 2727
VI: 3063, 3199, 3202
VIII: 4225
VIII/A: 4359
IX: 4631, 4678, 4740, 4806

EL SALVADOR - EL SALVADOR -
САЛВАДОР

III: 429
VII: 3150
VIII/A: 4373, 4426

ERITREA - ERITREA - ЭРИТРЕА

III: 398
VIII: 3778, 3964

ESTONIA - ÉSZTORSZÁG - ЭСТОНИЯ
SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

IV: 1403
VII/B: 3439
VIII/A: 4330

ETHIOPIA - ETIÓPIA - ЭФИОПИЯ

III/A: 707, 1018
V/C: 2705, 2715, 2717, 2744
VII/D: 3549
VIII: 4019
VIII/A: 4331
IX: 4764, 4903
X: 5271

EUROPE - EURÓPA - ЕВРОПА

II: 92
III: 120, 144, 168, 258, 267, 273, 278, 370,
503, 525, 533
III/A: 548, 709, 727, 830, 843, 893, 930, 934,
984, 987, 1080, 1113, 1116, 1122, 1132,
1281, 1288, 1304
IV: 1384, 1444, 1445, 1456
IV/A: 1484, 1494, 1581
IV/H: 2238
V: 2369, 2396
V/A: 2467, 2502, 2556, 2570
V/B: 2664, 2668
V/C: 2697, 2721, 2757
VI: 2876, 2902
VII: 3067, 3069, 3129, 3146
VIII: 3557, 3569, 3570, 3706, 3718, 3738, 3857,
3858, 3859, 3926, 3989, 4144, 4159, 4182,
4206, 4207
VIII/A: 4362
VIII/C: 4540, 4563
IX: 4647, 4669, 4681, 4783, 4834, 5049
X: 5114, 5160, 5247

FAR EAST - TÁVOL-KELET -
ДАЛЬНИЙ ВОСТОК

III/A: 727
V/A: 2448

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY -
NÉMET SZÖVETSÉGI KÖZTÁRSASÁG -
ФЕДЕРАТИВНАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА ГЕРМАНИИ
SEE ALSO: GERMANY

III/A: 551, 560, 570, 622, 821, 955, 970, 973,
1071, 1174
IV: 1393, 1460
IV/A: 1467, 1474
IV/C: 1786
VII: 3187
VII/D: 3542
VIII: 3561, 3625, 3675, 3713, 3901, 3908, 4041,
4071, 4127, 4256
IX: 4670, 4840, 4870, 4894, 4902, 4986, 4987,
5017, 5049, 5055
X: 5241, 5341, 5412

FIJI - FIDZSI-SZIGETEK - ФИДЖИ ОСТРОВА

IX: 4965, 5033

FINLAND - FINNORSZÁG - ФИНЛЯНДИЯ

I: 29
II: 80
III: 289, 420, 448, 474, 475, 516
III/A: 911, 1072, 1312
IV/A: 1549, 1550, 1551, 1593
IV/C: 1721
IV/H: 2181
VI: 2845
VII: 3137
VIII: 4002, 4070
VIII/C: 4573, 4612
IX: 4836, 4970
X: 5192, 5365

FRANCE - FRANCIAORSZÁG - ФРАНЦИЯ

II: 38, 100
III: 109, 113, 127, 138, 141, 149, 181, 183,
212, 228, 247, 266, 269, 287, 301, 350,
363, 369, 372, 396, 435, 438, 456, 485, 505
III/A: 542, 562, 578, 580, 598, 609, 631, 647,
650, 661, 671, 682, 684, 691, 700, 714,
716, 717, 721, 736, 737, 745, 757, 758,
761, 762, 769, 797, 811, 813, 824, 832,
840, 851, 880, 883, 888, 889, 890, 899,

- 935, 966, 967, 968, 977, 994, 1026, 1064, 1080, 1085, 1097, 1109, 1110, 1115, 1123, 1125, 1130, 1142, 1156, 1164, 1168, 1182, 1194, 1196, 1261, 1274, 1284, 1291, 1298, 1343
- IV: 1351, 1355, 1367, 1378, 1446
- IV/A: 1471, 1531
- IV/B: 1612, 1617, 1618, 1625, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1713, 1719
- IV/C: 1728, 1736, 1740, 1741, 1744, 1745, 1753, 1767, 1784, 1793, 1794, 1810
- IV/D: 1876, 1886, 1897, 1910, 1923, 1924, 1936, 1939
- IV/E: 1952, 1965
- IV/F: 2009, 2010, 2014, 2031, 2036, 2075
- IV/G: 2086, 2091, 2099, 2100, 2109, 2112, 2113, 2118, 2128, 2133
- IV/H: 2146, 2170, 2173, 2185, 2195, 2209, 2219, 2220, 2258, 2285, 2292
- V: 2302, 2309, 2321, 2362, 2381, 2398
- V/A: 2410, 2438, 2443, 2445, 2450, 2461, 2540, 2584, 2622, 2623, 2625
- V/B: 2647, 2649, 2657
- V/C: 2682, 2685, 2693, 2721, 2729, 2741, 2770, 2774
- VI: 2820, 2828, 2853, 2899, 2910, 2932, 2936
- VII: 3031, 3053, 3068, 3072, 3143, 3154, 3188, 3224, 3234
- VII/A: 3274, 3307
- VII/B: 3343, 3344, 3347, 3373, 3376, 3414, 3416, 3419, 3427, 3453
- VII/C: 3471, 3472, 3473, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3484, 3487, 3488, 3493, 3494, 3502, 3503, 3511, 3512, 3514, 3517
- VII/D: 3526, 3528, 3546, 3555, 3556
- VIII: 3562, 3563, 3577, 3579, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3594, 3608, 3609, 3611, 3617, 3622, 3626, 3628, 3632, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3644, 3658, 3663, 3664, 3669, 3672, 3683, 3685, 3693, 3700, 3704, 3705, 3707, 3714, 3715, 3729, 3731, 3735, 3737, 3753, 3755, 3756, 3794, 3796, 3802, 3805, 3813, 3842, 3878, 3885, 3890, 3917, 3918, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3923, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3933, 3949, 3952, 3970, 3980, 3981, 3984, 3985, 3995, 4007, 4013, 4017, 4023, 4030, 4042, 4054, 4055, 4056, 4057, 4082, 4083, 4096, 4117, 4126, 4135, 4173, 4185, 4186, 4190, 4192, 4193, 4201, 4208, 4209, 4210, 4228, 4235
- VIII/A: 4257, 4258, 4263, 4271, 4281, 4285, 4289, 4291, 4292, 4295, 4297, 4299, 4322, 4325, 4326, 4341, 4351, 4352, 4354, 4375, 4378, 4385, 4389, 4408, 4415, 4419, 4423
- VIII/C: 4536, 4541, 4543, 4597, 4611, 4625
- IX: 4632, 4644, 4645, 4655, 4659, 4674, 4756, 4769, 4775, 4781, 4823, 4824, 4825, 4868, 4871, 4872, 4873, 4876, 4920, 4935, 4952, 4961, 4964, 5030
- X: 5085, 5093, 5103, 5105, 5121, 5122, 5124, 5126, 5135, 5157, 5254, 5255, 5272, 5295, 5298, 5305, 5310, 5314, 5317, 5323, 5326, 5352, 5387
- GAMBIA - GAMBIA - ГАМБИЯ**
- IV/F: 2007
- V/A: 2419
- GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC - NÉMET DEMOKRATIKUS KÖZTÁRSASÁG - ГЕРМАНСКАЯ ДЕМОКРАТИЧЕСКАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА**
SEE ALSO: GERMANY
- I: 3
- III: 282
- III/A: 858, 878, 1106
- IV/C: 1783
- IV/E: 1962
- VIII/B: 4458, 4513
- IX: 4759, 4850, 4959, 4990
- X: 5083, 5193, 5363, 5382
- GERMANY - NÉMETORSZÁG - ГЕРМАНИЯ**
SEE ALSO: FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
- I: 9
- II: 64, 78
- III: 127, 139, 155, 212, 241, 260, 264, 270, 272, 281, 283, 330, 335, 367, 373, 377, 384, 385, 392, 449, 466, 468, 526
- III/A: 539, 624, 629, 634, 654, 656, 676, 767, 800, 844, 857, 863, 871, 882, 915, 916, 931, 945, 980, 981, 988, 1007, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1040, 1048, 1049, 1061, 1088, 1108, 1126, 1136, 1161, 1183, 1184, 1188, 1195, 1225, 1231, 1239, 1273, 1318, 1321, 1323, 1330
- IV: 1352, 1354, 1369, 1387, 1388, 1390, 1401, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1429, 1459, 1461
- IV/A: 1486, 1506, 1514, 1522, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1553, 1563, 1575, 1577, 1597
- IV/B: 1614, 1710
- IV/C: 1749, 1760, 1766, 1783, 1797, 1814, 1818, 1819, 1825, 1828, 1833, 1837
- IV/D: 1855, 1883, 1911, 1925
- IV/E: 1972, 1986

IV/F: 2054, 2059
 IV/G: 2090
 IV/H: 2269, 2287
 V: 2328, 2337
 V/A: 2423, 2427, 2477, 2508, 2519, 2542, 2624
 V/C: 2725, 2749, 2780
 VI: 2841, 2944, 2984
 VII: 3106, 3203, 3206, 3235, 3248
 VII/A: 3300
 VII/B: 3359, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3412, 3421, 3429, 3447
 VIII: 3558, 3582, 3593, 3614, 3623, 3624, 3642, 3690, 3697, 3722, 3783, 3800, 3808, 3814, 3820, 3835, 3836, 3868, 3884, 3907, 3909, 3910, 3928, 3938, 3942, 3987, 4003, 4007, 4044, 4045, 4064, 4081, 4093, 4111, 4124, 4125, 4133, 4134, 4135, 4164, 4165, 4169, 4197, 4221, 4229, 4230, 4236, 4246
 VIII/A: 4274, 4290, 4296, 4333, 4340, 4376, 4396
 VIII/B: 4477
 VIII/C: 4528, 4542, 4580, 4600
 IX: 4661, 4662, 4739, 4742, 4758, 4760, 4761, 4805, 4829, 4833, 4852, 4853, 4854, 4862, 4863, 4910, 4925, 4985, 4988, 5061, 5064
 X: 5094, 5097, 5109, 5128, 5131, 5154, 5167, 5170, 5172, 5202, 5212, 5220, 5221, 5232, 5233, 5240, 5246, 5247, 5248, 5251, 5277, 5279, 5321, 5326, 5344, 5345, 5347, 5399, 5417, 5418

GHANA - GHÁNA - ГАНА

V: 2356
 V/C: 2759
 VII: 3103, 3246
 IX: 4724, 4795, 4939, 5019

GREECE - GÖRÖGORSZÁG - ГРЕЦИЯ

II: 43
 III: 214, 337, 388, 501
 III/A: 719, 819, 936, 963, 1055
 IV/A: 1508
 IV/D: 1847, 1944
 IV/E: 1960
 IV/G: 2087, 2092, 2135
 V: 2329, 2340
 V/A: 2432, 2442, 2531, 2599
 V/C: 2678, 2718
 VII: 3082
 VII/C: 3482
 VIII: 3779, 3815, 3965, 4040, 4112, 4172, 4241
 VIII/B: 4473
 VIII/C: 4572
 IX: 4727, 4799

GRENADA - GRENADA - ГРЕНАДА

III: 326, 410
 VIII: 4166

GUATEMALA - GUATEMALA - ГВАТЕМАЛА

III: 353, 436
 III/A: 680, 681, 781
 IV/A: 1503
 VI: 2967
 VII/C: 3474
 VIII: 3652, 3721
 VIII/A: 4315
 VIII/C: 4562
 IX: 4763, 4793, 4794, 4895, 4896

GUINEA - GUINEA - ГВИНЕЯ

IV: 1396

GUYANA - GUYANA - ГВИАНА

III: 252
 IV: 1386
 VII/A: 3303

HAÏTI - HAÏTI - ГАЙТИ

III: 354
 III/A: 963
 VIII/A: 4287, 4305, 4308

HAWAÏ - HAWAÏ-SZIGETEK - ГАВАЙСКИЕ ОСТРОВА

III/A: 710, 1081
 VI: 2822
 IX: 4945

HONDURAS - HONDURAS - ГОНДУРАС

III: 160
 III/A: 1062
 VIII: 3946
 VIII/A: 4321
 IX: 4963

HONG KONG - HONG KONG - ГОНГ КОНГ

III/A: 702
 VII: 3142

HUNGARY - MAGYARORSZÁG - ВЕНГРИЯ

I: 20
 II: 41, 42, 44, 46, 52, 70, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 94, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106
 III: 109, 129, 130, 131, 163, 190, 217, 245, 251, 280, 294, 295, 296, 308, 327, 329, 358, 374, 379, 399, 400, 407, 433, 447, 482, 491, 513, 515
 III/A: 543, 544, 561, 571, 600, 620, 630, 640, 728, 729, 747, 782, 794, 812, 815, 852, 861, 872, 876, 908, 929, 942, 943, 948, 950, 959, 975, 989, 1009, 1068, 1077, 1078, 1146, 1222, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1252, 1253, 1268, 1275, 1340
 IV: 1350, 1365, 1370, 1373, 1383, 1392, 1407, 1411, 1428, 1432, 1437, 1438, 1441, 1452, 1458
 IV/A: 1499, 1524, 1552, 1559, 1569, 1592
 IV/B: 1628, 1638, 1648, 1658, 1659, 1672, 1685, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1704, 1705
 IV/C: 1730, 1731, 1732, 1735, 1742, 1743, 1747, 1748, 1762, 1772, 1773, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1787, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1826, 1827, 1832
 IV/D: 1853, 1869, 1880, 1892, 1901, 1937, 1942, 1943
 IV/E: 1949, 1957, 1967, 1970, 1979, 1992, 1993
 IV/F: 2002, 2004, 2015, 2021, 2024, 2053, 2066, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2077
 IV/G: 2088, 2089, 2093, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2101, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2110, 2111, 2114, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2122, 2126, 2127, 2130, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2142
 IV/H: 2148, 2150, 2151, 2156, 2158, 2159, 2162, 2163, 2183, 2184, 2187, 2192, 2194, 2199, 2212, 2214, 2215, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2245, 2263, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2280
 V: 2293, 2296, 2298, 2301, 2304, 2305, 2317, 2325, 2326, 2335, 2338, 2339, 2342, 2352, 2358, 2359, 2368, 2370, 2375, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2382, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2394, 2397, 2399, 2400, 2402, 2407
 V/A: 2416, 2418, 2421, 2426, 2469, 2476, 2488, 2503, 2507, 2521, 2523, 2542, 2555, 2557, 2571, 2582, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2615, 2621
 V/B: 2635, 2639, 2643, 2650, 2652, 2654
 V/C: 2683, 2689, 2731, 2734, 2736, 2755, 2784
 VI: 2796, 2801, 2802, 2806, 2825, 2834, 2835, 2848, 2857, 2861, 2862, 2864, 2879, 2887,

2892, 2893, 2895, 2914, 2919, 2922, 2925, 2927, 2946, 2952, 2955, 2958, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2966, 2971, 2975, 2983
 VII: 3039, 3073, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3157, 3164, 3174, 3191, 3193, 3215, 3216, 3223, 3225, 3229
 VII/A: 3256, 3257, 3258, 3276, 3287, 3291, 3293, 3299, 3302, 3313, 3315, 3316
 VII/B: 3351, 3355, 3357, 3372, 3375, 3377, 3385, 3386, 3400, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3417, 3418, 3422, 3426, 3430, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3449, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3459, 3461
 VII/C: 3480, 3485, 3505, 3506, 3510
 VIII: 3565, 3605, 3606, 3615, 3630, 3633, 3696, 3716, 3732, 3751, 3761, 3764, 3768, 3806, 3816, 3831, 3865, 3887, 3898, 3904, 3932, 3990, 3991, 4015, 4016, 4024, 4034, 4066, 4120, 4122, 4138, 4176, 4179, 4180, 4183, 4195, 4202
 VIII/A: 4334, 4365, 4372, 4377, 4401, 4406, 4412, 4425
 VIII/B: 4432, 4434, 4437, 4444, 4445, 4446, 4452, 4453, 4456, 4457, 4461, 4462, 4463, 4464, 4465, 4467, 4480, 4483, 4484, 4485, 4486, 4487, 4496, 4497, 4498, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4508
 VIII/C: 4517, 4519, 4521, 4522, 4523, 4524, 4527, 4533, 4534, 4535, 4537, 4538, 4539, 4545, 4546, 4550, 4551, 4553, 4555, 4559, 4569, 4570, 4576, 4578, 4584, 4586, 4587, 4588, 4591, 4592, 4598, 4603, 4605, 4613, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4619, 4620, 4621, 4622
 IX: 4641, 4643, 4650, 4656, 4657, 4682, 4707, 4708, 4722, 4744, 4752, 4753, 4786, 4789, 4796, 4814, 4831, 4832, 4835, 4843, 4856, 4859, 4866, 4883, 4890, 4904, 4905, 4927, 4928, 4932, 4933, 4942, 4946, 4956, 5002, 5009, 5016, 5025, 5026, 5027, 5028, 5029, 5031, 5037, 5038, 5039, 5067
 X: 5090, 5091, 5099, 5101, 5102, 5111, 5130, 5131, 5141, 5149, 5154, 5155, 5181, 5183, 5186, 5187, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5219, 5224, 5230, 5234, 5237, 5238, 5244, 5245, 5249, 5264, 5265, 5266, 5267, 5280, 5287, 5288, 5333, 5337, 5357, 5362, 5372, 5373, 5374, 5375, 5376, 5377, 5378, 5379, 5380, 5381, 5383, 5388, 5389, 5392, 5393, 5396, 5397, 5398, 5401, 5402

ICELAND - IZLAND - ИСЛАНДИЯ

II: 67
 IV/B: 1632

INDIA - INDIA - ИНДИЯ

- II: 61, 76
 III: 383, 432, 464, 487, 528
 III/A: 625, 645, 649, 703, 708, 715, 723, 727,
 764, 765, 820, 859, 903, 918, 928, 1135,
 1144, 1166, 1201, 1206, 1282, 1333
 IV: 1420, 1439
 IV/B: 1671, 1687
 IV/C: 1755, 1811
 IV/D: 1860, 1864, 1895
 IV/E: 1969, 1982, 1988
 V: 2367, 2384
 V/A: 2462, 2464, 2526, 2535, 2602
 V/B: 2637, 2653, 2655
 V/C: 2699, 2700, 2714, 2717, 2724
 VI: 2904
 VII: 2990, 2993, 2997, 3007, 3027, 3029, 3122,
 3125, 3130, 3139, 3208, 3213, 3218
 VII/A: 3338
 VII/C: 3498, 3499
 VIII: 3600, 3629, 3647, 3730, 3856, 3955, 3986,
 3993, 4048, 4050, 4072, 4212
 VIII/A: 4312, 4317, 4319, 4337, 4381, 4385, 4404
 IX: 4693, 4698, 4715, 4828, 4855, 4875, 4909,
 4929, 4969, 4996
 X: 5071, 5166, 5168, 5179, 5214, 5309, 5332

INDONESIA - INDONÉZIA - ИНДОНЕЗИЯ

- II: 47
 III: 206, 502
 III/A: 866, 1005, 1189, 1341
 V: 2360
 V/A: 2498, 2554
 V/B: 2651
 VIII: 3913
 IX: 4968
 X: 5253, 5334

IRAN - IRÁN - ИРАН

- III: 318
 III/A: 770
 V/A: 2502, 2534
 VIII: 3581, 3939
 VIII/A: 4414
 IX: 4649, 4860, 4888, 4898, 4995, 5008

IRAQ - IRAK - ИРАК

- III/A: 659, 770
 IV: 1346
 IV/C: 1746

IRELAND - ÍRORSZÁG - ИРЛАНДИЯ

- I: 17, 19
 III: 119, 137, 150, 238, 250, 272, 304, 321,
 323, 343, 419
 III/A: 562, 581, 653, 655, 759, 826, 846, 869,
 905, 920, 979, 1045, 1063, 1074, 1099,
 1120, 1276
 IV/D: 1934
 IV/F: 2001, 2049, 2082
 IV/H: 2175
 V: 2311, 2322
 V/A: 2465, 2596
 V/B: 2662, 2672
 V/C: 2691, 2711, 2750, 2751, 2785
 VI: 2823, 2912
 VII: 3105, 3110
 VII/A: 3279
 VII/B: 3388
 VIII: 3638, 3695, 3997, 4005, 4006, 4251
 VIII/A: 4283, 4302, 4366
 VIII/C: 4602
 IX: 4813

ISRAEL - IZRAEL - ИЗРАИЛЬ

- III: 174, 299
 III/A: 739, 1230
 IV/A: 1572
 IV/D: 1928
 IV/H: 2207, 2213
 VI: 2900
 VIII: 3889, 3900, 4141, 4160, 4212, 4248
 VIII/B: 4488
 IX: 4980, 5008
 X: 5189

ITALY - OLASZORSZÁG - ИТАЛИЯ

- III: 108, 121, 158, 164, 166, 171, 186, 194,
 203, 204, 215, 232, 235, 246, 271, 272,
 364, 389, 398, 422, 445, 486, 496
 III/A: 572, 588, 605, 607, 617, 630, 635, 660,
 690, 712, 720, 735, 752, 776, 849, 907,
 1017, 1054, 1075, 1076, 1089, 1102, 1119,
 1127, 1155, 1214, 1254, 1256, 1296, 1302,
 1329
 IV: 1450
 IV/A: 1548
 IV/C: 1812
 IV/D: 1878, 1932
 IV/E: 1956, 1968
 IV/F: 2008, 2023, 2051, 2063
 IV/G: 2124
 V: 2316, 2374
 V/A: 2422, 2451, 2493, 2497, 2541, 2567, 2582

V/B: 2659, 2671
 VII: 3017, 3021, 3024, 3051, 3070, 3071, 3102, 3212
 VII/B: 3340, 3341, 3379, 3380, 3399, 3438
 VIII/C: 3479, 3480, 3506
 VIII/D: 3523
 VIII: 3604, 3666, 3668, 3683, 3699, 3765, 3766, 3782, 3788, 3843, 3863, 3866, 3957, 3968, 3971, 3972, 4009, 4088, 4090, 4099, 4118, 4224, 4254
 VIII/A: 4290, 4364
 IX: 4690, 4919, 4921, 4922, 4971, 4975, 5012, 5018, 5137, 5342, 5400

IVORY COAST - ELEFÁNTCSONTPART -
 БЕРЕГ СЛОНОВОЙ КОСТИ

VII: 3090
 IX: 4865

JAMAICA - JAMAÍKA - ЯМАЙКА

III: 351
 III/A: 582, 725, 1039
 IV/F: 2056
 V/A: 2630
 VI: 2875
 VIII: 3655, 4025

JAPAN - JAPÁN - ЯПОНИЯ

I: 36
 III: 169, 216, 284, 365, 382, 497
 III/A: 570, 906, 913, 976, 1173
 IV: 1434
 IV/A: 1492
 IV/C: 1829, 1830
 IV/H: 2262
 V: 2367, 2395
 V/A: 2504, 2550
 VI: 2855, 2928
 VII: 3013, 3092, 3117, 3141
 VII/A: 3284
 VIII: 4215, 4220
 VIII/A: 4353
 IX: 4841, 4926
 X: 5413

JORDAN - JORDÁNIA - ЙОРДАНИЯ

III: 332

KAZAKHSTAN - KAZAHSZTÁN -
 КАЗАХСТАН
 SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

V/A: 2595
 VIII/C: 4623

KENYA - KENYA - КЕНИЯ

III: 404
 III/A: 610, 965, 1204, 1251
 IV/A: 1500, 1540
 IV/B: 1700
 IV/F: 2074
 IV/H: 2259, 2268
 V/A: 2452
 VI: 2873
 VII: 3171
 VIII: 3568
 VIII/A: 4267, 4307, 4318, 4371
 IX: 4717, 4741, 4882
 X: 5180, 5339

KOREA - KOREA - КОРЕЯ

SEE ALSO: NORTH KOREA, SOUTH KOREA

V: 2404
 V/A: 2550
 VII/A: 3284
 VII/B: 3468
 VIII: 3896
 IX: 4688

LAOS - LAOSZ - ЛАОС

VII: 3066
 VIII/A: 4313

LATIN AMERICA - LATIN-AMERIKA -
 ЛАТИНСКАЯ АМЕРИКА

I: 16, 35
 III: 254, 346, 517
 III/A: 608, 706, 828, 969, 1006, 1092, 1114, 1141, 1167, 1198, 1315, 1337
 IV/A: 1519
 IV/F: 2017
 IV/H: 2208
 V/B: 2645
 V/C: 2713, 2717, 2778, 2786
 VII: 3064, 3172
 VII/B: 3463
 VII/C: 3507
 VII/D: 3538, 3548
 VIII: 3574, 3599, 3661, 3680, 3684, 3747, 3839, 3883, 3982, 4046, 4067, 4101, 4150, 4394

VIII/C: 4514
IX: 4683, 4685, 4689, 4733, 4822, 4994
X: 5077, 5120

LATVIA - LETTORSZÁG - ЛАТВИЯ
SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

VII/B: 3421
VIII/B: 4460

LEBANON - LIBANON - ЛИБАН

IV/C: 1746
V/A: 2475
VIII/C: 4515

LESOTHO - LESOTHO - ЛЕЗОТО

II: 59
III/A: 1112

LIBYA - LÍBIA - ЛИБИЯ

V: 2354

LITHUANIA - LITVÁNIA - ЛИТВА
SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

III/A: 1121
V/A: 2536
VII/B: 3460

LUXEMBURG - LUXEMBURG -
ЛЮКСЕМБУРГ

I: 9
III: 531

MADAGASCAR - MADAGASZKÁR -
МАДАГАСКАР

III/A: 1202
VIII/A: 4297

MALAWI - MALAWI - МАЛАВИ

I: 28
V/C: 2781
VII: 3158
VIII: 3994

MALAYSIA - MALAJZIA - МАЛАЙЗИЯ

III: 472, 498
VII: 2998, 3184

VII/A: 3267, 3268
VIII: 3894, 4065, 4222
IX: 4989
X: 5145

MALDIVES - MALDIV-SZIGETEK -
МАЛЬДИВСКИЕ ОСТРОВА

IV/B: 1661

MALI - MALI - МАЛИ

VIII: 3712
IX: 4721

MALTA - MÁLTA - МАЛТА

III/A: 1175
VIII: 4007

MAURITANIA - MAURITÁNIA -
МАВРИТАНИЯ

IV/F: 2020

MEDITERRANEAN - MEDITERRÁNIUM -
СРЕДИЗЕМНОМОРЬЕ

III: 167, 309, 477, 514
IV/A: 1517, 1547
V: 2351
V/A: 2414, 2422, 2425, 2515, 2579
VI: 2876
VIII: 3779, 3790, 4194

MESOPOTAMIA - MEZOPOTÁMIA -
МЕЗОПОТАМИЯ

III: 454
III/A: 962
VII/A: 3260, 3335
VIII: 3698

MEXICIO - MEXICO - МЕКСИКА

III: 210, 219, 229, 253, 333, 348, 387, 432,
462, 488
III/A: 565, 616, 618, 677, 679, 686, 711, 720,
740, 742, 743, 778, 862, 922, 1028, 1031,
1032, 1133, 1153, 1169, 1179, 1199, 1258,
1306, 1313, 1325, 1335
IV: 1372
IV/A: 1560
IV/D: 1857, 1871, 1872, 1888
IV/E: 1958, 1971

IV/H: 2154, 2223, 2239, 2247, 2253
 V: 2312
 V/A: 2444, 2485, 2569
 V/C: 2684, 2712, 2763
 VI: 2826, 2846, 2849
 VII: 3010, 3015, 3050, 3062, 3087, 3194, 3247
 VII/A: 3298, 3324
 VII/B: 3361, 3366, 3431
 VII/C: 3478
 VIII: 3572, 3596, 3597, 3659, 3772, 3781, 3871, 3875, 3877, 3879, 3943, 3969, 3983, 3999, 4000, 4110, 4419, 4174, 4213, 4219, 4252
 VIII/A: 4262, 4266, 4279, 4314, 4316, 4336, 4342, 4390, 4391, 4397, 4416, 4421
 VIII/C: 4544, 4629
 IX: 4676, 4677, 4700, 4765, 4779, 4878, 4880, 4881, 4912, 4914, 4943, 4944, 4977, 4991, 5024, 5119, 5252, 5327, 5408

MICRONESIA - MIKRONÉZIA -
 МИКРОНЕЗИЯ

IV/B: 1668

MIDDLE EAST - KÖZÉP-KELET -
 СРЕДНИЙ ВОСТОК

III: 156, 306
 III/A: 1163
 VII: 3151

MOLDAVIA - MOLDÁVIA - МОЛДАВИЯ
 SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

III/A: 549

MONGOLIA - MONGÓLIA - МОНГОЛИЯ

III: 409
 IX: 4785

MOROCCO - MAROKKÓ - МАРОККО

III/A: 619, 1291
 IV/D: 1893
 V/A: 2593
 IX: 4950, 5021

MOZAMBIQUE - MOZAMBIK - МОЗАМБИК

III/A: 648
 VIII/B: 4448

NEAR-EAST - KÖZEL-KELET -
 БЛИЖНИЙ ВОСТОК

III: 490
 III/A: 1035
 IV/A: 1517
 IV/F: 2034
 V/A: 2425, 2537
 VIII/B: 4433

NEPAL - NERÁL - НЕПАЛ

VII: 3139
 VIII/C: 3500
 VIII: 3631
 IX: 4648
 IX: 5304

THE NETHERLANDS - HOLLANDIA -
 НИДЕРЛАНДЫ

III: 143
 III/A: 1180, 1186, 1334
 IV/A: 1498, 1565
 IV/D: 1882, 1907
 IV/E: 1953
 V/A: 2430, 2513, 2517, 2572
 VI: 2969
 VII: 3189, 3226
 VII/A: 3269, 3317, 3337
 VII/B: 3364
 VIII: 3913, 4088, 4131, 4157
 VIII/A: 4306
 X: 5089

NEW GUINEA - ÚJ-GUINEA -
 НОВАЯ ГВИНЕЯ

V/A: 2514

NEW ZEALAND - ÚJ-ZÉLAND -
 НОВАЯ ЗЕЛАНДИЯ

III/A: 924, 998
 IV/B: 1706, 1708
 V/A: 2528
 VIII: 3827, 3977
 X: 5108, 5118, 5190

NICARAGUA - NICARAGUA - НИКАРАГУА

VII: 3100, 3233
 VIII: 4151
 VIII/A: 4311
 IX: 4730, 4884, 4963, 5035

NIGERIA - NIGÉRIA - НИГЕРИЯ

III: 402, 520
 III/A: 597, 904
 IV/D: 1922
 IV/H: 2237
 V/A: 2473, 2475
 V/C: 2761, 2779
 VII: 3155
 VII/D: 3550
 VIII: 4001, 4012
 VIII/A: 4327
 IX: 4788, 4936
 X: 5070, 5179

NORTH AFRICA - ÉSZAK-AFRIKA -
СЕВЕРНАЯ АФРИКА

I: 7
 III/A: 733, 1117

NORTH AMERICA - ÉSZAK-AMERIKA -
СЕВЕРНАЯ АМЕРИКА

III/A: 548, 662, 724, 793, 843, 900, 921, 995,
1016
 IV: 1397
 IV/A: 1484
 IV/B: 1660
 IV/D: 1865, 1881
 IV/F: 2080
 V/C: 2690, 2728
 VII: 3069, 3167
 VIII: 3974
 IX: 4827

NORTH KOREA - ÉSZAK-KOREA -
СЕВЕРНАЯ КОРЕЯ
SEE ALSO: KOREA

III/A: 1065

NORTH-WEST AFRICA -
ÉSZAKNYUGAT-AFRIKA -
СЕВЕРО-ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА

III: 110

NORTHERN EUROPE - ÉSZAK-EURÓPA -
СЕВЕРНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III/A: 999, 1262
 V/A: 2484, 2496, 2549, 2616
 VIII: 3941
 X: 5075

NORWAY - NORVÉGIA - НОРВЕГИЯ

II: 98
 III: 126, 331
 III/A: 1310
 V: 2347
 V/A: 2482
 VII/A: 3253, 3288, 3329, 3334
 VII/B: 3411
 VIII: 3784, 3785, 3822, 4167
 VIII/C: 4531, 4583, 4604
 IX: 4638

OCEANIA - ÓCEÁNIA - ОКЕАНИЯ

III: 415
 IV/B: 1635
 IV/C: 1831
 IV/F: 2075
 IX: 5040

OMAN - OMÁN - ОМАН

VIII: 3924

PACIFIC OCEAN - CSENDES-ÓCEÁN -
ТИХИЙ ОКЕАН

III: 481
 III/A: 736
 IV/B: 1668
 IV/F: 2032, 2057
 V: 2315

PAKISTAN - PAKISZTÁN - ПАКИСТАН

III: 359
 III/A: 944
 V/A: 2526
 VII: 2987

PALESTINE - PALESZTINA - ПАЛЕСТИНА

III/A: 933, 1230
 VII/A: 3331
 VIII: 4141

PANAMA - PANAMA - ПАНАМА

II: 107
 VIII: 3847

PAPUA NEW GUINEA - PÁPUA ÚJ-GUINEA
- ПАПУА НОВАЯ ГВИНЕЯ

III: 424
 III/A: 756, 1000
 IV/F: 2041
 VIII: 4145

PARAGUAY - PARAGUAY - ПАРАГВАЙ

III/A: 632, 947
 IV/B: 1646
 VIII/A: 4303

PERU - PERU - ПЕРУ

III: 210
 III/A: 589, 678, 704, 971, 1287
 IV: 1375
 IV/A: 1538, 1555
 IV/B: 1639
 IV/D: 1870, 1873, 1889, 1935
 IV/H: 2193
 V/A: 2446, 2487, 2551
 V/B: 2646
 VI: 3036, 3210
 VII/A: 3278
 VII/B: 3387
 VII/D: 3520, 3521, 3525
 VIII: 3702, 3775, 3793, 4168, 4184
 VIII/A: 4275, 4347
 IX: 4646, 4702

PHILIPPINES - FÜLLÖP-SZIGETEK - ФИЛИППИНЫ

VII: 3047, 3237
 X: 5211

PHOENICIA - FÖNÍCIA - ФИНИКИЯ

III: 174

POLAND - LENGYELORSZÁG - ПОЛША

III: 245, 334, 335
 III/A: 848, 891, 964, 1308
 IV: 1410, 1465
 IV/A: 1586
 IV/C: 1795, 1817, 1836
 IV/D: 1883
 IV/E: 1990
 IV/H: 2211, 2224
 V/A: 2522, 2629
 V/B: 2665
 VI: 2920
 VII: 3000, 3085, 3124
 VII/A: 3271, 3287, 3329
 VII/D: 3533
 VIII: 3646, 3708, 3791, 3795, 3829, 3870
 VIII/A: 4369
 IX: 4672, 4712, 4762
 X: 5405

POLYNESIA - POLINÉZIA - ПОЛИНЕЗИЯ

IV/B: 1640

PORTUGAL - PORTUGÁLIA - ПОРТУГАЛИЯ

III/A: 963, 1087
 IV/B: 1679
 IV/C: 1734
 IV/D: 1907
 IV/E: 1978, 1981
 IV/F: 2060
 IV/G: 2088, 2132
 V/A: 2597
 VI: 3079
 VII/B: 3432
 VIII: 3640, 3864, 4036

PUERTO RICO - PUERTO RICO - ПУЕРТО РИКО

VII: 3088

ROMAN EMPIRE - RÓMAI BIRODALOM - РИМСКАЯ ИМПЕРИЯ

III: 167, 173, 176, 222, 312, 519
 III/A: 634, 796, 819, 983, 1055, 1260
 IV: 1347, 1417, 1433
 IV/C: 1822
 IV/D: 1898, 1930
 IV/G: 2087, 2102
 V/A: 2432, 2479, 2518, 2590, 2626, 2627
 V/C: 2718, 2748
 VI: 2818
 VII: 3012, 3023
 VIII: 3650, 3947
 VIII/A: 4309
 IX: 4725, 4755, 5047

RUMANIA - ROMÁNIA - РУМЫНИЯ

II: 74, 84
 III: 248, 262, 270, 295, 302, 339, 393, 482
 III/A: 782, 802, 1053, 1083, 1111, 1128, 1227, 1229, 1247, 1297
 IV: 1442
 IV/C: 1781
 IV/F: 2021, 2070
 IV/G: 2097
 V: 2335
 V/A: 2426, 2463, 2555
 VI: 2800
 VII: 3038, 3144, 3191
 VII/A: 3328

VII/B: 3458
 VIII: 3665, 3764, 4028, 4080, 4122, 4176
 VIII/A: 4272, 4377, 4413
 IX: 4642, 4704
 X: 5181

RUSSIA - OROSZORSZÁG - РОССИЯ

I: 21
 II: 69, 91
 III: 115, 136, 145, 200, 233, 256, 259, 268,
 297, 316, 338, 339, 347, 360, 381, 426,
 427, 465, 471, 535
 III/A: 548, 550, 573, 638, 697, 786, 837, 838,
 843, 856, 909, 949, 952, 1002, 1027, 1137,
 1138, 1171, 1197
 IV: 1405, 1466
 IV/B: 1665
 IV/D: 1915
 V/A: 2409, 2483, 2553, 2601, 2610, 2614, 2631
 V/B: 2656, 2660
 V/C: 2681, 2733
 VI: 2830, 2831, 2850, 2889, 2896, 2897, 2924
 VII: 3114, 3134, 3135, 3138, 3207, 3249
 VII/A: 3255, 3259, 3265, 3292, 3294, 3295, 3296,
 3304, 3330, 3332
 VII/B: 3356, 3382, 3464, 3465
 VII/C: 3481, 3489, 3491, 3492
 VIII: 3726, 3795, 3797, 3833, 3840, 3855, 3860,
 3881, 3882, 3895, 3897, 3937, 4018, 4039,
 4058, 4059, 4109, 4226, 4244, 4245, 4253
 VIII/A: 4278, 4294, 4301, 4310, 4324, 4350, 4355,
 4382, 4395, 4402, 4403, 4409
 VIII/B: 4454, 4455, 4479, 4491
 VIII/C: 4599, 4601
 IX: 4692, 4729, 4747, 4757, 4767, 4768, 4804,
 4838, 4839, 4846, 4867, 4879, 4886, 4913,
 4949, 4951, 4970, 4979, 5001, 5020, 5053
 X: 5169, 5176, 5217, 5228, 5243, 5258, 5326,
 5384, 5416

RWANDA - RUANDA - РУАНДА

IV/A: 1541
 VII: 3195

SAO TOME & PRINCIPE -
 SAO TOME & PRINCIPE -
 САО ТОМЕ & ПРИНСИПИ

III: 291

SAUDI ARABIA - SZAÚD-ARÁBIA -
 САУДОВСКАЯ АРАБИЯ

III/A: 860

SCANDINAVIA - SKANDINÁVIA -
 СКАНДИНАВИЯ

III: 272, 411, 468
 III/A: 665, 738, 801, 1072, 1344
 V/A: 2592
 VI: 2824
 VII/A: 3275
 VIII: 3987
 VIII/C: 4561

SENEGAL - SZENEGÁL - СЕНЕГАЛ

III/A: 1285
 IV/B: 1616
 VI: 2923
 VIII: 3712

SERBIA - SZERBIA - СЕРБИЯ
 SEE ALSO: YUGOSLAVIA

III: 355, 535
 IV/H: 2197
 V/A: 2631
 VII: 3144
 VIII/A: 4377

SIERRA LEONE - SIERRA LEONE -
 СЬЕРРА ЛЕОНЕ

III: 114
 IV/A: 1544
 V/C: 2761

SINGAPORE - SZINGAPUR - СИНГАПУР

III: 459, 498

SLOVAKIA - SZLOVÁKIA - СЛОВАКИЯ
 SEE ALSO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA

III: 189
 III/A: 774
 IV: 1391, 1398
 IV/F: 2002
 V: 2299
 V/A: 2608, 2621
 V/C: 2735
 VI: 2802
 VII/B: 3355, 3433, 3451
 VIII: 3565
 VIII/C: 4537, 4553, 4575, 4593
 IX: 4814, 4848

SLOVENIA - SZLOVÉNIA - СЛОВЕНИЯ
SEE ALSO: YUGOSLAVIA

III: 492
VII/B: 4443

SOLOMON - SALAMON-SZIGETEK -
СОЛОМОНОВЫ ОСТРОВА

IV/B: 1641

SOMALIA SZOMÁLIA - СОМАЛИЯ

III: 463
IV/H: 2143

SOUTH AFRICA - DÉL-AFRIKA -
ЮЖНАЯ АФРИКА

I: 6
III: 236, 493
III/A: 615, 748, 884, 1131
IV/B: 1683
IV/D: 1945
VII: 3119, 3231
VII/B: 3358
VII/C: 3497
VIII: 3891, 4140, 4205
VIII/A: 4270, 4338
IX: 4714, 4924

SOUTH AMERIKA - DÉL-AMERIKA -
ЮЖНАЯ АМЕРИКА

III: 202, 378
IV/A: 1538
IV/H: 2222
V/A: 2436
VII/A: 3262, 3312
VIII: 4078, 4079
IX: 4774

SOUTH EUROPE - DÉL-EURÓPA -
ЮЖНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III/A: 734
VIII: 3790

SOUTH KOREA - DÉL-KOREA -
ЮЖНАЯ КОРЕЯ
SEE ALSO: KOREA

X: 5371

SOUTH PACIFIC - DÉLI CSENDES-ÓCEÁN -
ЮЖНО-ТИХООКЕАНСКАЯ КОТЛОВИНА

III: 113

SOUTH-EAST ASIA - DÉLKELET-ÁZSIA -
ЮЖНО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ АЗИЯ

III: 461
IV/D: 1890
V/A: 2583
VII: 3046
IX: 4842

SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE -
DÉLKELET-EURÓPA -
ЮЖНО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III: 177
III/A: 606

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA -
DÉLNYUGAT-AFRIKA -
ЮЖНО-ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА

IV/B: 1613

SOVIET UNION - SZOVIETUNIÓ -
СОЮЗ СОВЕТСКИХ СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКИХ
РЕСПУБЛИК
SEE ALSO: THE FORMER SOVIET
REPUBLICS

I: 21
II: 55, 68
III: 277, 389, 408, 469, 470, 480, 501
III/A: 540, 549, 576, 638, 644, 695, 697, 701,
786, 822, 837, 838, 856, 875, 902, 1170,
1172, 1197, 1200, 1220, 1223, 1279, 1295,
1324
IV: 1405
IV/A: 1598
IV/C: 1834
V/A: 2424, 2492, 2595
V/C: 2704, 2752
VI: 2959
VII: 2999, 3137, 3138, 3140
VII/A: 3255, 3259, 3296
VIII: 3643, 3838, 3861, 3862, 3895, 3905, 3934,
3953, 4018, 4123, 4226
VIII/A: 4286, 4301, 4343
VIII/B: 4430, 4436, 4438, 4439, 4440, 4454, 4455,
4459, 4460, 4469, 4479, 4511
IX: 4664, 4665, 4685, 4723, 4728, 4785, 4819,
4820, 4845, 4851, 4867, 4879, 4953, 4955,
4972, 5003, 5034
X: 5079, 5217, 5228, 5243, 5291, 5316, 5324,
5335, 5351, 5359, 5363

SPAIN - SPANYOLORSZÁG - ИСПАНИЯ

II: 66, 79, 87, 89

III: 142, 172, 208, 220, 341, 378, 446, 455, 532
 III/A: 558, 566, 568, 585, 641, 642, 666, 711,
 744, 746, 778, 809, 833, 870, 990, 1012,
 1013, 1014, 1042, 1044, 1047, 1052, 1092,
 1096, 1129, 1139, 1157, 1162, 1234, 1259
 IV: 1345, 1368, 1418
 IV/A: 1503, 1570, 1573
 IV/B: 1664
 IV/D: 1856, 1884
 IV/E: 1958
 IV/H: 2152, 2179, 2256
 V: 2320, 2354, 2376
 V/A: 2471, 2501, 2505, 2563, 2578
 V/B: 2642, 2670
 V/C: 2758
 VI: 2790, 2901, 2929, 2931, 2968
 VII: 3034, 3064, 3201
 VII/A: 3277, 3281, 3297, 3319
 VII/B: 3349, 3352, 3363, 3384, 3387, 3413, 3428,
 3431, 3443, 3444, 3463
 VII/C: 3470, 3504
 VII/D: 3519, 3521, 3552
 VIII: 3645, 3662, 3743, 3759, 3769, 3770, 3771,
 3875, 3950, 3954, 3958, 3976, 4007, 4049,
 4053, 4075, 4084, 4168
 VIII/A: 4309, 4345, 4393
 VIII/C: 4544
 IX: 4653, 4687, 4691, 4706, 4784, 4885, 4893,
 4963, 4983, 5036
 X: 5116, 5119, 5120, 5302

SRI LANKA - SRÍ LANKA - ШПИ ЛАНКА

II: 85
 III: 421
 IV/D: 1917
 VIII: 3911

SUDAN - SZUDÁN - СУДАН

III: 211
 III/A: 579
 IV/D: 1891
 IV/E: 1948
 V/A: 2564
 VIII: 3576, 3919, 4191
 IX: 4635

SWAZILAND - SZVÁZIFÖLD - СВАЗИЛЕНД

IV/C: 1821

SWEDEN - SVÉDORSZÁG - ШВЕЦИЯ

III: 357, 405

III/A: 665, 835, 864, 881, 894
 IV: 1419, 1462
 IV/A: 1565, 1584
 IV/B: 1634, 1656
 IV/C: 1750
 IV/D: 1874
 V: 2344, 2366
 V/A: 2415
 V/C: 2694, 2747, 2765
 VII: 3060, 3177, 3220
 VII/A: 3306, 3329
 VII/B: 3348, 3383
 VIII: 3724, 3733, 3807, 4010, 4095, 4149, 4161
 VIII/A: 4361
 IX: 4713, 4802, 4887, 5022
 X: 5218, 5268, 5281, 5293, 5296

SWITZERLAND - SVÁJC - ШВЕЙЦАРИЯ

I: 9
 III/A: 538, 552, 917, 1015, 1105, 1178, 1305
 IV/A: 1535, 1566, 1567, 1596
 IV/B: 1633
 IV/C: 1776, 1796
 V/C: 2754
 VI: 2842, 2859
 VIII: 3616, 3799, 3823, 4031, 4032, 4217
 VIII/C: 4626

SYRIA - SZÍRIA - СИРИЯ

III: 437,
 III/A: 885, 1255
 IV/D: 1852
 VII/C: 3515
 VIII: 4158

TADZHIKISTAN - TADZSIKISZTÁN - ТАДЖИКИСТАН

SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

VIII/B: 4470

TANITI - ТАНІТІ - ТАИТИ

VIII: 3591, 3949

TAIWAN - TAJVAN - ТАЙВАНЬ

IV: 1356, 1413
 IX: 4889
 X: 5263

TANZANIA - TANZÁNIA - ТАНЗАНИЯ

III: 231, 336
 IV: 1409, 1424

IV/A: 1488
 IV/C: 1818
 V/C: 2695, 2716, 2737
 VIII: 3902, 4121, 4153, 4211
 IX: 4680, 4923, 5004

THAILAND - THAIFÖLD - ТАЙЛАНД

III/A: 986, 1208
 VII: 3018
 VIII: 3670
 X: 5318

THIRD WORLD - FEJLŐDŐ ORSZÁGOK - ТРЕТИЙ МИР

III: 328, 500
 III/A: 768, 997, 1190
 IV/F: 2029
 V/B: 2633, 2648
 V/C: 2703, 2719, 2753, 2769
 VIII: 3906, 4163
 IX: 4877

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO - TRINIDAD ÉS TOBAGO ТРИНИДАД И ТОБАГО

III/A: 919
 VII: 3109

TUNISIA - TUNÉZIA - ТУНИС

III/A: 1277, 1309
 IV/D: 1850
 IV/E: 1948
 V: 2354

TURKEY - TÖRÖKORSZÁG - ТУРЦИЯ

III: 193, 286, 303, 317, 414, 423
 III/A: 579, 611, 1187, 1192, 1267, 1277
 IV: 1440
 IV/F: 2069
 V/A: 2522
 V/C: 2755
 VIII/D: 3535
 VIII: 3748, 4034
 IX: 5065

UGANDA - UGANDA - УГАНДА

III/A: 1066
 VIII: 4196
 X: 5213

UKRAINE - UKRAJNA - УКРАИНА
 SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION

II: 95
 IV: 1436
 IV/B: 1680
 V/A: 2431, 2524, 2606
 V/C: 2681
 VII/A: 3287
 VIII: 3717, 3838, 4255
 VIII/B: 4440, 4472, 4501
 IX: 4857, 4972
 X: 5361

UNITED KINGDOM - EGYESÜLT KIRÁLYSÁG
 СОЕДИНЕННОЕ КОРОЛЕВСТВО

I: 4, 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 23
 II: 37, 48, 49, 50, 54, 58, 63, 65, 77, 83, 93
 III: 111, 124, 128, 133, 143, 151, 153, 156, 157, 158, 178, 183, 199, 205, 221, 222, 227, 255, 272, 292, 299, 300, 320, 343, 356, 361, 371, 376, 396, 403, 412, 428, 434, 443, 453, 458, 468, 478, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 518, 524
 III/A: 545, 546, 547, 554, 562, 583, 587, 593, 602, 603, 626, 627, 650, 651, 652, 658, 668, 669, 683, 685, 687, 696, 698, 722, 724, 749, 753, 754, 755, 771, 772, 825, 832, 869, 897, 898, 923, 937, 956, 960, 979, 996, 1019, 1020, 1022, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1045, 1059, 1060, 1086, 1120, 1145, 1152, 1182, 1191, 1226, 1228, 1237, 1264, 1288, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1314, 1322, 1326, 1327
 IV: 1347, 1348, 1358, 1361, 1364, 1385, 1402, 1406, 1443, 1451, 1455, 1457, 1464
 IV/A: 1470, 1477, 1478, 1483, 1485, 1490, 1491, 1495, 1497, 1505, 1507, 1533, 1556, 1561, 1562
 IV/B: 1603, 1604, 1606, 1609, 1626, 1627, 1641, 1644, 1654, 1662, 1674, 1678, 1686, 1691, 1692, 1702, 1707, 1709
 IV/C: 1720, 1726, 1727, 1729, 1754, 1756, 1758, 1761, 1764, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1835, 1841, 1844, 1845
 IV/D: 1859, 1867, 1868, 1918, 1938
 IV/E: 1951, 1969, 1985, 1995
 IV/F: 2000, 2003, 2005, 2012, 2013, 2016, 2022, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2033, 2037, 2038, 2040, 2047, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2055, 2061, 2073
 IV/G: 2123
 IV/H: 2144, 2161, 2165, 2168, 2174, 2177, 2200,

- 2201, 2202, 2205, 2225, 2232, 2235, 2251,
2252, 2254, 2279, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2288,
2289
- V: 2294, 2300, 2306, 2307, 2311, 2314, 2323,
2327, 2334, 2336, 2346, 2348, 2350, 2353,
2355, 2369, 2371, 2383, 2401
- V/A: 2408, 2417, 2449, 2455, 2458, 2461, 2465,
2472, 2489, 2494, 2499, 2510, 2512, 2538,
2545, 2558, 2561, 2570, 2580, 2581, 2586,
2592, 2611, 2613, 2617
- V/B: 2639, 2641, 2663
- V/C: 2677, 2708, 2720, 2742, 2746, 2771, 2785
- VI: 2789, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2797, 2798,
2803, 2804, 2805, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2811,
2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2821, 2823,
2829, 2832, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2843, 2844,
2847, 2851, 2854, 2858, 2860, 2863, 2865,
2866, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2874, 2877, 2878,
2880, 2882, 2883, 2885, 2890, 2891, 2903,
2905, 2906, 2907, 2916, 2921, 2933, 2934,
2935, 2937, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2943, 2947,
2948, 2949, 2950, 2953, 2964, 2970, 2973,
2977, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982
- VII: 2991, 3001, 3025, 3040, 3045, 3056, 3065,
3081, 3089, 3094, 3097, 3101, 3112, 3113,
3120, 3122, 3123, 3126, 3134, 3135, 3161,
3166, 3168, 3190, 3196, 3204, 3205, 3209,
3230, 3241
- VII/A: 3250, 3261, 3264, 3266, 3270, 3273, 3282,
3285, 3286, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3322, 3325,
3326, 3333, 3339
- VII/B: 3345, 3350, 3353, 3354, 3369, 3370, 3371,
3378, 3381, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3394,
3401, 3415, 3436, 3437, 3441, 3450, 3452,
3462, 3466, 3467
- VII/C: 3496, 3508, 3513
- VII/D: 3527, 3539, 3541
- VIII: 3589, 3601, 3602, 3627, 3639, 3648, 3656,
3673, 3674, 3677, 3679, 3681, 3687, 3689,
3691, 3694, 3701, 3719, 3727, 3728, 3741,
3742, 3774, 3812, 3813, 3818, 3825, 3826,
3846, 3848, 3850, 3880, 3892, 3914, 3916,
3935, 3944, 3955, 3973, 3978, 3996, 4004,
4005, 4021, 4033, 4035, 4043, 4050, 4052,
4072, 4073, 4087, 4092, 4094, 4098, 4107,
4135, 4139, 4147, 4187, 4188, 4214, 4216,
4223, 4232, 4237, 4249
- VIII/A: 4259, 4260, 4269, 4276, 4284, 4288, 4293,
4320, 4332, 4348, 4357, 4370, 4380, 4383,
4384, 4400, 4417, 4420, 4422
- VIII/B: 4449, 4490, 4494, 4495, 4510
- VIII/C: 4525, 4529, 4530, 4532, 4547, 4548, 4556,
4558, 4560, 4564, 4568, 4589, 4594, 4595,
4606, 4607, 4624, 4627, 4628, 4630
- IX: 4633, 4654, 4660, 4667, 4668, 4684, 4695,
4698, 4703, 4705, 4716, 4718, 4726, 4731,
4732, 4734, 4735, 4737, 4772, 4776, 4777,
4778, 4780, 4792, 4807, 4808, 4809, 4811,
4818, 4864, 4897, 4899, 4911, 4915, 4940,
4963, 4998, 5005, 5006, 5010, 5011, 5030,
5041, 5042, 5043
- X: 5069, 5081, 5092, 5107, 5129, 5139, 5145,
5146, 5174, 5177, 5178, 5188, 5205, 5223,
5257, 5282, 5294, 5299, 5315, 5350, 5358,
5364, 5370, 5385, 5411
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA -
AMERIKAI EGYESÜLT ÁLLAMOK -
СОЕДИНЁННЫЕ ШТАТЫ АМЕРИКИ
- I: 30, 31, 32
- II: 62, 97
- III: 125, 134, 140, 179, 180, 196, 218, 225,
227, 229, 230, 284, 292, 324, 333, 344,
352, 367, 386, 395, 406, 460, 469, 499,
521, 522
- III/A: 537, 540, 557, 564, 567, 584, 590, 591,
612, 621, 637, 644, 647, 670, 674, 675,
688, 692, 705, 732, 751, 759, 763, 771,
772, 777, 779, 789, 788, 789, 792, 804,
805, 807, 831, 834, 845, 865, 877, 896,
918, 921, 922, 925, 927, 941, 953, 957,
958, 972, 982, 985, 992, 1001, 1003, 1024,
1043, 1046, 1057, 1067, 1070, 1079, 1082,
1084, 1090, 1093, 1098, 1107, 1120, 1133,
1134, 1147, 1159, 1169, 1176, 1184, 1212,
1221, 1224, 1233, 1234, 1238, 1241, 1257,
1286, 1290, 1299, 1311, 1313, 1316, 1319,
1320
- IV: 1349, 1368, 1379, 1382, 1394, 1395, 1422,
1423, 1430
- IV/A: 1476, 1489, 1492, 1502, 1509, 1511, 1512,
1515, 1523, 1530, 1532, 1534, 1539, 1542,
1545, 1568, 1571, 1574, 1578, 1579, 1591
- IV/B: 1605, 1619, 1621, 1630, 1631, 1636, 1642,
1655, 1681, 1701, 1712, 1716, 1718
- IV/C: 1723, 1775, 1789, 1803, 1813, 1820, 1840,
1842
- IV/D: 1849, 1857, 1861, 1863, 1866, 1875, 1879,
1899, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909,
1914, 1919, 1921, 1926, 1927, 1931, 1933,
1940
- IV/E: 1950, 1955, 1959, 1963, 1974, 1975, 1977,
1996
- IV/F: 2006, 2019, 2035, 2044, 2046, 2062, 2064,
2065
- IV/G: 2108, 2125, 2129
- IV/H: 2154, 2155, 2167, 2176, 2179, 2188, 2189,
2203, 2204, 2217, 2223, 2236, 2240, 2246,
2250, 2257, 2265

- V: 2331, 2337, 2345, 2349, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2385, 2386
- V/A: 2420, 2428, 2434, 2447, 2457, 2470, 2494, 2495, 2508, 2515, 2539, 2544, 2545, 2547, 2566, 2568, 2581, 2594, 2628, 2632
- V/B: 2636, 2644, 2675
- V/C: 2686, 2687, 2709, 2723, 2730, 2740, 2745, 2756, 2775, 2787
- VI: 2788, 2799, 2822, 2827, 2836, 2842, 2852, 2881, 2884, 2888, 2901, 2915, 2918, 2945, 2951, 2954, 2974
- VII: 2992, 3001, 3004, 3016, 3022, 3028, 3035, 3037, 3044, 3048, 3054, 3055, 3058, 3059, 3064, 3075, 3076, 3083, 3091, 3107, 3108, 3121, 3127, 3136, 3145, 3153, 3156, 3162, 3167, 3169, 3179, 3182, 3192, 3198, 3204, 3214, 3221, 3227, 3232, 3236, 3238, 3239
- VII/A: 3251, 3254, 3280, 3301, 3308, 3311, 3321, 3323, 3327
- VII/B: 3368, 3397, 3431, 3448
- VII/C: 3509
- VII/D: 3522, 3540, 3547
- VIII: 3559, 3567, 3571, 3595, 3598, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3649, 3653, 3660, 3686, 3688, 3692, 3720, 3739, 3749, 3752, 3754, 3757, 3762, 3763, 3765, 3772, 3777, 3782, 3784, 3786, 3798, 3809, 3817, 3830, 3832, 3869, 3876, 3879, 3893, 3935, 3957, 3961, 3962, 3963, 3968, 3972, 3992, 4008, 4010, 4051, 4057, 4069, 4076, 4085, 4086, 4097, 4100, 4105, 4108, 4130, 4136, 4137, 4143, 4148, 4162, 4175, 4181, 4189, 4200, 4219, 4224, 4227, 4233, 4239, 4243, 4247, 4252
- VIII/A: 4300, 4308, 4353, 4356, 4360, 4367, 4390, 4398, 4399
- VIII/B: 4471
- VIII/C: 4544, 4565, 4567, 4585, 4596
- IX: 4637, 4658, 4663, 4675, 4686, 4696, 4699, 4701, 4711, 4748, 4749, 4750, 4751, 4773, 4782, 4797, 4817, 4849, 4875, 4878, 4891, 4892, 4901, 4916, 4918, 4931, 4941, 4945, 4954, 4978, 4984, 4992, 5013, 5045, 5046, 5057, 5058
- X: 5078, 5088, 5100, 5104, 5106, 5127, 5132, 5133, 5140, 5144, 5156, 5158, 5161, 5162, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5169, 5175, 5182, 5191, 5195, 5196, 5197, 5206, 5207, 5209, 5215, 5216, 5222, 5225, 5229, 5235, 5256, 5258, 5269, 5270, 5273, 5274, 5275, 5276, 5278, 5283, 5285, 5300, 5303, 5306, 5308, 5319, 5320, 5331, 5336, 5340, 5348, 5349, 5353, 5354, 5355, 5366, 5369, 5386, 5394, 5403, 5406, 5409, 5410, 5414, 5415
- URUGUAY - URUGUAY - УРУГВАЙ
- IV/H: 2190
- V/A: 2478
- VII/B: 3346
- UZBEKISTAN - ЎЗБЕГИСТАН -
УЗБЕКИСТАН
- SEE ALSO: SOVIETUNION
- VIII/B: 4430, 4459
- VENEZUELA - VENEZUELA - ВЕНЕСУЭЛА
- III/A: 910, 1150
- IV/B: 1620
- IV/H: 2166, 2169
- V/A: 2440
- VI: 2926
- VII: 3228
- VII/B: 3392, 3446
- VIII: 3566, 3654, 3744
- VIII/A: 4339
- X: 5087
- VIETNAM - VIETNAM - ВЬЕТНАМ
- III/A: 785, 899
- VII: 3154, 3175
- VII/A: 3309
- VIII: 3756
- WESTERN AFRICA - NYUGAT-AFRIKA
ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА
- I: 7
- II: 96
- V/A: 2437, 2467, 2525, 2538
- WESTERN ASIA - NYUGAT-ÁZSIA
ЗАПАДНАЯ АЗИЯ
- VII: 2988
- WESTERN EUROPE - NYUGAT-EURÓPA
ЗАПАДНАЯ ЕВРОПА
- III: 242, 243
- III/A: 999, 1100, 1154, 1269
- IV/A: 1594
- IV/G: 2103
- IV/H: 2196
- V/A: 2509, 2622
- V/B: 2676
- VII/B: 3416
- VIII: 4007, 4194

YEMEN - JEMEN - ЙЕМЕН

E: 33
III/A: 1124

V/C: 2767
VII: 3178, 3200

YUGOSLAVIA - JUGOSZLÁVIA - ЮГОСЛАВИЈА

SEE ALSO: CROATIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

III: 270, 355, 447, 492, 513
III/A: 630, 815, 1301, 1333
IV/G: 2106
IV/H: 2221
V/A: 2577, 2582
VII: 3098, 3144
VII/B: 3425
VII/C: 3483, 3506
VIII: 3750, 3898
VIII/B: 4443
IX: 4664, 4956, 5038
X: 5329, 5400

ZAMBIA - ZAMBIA - ЗАМБИЈА

III/A: 932, 961
IV: 1363
V: 2330
V/C: 2701
VII/A: 3289
VIII: 3853, 4047, 4068
IX: 4754, 5063

ZIMBABWE - ZIMBABWE - ЗИМБАБВЕ

III: 148
IV: 1377
VII: 3005
VII/A: 3272
VIII: 3841
IX: 4934, 4999

ZAIRE - ZAIRE - ЗАИР

IV/B: 1652, 1694

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

INDEX OF AUTHORS NÉVMUTATÓ УКАЗАТЕЛЬ АВТОРОВ

"Van der" before Belgian and Dutch, respectively "von" before German personal names, are with the forenames together in succession of the surnames, e.g. Hermann van der Wee appears in the list of names as Wee, Hermann van der. In Spanish, Italian and Portuguese surnames "de" is a part of the personal name, thus its disjunction would be improper, therefore De Solano, Francisco appears in our alphabetical system as above and not as Solano, Francisco De. In contrary in case of French personal names concerning the word "De", we followed the practice of the "biographie Annuelle de l'Histoire de France" (Paris).

We publish the names of authors and (or) editors. In case a publication has no definite author, only editor (or even the later one is missing), we publish its title in abbreviated form.

A

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>A Concise Historical Atlas 2788
A concise history of veterinary...5068
A History of Private Life 3563
A living from the sea 1603
A New Historical Geography 2789
A New History of Ireland 119
A people of the sea 1604
Aeronson, Sheldon 2677
Abbri, Ferdinando 108
Abdelhakim, T. 4631
Abeles, Marc 4632
Abellán Garci, Antonio 2929
Abendroth, Wolfgang 3557
Abokor, Axmed Cali 2143
Abraham, Roland H. 537
L'absolutisme éclairé 109
Abt Frössl, V. 538
Abun Nasr, Jamil M. 110
The account books 37
Achilles, Walter 539, 1467, 3558
Achoth, L. 2993
Ackerman, R. E. 540
Acot, Pascal 1468
Adam Smith, Patsy 2985
Adamcek, Josip 4401
Adams, J. R. R. 5069
Adams, Norma 2193
Adams, Paul 1670
Adams, William Hampton 3559
Adamson, J. K. 1720
Adelman, Jeremy 2573</p> | <p>Adey, J. 111
Adélaïde Merlande, Jacques 2986
Adisa, Jinmi 5070
Ado, A. 38
Ado, A. V. 4257
Adonis, Andrew 4633
Adrien, Kenneth J. 3520, 3521
Afro-Caribbean villages 541
Aftalion, Florin 4258
Agbaje, Adigun 5070
L'âge du fer 542
Agibalova, Y. 112
Ago, Renata 3340
Agócs, József 2293
Agostini, Filiberto 3341
Agoston, Magdolna 543
Agrárgazdaság 544
Agrarian History of England 545, 546, 547
Agrarian Organization 548
The Agrarian Question 4634
Agrarian Society 3560
Аграрная политика (Agrarnaja politika) 549
Аграрный строй (Agrarnyj stroj) 550
Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft 3561
Agrarsoziologische Gesellschaft 551
Die Agrarzonen des alten Schweiz 552
Agrawal, P. K. 5071
Les agriculteurs 3562
Agricultural Change 554
Agricultural markets 2408
Agricultural price policy 2633
Agriculture and International Relations 555
Agriculture and National Development 556</p> |
|---|--|

- Agriculture during the great depression 3518
 Agriculture in a Turbulent...5073
 The agriculture scientific 5072
 Agriculture, Women 553
 Agriculture: People and Policies 557
 Aguadé Nieto, Santiago 558
 Aguirre Sorondu, A. 1345
 Ahmed, R. 2633
 Ahmen, S. I. 2987
 Ahwenainen, Jorma 1721
 Aijmer, Goran 3564
 Aitchinson, J. W. 3250
 Академик Неделчев, Неделчо (Akademik Nedelčev, Nedelčo) 5074
 Akenson, Donald 559
 Аксёнов, А. И. (Aksënov, A. I.) 2409
 Akter, S. 1947
 Al Khafaf, A. M. 1346
 Alanen, P. 80
 Albert, Bill 2403
 Alberty, Julius 3565
 Albrecht, Hartmut 560
 Albrecht, M. 5075
 Albrecht, Th. 1722
 Alcazar Garrido, Joan Manuel Del 3470
 Alcorn, J. B. 4514
 Alderson, G. L. H. 2144
 Aldrich, Robrt 113
 Алексеев, В. П. (Alekseev, V. P.) 1469
 Ales, Catherine 3566
 Alexander, Thomas G. 1723
 Alfonso Anton, Isabel 2790
 Algyó és népe 561
 Ali, L. H. M. 1346
 Ali, T. M. M. 4635
 Alie, Joe A. D. 114
 Alkämper, J. 2145
 Allahar, Anton L. 4636
 Allaire, Gratien 2410
 Allen, David 2791
 Allen, John R. L. 1347, 1470
 Allen, Robert 1348
 Allen, Robert C. 562, 4259
 Allen, Robert V. 564
 Allied Breweries 2294
 Allinne, J. P. 1471
 Allmendinger, David F. 4637
 Almacenamiento de productos 565
 Almaraz, Felix D. 3251
 Almas, R. 4638
 Alonso, J. J. 566
 Alscher, A. 1724
 Alshi, M. R. 5166
 Альшиц, Д. Н. (Alšic, D. N.) 115
 Alston, Lee J. 567
 Alt, Gerhard 4639
 Alternativas de política 4640
 Altman, J. C. 3724
 Alton, T. P. 2634
 Alvarez Gutierrez, Luis 568
 Alvarez, Rubert R. 3567
 Amann, Peter H. 569
 Amaro, Cano L. 116
 Ambler, Charles H. 3568
 Ambler, R. W. 4260
 Ambrosius, G. 3569
 American wildlife 1605
 Amiel, Christiane 2086
 Amigues, S. 2678
 АМИНОВА, Р. Х. (Aminova, R. H.) 4430
 Amizet, Yves 3471
 Amouretti, M. C. 2087
 An interview...5076
 An, Z. 574
 Ancient civilisations 117
 Andermann, G. 570
 Andermann, Kurt, 624
 Andersen, C. E. 118
 Anderson, A. 1708
 Anderson, E. N. 2679
 Anderson, Bonnie S. 3570
 Anderson, Donald K. 5364
 Anderson, H. Michael 1840
 Anderson, J. O. Arthur 4881
 Anderson, K. 2988
 Anderson, Mark R. 3571
 Anderson, Rodney D. 3572
 Anderson, William P. 4515
 Andrade Andrade, Bruno 1008
 Andrade, M. C. de 4261
 Andrásfalvy, Bertalan 571
 André, P. 2146
 Andreolli, B. 572
 Andreska, J. 1725
 Andreu, Juan Hernández 3519
 Andrews, E. Wyllys 1141
 Andrews, George Reid 3573
 Andrews, Jean 2411
 Яне, Станка (Áne, Stanka) 4516
 Anerkennung und Integration 120
 Ángel, Martínez M. 5077
 Angelli, John P. 2147
 Английски пътеписи (Anglijski putepisi) 39
 Янгузин, Р. З. (Ánguzin, R. Z.) 573
 Angyal, Béla 2148
 Anhuf, Dieter 1948
 Les animaux: domestication 2149
 Анищенко, Е. К. (Anišenko, E. K.) 40, 575, 3252, 3342
 Annali dell'economia 121

- Annual meeting of...5078
 Анпилогов, Григорий Н. (Anpilogov, Grigorij N.) 5079
 Anrup, R. 2989
 Antal, Emília 5198
 Antall, József 4641
 Anthropological History 3574
 Anthropology of development 122
 Antis, R. 1726
 Antonietto, Alain 3575
 Apelt, Dietlind 3576
 APK 576
 Apostolakis, B. E. 2990
 Apraku, K. K. 3103
 Aquino, A. V. de 577
 Aragon, J. M. 3577
 Archéologie de la France rurale 578
 Archer, Ian 2510
 Archer, J. E. 1606
 Archives, Rebellions 4642
 La Argentina...2412
 Argoud, G. 1847
 Aricanli, Tosun 579
 Arinos, Alfonso 3578
 Armagnac Mathias, Janine d' 580
 Armitage, Susan 4239
 Armstrong, Alan 2991
 Armstrong, David L. 581
 Armstrong, Douglas V. 582
 Armstrong, John 2413
 Armstrong, Kenneth 2177
 Arnade, C. A. 2457
 Arnaud Duc, Nicole 3579
 Arnold, D. E. 1848
 Arnold, David 583, 2680
 Arnold, Erich 4055
 Arnold, Timothy J. 804
 Arnould, D. 123
 Ároktói szőlőbirtokosság 4643
 Arrhenius, Brigit 3253
 Arribet Dubost, Marie Paule 3580
 Arrington, Leonard J. 584
 Arrom, Silvia M. 4262
 Arsalanbod, M. 3581
 Articles on American Slavery 2992
 Artola, M. 585
 Arun Kumar, K. S. 2993
 Asch, D. L. 1848
 Asch, N. B. 1848
 Asch, Ronald G. 124
 Ascher, K. 5080
 Ashby, Jacqueline A. 1472
 Ashmore, Wendy, 3118
 Ashtor, E. 2414
 Ashtor, E. 2295
 The Asiatic mode of Production 586
 Aspects of Nottinghamshire 587
 Aspects of the medieval landscape 2000
 Assenato, M. 588
 Assier Andrieu, Louis 4644, 4645
 Assies, Willem 589, 4646
 Assing, Helmut 3582
 Astill, G. 1491
 Astin, A. E. 167
 Aston, M. 2000
 Aston, T. H. 4320
 Åström, S. E. 1727
 Asztalos, P. Kálmán 4517
 Atack, Jeremy 125, 590, 591, 3254
 Атанасов, Атанас (Atanasov, Atanas) 3583, 4431
 Athar, Hussain 783
 Atkinson, Anne 592
 Atlas of British Social 2792
 Attman, Artur 2415
 Aubert, Claude 3584
 Aubert, W. 126
 Aubin, Gérard 3585
 Aubrun, M. 1728
 Aurell I Cardona, Martin 3343
 Austin, David 593, 2793
 Australian ecosystems 1473
 The Australian Irrigation 2794
 Australian soils 594
 The autobiography of...5081
 Aux origines d'une Seigneurie 127
 Avdiev, V. J. 595
 Avdullai Avdulla 2994
 Averhoff Casamayor, A. 3745
 Avril, J. 3344
 Автократова, М. И. (Avtokratova, M. I.) 3255
 Ayala, Enrique 596
 Азманов, Искрен (Azmanov, Iskren) 5082

B

- Baad Petersen, Margit 2795
 Бабенко, В. Я. (Babenko, V. Á.) 2681
 Baber, Colin 128
 Babócsa 129
 Bacha, Edmar L. 4156
 Bachrach, Elena Ruocco 597
 Backmeroff, C. E. 1729
 Bácskai, Vera 130, 131, 2416
 Badach, K. 2634
 Bader, Ulrike 1474
 Badicke, Petra 5083
 Baduel, P. D. 1850
 Baecque, Antoin de 4263
 Bahrel, René 598

- Baer, Werner 132
 Bager, T. 3586
 Bages, R. 2682
 Baget, Serge 2584
 Bagi, Gábor 2887, 2796, 3256, 3257
 Bagi, Gáborné 600
 Bahadur, K. C. R. 4648
 Bahamondes Parrao, Miguel 3298
 Bähk, J. 2995
 Bahn, Paul G. 603
 Bahuchet, S. 1607, 1608, 1851
 Bailey, M. 1609
 Bailey, Mark 133, 601, 602
 Bailey, T. A. 134
 Baimbridge, Mark 4684
 Bain, J. 2797
 Baines D. 2996
 Baird, John R. 5084
 Bairoch, P. 4264
 Bairoch, Paul 135
 Bakaj, Branca Borges Goes 3587
 Baker, Alan R. H. 604, 5085
 Baker, David 2798
 Baker, Ron 1610
 Baker, T. Lindsay 1349
 Bakhash, Shaul 4649
 Bakken, Bipke 5086
 Bakker, B. F. M. 4157
 Bakó, Ferenc 4016
 Bakody, Katalin 4650
 Balassa, Iván 41, 1350, 2150, 2151
 Balázs, E. M. 109
 H. Balázs, Éva 2088
 Balázs, György 2296, 2297, 2298
 Balderrama, R. 5087
 Baldesseroni, Corsini B. 605
 Baldry, Jennifer 3588
 Baldwin, Peter 3589
 Balée, W. 1611
 Ball, Alan M. 136
 Balla, László 1949
 Balogh, Béla 1730
 Balogh, István 4519
 Balta, Evangelia 43
 Baltenberger, H. 2799
 Balty, J. C. 1852
 Bambara, S. B. 5088
 Bambelles, J. T. 2634
 Bán, Péter 3258
 Banaji, Jairius 4651
 Bánhidi, Ferenc 4652
 Bánkiné Molnár, Erzsébet 2683
 Bankó, György 4432
 Bankoff, H. Arthur 606
 Bannon, M. J. 137
 Banquiers, usurers...3472
 Bar Yosef, Ofer 4433
 Barabás, Jenő 2914
 Baranyó, Géza 1853
 Baraschi, Silvia 2800
 Baratas Diaz, L. A. 2152
 Barbaric, Josip 4401
 Barberis, C. 907
 Barbero, Alessandro 138
 Barbichon, Guy 3590
 Barcelo, R. 2684
 Bardhan, Pranab K. 2997
 Bárdosi, János 2089
 Baré, Jean François 3591
 Bap, M. A. (Barg, M. A.) 3858
 Baritelle, J. L. 14
 Barker, Graeme 607, 2153
 Barker, Jonathan 3592
 Barker, R. 3047
 Barker, Theo 2417
 Barkin, David 608
 Barlay, M. W. 4529
 Barlow, C. 2998
 Barmeyer, Heide 3593
 Barna, Gábor 2418
 Barnaby, Jane 3115
 Barnard, T. C. 2001
 Barnes, F. A. 3345
 Barnes, G. L. 1854
 Baron, Romain 3594
 Baron, W. R. 1475, 1926
 Barrán, José P. 3346
 Barret, Hazel R. 2419
 Barrière, B. 3347
 Barrio Gonzalo, M. 4653
 Barron, Caroline 2510
 Barron, Caroline M. 4654
 Barron, Hal 3595
 Barros, F. R. de 4265
 Barros, V. R. M. de 842
 Barrett, Thomas M. 2999
 Barry, Jean Paul 609
 Barsi, Ernő 2801
 Bart, Jean 4655
 Barta, János 4656
 Bartal, Israel 3000
 Báth, János 44, 4657
 Bartha, Dénes 1731, 1732, 2002
 Barthelemy, Tiphanie 682, 1351
 Bartl, Julius 2802
 Bartlett, Paul Alexander 3597
 Bartlett, R. 3295
 Barton, D. Scott 4658, 4686
 Bartra, Armando 4266
 Barup, Kerstin 3348

- Basilov, V. N. 2238
 Bass, E. M. 2634
 Bastian, Jean Pierre 3596
 Bastien, Hervé 4659
 Bateman, Fred 591, 3254
 Bates, Robert H. 610, 4267
 Batey, Mavis 45, 2003
 Bathó, Edit 4521
 Batie, Sandra S. 1476, 4849
 Batlová, Alena 2299
 Bátori, I. 2090
 Batroli, T. 2527
 Bats, M. 2685
 Baudis, Dieter 139
 Bauer, Armin 1352
 Bauer, Ingolf 1855
 Bauer, Patrick B. 3522
 Baum, Robert 1571
 Baun, Dale 3598
 Bautz, Wolfgang 3599
 Bauwesens, Arnold L. H. M. 3226
 Baxter, John D. 2154
 Baxter, P. T. W. 4966
 Bayly, C. A. 3600
 Bayri, Tulay Y. 611
 Bazzana, A. 1856, 3349
 Beacham, M. J. A. 4660
 Beales, Ross W. 3001
 Beamish, C. J. M. 2300
 Bean, Frank B. 1857
 Bean, J. M. W. 3601
 Beard, M. 3602
 Beard, Madeleine 3350
 Beasley, J. N. 2155
 Beaud, Claude 3473
 Beaufort, François de 1612
 Beaumont, W. 2803
 Beauveau, Borie 612
 Bechler, Bernhard 4661
 Bechmann, Roland 1733
 Beck, N. 2156
 Beck, Patrick 4625
 Beck, Werner 1354
 Becker, C. J. 613
 Becker, Heinrich 4662
 Beckett, John V. 2804, 2805, 4268
 Beckles, Hilary 4269
 Beckles, Hilary M. 3002, 3003
 Beckman, G. 2157
 Becnel, Thomas A. 2420
 Bedal, Konrad 4542
 Bede, Anikó 2004
 Beek, K. J. 5089
 Before...3004
 The beginnings of agriculture 614
 Beinart, William 1613, 4270
 Beinhardt, William 615
 Beito, D. T. 4663
 Belasco, W. J. 2686
 Belden, Joseph 2687
 Belényi, Gyula 2806
 Belfer Cohen, Anna 4433
 Bell, J. D. 795
 Bell, Jonathan 2823
 Bell, Martin 1477
 Bell, Michael M. 140
 Bellon, Tibor 2158
 Beltran, Alain 141
 Beltrán, Clara López 3503
 Benadusi, Giovanna 3604
 Bencsik, János 2159, 2421, 2635, 3351, 3605, 3606, 4522, 4523, 4524, 4559
 Bencze, Géza 2301
 Benda, Gyula 2892
 Benda, Kálmán 84
 Bendixen, Ernst Otto 3607
 Benedict, Philip 3608
 Beneria, Lourdes 616
 Benes, Peter 779
 Bennett, A. 5233
 Benigno, F. 617
 Benigno, Francesco 3523
 Benjamin, Thomas 618
 Benke, József 4434
 Bennisar, Bartolomé 142
 Bennett, K. D. 1478, 4525
 Benoit, Jean Marie 2302
 Benson, Joel D. 143
 Bentley, Jeffrey W. 1734
 Beödök, Bertalan 5198
 Berardi, Gigi M. 2688
 Bercé, Yves Marie 4271
 Berck, Peter 2636
 Berdan, Frances 4881
 Berduco Cohen, Marie 619
 Beregad, Leird W. 3610
 Berenson, E. 3609
 Béres, Mária 2689
 Beresford, M. 2807
 Berey, József 620
 Березкин, Ю. Е. (Berëzkin, Ū. E.) 1479
 Bergad, L. W. 2303
 Bergeron, Paul 3611
 Bergien K. 1614
 Bergier, J. F. 1546
 Бергман, Т. (Bergman, T.) 4664
 Bergmann, Theodor 4665
 Bergsland, K. 1072
 Berindei, Dan 4272
 Bernal, A. M. 585, 3352

- Bernardini, R. 3665
 Bernáth, László 5090
 Berninsone, Rosa Maria 4273
 Bernstein, Michael A. 3524
 Bernus, Edmond 1480
 Berov, Lüben 3612
 Berry, C. R. 621
 Berry, M. S. 1950
 Bertaux Wiame, Isabelle 3613
 Berthold, Rudolf 3614
 Bertolo, A. 2422
 Bertrand, Michel 3474
 Bertrand, Pierre 3475
 Bertz, Thomas 2423
 Besenyőtelki életutak 3615
 Bessant, Leonard Leslie 3005
 Best, Alleyn 3006
 Betancure, V. S. 4666
 Béthemont, J. 1858
 Betts, Edwin Morris 5386
 Beusmann, Volker 622
 Bevölkerungsgeschichte 3616
 Bevölkerungsstatistik 624
 Безнин, М. А. (Beznin, M. A.) 2424, 3259
 Bharadwaj, K. 3007
 Bhat, P. N. Mari 625
 Bhujangarao, C. 2637
 Bibliographia Historiae 1
 Bibliographie Internationale 2
 Bibliographie wirtschaftsgeschichtlicher...3
 Bibliography 2690
 Bicsérdy, Gyula 2274
 Biddick, Kathleen 2160
 Biddick, Kathleen A. 626, 627
 Biggam, C. P. 4
 Bihl, Alain 1353
 Bijleveld, Catrien C. J. H. 4943, 4944
 Bikai, Patricia Maynor 628, 2425
 Bil, Albert 1859, 2161
 Billaud, Jean Paul 3617
 Binder, Paul 2426
 Bingham, S. P. 4667
 Birdsall Estate 3353
 Bírószági levéltárak 46
 Birrell, Jean R. 4668
 Biswas, A. 1860
 Bisztray A. 5091
 Bitsch, Helmut 629, 2427
 Bittles, A. H. 2691
 Бизеранова, Сашка (Bizeranova, Saška) 4526
 Black Knippers, Jan 1481
 Black Michau, Jacob 3008
 Black Workers...3009
 Black, J. 5092
 Black, Jeremy 144
 Black, John Richard 3618
 Blackmar, Elizabeth 2428
 Blacks 3619
 Blagojević, Miloš 630
 Blaikie, Piers 3620
 Blair, J. 3354
 Blake, R. 304
 Blakey, George T. 3621
 Blanc, François 631
 Blanchard, Ian 145
 Blanchard, J. 2429
 Blanchemanche, Phillippe 1355
 Blaschke, K. 1482
 Blattner, P. 1706
 Blaxter, Kenneth 2692
 Blickle, Peter 4274
 Blickle, Renate 4669
 Bligh, Marjorie 146
 Blinn Reber, Vera 632
 Bloch, H. 633
 Bloch, Marc 5093
 Bloelcke, Willi 634
 Blonin, V. A. 3622
 Blossfeld, O. 5094
 Blotevogel, Hans H. 4670
 Bluden, J. 2005
 Boahan, A. Adu 147
 Boardman, John 418
 Boardman, Robert 5095
 Bodenstedt, Andreas 4671
 Bodnár, Lajos 2162
 Bodnárová, Miloslava 3355
 Boehm De La Lameiras 3010
 Boers, M. 635
 Bogdán, István 2638
 Bogedain, Christine 148
 Bogucka, Maria 2430
 Bogucki, Peter 636
 Bogue, Margaret B. 2006
 Bogue, Margaret Beattie 637
 Bohac, Rodney 638
 Bohi, Charles W. 1382
 Bohler, Karl Friedrich 3623, 3624
 Bohlin, L. 5343
 Böhm, Wolfgang 5096, 5097, 5098
 Böhme, K. 1615
 Böhnisch, Lothar 3625
 Boiron, Jean Pierre 3476
 Bökönyi, Sándor 639, 640, 2163, 2164
 Bolang, O. 1356
 Bolens, Lucie 641, 642
 Bolykiné Fogarasi, Klára 4527
 Bonanno, Alessandro 5113
 Bond, C. J. 2808
 Bond, J. M. 1951

- Bond, James 2165
 Bondor, Antal 5099
 Bonilla, Heraclio 3525
 Bonin, Hubert 149, 3526
 Bonnardel, Régine 1616
 Bonnebas, Georges 3626
 Bonnemajzon, X. 1952
 Bonnen, J. T. 5100
 Bonney, Margaret 3627
 Boomgaard, P. 47
 Borelli, Giorgio 643
 Борисенко, В. И. (Borisenko, V. I.) 2431
 Borkowski, Jan 4672
 Borne, Dominique 3628
 Borns, Harald 1933
 Бородин, Н. П. (Borodin, N. P.) 3356
 Бородин, Л. И. (Borodkin, L. I.) 644, 952
 Borrotoleal, O. 1148
 Borsa, Károly 5101
 Borscheid, Peter 4673
 Borsody, Mihály 2305
 Borsos, Z. 1735
 Bose, Pradid Kumar 3629
 Bose, Sugata 645
 Bosna, Ernesto 646
 Boswell, Laird Sheridan 4674
 Bösze, Sándor 2304
 Botka, János 3630, 5102
 Botkin, B. A. 3148
 Boua, Chanthou 4694
 Bouchard, Gerard 1357
 Bouchard, V. 2091
 Bouchet, Frederic C. 647
 Boud, Roy C. 2809
 Boudet, R. 2693
 Bouillier, Véronique 3631
 Boulanger, Pierre 3632
 Boulet, Michel 5103
 Bounegru, Octavian 2432
 Bouquet, L. 3633
 Bourdieu, P. 3634
 Bourgeoisie de province 3635
 Bourgois, Philippe I. 3011
 Bourguignon, F. 350
 Bourin Derruau, Monique 3636, 3637
 Bourke, J. 3638
 Bourlon, C. 1617
 Bouysset, Paul Laurent 1618
 Bovee, David S. 5104
 Bowden, Peter 205, 2639
 Bowen, Marshall E. 1861
 Bowen, Merle Luanne 648
 Bowers, Brian 2433
 Bowie, G. G. S. 1483
 Bowler, C. 1485
 Bowler, Jan A. 4675
 Bowring, J. D. C. 5223
 Boyce, D. G. 150
 Boyce, James K. 649
 Boyce, Robert 650
 Boyer, Georg R. 151, 651, 652, 3639
 Boyer, Jean Paul 1736
 Boyer, Robert 152
 Boyle, G. E. 653
 Bozsik, Rafael 3357
 Brachmann, Hans Jürgen 654
 Bradford, Helen 3358
 Brading, David A. 4676
 Bradley, Bill 2434
 Bradley, Keith R. 3012
 Brady, C. 153
 Brady, Neil 655
 Bramwell, Anna 1484
 Brand, A. O. 3640
 Bradkamp, Franz 656
 Brandl, H. 1737
 Brandon: Geographical perspectives...657
 Brandon, Peter 658
 Brandt, Loren 154, 2435
 Brandt, M. L. 2810
 Brannen, S. J. 3323
 Brannon, Jeffery 4677
 Brass, Tom 4275
 Braun, Hans Joachim 155
 Braun, Joachim von 2007
 Braun, Philip C. 3013
 Braunstein, Philippe 5105
 Brazier, R. 4276
 Brazil, Centro Joao 3641
 Breen, R. 3105
 Breimyer, Harold F. 106
 Breitschneider, Rudolf 3642
 Breman, Jan 3014
 Branchly, F. 156
 Brennan, Lance 3208
 Brentjes, Burchard 659, 3260
 Bresc, Henri 660
 Bretting, Peter K. 1913
 The brewing industry 2306
 Brezzi, Paolo 186
 Briard, J. 661
 Bricenu, Tarcila 2166
 Briceson, Deborah Fahy 4680
 Bridbury, A. R. 5107
 Bridger, Susan 3643
 Bridgen, Roy 2307
 Briggs, Charles L. 662
 Briggs, R. 3644
 Brignoli Perez, Héctor 663
 Brimblecombe, P. 1485, 1581

- Bringéus, Nils Arvid 2694
 Britisch, Günther 4783
 British business 157
 Britnell, R. H. 158, 3261
 Brittain, Ann W. 664
 Broad, D. A. 2811
 Broadbent, N. D. 665
 Brock, Jeanette 666
 Brockett, Charles D. 667
 Brockington, Lolita Gutierrez 3015
 Brodman, James William 3645
 Brodowska, Helena 3646
 Brokensha, David W. 122
 Bronger, Dirk 3647
 Brook, Timothy 586
 Brooke Larson, Olivia Harris 2436
 Brookfield, Harold 3620
 Brooking, Tom 5108
 Brooks, Allison 3648
 Browman, David L. 3262
 Brown, A. E. 2812
 Brown, A. F. J. 3527
 Brown, C. Walton 668
 Brown, C. J. 2167
 Brown, Henry Phelps 2640
 Brown, Ian 209
 Brown, J. 1358, 2813
 Brown, Jonathan 669, 2255, 2591
 Brown, Nathan J. 4678
 Brown, Richard D. 3016
 Brown, Robert L. 2641
 Browne, William P. 670, 5045
 Brox, O. 2308
 Bruce, John W. 3263
 Bruchey, Stuart 159
 Bruckett, Charles D. 160
 Bruckmüller, E. 5109
 Brüggemeier, F. J. 1486
 Bruins, H. J. 1862
 Brundage, Anthony 4679
 Brunn, Denis 671
 Brunuolo, Piero 3017
 Brunstein, William 3649, 4277
 Bryant, Clifton 4108
 Bryant's map 2814
 Bryceson, Deborah Fahy 2695
 Bryden, D. J. 5110
 Bryden, John 4681
 Buchanan, Bruce A. 1921
 Buchmüller, Karlheinz 4528
 Buchsteiner, Ilona 3359
 Buck, Pem Davidson 1994
 Budge, C. C. 2568
 Budhaka, B. 3018
 Buescu, Mircea 161
 Buff, V. 1735
 Buffon, Alain 3477, 3528
 The buildings of the countryside 4529
 Bullwinkle, A. David 5, 6, 7
 Bulmer Thomas, Victor 162
 Bulst, Neithard 672
 Bunbury 48
 Bundy, Colin 4270
 Бунегина, И. А. (Bunegina, I. A.) 3019
 Bunke, Zsuzsanna 5111
 Bunster, Gustavo Valdes 3360
 Burckhardt, Leonhard A. 3650
 Burdzhalov, E. N. 4278
 Burfischer, M. E. 2437
 Die burgenländische Kroaten 163
 Burger, A. 4682
 Burgess, P. 4833
 Burgess, R. G. 1359
 Burget, Antonin 673, 4435
 Burgiere, André 3651
 Burkholder, Mark A. 4683
 Burkit, Brian 4684
 Burnett, Virginia Garrau 3652
 Burns, Sarah 5112
 The Burton Lazars Cartulary 8
 Burton, Glenn W. 674
 Burton, Orville Vernon 3653
 Burwood, Stephen 3618
 Busch, Lawrence 5072, 5113
 Bush, B. C. 1619
 Bush, Barbara 3020
 Bush, Coriann Gee 675
 Busino, Giovanni 164
 Буско, В. М. (Busko, V. M.) 2696
 Butel, P. 2309, 2438
 Butler, L. A. S. 2815
 Butlin, Robin A. 5114
 Buttell, F. H. 676
 Buurman, J. 1953
 Buve, Raymond 677, 3361
 Bužek, V. 3362
 Byam Shaw, Christina 4035
 Byerlee, D. 1987
 Byres, T. J. 3744
 Byrnes, Jill 165

C

- Caballero, Manuel 3654, 4685
 Cabral, Carlos Dore 4640
 Cabrera, E. 3363, 3770
 Cadena, Marisol de la 678
 Cafasi, F. 3021
 Calabria, Antonio 166
 Calame, François 4536

- Calvo, Thomas 679
 Camaggio Sancineti G. 2008
 Cambell, Mavis C. 3655
 Cambranes, J. C. 680, 681
 Cambridge Ancient History 167
 The Cambridge Economic History 168
 The Cambridge History of Japan 169
 Cambridge social history 3656
 Cameron, D. 224
 Cameron, Rondo 175
 Cammarosano, Paolo 171
 Les campagnes 682
 Campbell, Barton Jordell 3657
 Campbell, Bruce M. S. 683, 2168, 2816
 Campbell, James 3264
 Campbell, Randolph B. 3022
 Campey, Lucille H. 49
 Camporesi, Piero 2697
 Camuset, Yves 3658
 Cancellieri, Jean A. 684
 Canoves, G. 810
 Cantor, Leonard 685
 Cantrell, Gregg 4686
 Cao, Wanru 2817
 Capocaccia, Ricardo 690
 Carandini, A. 3023
 Cardenas Garcia, Nicolas 4279
 Cardesin Diaz, J. M. 4687
 Cardinal, Eric J. 5115
 Carew, Jan 3659
 Carillo, J. 1620
 Carillo, J. L. 5116
 Carle, Lucia 3024
 Cartier, M. 1360
 Carlos, A. M. 1621
 Carlson, Jack 1571
 Carmagnani, Marcello 3660
 Carnegie, Charles V. 541
 Carr, A. D. 3025
 Carr, Barry 686
 Carr, R. V. 2011
 Carracciocchi, S. 375
 Carroll, J. Ray 1622
 Carruthes, J. D. 733
 Cartas Contreas, C. 922
 Carter, Colin A. 1954
 Carter, G. A. 687
 Carter, H. B. 5117
 Carter, I. 5118
 Carter, J. F. 1955
 Carter, John E. 688
 Carter, S. 3026
 Carter, Thomas 4596
 Carvalho, Joe W. 1112
 Carvalho, Rachel C. M. Silva 689
 Carvallo, Gaston 2169, 2440
 Casado Alonso, Hilario 3661
 Casallilla, Bartolome Yun 172
 Casanova, Antoine 3662
 Casas Aguilar, Justo 4280
 Caselli, Graziella 690
 Casgrove, Denis 1518
 Caste and class...3027
 Castañeda, C. 5119
 Castellana, G. 2818
 Castro, Mary Garcia 3172
 Castro, P. de 1956
 Catalogue de l'exposition...3663
 Catalogue of cartographic exhibits...2819
 Cathie, J. 2698, 4688
 Caton, Hiram 2441
 Cattle, D. J. 2713
 Caudet, Francisco 5120
 Cauna, Jacques 2009, 2010
 Cauwenberghe, Eddy van 3364
 Cavallo, Domingo F. 1050, 1051
 Cazan, Florentina 3664
 Cazes, Jean Paul 691
 Cebotare, E. A. 4689
 Cecchella, A. 3665
 Cecchi, C. 4690
 Čechura, J. 3365
 Cecil, Keith L. 2011
 Cela, Alejandro Arizcun 2642
 Cena Delgado, F. 4691
 Censer, Jack R. 4281
 Centlivres Demont, Micheline 3666
 Centlivres, Pierre 3666
 Central European 9
 Century Farms 692
 Черкасова, М. С. (Čerkasova, M. S.) 3265
 Чернуха, В. Г. (Černuha, V. G.) 4692
 Cernuschi Salkoff, Serafina 3667
 Cernych, E. V. 693
 Chabalian, M. C. 2649
 Chadna, G. K. 4693
 Chambon, André 3668
 Chamboredon, Jean Claude 2820
 Champion, George 1738
 Champion, Shelagh Mary 1738
 Chandler, David P. 4694
 Chandler, Glen 694
 Chandran, A. 2993
 Chaney, Elsa M. 3172
 Change and continuity 2821
 Chaniotis, Angelos 2092
 Channon, John 695
 Chansawang, A. 3669
 Chaplin, Joyce E. 3028
 Chapman, Anne 3670

- Chapman, Bruce 452
 Chapman, John 696
 Chapman, William 1489
 Chapochnikov, A. N. 697
 Chapters from agrarian history 698
 Charmasson, Thérèse 5121
 Charreau, C. 1487
 Chartier, Daniel 5122
 Chartres, John 2408, 3727
 Charvet, Jean Paul 699
 Chase, Malcolm 4695
 Chastagnol, André 173
 Chatters, J. C. 1623
 Chattonnet Briquel, Françoise 174
 Chattopadhyay, B. 2699, 2700, 2714
 Chattopadhyay, M. 3029
 Chaumet, Raoul 700
 Chavaud, Frédéric 3671
 Chavero, Elène Lazos 3478
 Chayanov, A. V. 701
 Cheape, Hugh 1361, 3672
 Cheikh Niang, Ibrahim 1362
 Chen, Sheng Chang 702
 Chen, Y. e. 3030
 Chennamaneni, Ramesh 703
 Cherry, B. 4530
 Chesnutt, David R. 4696
 Chibnik, Michael 704
 Chikulo, B. C. 2701
 Chinese agricultural... 4697
 Chipungu, Samuel N. 175, 1363
 Chirot, Daniel 416
 Chitnis, Anand C. 705
 Chonchol, Jacques 706, 2702
 Chowdhry, Prem 4698
 Chowning, Margaret 3366
 Chrétien, J. P. 4282
 Christ, Carl 176
 Christen Hansens Dagbok 5123
 Christensen, A. e. 4531
 Christensen, J. P. 2310
 Christiansson, C. 1488
 Christie, Keith H. 3367
 Ciachir, Nicolae 177
 Cigler, Allan J. 5045
 Cimbala, Paul 4699
 Clapham, Christofer 707
 Clare, J. D. 178
 Clark, Alice W. 708
 Clark, Christopher 179
 Clark, Edwin H. 1489
 Clark, Gregory 709
 Clark, Ira D. 1863
 Clark, Jeffrey T. 710
 Clark, Peter 3673
 Clark, R. L. 1557
 Clark, S. 4283
 Clarke, E. 2012
 Clarke, G. B. 2022
 Ciass, Conflict... 4284
 Claude, Gerard 5124
 Claudepein, Erika 3674
 Clay, Christopher 4107
 Cleary, Mark C. 10, 2170, 3031
 Cleghorn, P. L. 2822
 Clemens, G. E. 4148
 Clemens, Harrie 3675
 Clements, John 1624
 Clendinnen, Inga 711
 Clero e mondo rurale 712
 Clexton, Robert H. 1519
 Cliffe, J. T. 3676
 Cliffe, Lionel 3632, 3677
 Clifton, James M. 3368
 Clingerman, Harold Bennett 5125
 Cloarec, Jacques 713
 Cloke, Paul J. 3678
 Clutton Brock, J. 2171, 2201
 Цмыга, А. Ф. (Smuga, A. F.) 4436
 Coatsworth, John H. 4700
 Coclanis, Peter A. 180
 Cocula, A. M. 2649
 Codreanu, Silvia 4542
 Cohen, Edward E. 2442
 Cohen, Marilyn 2311
 Cohen, Ronald 2766
 Cohe, Yolande 619
 Colburn, Forrest D. 4298
 Colebourne, P. 2013
 Colinvaux, P. 1739
 Coll, Fred 2823
 Collet, Serge 1625
 Collin, G. 1724
 Collins, E. J. T. 1364, 1490, 3401
 Collins, J. B. 2443
 Collins, Jack 3033
 Collomb, Gérard 714
 Colmenares, German 3679
 Combier, J. 813
 Commander, Simon 715
 La compañía de Comercio 2444
 Conférences sur Henri Louis Duhamel... 5126
 Conkin, Paul K. 4701
 Conniff, Michael L. 3035
 Contesting, Maurice 2445
 Contis, Alain 716
 Contreras, C. 4702
 Contreras, Carlos 3036
 Contreras, J. 2446
 Contreras, Jesus 3034

- Cook, R. 288
 Coombe, B. G. 2141
 Coon, David L. 2447
 Cooper, A. F. 4703
 Cooper, Malcolm 2448
 Coote, B. 2703
 Coppens, Y. 2172
 Coppolani, J. 717
 Copus, Andrew K. 2449
 Coquery Vidrovich, Catharine 718
 Corey, Elizabeth 5127
 Corin, J. 1626
 Cornford, Daniel A. 3037
 Corni, Gustavo 5128
 Cornwall, J. C. K. 3680
 Corraggio, José Luis 3681
 The correspondence of Lord Fitzwilliam 3369
 Corse et Sardaigne 3682
 Corvin, R. Mocine 3327
 Corvol, A. 2649
 Corvol, Andrée 1740, 1741
 Costa, Janeen Arnold 719
 Costa, R. 720
 Costachel, Valeria 3038
 Cotchin, E. 5129
 Coteloe, Michael P. 3683
 Cottage, Ioaves 4532
 Cottis, Janie 3266
 Coudard, Anvik 578
 Coudreau, J. 721
 Coulet, Noël 2014, 2173, 2450, 3684
 Coull, J. R. 1627
 Coulomb, Pierre 181
 The Countryside 3685
 The countryside of medieval England 1491
 Court, A. 3686
 Courty, M. A. 999
 Coutinho, O. 1864
 Cova, Alberto 2451
 Cowan, C. w. 1865
 Cox, Barrie 2824
 Cox, Graham 557, 992
 Cox, T. R. 1492
 Crabtree, Pam 2174
 Crafts, Nicholas F. R. 722
 Craig, B. 5306
 Crainz, Guido 3479
 Cramb, R. A. 3267, 3268
 Cranberry Harvest 1866
 Crane, Elaine Forman 182
 Crawford, W. H. 3370
 Cray, Robert E. Jr. 3687
 Creasey, John S. 1493, 3688
 Crenshaw, Edward 50
 Creppell, Ingrid 723
 Crespin Cuesta, Francisco 3529
 Cressier, P. 3349
 Cressy, David 724
 Crew, David 3689
 Crichlow, Michaeline Adelle 725
 Crick, Julia 3371
 Crijs, A. H. 3269
 Crises in the Caribbean Basin 3530
 Crisis y cambios 3531
 Cristian, Vasile 4704
 Crook, D. P. 3690
 Crook, F. W. 726
 Crook, Nigel 727
 Crosby, Alfred W. 1494
 Crosby, Earl W. 3691
 Crouzet, F. 3692
 Crouzet, François 183
 Crowley, William K. 2312
 Crowther, Jan 3270, 4705
 Crust, L. 3693
 Cruz Villalón, V. 4706
 Csák, Zsófia 4707
 Csáki, C. 3039
 Csató, László 2273
 Csendes, László 2825
 Cserdi, András 4708
 Cservenyák, László 1957
 Csete, György 5130
 Csete, László 4437
 Csiszár, Árpád 728, 1365, 4533
 Csögör, Csaba 729
 Csoma, Zsigmond 2015, 2093, 4534, 5131
 Csonka, Rózsa 4709
 Csorba, Tibor 4535
 Csöre, Pál 1628, 1742, 1743, 3372
 Čtyricet let nové zemědělské politiky 4710
 Cuban Studies 184
 Cuba's socialist economy 185
 Cudmore, Michael 2313
 Cuello, J. 2826
 Cuichard, P. 1856
 Čuk, Ruža 3480
 Cultura e società 186
 Commins, John 1629
 Cunningham, Hugh 3040
 Cunnington, E. 2016
 Curran, P. L. 2175
 Currie, Edward Austin 3694
 Currie, K. 2452
 Curry Roper, V. M. 4711
 Cursente, B. 3373
 Curtin, Philip D. 2017
 Cusenier, Jean 4536
 Cutter, Donald C. 1958
 Cyr, J. R. 730

Czechowski, P. 3271, 4712
 Czeglédy, Imre 3695
 Czok, Karl 3696

D

Da Cunha, Manuela Carneiro 3042, 3043
 Da un sistema agricola 735
 Dabney, Virginia Bell 2827
 Daelemans, Frank 2768
 Dahl, D. C. 2386
 Dahlberg, Kenneth A. 5289
 Dahlgren, Stellan 4713
 Дякин, В. С. (Dákin, V. S.) 3481
 Дяков, Л. (Dákov, L.) 5236
 Dalby, Jonathan 4285
 Dale Odom, E. 2176
 Dale, J. L. 1909
 Dalrymple, Dana G. 1959
 D'Altroy, T. N. 202
 Daly, Rex F. 5132
 Dám, László 4537
 Dambroise, C. 2828
 Damer, Sean 1495
 Damgaard, Ellen 731
 Danbom, David B. 732, 3044, 5133
 Dandamaev, M. A. 3697
 Daniel, Wallace 187
 Daniels, Rudolph 4714
 Daniels, Stephen 1518
 Данилов, В. П. (Danilov, V. P.) 2704, 4439
 Danilov, V. P. 4438
 Dankó, Imre 4538
 Dantwala, M. L. 4715
 Dányi, Dezső 2643
 Danziger, R. 3045
 Darby, H. C. 2789, 4716
 Dargavel, John 1831
 Daris, S. 2094
 Darkoh, Michael B. L. 4717
 Darling, P. J. 733
 Daskalou, G. 1960
 Datenbanken 51
 Datta, Amaresh 61
 D'Attore, Pier Paolo 734
 Dauphine, Joël 736
 Davenport Hines, R. P. T. 157
 Davesne, Alain 2453
 David, C. C. 3046, 3047
 David, Jacques 737
 David, Z. V. 3887
 Davidson, B. 738
 Davies, G. 739
 Davies, J. W. D. 2454
 Davies, Nigel 740

Davies, Peter N. 2455
 Davies, T. 3698
 Davies, W. 3699
 Daviron, B. 2456
 Davis, Lance E. 1630
 Davison, C. W. 2457
 Davison, Jean 553
 Dawes, H. T. 2314
 Dawson, A. H. 188
 Day, John 2458
 De Baca, Robert C. 2178
 De Granda, G. 3049
 De Groot, Jan 3233
 De Groot, Jan P. 3675
 De Martino, Francesco 1961, 3374
 De Queiros Mattoso, Kátia M. 3052
 De Rosa, G. 712
 Deacon, M. 3700
 Deacon, Patricia J. 4717
 Dean, David M. 4718
 Dean, Warren 5134
 Deane, Hugh 4719
 Deane, Suellen 2177
 Dear, J. 2829
 Deeds, Susan 742
 Deere, Carmen Diana 3701
 Deffontaines, Jean Pierre 966
 Degler, Carl N. 3048
 Degn, O. 4720
 Дегтярёв, А. А. (Degtárëv, A. A.) 2830, 3465
 Dehouve, Daniele 3050
 Dehthlof, Henry C. 2019
 Dejene, Alemneh 2705
 Dejiny slovenska 189
 Dejiny Trnavi 190
 Dejong, Wil 704
 A Dél-Nyírség 52
 De La Brosse, Véronique Blanchard 2020
 Deleage, Jean Paul 1366, 1496, 3702
 Delfosse, Pascale 2706, 2707
 D'Elia, C. 3051
 Dell'Angelo, G. G. 907
 Delord, Bernard 3703
 Delorme, Mary 1867
 Delosse, V. 1713
 Delporte, H. 813
 Delsalle, Paul 3704
 Deltaan, Cheryl 2177
 Deluis, Peter 615
 Demarest, Arthur A. 743
 Demaulenaere Douyere, Christiane 5135
 Dembele, K. 4721
 Дементев, Е. И. (Dementev, E. I.) 2831
 Дементев, В. Д. (Dementev, V. D.) 4286
 Demény, Ludovic 2021

- Demeter, Zsófia 4722
 Demografia Historica 744
 Demography 53
 Demonet, Michel 745
 Dempsey, Ken 5136
 Denevan, William M. 3312
 Denis, H. 191
 Денишов, Ю. П. (Denisov, Ū. P.) 4723
 Denize, Eugen 746
 Denney, P. 2832
 Dent, A. 1497
 Der Handel der Karolinger 2496
 Der, B. G. 4724
 Dercze, Zoltán 3705
 Derosas, Renzo 5137
 Derouet, Bernard 3706
 Dertilis, B. Georges 3482
 Dertilis, G. B. 3472
 Derville, A. 1367
 Derwich, Marek 3707
 Des hommes et des bêtes 2206
 Desaive, Jean Paul 3053
 Description of Lord Cobham's gardens 2022
 Deshpande, R. S. 1135
 Dessewfy, György 747
 Deutsch McGee, Sandra 3708
 The development of agriculture...5138
 The development of the pacific salmon 2315
 Devine, Tom 1868
 Dewerpe, A. 2316
 Dewet, Christ 748
 Dewey, P. E. 749
 Dewey, Peter 2708
 Dhuihbne, Éilis Ni 54
 Di Stefano, M. 3483
 Di Tella, Turcuato S. 4287
 Di Vittorio, Antonio 194
 The diary of Peter Pownall 5139
 Diaz Marta, M. 1368
 Diaz Bessone, Ramon Genaro 3709
 Dick, H. 2698
 Die Auswirkungen 4647
 Diedepiks, H. 1498
 Dietert De Sfascia, A. 2673
 Dietz, Karlheinz 4725
 Diffie, Bailey W. 750
 Digard, Jean Pierre 3716
 Dijkstra, K. 192
 Dikov, N. N. 751
 Dilik, Sait 193
 Dillon, Merton L. 3045
 Dillon, Michael 2459
 Димитрова, Снежина (Dimitrova, Snežina) 4552
 Dimofu, Lapika 2460
 Diop, Majhemout 3711
 Dirk Van Dusseldorp 1369
 Dirscherl, Clemens 3712'
 Dispossession 2833
 Dixon, Kay 1831
 Дмитриченко, М. Ф. (Dmitricenko, M. F.) 4440
 Dobány, Zoltán 1869
 Dobesch, Gerhard 752
 Dobiaš Roždestvenskaâ, O. R. 3713
 Dobosy, László 2095
 Dobozi, István 195
 Dobry, Michel 3714
 Dodd, A. H. 753
 Dodd, J. Phillip 754, 4726
 Dojcsák, Győző 1870
 Dok, T. M. 3027
 Dóka, Klára 1370, 1499
 Документы...(Dokumenty) 55
 Dolan, Timothy M. 5140
 Doležal, V. 4441
 Dolmányos, István 4727, 4728
 Domán, Imre 3716, 4539, 5141
 Domar, Eusey D. 196, 4729
 Domenech, Roberto 1050, 1051
 Dominkovits, Péter 3375
 Dommergues, A. 1744
 Domonkos, János 2096
 Domonkos, Ottó 2317
 Donaghay, M. 2461
 Donajrodzki, A. P. 755
 Donald, L. 3167
 Donaldson, Mike 756
 Donskoy, G. 112
 Doolittle, William E. 1871, 1872
 Doorman, Frans 5142
 Dore, Elizabeth 4730
 Dorf und Stadtkultur 4540
 Dörfler, W. 3987
 Dornbusch, Rüdiger 441
 Doron, J. 757
 Dorsten, F. van 2462
 Dotterweich, Volker 260
 Douñas, E. 1608
 Dousson, Jean Claude 758
 Dövényi, Zoltán 2834
 Dow, F. D. 4288
 Dowing, Thomas 1500
 Dowrick, Steve 197
 Doyle, D. N. 759
 Doyle, Jack 760
 Doyle, William 4289
 Draghicescu Berciu, Adina 2463
 Dragonova, S. 56
 Drăgonova, S. 2180
 Drahomíra, Kopejtková 4442
 Draskóczy, István 2835

Drescher, Seymour 4731
 Dresdner, J. D. 3532
 Drews, Uta 4290
 Drinkwater, Michael 3272
 Dry, P. R. 2141
 Dubina, S. V. 3716
 Dubisch, Jill 719, 3779
 Dubofsky, Melvin 3518
 Duby, Georges 198, 3563, 3717
 Duchesne, A. 5143
 Dudgeon, P. 1293
 Dufourcq, N. 3376
 Duitelaar, Rudolf 3233
 Dumoulin, Jacqueline 1745
 Dunajgradzki, A. P. 3718
 Dunin Wasowicz, T. 1501
 Dunlap, Thomas R. 1631, 5144
 Dunn, Durwood 3719
 Dunn, Tom 4732
 Duns, Peter 169
 Dupaquier, Jacques 761, 762, 888, 889
 Dupre, D. 2836
 Dupré, Ruth 2318
 Dupugrenet Desrousilles, F. 2023
 Dupuy, Roger 4291, 4292
 Durand, Robert 3637
 Duras, Robert 4541
 Durham, Stephen Edwin 199
 Durnett, Virginia Garrard 3720
 Durrenberger, E. P. 1632
 Durston, John W. 4733
 Dusek, J. 2661
 Dushi, Tilak 5145
 Dutton, Geoffrey, 2837
 Duvvury, N. 2464
 Düwel, K. 2496
 Дворниченко, А. Ю. (Dvorničenko, A. U.) 200
 Dyal, Donald H. 763
 Dyck, Ian 4734
 Dyer, Christopher 57, 2465, 2838, 2839, 4293, 4735
 Dygo, M. 3533
 Dymond, D. 58
 Dyson, B. 2840
 Dyson, Tim 764, 765, 903
 Dyster, Barry 201
 Джавадов, Г. Д. (Dž avadov, G. D.) 1371

E

Eagan, Shirley C. 3055
 Earle, Peter 3056
 Earler, T. K. 202
 Eastman, Clyde 1873
 Eastman, Lloyd E. 766

Easton, Stephen 2641
 Eastwood, David 4679
 Ebeling, Walter 2709
 Eberl, Immo 2841, 3721
 Eckart, Karl 767
 La economia colonial 4736
 Economia e corporazioni 203
 L'economia Siciliana 204
 Economic Anthropology 3722
 Economic change 205
 Economic growth in Indonesia 206
 The Economic History 207
 The economic modernization 208
 The economies of Africa and Asia 209
 The economies of Mexico and Peru 210
 Economy and class 211
 Eddie, Scott M. 3377
 Edelman, Robert 4294
 Edgar, T. 11
 Edgen, H. 2181
 Edmonds, B. 4295
 Edwards, E. W. 4737
 Edwards, Kevin J. 1995
 Egelman, William 3968
 Egerblaph, Inez 3723
 Egerton, Douglas R. 3058
 Egerton, Frank N. 1502
 Egli, H. R. 3273
 Egloff, M. 1633
 Ehmer, Hermann 624
 Eichler, Helga 212
 Ein bauernhaus...4542
 Eiseley, Jane 2842
 Ekberg, Carl J. 3059
 Eklof, Ben 4244
 Ekman, J. 3060
 El Fasi, M. 261
 Елянов, А. Я. (Elánov, A. Á.) 768
 Elayi, J. 1746
 Eldin, Michel 769
 Eldredge, Elisabeth A. 59
 Eleazu, Uma 402
 Elek, Péter 213
 Elliot, Michael 2182
 Elliott, B. 5146
 Elmer, Josef 3735
 Eltis, David 2466, 2467, 2468, 3061
 Emanuelsson, Urban 1874
 Ember, Győző 2469
 Embree, Aislee T. 60
 Emergent Inequalities 3724
 Emerson, R. D. 2644
 Emery, N. 2843
 Emperador, C. 566
 Енчева, С. Т. (Enčeva, S. T.) 5147

- Enclosure in Context 2844
 Encyclopaedia of Indian 61
 Encyclopedia of Asian 60
 Encyclopedia of Southern Culture 5148
 Encyclopédie illustrée...4543
 Endén, R. 2845
 Endres, Werner 4542
 Endresz, István 1747
 Endruweit, Günter 4738
 Enge, Kjell I. 1372
 Engel, Barbara Alpern 3725
 Engels, Joannes 214
 Engle, C. R. 1701
 English Family Life 3726
 English Rural Society 3727
 English, Barbara 12, 3378
 English, Edward D. 215
 Enlightenment 216
 Ennew, C. T. 4494, 4495
 Entessar, Nader 770
 Entre faucilles et marteaux 3728
 Epperlein, Siegfried 4296
 Epstein, S. J. M. 3729
 Epstein, S. R. 3379
 Epstein, Steven A. 3730
 Erdei Ferenc emlékülés 5149
 Erdei, Aranka 3731
 Erdély borászata 2097
 Erdész, Ádám 2183
 Erdész, Sándor 52
 Az erdészettudomány 1748
 Erdős, Péter 3534
 Erhard, Joseph 3484
 Erickson, Charlotte J. 771, 772
 Ericson, P. G. P. 1634
 Ericsson, Tom 3732
 Eriksson, H. 1750
 Erten, P. 4739
 Erményi, Magdolna P. 2024
 Ernst, August 217
 Ernst, József 2184
 Eryvncck, A. 1711
 Es, J. C. Van 1875
 Esclavitud...3062
 Escott, Paul D. 2470
 Escudero, J. C. 2717
 Esfahani, Hadi Salehi 3063, 4740
 Esoavelomandroso, Manassé 4297
 Espinosa, Aurel 4544
 Essays on the economy 218
 Essays on the price history 2645
 Estella, M. 2471
 Estey, R. H. 5150
 Estienne, Pierre 3274
 Estók, János 1373
 Estudios cuantativos 219
 Estudios del Reino de Guatemala 220
 Estudios sociales 3733
 Estudios sobre la abolición...3064
 L'État de la France 3734
 Étienne, Gilbert 773
 Etulaira, Richard W. 499
 Etzold, Heike 1749
 Evans, Christofer 3065
 Evans, D. Gareth 221
 Evans, Grant 3066
 Evans, H. E. 4741
 Evans, Jeremy 222
 Evans, S. T. 2846
 Evenari, M. 1862
 Evenson, R. E. 5151
 Everitt, Alan 2847
 Everitt, John 657
 Everyday forms of peasant...4298
 Ewald, Janet J. 223
 Ewert, H. G. 1962
 Explorations in Canadian Economic 224
- F**
- Fabel, Robin F. A. 225
 Fabre, Gerard 1876
 Fabricius, Miroslav 774
 Facsar, Imre 2274
 Fagan, Brian M. 775
 Fage, J. D. 226, 3067
 Faggi, P. 1877
 Fagiani, F. 776, 1878
 Fahey, John 777
 Fahle, Günter 4742
 Faircicionugh, K. R. 2472
 Falkengren Grerup, U. 1750
 Falkus, Malcolm 227
 Falola, Toyin 2473, 2475
 Faloppe, Josette 3068, 4299
 Fals Borda, Orlando 4743
 Familienstruktur 3735
 Family Farming 3069
 Famine, disease...2710
 Famine: The Irish 2711
 Fan, Chuyu 5152, 5153
 Fancourt, Charles St. John 778
 Fanfani, R. 3070
 Fanfani, Tommaso 3071, 3380
 Faravel, Sylvie 3736
 Farcy, Jean Claude 3072
 Farias, Arcila Eduardo 3392
 Farkas, József 4545
 Farm 779

- Farm drainage 1879
 Farm women in Europe 3737
 Farmer, D. L. 3381
 Farmer, Frank L. 3738
 Farmers as hunters 1635
 Faroghi, Suraiya 3535
 Farr, James R. 228
 Farrant, Sue 2025
 Fatemi, Khosrow 229
 Faulkner, N. O. 2294
 Fazekas, Mihály 2848
 Fearnley Whittingstall, J. 2026
 Fedick, S. L. 1374
 Фёдорова, В. А. (Fedorova, V. A.) 426
 Feeding African 230
 Feer, Robert A. 4300
 Fehér, György 1880, 5154
 Fehér, Lajos 4744
 Fehér, Zoltán 2476
 Fehérváriné Nagy, Magda 3073
 Fei, Hsiao Tung 780
 Feinman, G. M. 2849
 Feinstein, Charles 3508
 Fejér, Gábor 4546
 Fekete, G. 5155
 Feldbaek, O. 4745
 Feldman, Lawrence H. 781, 1503
 Félice, Micheline de 4443
 Fellmann, Walter 2477
 Les femmes et l'élevage 2185
 Fenesan, Costin 782
 Fenn, Richard K. 3739
 Fenton, A. 3740
 Феодализм в России (Feodalizm v Rossii) 3382
 Ferguson, Ed 231
 Ferguson, Paul 4006
 Ferleger, L. 556, 5156
 Fern, Olle 3383
 Fernfolk and Fisherfolk 3741
 Fernández Benitez, V. 3742
 Fernandez Izquierdo, Francisco 3384
 Fernandez Luiselli, Cassio 2712
 Ferranti, M. 232
 Ferreira Filho, M. G. 4746
 Ferrier, Susanne 362
 Ferrin, C. L. 2478
 Ferry, Robert J. 3743
 Fetter, Bruce 53
 Feuchtwang, Stephan 783
 Feudalism and Non-European Societies 3744
 Feuillat, M. 2091
 Fewsmits, Joseph 784
 Fforde, Adam 785
 Field, Daniel 4747
 Field, E. 3074
 Figes, Orlando 786, 4301
 Figueroa Arbelo, V. 3745
 Филатов, Н. Ф. (Filatov, N. F.) 2850
 Filho, Argemiro Proscopio 3746
 Филимонов, В. Я. (Filimonov, V. A.) 233
 Филимонов, В. С. (Filimonov, V. S.) 5351
 Findley, C. V. 3747
 Fine, J. V. A. Jr. 234
 Fink, Carole 5157
 Fink, Deborah 3075, 3076, 3748
 Fink, J. 13
 Finkelman, Paul 2992
 Finzi, Roberto 235
 The first centuryy 3077
 The First Description of Cincinnati 62
 First Dilić, R. 3749
 Fisch, Jörg 236
 Fischbock, A. 2995
 Fischer Ankern, P. 1751
 Fischer, Claude S. 4748
 Fischer, Hagen 1055, 2479
 Fischer, L. R. 2480
 Fischer, Wolfram 4111
 Fischler, Franz 1504
 Fisher, K. 2851
 Fishta, Iljaz 237
 Fite, Gilbert C. 787, 788, 789
 Fitzgerald, Deborah 1963
 Fitzgerald, Edward Peter 2481, 4057
 Fitzgerald, Michael W. 4749, 4750
 Fitzpatrick, David 238, 4302
 Fjellheim, Bjorn 2482
 Flader, Susan L. 1511
 Fleischer, Tamás 3750
 Flint, Elizabeth P. 1811
 The flood controlll challenge 1636
 Флоря, Б. Н. (Florâ, B. N.) 2483
 Flora, Cornelia Butler 4751
 Flora, Janl 4751
 Flora, Peter 272
 Florath, Bernd 239
 Flynt, Wayne 3751
 Fodor, István Ferenc 4444
 Fodor, Péter 4752
 Fogel, Ramon B. 4303
 Fogel, Robert William 3078
 Föld, Márta 1
 Folkerst, Menso 2658
 Folley, Michael W. 790
 Fónagy, Zoltán 4753
 Foncesca, Helder Adegar 3079
 Foner, Philip S. 3009
 Fonte, M. 5158
 Food and agriculture organization 791
 Food energy...2713

- Food systems and society 2714
 Forced Labour 3080
 Ford, A. 1374
 Ford, Lacy K. 792
 Ford, R. I. 793, 1881
 Ford, Steve 3081
 Foreman Peck, James 240
 Forestry in New South Wales 1752
 Forgó, Ida 794
 Forgó, Tilda 794
 Formal methods 795
 Forni, G. 796
 Forrest, Alan 3752
 Forrest, Peter 2186
 Forrest, Suzanne 2852
 Förster, M. 5159
 Fortunet, Françoise 4655
 Foster, David William 16
 Foster, R. F. 419
 Fosu, Joseph 4754
 Foulds, Trevor 63
 Fouquet, Gerhard 241
 Fouquet, Leon Charles 3753
 Four Decades of Work 5160
 Fournial, E. 3754
 Fourniau, Charles 3755
 Fournier, G. 2853
 Fourque, F. 242
 Fourquin, G. 243
 Fowler, Carry 244
 Fox Genovese, Elizabeth 3756
 Fox, H. S. A. 1505, 2854
 Foxhall, L. 3082
 Franaszek, Piotr 245
 Franchetti, L. 246
 Francis, Ardath 1964
 Francis, Daniel 1637
 Franco, José L. 4304
 François, Damien 4305
 Françoise, Yves 797
 Frandsen, Karl Erik 3275
 Frank, Stephen 4244
 Franke, Arno 3757
 Франфор, А. П. (Frankfor, A. P.) 798
 Franklin, P. 2027
 Fraser, W. H. 4021
 Fraser, W. J. 4547
 Frayn, Joan M. 4755
 Freckmann, Klaus 64
 Fredam, Charles E. 247
 Freedman, Claire R. 5161
 Freedman, Paul 3758
 Freeman, John F. 4756
 Freeze, G. L. 4757
 French, John D. 799
 Frey, Otto 800
 Freyre, Gilberto 3759
 Frézouls, Ed 4158
 Fridlzius, G. 801
 Fried, István 1638
 Friedl, Ernestine 719
 Friedland, Klaus 2484
 Friedland, W. H. 3083
 Friedland, William 4758
 Friedman, Alice T. 4548
 Friedrich, Irina 248, 802
 Friedrichs, W. 4759
 Friedmann, H. 4760
 Frieswijk, J. 4306
 Frisnyák, Sándor 2825
 Fritz, Eberhard 4761
 Fritz, Gayle J. 803
 Фролец, Вацлав (Frolec, Vaclav) 4549
 Frontier Times 5162
 Frubauf, C. 1753
 Fry, Peter 250
 Fryar, Edward O. 804
 Fügedi, Erik 3760
 Fuke, Richard Paul 3761, 3762
 Fukushi, Masahiro 2855
 Fulford, Michael G. 1347
 Fuller, Wayne E. 5163
 Fülöp, Éva Mária 3385, 3386
 Für, Lajos 2187, 5264, 5265
 Furbee, C. 1375
 Furedi, Frank 4307
 Furtan, W. Hartlay 611
 Fusione, Alan E. 805, 5164, 5165
 Fűvessy, Anikó 4550
- G
- Gaál, Antal 4480
 Gaál, Éva 4551
 Gaál, Károly 3763
 Gabaccia, Donna 3764
 Gabai Varon, Rafael 3387
 Gabbedy, John Philip 2856
 Gadgil, Madhav 1755
 Gadivolae, M. N. 3084
 Gaillard, Roger 4308
 Gajáry, István 251
 Гајдаров, Никола (Gajdarov, Nikola) 1376
 Gakou, Mohamed Lamine 806
 Gái, Éva 2857
 Galaj, Dyzma 3085
 Galassi, Francesco L. 3765
 Gale, H. Frederick 807
 Galeano, Luis A. 3766
 Galenson, David W. 2545, 3086

- Galeski, Boguslaw 3069, 4762
 Galgalikar, V. D. 5166
 Gallman, Robert E. 1630
 Galloway, J. H. 2319
 Galuska, Imre 3767
 Galzin, R. 1640
 Gamarra, Eduardo 4349
 Gamboa, Erasmo 3087
 Gamst, Frederick C. 2715
 Ganga, Gobind Nauth 252
 Ganninger Hauck, Doris 5167
 Ganzeboom, H. B. G. 4157
 Garavaglia, Juan Carlos 253, 808, 2485, 3768
 Garbrecht, G. 1882
 Garcia Abasolo, Antonio 254
 Garcia Anoveros, Jesus 4763
 Garcia Bellido, A. 4309
 Garcia de Cortázar, José Angel 3769, 3770
 Garcia Diaz, Isabel 809
 Garcia Diego, J. A. 1368
 Garcia Gelabert, M. P. 3771
 Garcia Martin, Pedro 2320
 Garcia Mejia, Aydée 3773
 Garcia Ramon, M. D. 810
 Garcia Vera, J. A. 2487
 Garcia, D. 1965
 Garcia, G. L. 3088
 Garcia, Mariot 3772
 Garcia, R. V. 2716, 2717
 Gard, D. N. 5168
 Gardner, P. D. 14
 Garine, I. de 1607
 Garnett, M. E. 255
 Garnier, B. 2649
 Garnot, B. 811
 Garnot, Françoise 3626
 Garnsey, Peter 2718
 Garret, E. 2858
 Garrett, Martin A. 2188
 Garrier, G. 3728
 Garrison, J. Ritchie 2189
 Garst, Roswell 5169
 Gartendenkmalpflege 2028
 Garwood, Paul 3774
 Gashaw, Solomon 4764
 Gasper, Des 1377
 Gasson, R. 3089
 Gastellu, Jean Marc 3090
 Gates, Marilyn 4765
 Gates, Rebecca 812
 Gato Castano, Purificacion 3775
 Gatrell, P. 256
 Gaucher, G. 813
 Gaucheron, A. 2321
 Gaudin, Jean Pierre 4766
 Gauthier, H. 842
 Gautier, Arlette 814
 Gavignaud, Genevieve 4868
 Гаврилович, Славко (Gavrilovič, Slavko) 815
 Gay, James Thomas 3776
 Gaye, Malick 2923
 Gaziello, Catherine 1378
 Geanakoplos, Deno John 257
 Geary, F. 2322
 Geary, Frank 258
 Gebby, Margaret Down 3777
 Gebhardt, A. 999
 Gebre Mehdin, Jordan 3778
 Gebremeskel, T. 816, 817, 818
 Géger, László 4445, 4446
 Geggus, David 3091
 Gehmacher, E. 5109
 Gehring, Irene 5170
 Gelencsér, József 2488
 Gelman, Jorge 1966, 2190, 3768
 Gemery, H. A. 2489
 Gender and Power 3779
 General History of Africa 261
 Генезис и развитие феодализма (Genezis i razvitie feodalizma) 259
 Genicot, Léopold 4447
 Genov, I. 2098
 Gentili, Anna Maria 4448
 Gentilli, Joseph 2859
 George, A. 3092
 George, S. 2719
 Георгиев, Георги (Georgiev, Georgi) 2191, 3780
 Георгиева, Багра (Georgieva, Bagra) 4552
 Geositz, Stefan 163
 Герасименко, Г. А. (Gerasimenko, G. A.) 4310, 4767, 4768
 Gerdes, Claudia 3781
 Gergely, Jenő 3485
 Gergler, Torvald 5281
 Gerics, József 3276
 Gerritsen, Rolf 3536
 Gersper, P. L. 1169
 Gervaiseau, Patrick 4769
 Geschichte der Antike 819
 Geschichte der Stadt Kempten 260
 Gey, Peter 4770
 Ghai, D. 3093
 Ghelfi, Linda M. 4234
 Ghiata, Anca 262
 Ghirardo, Diane 3782
 Ghose, Ajit Kumar 4771
 Ghosh, Jayati 820
 Giacaman, M. 15
 Giadarakou, Isabella 821
 Giardini, G. 822

- Gibbons, B. 2013
 Giblin, Thomas 321
 Gibson, Alex 3094
 Gibson, Alexander Johan 4772
 Gibson, Annemarie 4449
 Gibson, R. 65
 Gidney, Lousia 823
 Gierszewski, Stanisław 1883
 Gies, Frances 2860
 Gies, Joseph 2860
 Giesmann, Ernst Joachim 5171, 5172
 Giglio, James N. 4773
 Giguère, Pierre 3486
 Gilaine, J. 824
 Gilbert, J. 3238
 Gilbert, U. 3280
 Gilchrist, R. 5173
 Giles, A. K. 3401
 Gilicze, János 2861
 Gillicie, Susan D. 4774
 Gillespie, Angus K. 1605
 Gillespie, R. G. 3388
 Gillespie, Raymond 825
 Gillmore, William J. 5174
 Gilman, Guillén, A. 1884
 Gilman, H. J. 3389
 Gilmor, D. 905
 Gilmor, Desmond A. 826
 Gilmore, David D. 3277
 Gilomen, Hans Jörg 2490
 Gindin, Claude 4775
 Giordano, Christian 3783
 Girault, N. 967
 Giricz, Béla 2192
 Gitu, Kangethe, W. 1500
 Giurova, Svoboda 3095
 Gjerde, Jon 3784
 Glad, Paul W. 5175
 Gladstone, Charles 827
 Глаголев, А. (Glagolev, A.) 5176
 Glaister, R. T. D. 5177
 Glässer, Ewald 3785
 Glaue, Luis Miguel 828
 Glausner, Wayne 3096
 Global Crisis 3786
 Glodstone, Jack A. 3787
 Glover, I. 829
 Gmitter, Frederick G. 1885
 Goc, Michael J. 1379
 Goddard, N. P. W. 5178
 Goddard, Nicholas 4776, 4777
 Godden, D. P. 3097
 Goepfer, R. 263
 Goetz, Hans Werner 264
 Goffee, R. 830
 Gohen, R. B. 4778
 Goldener, N. 5109
 Goldfield, David R. 831
 Goldsmith, Arthur 5253
 Goldsmith, Arthur A. 5179
 Goldstein, Steven M. 3819, 4405
 Goldstone, Jack A. 832
 Goldwaite, Richard A. 3788
 Golec, Boris 3098
 Golta, Jürgen 2193
 Golte, J. 1639
 Gomez Herrácz, José Maria 833
 Gömör néprajza 4554
 Göncz, Árpád 4641
 Gonda, Irén 1967
 Gonda, Irén 2194
 González, Fernández D. 2491
 Gonzalez, M. 3770, 4779
 Good, Kenneth 756
 Good, William 3789
 Goodare, Julian 4780
 Goodman, D. 834
 Goody, J. 3790
 Gootenberg, P. 2646
 Goodman, D. 676
 Gööz, Lajos 2862
 Горанов, Петр С. (Goranov, Petr S.) 2492
 Gordon, A. 2260
 Gordon, Murray 3099
 Gori, P. 2493
 Gorkach, Krzysztof 3791
 Gormsen, Gudrun 836
 Gorría Ipás, Antonio Jesus 2195
 Горюшкин, Л. М. (Gorüşkin, L. M.) 837, 838
 Gosden, Chris 265
 Göthner, K. Chr. 839
 Goubert, Jean Pierre 840, 1380
 Goujon, P. 2099, 2100
 Gould, Jeffrey 3100, 4311
 Gould, W. T. S. 5180
 Gourilia, R. 2828
 Gourvish, T. R. 2323
 Govedariga, B. 3792
 Gow, David D. 1381
 Gower, J. C. 841
 Goy, Joseph 4781
 V. Göz, Gabriella 2196, 5181
 Göransson, H. 835
 Grab, Alexander 1968
 Graf, Robert 3793
 Gragg, Larry 2494
 Graham, D. H. 842
 Graham, G. E. 2029
 Grant, A. 1491
 Grant, James 2720

- Grant, Philip A. 4782
 Grant, R. 3390
 Grant, R. K. J. 1754
 Grant, Roger 1382
 Grantham, George 266, 548, 843, 2721, 3794
 Graskova, I. M. 3304
 Gräter, Carlheinz 844
 Graves, Adrien 2403
 Gray, John 2030
 Gray, Kenneth R. 1223
 Gray, Madeleine 3391
 Grebing, Helga 267
 Grebouw, Y. 2647
 Green, A. 2863
 Green, Donald E. 845, 5182
 Green, R. C. 1641
 Green, Stanton W. 846
 Greenberg, Daniel J. 847
 Greenfield, H. J. 2197
 Greenow, Linda 4977
 Greenwood, Angela 2324
 Gregg, Josiah 2495
 Grégoire, Jean 2031
 Gregory, P. 268
 Греков, Ю. Б. (Grekov, Ū. B.) 3795
 Grenier, J. Y. 269
 Grenzenbach, William W. 270
 Gresle, François 3796
 Grieshop, James 1873
 Grigg, David 3101
 Grijalva, Manuel Mino 4736
 Grinevald, J. 2198
 Griset, Pascal 141
 Grohmann, Alberto 271
 Громыко, М. М. (Gromyko, M. M.) 3797
 Gröndahl, Britta 66
 Groneman, Carol 3798
 Gross, E. 3799
 Gross, L. F. 1642
 Grosselli, R. M. 3102
 Grossfeld, Bernhard 3800
 Grosso, Juan Carlos 2485
 Growley, J. E. 1643
 Growth to Limits 272
 Grozelak, Eugeniusz 848
 Gruber, Alfons 849
 Grund und freiheitsrechte...4783
 Grundlach, Christoph 2722
 Grzybowski, Kazimierz 273
 Gudeman, S. 274
 Gudmundson, Lowell 3801
 Guemara, R. 1886
 Guembe Ruiz, Ana Maria 4784
 Guerreau, Alain 275, 3802
 Guerrero Carrión, T. 850
 Gueslin, André 851, 3487
 Guetta, Maurice 3803
 Guevara Valencia, Eduardo 1008
 Guha, Ramachandra 1755, 4312
 Guiart, Jean 2032
 Guichaoua, André 276, 3804, 4282
 Guichard, P. 3349
 Guillemain, Michel 3805
 Guillet, D. 3278
 Guillon, André 1431
 Guinnane, Timothy 3279
 Gulyás, Katalin 2864
 Gunda, Béla 2199, 5183
 Gungaaadorsh, S. 4785
 Gunn, Geoffrey C. 4313
 Gunst, Péter 852, 853, 854, 855, 938, 1383, 3806, 4786
 Günther, Renate 290
 Gupta, Satya Praksh 1969
 Gurland, A. R. L. 526
 Гурова, Свобода (Gúrova, Svoboda) 4450, 4451, 4787
 Гуркин, М. Ф. (Guryk, M. F.) 4554
 Gurzó, Imre 2325
 Гушин, Н. Я. (Gušin, N. A.) 277, 856
 Gustav Perssons 3807
 Guth, Klaus 857
 Gutmann, Gernot 858
 Gütman, Myron P. 278
 Guy, Yves 3802
 Guyer, Jane I. 230, 4788
 Guz, Deborah 859
 Gyarmathy, Zsigmond 2825, 4452
 Gyimah Brempong, K. 3101
 Győriványi, Sándor 2326
 Gyulai, Éva 1970
 Gyulai, Ferenc 2101

H

- Haas, V. 5184
 Habib, Mohammad Abdul Kareim 860
 Hacienda y comercio 3392
 Hacken, Richard 9
 Hacsí, Lajos 4789
 Hada, Róbert 4555
 Haen, Hartvig de 555
 Haenschke, Wolfhart 1506
 Haeperen, J. M. van 3104
 Hagemann, E. 4790
 Hagen, J. R. 1444
 Hagen, W. 1384
 Hagen, William W. 3808
 Hagenow, G. 2102
 Hagland, Jan Ragnar 67

- Hahn, Steven 3809
 Hainard, Jacques 3810
 Hájek, Jan 5185
 Hajnóczkyné Miklósi, Éva 5186, 5187
 Haldon, J. 3811
 Halfen, Caroline 3488, 4791
 Hall, David 2865
 Hall, R. A. 4792
 Hall, Stephen J. G. 1507, 2200, 2201
 Hall, V. 5188
 Hall, Valerie 1756
 Hallam, H. E. 545, 546
 Hallas, Christine S. 2327
 Hallaway, M. L. 5306
 Halstead, Gay 1757
 Halstead, Paul 1508
 Hamar, Imre 861
 Hambley, Alan 2202
 Hamilton, Nora 862
 Hamilton, Sheila 3812
 Hamnett, Brian R. 4314
 Hamp, M. 5189
 Hampton, J. G. 5190
 Hamsworth, D. R. 3369
 Hamza, Alavi 4833
 Hanan, D. F. 3105
 Hanawalt, Barbara A. 1644, 3813
 Handbook of Latin American 16
 Handke, Horst 863, 3814
 Handman, Marie Élisabeth 3815
 Handy, Jim 4315, 4793, 4794
 Haney, Robert L. 5191
 Hanh, Steven 3685
 Hanley, H. A. 1758
 Hans, Linda Marie 2497
 Hansell, J. 4556
 Hansell, P. 4556
 Hansen, Birgitta Roeck 864
 Hansen, E. 4795
 Hansmann, W. 2028
 Hanson, John R. 279
 Haraszti, Viktor 4796
 Harcsa, I. 3816
 Hardcastle, R. 2866
 Hardin, L. S. 865
 Harding, Timothy 862
 Harding, Vanessa 2510
 Hardy, James D. 4797
 Hargreaves, J. D. 4798
 Harjono, Joan 866
 Harju, Aaro 5192
 Harker, Trevor 867
 Harl, Neil E. 3537
 Harley, J. B. 2875
 Harnisch, Hartmut 3106, 5193
 Harper, Bill Christopher 1237
 Harpur, James 2867
 Harris, C. K. 3280
 Harris, Candice Rae 3393
 Harris, D. R. 5194
 Harris, David Golightly 5195
 Harris, Edward M. 4799
 Harris, J. William 3107, 3108, 5196
 Harris, Lem 3817
 Harris, Marvin 2723
 Harris, Mary Virginia 868
 Harris, Ruth Ann 869
 Harrison, B. J. D. 1556
 Harrison, Barry 1385
 Harrison, Joseph 870
 Harrison, R. 3394
 Harry, Indra S. 3109
 Harsche, Edgar 871
 Hart, John Mason 4316
 Hartford, Kathleen 3819, 4405
 Hartley, M. 3818
 Hartog, A. P. Den 2498
 Hartung, Wolfgang 3721
 P. Hartyányi, Borbála 872
 Harvey, Alan 873
 Harvey, John H. 2033
 Harvey, Nigel 4557, 4558
 Harvey, Paul D. A. 2499, 2868
 Harwich Vallenilla, Nikita 3538
 Harzheim, Gabriele 2328
 Hasel, Karl 1759, 1760
 Hashmi, S. N. I. 1988
 Häsler, Susanne 3820
 Hassebrock, Kenneth 5197
 Hassinger, Edward W. 3844
 Hat évtized a szekszárd-palánki... 5198
 (Hatodik) VI. Kézművesipar-történeti... 280
 Hattox, R. S. 2034
 Hatvanéves az Országos... 5199
 Haubert, Maxime 4800
 Haudricourt, A. G. 874
 Hauet, José 3821
 Haugen, Marit S. 3822
 Hauser, Albert 3823
 Hauser, William 805
 Haverkamp, Alfred 281
 Haverkamp, Jenifer 1489
 Havnevik, Kjell 1424
 Hawes, Edward 1933
 Hawkins, M. H. 2500
 Hawley, J. W. 1169
 Hayami, Y. 2988
 Hayden, Brian 3824
 Hayes, P. P. 2869
 Hayfield, C. 3353

- Hayfield, Colin 2870
 Hayford, Charles W. 2871
 Hayley, Barbara 17
 Haynes, Edward S. 1144
 Hayter, Delmar 2035
 Hayton, David 3825
 Hayward, Lorna G. 2329
 Hazell, P. B. R. 2648
 Headland, Thomas N. 1645
 Headley, J. C. 1509
 Heath, Dwight B. 4801
 Heath, John Richard 1971
 Heath, Richard 3826
 Heathcote, T. 1761
 Hebert, J. R. 2724
 Heckenast, József 5200
 Hedley, Max 3827
 Hedlund, H. 2330
 Hedlund, S. 875, 4802
 Heeti, Abd Al 4803
 Heffner, W. 1510
 A hegyaljai mezővárosok...4559
 Hegyi, András 544, 561, 876
 Hegyi, Imre 1762
 Heidenreich, Gundula 4805
 Heidrich, Hermann 4542
 Heidrich, Petra 4317
 Heimrath, Ralf 3395
 Heinritz, Günther 4670
 Heiser, Charles B. 1887, 1888
 Heister, Werner 3828
 Heitmann, John Alfred 877
 Heitz, Gerhard 3396
 Heitzer, Heinz 282, 878
 Helin, E. 2
 Hellie, Richard 4804
 Hellyer, Roger 2872
 Helms, Douglas 1511
 Hemery, Daniel 1366, 1496
 Hemmerling, Zygmunt 3829
 Henderson, Rodger C. 3830
 Henderson, Sir William 5201
 Hendrickson, Kenneth E. 1512
 Henkey, Gyula 3831
 Hennebo, Dieter 2028
 Henning, F. W. 283
 Henning, H. J. 1321
 Henningson, Berton E. 3832
 Henry, C. Michael 1386
 Henry, Donald O. 879
 Herbert, J. C. 880
 Heres, Gerald 5202
 Herity, Michael 3110
 Hérledan, Marie Thérèse 2036
 Herlihy, R. 3833
 Herlitz, Lars 3834
 Herlitz, Urban 881
 Herman, Bernard L. 4596
 Hermán, I. 4453
 Hermann, Janet Sharp 3397
 Hermann, Joachim 3835
 Hernando Ortego, F. J. 3281
 Herr, Richard 2501
 Hermann, Klaus, 882, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1972, 5250
 Hertzog, E. 2502
 Hervé, Dominique 1889
 Herzberg, James R. 284
 Herzog, Don 3111
 Herzog, Jürgen 1513, 2873, 3398, 4318
 Hetényi, Mihály 2503
 Hettlage, R. 3836
 Hettlage, Robert 3783
 Heitmann, John Alfrd 2331
 Heun, Wolfgang 4805
 Hey, David 3727
 Heymann, Matthias 1514
 Heytens, Paul Jerre 4806
 Hickey, Joseph V. 2203
 Hickey, Sally 4560
 Hidden, Norman 1973
 Hideiki Nozoe, Nelson 3837
 Higginson, N. 2500
 Higham, Ch. F. W. 1890
 Higham, N. J. 2874
 Higham, Nicholas J. 3282
 Higham, Nick 1515
 Higman, B. W. 2875
 Higson, P. J. W. 4807
 Hilary, Alan R. H. 883
 Hildenbrand, Bruno 2725
 Hilje, Q. Brunhilda 3283
 Hill, Christopher V. 4319
 Hill, Hal 502
 Hill, K. 1646
 Hill, Lowell D. 1516
 Hill, Robert M. 4562
 Hiller, István 1735, 5203
 Hillman, Jimmye 2504
 Hilpert, H. 884
 Hilton, Rodney H. 3112, 4809, 4320, 4808
 Hiltbold, P. 2505
 Himka, John Paul 3838
 Himmelberger, Kevin M. 1974
 Hinde, R. R. Andrew 3113
 Hindus, M. 4454, 4455
 Hinkel, Marion 1891
 Hinnebusch, Raymond A. 885
 Hinton, William H. 285, 886, 887, 4810
 Hinz, Hermann 4561
 Histoire de la population 888, 889

- Histoire de l'Empire ottoman 286
 Histoire economique 287
 Histoire generale du Canada 288
 Historia y futura...3839
 Historic parks and gardens 2037
 Historical Dictionary of World's Fairs 18
 Historical Highlights 5204
 History of cartography 2876
 Hitches, Barbara 2332
 Hjerpe, R. 289
 Hladik, A. 1608, 1647, 1763
 Hladik, C. M. 1608, 1647
 Hlavačka, Milan 5185
 Hoch, Steven L. 3114, 3840
 Hochschulschriften zur Wirtschaftsgesch. 290
 Hocquet, J. Cl. 3941
 Hodder, Williams, R. 3841
 Hodge, I. D. 4811
 Hodges, Richard 2506, 5205
 Hodges, Tony 291
 Hofer, Otto 1104
 Hoffman Berman, Constance 890
 Hoffman, Philip T. 3842
 Hoffmann, Richard C. 891
 Hoffmann, Tamás 892, 4563
 Hofreither, M. F. 4812
 Hofstadter, Dan 3843
 Hofstra, Warren R. 292
 Hogendorf, Jan 2489
 Hogg, R. 4966
 Höhler, Peter 3399
 Holdsworth, Christopher 1237
 Holec, Roman 1391
 Holgate, Robin 2877
 Holik, John S. 3844
 Holland Braund, Kathryn 2204
 Holland, David W. 1112
 Holland, R. 3539
 Hollier, Jean 2205
 Holmes, A. W. 2333
 Holmes, George 893
 Holmes, Jack D. L. 5206
 Holmes, William M. 2954
 Holmes, Z. A. 5207
 Holmström, S. 894
 Holt, Richard 2334
 Holtz, Uta 3845
 Höltrreich, Carl Ludwig 293
 Holth, Tor 3115
 Homen De Melo, Fernando 895, 3116
 L'homme et l'eau 1517
 Hong, Sung Chan 3284
 Honma, M. 2988
 Honvári, János 1392
 Hooek, Jochen 672
 Hooke, Della 1764, 2878, 3285, 3846
 Hooks, Gregory 896
 Hooper, Meredita 362
 Hopák, Pavel 294
 Hopkins, A. J. M. 1473
 Horedt, Kurt 295
 Horiguchi, K. 3117
 Horkheimer, Max 526
 Horn, Pamela 897
 Horná Cirocha 296
 Хорошкевич, А. Л. (Horoškevič, A. L.) 68
 Horstad, Håkon 3785
 Horváth, Ferenc 2879
 Horváth, István 1892, 4456
 Horváth, László 1648
 Horváth, Mihály 4457, 4484
 Horváth, P. 4814
 Horváth, Zoltán 2507
 Horwitz, Liora Kolska 2207
 Houghton, A. 2880
 Houlbrooke, Ralph 3726
 Household and Community 3118
 How, R. A. 1473
 Howard, Helen Addison 2881
 Howe, James 3847
 Howe, John 1649
 Howell, D. 2882
 Howkins, Alun 898, 3848
 Hoy, Suellen 2508
 Hoyle, R. W. 3286
 Hoyles, M. 2038
 Hoyo, Eugenio del 3062
 Hoppen, K. Theodore 4813
 Hrbek, L. 261
 Hrenkó, Pál 2825
 Hristov, Hristo 5208
 Христов, Христо И. (Hristov, Hristo I.) 4815, 4816
 Хромов, П. А. (Hromov, P. A.) 297
 Hrubesch, P. 2509
 Hryniuk, Stella 3287
 Hsü, Immanuel C. Y. 298
 Hu, Xulan 1885
 Huang, H. T. 5209
 Huang, Philip C. C. 3849
 Hubbard, W. H. 3569
 Hubert, Renée Riese 299
 Hubscher, R. 3728
 Hückelhaus, Adelheid 4321
 Hudson, Normann W. 4817
 Hudson, Pat 3243
 Hugh Alley's Caveat 2510
 Hughes, E. J. 3250
 Hughes, Graham 4564
 Hughes, Michael L. 3540
 Hughes, P. G. 3850

- Hugo, Pierre 3119
 Hugonot, J. C. 2039
 Hulme, David 1393
 Hümmler, Heinz 4458
 Humphries, Jane 3851
 Hunger in history 2726
 Hunt, D. 300
 Hunt, David 899, 4322
 Hunt, Joan Elizabeth 1765
 Hunt, John Dixon 5210
 Hunter, Smith, J. D. 4818
 Hunter, Diana 1394
 Hunter, J. R. 1951
 Hurmence, Belinda 3004
 Hurst, J. 2807
 Hurt, R. Douglas 900, 1395, 1975
 Hurtado, A. M. 1646
 Huss, J. 1766
 Hutchings, N. 2883
 Hutchings, Teresa D. 1630
 Huybens, E. 1396
 Hybell, Nils 3541
 Hyden, Goran 901, 3677
 Hyman, Michael R. 3852
 Hyttel, A. 2511
- I**
- Ibn, Mangli 1650
 Ichikawa, M. 1651, 1652
 The Iconography of Landscape 1518
 Idées économiques 301
 Iliescu, Octavian 302
 Ильин, С. С. (Il'in, S. S.) 4819
 Ильинук, В. А. (Il'inuk, V. A.) 856
 Imai, I. 3853
 Imber, Colin 303
 Immonen, Hannu 902
 L'Impact... 3854
 Imperial Russia 1700-1917 3855
 India's Historical Demography 903
 Indradeva, Shrirma 3856
 Inikori, Joseph E. 2512, 3120
 Innovation and conservation 3401
 Inscoc, John C. 3121
 Insights of Outstanding Farmers 5211
 Die Institutionalisierung 5212
 Integrated Rural Development 904
 Introduction à la métrologie 2649
 Investigating Natural Hazards 1519
 Ireland 304
 The Irish landscape 905
 Iriso Napal, Pedro Luis 1139
 Irschik, Eugene 3122
 Irsigler, Franz 2484
- Irumba, Katebalivre Amuoti Wa 5213
 Irwin, J. R. 3123
 Isaacman, Allen 4323
 Isaacson, Isaac Kobina Ajdoo 2040
 Isacson, M. 305
 Исаев, И. А. (Isaev, I. A.) 4820
 Isbell, R. F. 594
 Isern, Thomas D. 1397, 1976, 4565
 Ishemo, Shubi 3080
 Ishikawa, Kiyoyuki 906
 Islam, M. M. 1947
 Ismal, Zafarul 5214
 Israel, Jonathan I. 2513
 Issawi, Charles 306
 История колхозов (Istoriâ kolhozov...) 4459
 История крестьянской общины (Istoriâ krest'ân-skoj...) 69
 История крестьянства в Европе (Istoriâ krest'ân-stva...) 3857, 3858, 3859
 История народов (Istoriâ narodov...) 307
 История северного крестьянства (Istoriâ severno-go...) 3860
 История советского крестьянства (Istoriâ sovetskogo krest'ânstva) 3861, 3862
 Istvánovits, Eszter 308
 Italia Rurale 907
 Italian Immigrants 3863
 Iturra, Raul 3864
 Iván, László 908
 Иванов, В. Ф. (Ivanov, V. F.) 909
 Iványosi Szabó, Tibor 2650, 3865
 Izard, Miguel 910
 Izydorczyk Kamler, Anna 3124
- J**
- Jaatinen, S. 911
 Jackman, H. H. 2514
 Jackson, Hugh 912
 Jackson, R. P. 309
 Jackson, Robert H. 3402
 Jacobs, Auke Pieter 3387
 Jacobs, J. 2103
 Jacobsen, Nils 210
 Jacquet, F. 2515
 Jagchid, Sechin 2516
 Jahn, Joachim 3721, 4003
 Jahn, Wolfgang 3866
 Jakó, Zsigmond 74
 Jakob, P. 5172
 Jakó, Zsigmond 2335
 Jakubčionis, A. 4460
 Jalmain, Daniel 1767
 James, N. D. G. 1768
 James, S. R. 2884

- Jameson, Norman 4239
 Jamieson, A. G. 1604
 Jamison, D. I. 4821
 Janbury Tenison, J. W. 3867
 Jančák, Josef 1398, 4566
 Janes, R. R. 1653
 Jankó, Ferenc 70
 Jankuhn, H. 2496
 Jansák, Stefan 1399
 Janvry, Alain 4822
 Japanese Agricultural 913
 Jarausch, Konrad H. 4063
 Jarir, M. 1893
 Jarnoux, Philippe 914
 Jatzlauck, Manfred 3868
 Jatzlauck, Manfred 915, 916
 Jayasurya, Sisira K. W. 2651
 Jaywardena, K. 3911
 Jean, Lahner 4543
 Jeans, R. 2885
 Jeffcoat, Kevin 1520
 Jeffery, P. 3125
 Jeffery, R. 3125
 Jegenstorf 917
 Jeleček, Leoš 2886
 Jenemann, H. R. 2727
 Jenkins, J. G. 1654
 Jennings, Simon 1824
 Jennings, Lawrence C. 2468
 Jensen, H. J. 1400
 Jensen, Joan M. 310, 918, 3869, 5215
 Jessene, Jean Pierre 4823
 Judy Ballini, Monique 2041
 Jewel, Helen M. 3126
 Jezierski, Andrzej 3870
 Jilkova, J. 1272, 2140
 Jimenez, Michael F. 3403
 Jiříčka, Miroslav 3871
 Jochim, Michael A. 3872
 Johann, E. L. 1521
 Johansson, L. O. 305
 John, A. Meredith 919
 Johnson, Alan 1285
 Johnson, Brooks 5216
 Johnson, Curtis D. 4567
 Johnson, David C. 413
 Johnson, J. A. 1769, 1770
 Johnson, J. H. 920
 Johnson, J. J. 921
 Johnson, Lyman L. 2645, 4683
 Johnson, Marion 2489
 Johnson, Matthew, H. 4568
 Johnson, Paola 1718
 Johnsos, Glenn L. 555
 Johnston, B. 922
 Johnston, Bruce F. 2239
 Jones, Adrian Neil 4324
 Jones, David 3873
 Jones, E. D. 3874
 Jones, E. J. 311
 Jones, E. L. 923
 Jones, G. 2135
 Jones, Geoffrey 157
 Jones, Glynis 1508, 5360
 Jones, Grant B. 3875
 Jones, Gwen 2336
 Jones, Jeffrey R. 1771
 Jones, Jenkin Lloyd 3876
 Jones, K. T. 2728
 Jones, Kevin L. 924
 Jones, Lu Ann 4011
 Jones, M. 3288
 Jones, Norrece T. 3127
 Jones, Oakah L. 3877
 Jones, P. M. 3878, 4824
 Jones, Peter 4326
 Jones, Peter M. 4325
 Jones, Robert Leslie 925
 Jones, S. F. 4327
 Jongman, W. 312
 Jonker, J. P. B. 2517
 Jonson, Hubert C. 4825
 Jordán, Gyula 4826
 Jordan, T. G. 2208
 Jordan, Terry G. 3128, 4827
 Jordanov, Kiril 313
 Joseph, Gilbert M. 3879
 Joseph, J. W. 927
 Joshi, G. N. 928
 Joshi, N. C. 4828
 Le journal...2209
 Jubileumi tudományos ülés 2887
 Judd, Richard W. 1655, 2888
 Juergens, C. 1498
 Juhász, Antal 929, 4569, 4570
 Juhász, Lajos 1772
 Juhász, Márta 3404
 Juhász, Péter 4461
 Jundzila, J. 2518
 Jung, Heinz 4328
 Jungstahl, Herbert 1656
 Jupp, Peter J. 3880
 Jurado, Carlos Perez 4329
 Jüttemann, Herbert 1401

K

- K. S. 2652
 Кабанов, В. В. (Kabanov, V. V.) 3499, 5217
 Кабузан, В. М. (Kabuzan, V. M.) 3881

- Кабытов, П. С. (Kabytov, P. S.) 3882
 Kaczián, János 1773
 Kada, Ryohei 2262
 Kadlan, Marcos 3883
 Kaehr, Roland 3810
 Kaelbe, Hartmut 3129
 Kaelley, Edward J. 1402
 Kaergaard, N. 71, 314
 Kagel, Wolfgang 3884, 4829
 Kahan, Arcadius 316
 Кахк, Юхан Ю. (Kahk, Juhan J.) 315, 930, 1403, 3859, 4330
 Kahre, L. 5218
 Kain, Roger J. P. 4830
 Kainth, G. S. 2653
 Kaiser Guyot, Marie Thérèse 2729
 Kakolewski, I. 931
 Kákosity, László 1894
 Kálal, L. 1657
 Kalaora, Bernard 3885
 Kalch, H. Ch. 3886
 Калининская, К. П. (Kalinovskaá, K. P.) 2210
 Kalkar, G. 3130
 Kállay, István 3405, 4831, 4832
 Kamau, Crispin M. 1500
 Kámpós, J. 2105
 Kanduzza, Ackson M. 932, 3289
 Kang, A. S. 2653
 Kann, R. A. 3887
 Kanyar, József 1222
 Kapches, M. 4571
 Капитализм в Турции (Kapitalizm v Turcii) 317
 Kaplan, M. 1774
 Kárcosy, György 1522
 Kaposi, Zoltán 3406, 3407, 3408
 Kaposvári, Gyöngyi 2887, 5219
 Karamanski, Theodore J. 1775
 Karasszon, D. 5220
 Karathanassi, Efi 4572
 Kark, Ruth 933, 2900, 3889
 Karlowitz, L. 2211
 Karolus, Bertold 5221
 Karsch, Mary C. 3888
 Karshenas, Massoud 318
 Касенко, С. Г. (Kasenko, S. G.) 2830
 Kaser, M. C. 319
 Kaser, Michael Charles 207
 Kasper, H. 1776
 Катеров, Калы (Katerov, Kalu) 2104
 Katona, J. 2105
 Katter, Norbert 70
 Katzenberg, A. 2730
 Kauck, David M. 1404
 Kauffman, Christopher J. W. 5222
 Kaups, Matti 3128, 4573
 Kautsky, Karl 4833, 4834
 Kay, C. 3693
 Kay, Jeanne 1523
 Kayaalp, O. 934
 Kayser, Bernard 935, 936, 1405, 3890
 Kazanski, Michel 2889
 Kazas, Savas 2731
 Kearney, Hugh 937
 Keddie, P. D. 926
 Kedves, Gyula 1658
 Keegan, Tim 3891
 Keen, M. 3892
 Keene, Derek 2890
 Keirn, Tim 320
 Kekke, Stadin 4713
 Kelet-Európa agrárfejlesztése 938
 Keller, A. 1406
 Keller, Edmond J. 4331
 Keller, J. E. 939
 Keller, Kenneth W. 2337
 Kellerhals, Andreas 1105
 Kellman, Mitchell 940
 Kellog, D. W. 2250
 Kelly, A. F. 5223
 Kelly, Lawrence C. 3893
 Kelton, Steve 941
 Kemdeneers, Marianne 963
 Kemenczei, Tibor 1407
 Kende, Tamás 942
 Kennedy, D. M. 134
 Kennedy, Kieran 321
 Kennedy, Paul, T. 322
 Kennedy, Triona 19
 Kenney, Alice 2745
 Kent, S. 1635
 Kenworthy, A. T. 4574
 Kenyon, John 4332
 Keogh, D. 323
 Kerek, Béla 4462
 Kerekes, Béla 72, 943, 5224
 Keresztényi, Nándor 4463, 4464, 4465
 Kerr, Allen Norwood 5225
 Kerr, Ruth 4466
 Kerry, James 4238
 Keserü, János 4835
 Kesselring, R. 2990
 Kessler, David 2891
 Kessler, Ursula 4333
 Kettinger, Gyula 1979, 2359
 Kettunen, P. 4836
 Khan, K. S. A. 1895
 Khan, M. H. 944
 Kheng, Cheah Boon 3894
 Khilji, N. M. 944
 Khodarkovsky, Michael 3895

- Kienle, Adalbert 945
 Kiernan, Ben 4694
 Kierner, Cynthia A. 324
 Kietabl, Hans 1659
 Kilian, H. 5226
 Killebrew, J. B. 2642
 Kim, L. I. 3296
 Kim, Yong Sop 3896
 Kimball, Alan 3897
 Kindermann, GottfriedKarl 4837
 Kindermann, K. 5227
 Kindleberger, C. P. 3496
 King, F. B. 1666
 King, Justin L. 1468
 Kingston Mann, Esther 5228
 Kingston, Beverley 325, 417
 Kinkead, Dunean 226
 Kiple, Kenneth 2732
 Kiple, Kenneth F. 946
 Kipruto, J. 5339
 Király, Ferenc 2892
 Király, István 2212, 4334
 Király, Pál 1777
 Királyi sziget. Szigetvár várgazdasága 73
 Kirby, K. J. 1835
 Kirchheimer, Otto 526
 Kiripolsky, M. 4575
 Kirk, Frode 4335
 Kirkendale, Richard S. 5229
 Kirsch, János 2338
 Kirschner, Julius 370
 Kirton, Claremont D. 326
 Kisari Sándorné Pap Kovács, Magda 3131
 Kiss Z., Géza 3409
 N. Kiss, István 327, 1524, 1778, 2106, 2107, 2654
 Kiss, Jenő 4576
 Kiss, Judit 328
 Kiss, László 4838, 5230
 Kiss, Mária Magdolna 3898
 Kiss, Z. Géza 2893
 Kitada, H. 1896
 Китанина, Т. М. (Kitanina, T. M.) 2733
 Kitching, Gavin 5231
 Кивимае, Й. (Kivimae, J.) 3899
 Kjaerby, Finn 1409, 1424
 Klacansky, J. 329
 Klacay, E. J. 1661
 Klapisch Zuber, Christiane 3651
 Klecka, M. 2661
 Klein, Herbert S. 4156
 Kleinert, Uwe 330
 Kleinpenning, J. M. G. 947
 Klemm, Volker 5232
 Klier, J. D. 4839
 Klingaman, David C. 218
 Klovland, Jan Tore 331
 Kluge, Juita 2519
 Kluge, Thomas 1525
 Kluge, Ulrich 4846
 Kmoniček, J. 4441
 Knapp, A. Bernard 332, 3900
 Knapp, Gregory 3312
 Knézy, Judit 2734, 3132
 Knigge, W. 5233
 Knight, Alan 333, 4336
 Kobayashi, H. 4841
 Koblet, W. 2520
 Кобрин, В. Б. (Kobrin, V. B.) 426
 Koch, Helmut 3901
 Kochanowicz, Jacek 334
 Kocsis, Gyula 948, 2521
 Kocsisné Nagy Varga, Vera 948
 Kocsondi, J. 3133
 Kóczian, Géza 5234
 Kócziané Szentpéteri, Erzsébet 4577
 Koenker, D. P. 4018
 Kohlstedt, S. G. 5235
 Kolar, Othmar 4176
 Kolchin, Peter 3134, 3135
 Köll, Anu Mai 4842
 Kollár, Jan 2735
 Koller Neumann, J. 3410
 Kolodziejczyk, Janusz 2522
 Kolozs, István 4467
 A Kolozsmonostori Konvent 74
 Kolska, Horwitz L. 2213
 Köllös, Gábor 1779
 Колычева, Е. И. (Kolyceva, E. I.) 949
 Komanovics, József 950
 Komiszár, Lajos 2043
 Komlos, John 951, 2736
 König, G. 5172
 Konrad, Victor 1933
 Константинов, А. (Konstantinov, A.) 5236
 Kontinuität und Wandel 335
 Кооперациите... (Kooperaciete...) 468
 Кооперативно колхозное... (Kooperativnoe kolhoznoe...) 4469, 4470
 Korátsy, S. 4843
 Korécsni, Vince 3426
 Kőpeczi, B. 109
 Kopejtko, Vladimir 4844
 Koronen, Juhani 336, 2737, 3902
 Корелин, А.П. (Korelin, A. P.) 3491, 3492
 Kormos, László 1780
 Korsching, P. F. 3136
 Kosáry, D. 109
 Kossok, Manfred 4424
 Kostiainen, Auvo 3137
 Kostis, K. 337

- Kostlan, A. 3903
 Костюк, М. П. (Kostůk, M. P.) 4845
 Kotics, József 2214, 4578
 Koulouris, Helen 1933
 Ковачева Костадинова, Вяра (Kovaceva Kostadinova, Vára) 4579
 Kovács, Antal 5237
 Kovács, János 1781
 Ö. Kovács, József 2523
 Kovács, Katalin 3904
 É. Kovács, László 1782, 5238
 Kovács, M. 3133
 Kovács, Sándor 2339
 Ковальченко, И. Д. (Koval'čenko, I. D.) 338, 952, 3138, 4846
 Коваленко, Й. (Kovalenko, J.) 2524
 Kozári, József 3291
 Козлов, В. А. (Kozlov, V. A.) 3882
 Krag, Klaus 3411
 Kragh, H. 75
 Krajčovičova, Natalia 4847, 4848
 Kramer, Josef 1342, 5239
 Kramer, M. 953
 Kramer, Randall A. 4849
 Krase, Jerome 3968
 Краткая история...(Kratkaá istoriá...) 339
 Krause, K. R. 4471
 Krauskopff, Gisèle 3139
 Kravari, Vassiliki 2894
 Krebs, Christian 4850, 4581, 5240
 Крестьянская война...(Kreest'ánskaá vojna...) 3292
 Крестьянство...(Krest'ánstvo...) 3905
 Kretschmar, J. 1526
 Kreul, Walter 3906, 5241
 Kriellars, F. W. J. 3269
 Kristiansen, Kristian 954
 Kriz, Kay Dian 1662
 Kroeschell, Karl 4852
 Kroll, H. 3987
 Kromka, Franz 955, 1527, 3542, 3906, 3907, 3908, 4853, 5242
 Krosch, P. 2108
 Кротов, М. Г. (Krotov, M. G.) 3140
 Kruk, Janusz 380
 Krüll, Heimit 4854
 Krupadanam, B. J. B. 4855
 Крупеников, И. А. (Krupenikov, I. A.) 5243
 Krzyzanowska, Z. 1410
 Kroll, Margit 3909
 Кучкин, В. А. (Kučkin, V. A.) 2897
 Кучумова, Л. И. (Kučumova, L. I.) 69
 Kuczynski, Jürgen 956
 Kuczynski, Thomas 3910
 Кульчицкий, С. В. (Kul'čickij, S. V.) 4472, 4857
 Kulikoff, Allan 957, 2044
 Kulin, Sándor 4856
 Kumar, Gopalakrishna 2655
 Kun, József 2895
 Kuntár, Lajos 3293
 Kunze, Joel P. 958
 Kurian, R. 3911
 Kurmann, Fridolin 1015
 Kuroda, Y. 3141
 Kürti, László 2215
 Kurucz, György I, 1411, 5244, 5245
 Kurucz, Katalin 368, 959
 Кусов, В. С. (Kusov, V. S.) 2656
 Kussmaul, Anne 960, 5081
 Küster, H. 1528
 Kutsche, Karl 4580
 Kutasawa, Aiko Inomata 3913
 Куза, А. В. (Kuza, A. V.) 2896
 Кузмина, Е. Е. (Kuzmina, E. E.) 3912
 Кузнецов, С. В. (Kuznecov, S. V.) 3294
 Kwong Lin Tse, A. 3142
 Kydd, Jonathan 961
 Kyper, Josef de 962

L

- Laaksonen, O. 4858
 Laan, L. van der 2525
 Labádi, Lajos 4859
 Labahn, Karin 5246
 Labelle, Micheline 963
 Labour in the Caribbean 340
 Labour movement...4337
 Labrianidis, L. 2340
 Lachenmaier, Fritz 5247, 5250
 Lachmann, Richard 3914
 Lacina, Vlatislav 2341
 Lacombe, Philippe 3703
 Lacy, Michael G. 469
 Lacy, William B. 5072, 5113
 Ladányi, Erzsébet 3276
 Ladero Quesada, Miguel A. 341
 Ladogorski, Tadeusz 964
 Laenen, Mark 4581
 Lafargue, Bertrand De 3493
 Laffé, Felix 1897
 Lafont, J. M. 2526
 Lagatz, Uwe 3412
 Lagercrantz, S. 1663
 Lahsaiezadeh, A. 4860
 Laidlaw, R. 342
 Laing, Lloyd 343
 Lakatos Tóth, Viktória 4180
 Lake, David A. 344
 Lake, J. 4582
 Lake, Marilyn 2898

- Lakó, István 2342
 Lama, M. P. 3218
 Lamaison, Pierre 2899
 Lamar, Howard R. 3543
 Lamb, H. H. 1412
 Lamb, W. K. 2527
 Lamberti, Marjorie 5248
 Lambrecht, Kirk 4861
 Lambrecht, Miklós 5249
 Lampe, John R. 3144
 Lamarche, H. 3143
 Lanchivier, Marcel 2109
 Land and society...3915
 Land commune...3295
 Land Policy 965, 4338
 The Land that Became Israel 2900
 Landais, Étienne 966, 967
 Landau, Norma 3916
 Landers, Jane 2901
 Landleben damals 5250
 Die ländliche Gemeinde 2902
 Landratsamt Bodensee 5251
 Landry, Yves 968
 Landwirtschaft und regionale...4862
 Lane, Tom 2903
 Lang, J. 969
 Lang, Jennifer 343
 Langbehn, Cay 970, 4863
 Langdon Davies, P. 4864
 Langdon, John 2216
 Lange, N. 1529
 Langer, Erick D. 345, 971
 Langley, V. A. 972
 Langosch, Rainer 973
 Lanher, Jean 3917
 Lanzer, E. 14
 Laplaige, Danielle 3918
 Laposá, József 2110
 Lappas, Nikos 4473
 Lara Barroeta, Julio 4339
 Lardinois, Roland 76, 2904
 Larkin, Jack 3145
 Larrarte, M. 1664
 Larrea, Juan José 3413
 Lartigue, François 5252
 Larve, George Michael 3919
 Lasater, Dale 2217
 Lascoumes, Pierre 3920
 Laslett, Peter 3146
 Lass, Cynthia B. 4918
 Lassailly Jacob, Véronique 974, 4865
 László, Béla 4866
 László, Gyula 975
 Latham, F. A. 48
 The Latin American Economies 346
 Lattimore, R. 2528
 Latz, Gil 976
 Laubier, P. de 4867
 Launay, Marcel 3921
 Laurent, Louis 977
 Laurent, Robert 4868
 Lauridsen, John T. 2529
 Лаварычев, В. А. (Lavaryčev, V. A.) 347
 Lavitt, Richard 1530
 Law Ng Glok Hong, Jennifer 3147
 Lawrence, M. 2343
 Lawrence, Peter 3544
 Lawson, Victoria A. 4869
 Lay My Burden Down 3148
 Layton, Ian G. 2344
 Lazarcik, G. 2634
 Le Guirriec, Patrick 4872
 Leach, Don 1571
 Le Bars, M. 4340
 Lebecq, St. 3941
 Лебедева, А. А. (Lebedeva, A. A.) 1665
 Leblhumer, Maria 4870
 Lebois, Michelle 3922
 Lebrun, François 3923, 4292
 Le Chevanton, Corinne 4341
 Lechner, W. 1783
 Leclair, Jacques 1666
 Leclercq, V. 2530
 Le Cour Grandmaison, Olivier 3924, 3925
 Le Diverend, Julio 978
 Lee, Harold 5258
 Lee, J. J. 979
 Lee, K. W. 1413
 Lee, W. R. 3243
 Lee, William Robert 980
 Lefebvre, Georges 4871
 Lefèvre, Simone 1531
 Le Gott, Jacques 3926
 Legros, D. 3927
 Lehmann, Joachim 981, 3928
 Lehtinen, Ildiko 4540
 Le Jeune, G. 4282
 Lele, Uma 5253
 Lelievre, Claude 5254
 Lelorrain Steyaert, Anne Marie 5255
 Lemarchand, Guy 3414, 3929
 Lemoine, Maurice 2045
 Lenclud, Gérard 3930, 4873
 Leneman, Leah 2905, 2906, 2907
 Lenth, Carola 4874
 Leon, Samuel 4342
 Leonard, Carol S. 548, 3296
 Leonard, Ellis P. 5256
 Leonard, Karen 4875
 Leonard, R. D. 982

- Leone, A. 2218
 Leonhardt, Rolf 4458
 Le Page, A. 1667
 Lepetit, Bernard 2657, 3931
 Lepkowski, T. 348
 Le Rider, Georges 2531
 Lerin, F. 2456
 Le Rougetel, H. 5257
 Le Roux, C. T. 824
 Le Roy, Étienne 4876
 Le Tacon, François 1784
 Létay, Miklós 3932
 Letters from an American farmer 5258
 Lev Yadun, S. 983
 Levain, Janine 3933
 Leveau, P. 1898
 Lévesque, Podrique 1668
 Levesque, Robert 3494
 Levi, Yair 4877
 Levin, Grigory 117
 Levin, Linda 5259
 Levin, M. 3934
 Levine, Allan 2532, 2533
 Levine, David 1326
 Levine, J. M. 77
 Lévy Leboyer, M. 350
 Lévy, Barry 3935
 Lévy, Joseph 619
 Lewark, S. 4583
 Lewis, Barnard 3151
 Lewis, Carol E. 2345
 Lewis, David M. 2534
 Lewis, Paul H. 3545
 Lewis, Paul White 986
 Lewis, Ronald L. 3009
 Leymarie, Michel 2219
 Li, Wenzhi 3149
 Libecap, Gary D. 4878
 Lichtenstein, Alex 3152
 Lichtneckert, András 2111
 Liebowitz, Jonathan 3546
 Lightfoot, Daryl H. 3936
 Lih, Lars T. 4879
 Ликовски, Николај (Likovski, Nikolaј) 5260
 Lincoln, John 1532
 Lindenlaub, Dieter 1321
 Lindgren, H. Elaine 4585
 Lindo Fuentes, Héctor 3150, 4880
 Lindqvist, Ch. 987
 Linn, Rob 4474
 Linn, S. 1669
 Linna, M. 80
 Linnard, W. 1785
 Lintean, P. A. 288
 Liphshitz, N. 983
 Lipner, Michele E. 4234
 Lipp, M. 3633
 Liselott, Enders 78
 Liškova, M. 2908
 Liss, C. C. 3297
 Liss, Sheldon B. 4344
 Liszka, József 4584
 Литаврин, Г. Г. (Litavrin, G. G.) 450
 Little, Charles E. 1899
 Little, Daniel 5261
 Little, Peter D. 122
 Littlefield, Daniel C. 3153
 Литвак, Б. Г. (Litvak, B. G.) 3882
 Литвак, К. Б. (Litvak, K. B.) 3937, 4343
 Liu, Xinru 2535
 Liverani, M. 349
 Livi Vacci, Massimo 984
 Livingston, S. D. 985
 Lizet, B. 2220
 Lizoain Garrido, José Manuel 79
 Llach, Juan José 2412
 Lloyd, Helen W. 2909
 Lobdell, Richard 351
 Louberge, Jean 2910
 Lobmeter, Kornelia 3938
 Lock, G. R. 795
 Locke, Virginia O. 5013
 Lockhart, James 4881
 Lockwood, Allan 5262
 Locock, M. 2346
 Loeffler, Reinhold 3939
 Loewe, Karl von 2536
 Lofchie, Michael F. 4882
 Löffler, Erzsébet 4883
 Logier, Jean Pierre 609
 Lohkamp Himmighofen, Marlene 988
 Lőkös, László 989
 Lombardo, Mario 2537
 Lombert, D. 2003
 Lonco Ucles, Mario 3940
 Long, James E. 352
 Lonnqvist, Bó 4540
 Lopez de Rola, J. E. 3770
 Lopez Salazar Perez, I. 4345
 Lopez, Gustavo 679
 Lopez, Luis Álvarez 990
 Lorbach, J. 1786
 Lorentzen, B. 2347
 Lőrinczy, Gábor 308
 Lottin, A. 3941
 Loubère, Leo A. 1670, 2112, 2113
 Louis, P. 1517
 Love, J. L. 991
 Love, Philip 557
 Lo Vecchio, Guido 235

- Lovin, Clifford R. 3942
 Low, Tim 2738
 Lowe, Philip 992
 Lowe, Robert 5283
 Lowell, W. G. 2911
 Lowenberg Deboer, James 3547
 Lowitt, Richard 5258
 Lu, C. C. 5263
 Lu, Yao 4346
 Lua, Graciela Flores 3943
 Lua, Huynh 3154
 Lubeck, Paul M. 3155
 Lucas, Ian 993
 Luciak, Ija 4884
 Lučić, Milka Castro 3298
 Luckin, B. 1533
 Луджев, Димитър (Ludžev, Dimit'r) 4475
 Luiselli, C. 922
 Luĵan, Cristina Zilbermann de 353
 Lukačević, J. 2221
 Lukacs, J. R. 1671
 Lukács, László 2114, 4586
 Lundahl, M. 354, 500, 2330, 3560, 4802
 Lunenfeld, Marvin 4885
 Лунин, Александър (Lunin, Aleksand'r) 4476
 Lunn, A. J. E. 994
 Лунич, Радош (Lušič, Radoš) 355
 Lutakefu, Sione 424
 Lutz, Georges 2222
 Lyles, Leon 1534
 Lyman, R. L. 995
 Lyman, Richard B. 3156
 Lynn, M. 2538
 Lyon, A. 3125
 Lyons, John S. 2348
 Lyons, Nick 2844
 Lyons, Thomas P. 1900
 Lyth, P. 996
- M**
- MacLeod, Murdo J. 3946
 MacArthur, E. M. 3944
 MacColl, E. Kimbark 2539
 MacDonald, A. S. 997
 MacDonald, Charlotta 998
 Macera, Pablo 4347
 MacEwen, Malcolm 992
 Macey, A. J. 4886
 MacFarlane, Anthony 3945
 Machado, Manuel A. 2223
 Machereel, Claude 1535
 Macinko, George 1977
 MacMullen, Ramsey 3947
 MacPhail, J. M. 4348
 MacPhail, Richard I. 999
 MacPherson, Ian 3948
 MacPhilib, Séamus 3415
 MacWilliam, Scott 1000
 Madas, József 1901
 Maddicott, J. R. 356
 Maddison, Angus 206
 Madette, Romac 2540
 Madsen, D. B. 2728
 Magalhães, Joaquim Romero 1978
 Magliari, Michael 1001
 Magnou Nortier, Elisabeth 3416
 Magnusson, L. 357, 4887
 Maguina, Alejandrino 4347
 Maguire, W. A. 2912
 A magyar agrártermelés 3157
 Magyar agrártörténeti életrajzok 5264
 Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 5265
 Magyar néprajzi atlasz 2914
 Magyar, Eszter 1787, 3417, 3418
 Magyar, Kálmán 129, 358
 Magyarország történeti helységnévtára 81
 Magyarországi birtokviszonyok...3299
 Maharidge, Dale 2349
 Mahmud, S. F. 359
 Mai, Arii 3949
 Maier, Hans 4477
 Mainoni, Patrizia 2541
 Mainz, H. 5172
 Majd, M. G. 4888
 Majeed, N. Mahmud Al 4803
 Majer, Antal 1788, 5266
 Majo, Coral Cuadrada 3950
 Макавеева, Люба (Makaveeva, Lûba) 3951
 Makinwa, P. W. 904
 Makowitz Poliszot, D. 2224
 Malamud, C. 2551
 Malca, Chall 3327
 Malet, Louis 3952
 Малиновский, Л. В. (Malinovskij, L. V.) 360
 Malleson, J. G. K. 3401
 Malloy, James M. 4349
 Malone, Ann Patton 1789
 Malster, R. 2350
 Mályusz, Elemér 2542
 Мамсик, Т. С. (Mamsik, T. S.) 1002, 4350
 Managing the State Forests 1790, 1791
 Manczel, Jenő 5267
 Mandala, Elias 3158
 Mandeville, Laure 3953
 Mandle, Jay R. 1003
 Mandler, Peter 361, 4679
 Måndrup Rønn, Edit 2739
 Maney, Ardith L. 2740
 Mann, Patrice 4351

- Mann, Susan Archer 1004, 3159, 3495
 Manning, Chris 1005, 2651
 Manning, Clark 362
 Manning, Patrick 2543, 3160
 Mannino, C. 907
 Манолова, Надя (Manolova, Nadâ) 4478
 Manrique, Nelson 1006
 Manski, E. E. 1536
 Månsson, E. 5268
 Mantram, Robert 286
 Manzy, Mathias 1007
 Mao, Y. K. 4889
 Marchan Romero, Carlos 1008
 Marcon, I. 720
 Marcos Martin, A. 3954
 Marcus, Alan I. 2544, 5269, 5270
 Marcuse, Herbert 526
 Marczewski, J. 363
 Marek, János 4890
 Marichal, Carlos 3548
 Marival, P. 2741
 Marka, H. F. 3161
 Markalf, Katalin 1009
 Markets in History 2545
 Markoff, John 4352
 Markos, Glenn 2351
 Marks, H. F. 2742
 Marks, Paul C. 1010
 Markusen, Ann R. 3162
 Marling, Karal Ann 4891
 Marosi, Károly 2352
 Marques, S. A. 2546
 Marr, William L. 1011
 Marrero, Lewi 1012
 Marquette, J. B. 3419
 Marshal, Mark 2225
 Marshall, P. J. 3955
 Marshall, W. E. 4892
 Mártha, Zsuzsánna 2226, 2227
 Martin Galindo, J. L. 1013
 Martin, E. 58
 Martin, Marie Alexandrine 3956
 Martinelli, Phylis Cancilla 3957
 Martinez Carreras, J. V. 4893
 Martínez Alier, Juan 1537, 1538
 Martner, R. 2684
 Martz, L. 3958
 Marván, Ignacio 4342
 Marzouk, Yasmine 3959
 Mash Hour, Mustafa 4160
 Mashburn, Rick 2913
 Mason, K. M. 2353
 Mass, Zahl und Gewicht 2658
 Massafra, A. 3971
 Mastromarion, Mark A. 2547
 Masumoto, Davis Mas 4353
 Matejek, František 2115
 Matejka, H. 3420
 Mathewson, Kent 3312
 Mathias, Peter 168
 Matics, Pál 2228
 Matilla Tascón, Antonio 1014
 Mats, Edström 3348
 Matteo, Luigi 364
 Matter, H. E. 5271
 Matthews, Glenna 2046
 Mattingly, D. J. 2354
 Mattmüller, Markus 1015
 Mattos de Castro, Hebe Maria 3163
 D. Matuz, Edit 82
 Matzat, W. 3300
 Maunder, Allen 5073
 Maurel, M. C. 4354
 Maurice, Hindus 4479
 Maurin, Yvette 5272
 May, William John 2355
 Maydell, Bernd von 4894
 Mayer, István 1672
 Mayerhofer, Claudia 3960
 Mayhew, M. 2743
 Mazarelli, L. 1017
 McAllister, J. 1016, 3280
 McCalla, Douglas 2548
 McCann, James C. 1018, 2744, 3549
 McCann, N. F. 5273
 McCarthy, Max R. 1902
 McCaughey, Roy 2915
 McCloskey, Donald N. 1019
 McConell, B. E. 2818
 McCool, Daniel 1904
 McCorkle, J. L. 5274
 McCoscer, Malcolm 2229
 McCoy, Harriett 2745
 McCreery, David 4895, 4896
 McCullough, A. B. 1673
 McCune, Shannon 365
 McDonald, J. 1020
 McDonald, Michael J. 5057
 McDonnel, J. 2916
 McDowell, Deborah E. 4152
 McElroy, J. L. 1021
 McGoverne, Terry 2230
 McGrail, Sean 2549
 McGreevy, John T. 3961
 McGregor, Kent 1905
 McGregor, Patrick P. L. 1022
 McHugh, Deirdre 321
 McHugh, N. 2746
 McInnis, Marvin 1023
 McIntosh, Ida 1792

- McIntosh, R. P. 2116
 McKenzie, Robert Tracy 301
 McKeown, T. J. 4897
 McKorkle, James L. 5275
 McLachlin, K. 4898
 McLean, Iain 4899
 McLellan, Susnan 461
 McMahan, Truman 1906
 McMahan, Sarah 1024
 McMichael, Ph. 4760
 McMillan, John 4900
 McMillen, Wheeler 3962
 McMurray, Sally 5276
 McMurry, Sally 3963
 McNally, David 366
 McNamara, Dennis L. 2550
 McNeill, William 367, 368, 1025
 McPhee, Peter 369
 McQuillan, D. Aidan 4901
 Mechling, Jay 1605
 Medieval Europe 370
 Medieval fish, fisheries 1674
 Medieval rural settlement 371
 La Méditerranée 372
 Medrano, J. M. 2551
 Megdiche, Cyrille 3803
 Mehdin, Jordan Gebre 3964
 Mehenna, S. 3202
 Mehner, Karsten 5277
 Mei Ling, Hsu 2917
 Meier, D. 3987
 Meikens Wood, Ellen 3965
 Meilensteine der Landtechnik 1414
 Meillassoux, Claude 3966
 Meimberg, Rudolf 4902
 Meine, Curt 5278
 Meining, D. W. 2918
 Meintel, Deirdre 963
 Meisinger, Gotz 373
 Meliet, Jean Jacques 1026
 Mellafe, Rolando 3967
 Mellor, J. W. 2633
 The Melting Pot 3968
 Melton, Edgar 1027, 3421
 Melton, Frank T. 320
 Melville, E. G. K. 1028
 Memhölczerné Kapitány, Gabriella 3164, 3302
 Mendes, José M. Amado 1907
 Mendes, R. B. 1029
 Menecke, Lutz 1415
 Menezes, M. N. 3303
 Mengisteab, Kidane 4903
 Menk, Gerhard 1030
 Menning, Carol Bresnahan 2659
 Menyhárt, Lajos 4355
 Mera än mat 2747
 Merchant, Carolyn 1539
 Mercz, Árpád 2117
 Meredith, David 201
 T. Mérey, Klára 374, 3422, 4904, 4905
 Merk, Anton 1416
 Merk, Gerhard 5279
 Merlet, J. C. 2231
 Merrill, L. William 3969
 Merryman, J. L. 1540
 Mertens, Jozef 2552
 Mesa Lago, Carmelo 184
 Meschy, Lidia 1541
 Mesliand, C. 3970
 Mesterházy, K. 1417
 Metodi risultati 375
 Métral, F. 1517
 Métral, J. 1517
 Metzner, Rainer 5250
 Meyer, Carrie A. 4906
 Meyer, Jean 1031
 Meyer, L. Donald 1542
 Meyer, Michael C. 1032
 Meyer, R. de 4907
 Meynier, Gilbert 2118
 Meynink, W. E. 3423
 Meznik, Jaroslav 3424
 Mező, András 5280
 Mezőgazdasági érdekképviseletek 20
 A mezőgazdasági termelősövetkezetek 4480
 Il Mezzogiorno 3971
 Michaelsen, K. K. 1149
 Michaud Frejaville, F. 1793, 1794
 Michel, H. 1033
 Michie, Randal 376
 Mieck, J. 1543
 Miede, Lutz 1034
 Mierzejewski, Alfred C. 377
 Мирев, Владимир (Migeu, Vladimir) 4481, 4482
 Migration 378
 Míguez, Eduardo José 3496
 Mihneva, R. 2553
 Mikell, Gwendolyn 2356
 Mikó, Sándor 379, 2919
 Miksic, J. N. 2554
 Milani, Ernesto 3972
 Milisauskas, Sarunas 380
 Милитарев, А. Ю. (Militarëv, A. Ü.) 1035
 Miller, A. I. 2920
 Miller, Catherine M. 1908
 Miller, Cecilia 37
 Miller, John E. 4356
 Miller, Joseph C. 3165
 Miller, Roger 5281
 Milleville, Pierre 769

- Millington, A. 1544
 Millot, Pierre 1378
 Mills, Denis R. 4357, 5282
 Mills, Joan 5282
 Mills, Olivia 2232
 Milne, Noel 2357
 Миллов, Л. В. (Milov, L. V.) 381, 3304
 Milus, E. A. 1909
 Minami, Ryōshin 382
 Minchinon, Walter E. 3166
 Mingay, E. 4203
 Mingay, G. E. 547, 1036, 3973, 4358
 Mingay, Gordon 1037
 Mingote Calderon, J. L. 1418
 Miniconi, R. 1675
 Minnaar, Anthony 3497
 Minnen, P. van 4359
 Minnis, P. E. 3974
 Mires, J. N. L. 2921
 Мирков, Александър (Mirkov, Aleksand'r) 4908, 3975
 Миронов, Б. Н. (Mironov, B. N.) 2660
 Mishra, S. N. 383, 4909
 Misiak, J. 1795
 Мишич, Сяниша (Mišič, Siniša) 3425
 Miskolczy, Ambrus 2555
 Misóczki, Lajos 2119, 3426
 Missiaen, M. B. 2437
 Mit den Zehnten 4910
 Mitchell, B. R. 83
 Mitchell, D. 3167
 Mitchell, Eline 2233
 Mitchell, Theodore R. 5283
 Mitchen, Steven 1677
 Mitman, G. 1545
 Митринов, Георги (Mitrinov, Georgi) 1676
 Mitson, Anne 1038
 Mitteraner, Michael 3735
 Miyazaki, Akira 2262
 Mizuta, Hiroshi 216
 Mizzau, G. 3305
 Младенов, З. (Mladenov, Z.) 5236
 Moberg, C. A. 1072
 Mober, H. A. 1419
 Moeller, Robert G. 1088
 Moffat, A. J. 4911
 Moffat, Angela Giselle Irma 2234
 Moguel, Julio 4912
 Mohan Rao, J. 1039
 Mohan, C. 1420
 Mohan, J. P. 661
 Моисеенко, Т. Л. (Moiseenko, T. L.) 338
 Mokenny, R. 2556
 Moldenhauer, William. C. 1542
 Moldvai csángó-magyar okmánytár 84
 Moll, Georg 384, 1040
 Mollay, Károly 2557
 Möller, Jens 1874
 Molleson, Theya 1041
 Mollin, Gerhard T. 385
 Molnár, Ferenc 3534
 Molnár, László V. 21
 Молядцыгин, М. А. (Molodcygin, M. A.) 4913
 Момчилов, Димчо В. (Momčilov, Dimčo V.) 1421
 Monaghan, John 4562
 Monguilan, J. L. 1910
 Monkkonen, E. H. 386
 Montagnes, Fleuves, Forêts 1546
 Montaña, Marie Cristina 387
 Montes Romero Camacho, Isabel 1042, 3976
 Montgomerie, Deborah 3977
 Montmarquet, James A. 5284
 Montmessin, Y. 1856
 Montmollin, O. 4914
 Montroni, G. 3978
 Moog, D. 1678
 Mooney, Pat 244
 Mooney, Patrick H. 896
 Moore Colyer, Richard J. 2235, 3168
 Moore, Ch. 288
 Moore, E. W. 2558
 Moore, Gary E. 5285
 Moore, John Hebron 2236
 Moore, L. 2559
 Moore, Mick 85
 Morain, Thomas J. 1043
 Morales, Muñoz A. 1044
 Moravska, Ewa 3979
 Mordant, C. L. 661
 Moreau, M. 3427
 Morel, Alain 3980
 Moreno, D. 1547
 Morgan, Catherine A. 388
 Morgan, J. 2047
 Morgan, Nicholas J. 4915
 Morgan, Philip D. 3169
 Morgan, R. 22, 23
 Moriarty, Daniel Patrick 1045
 Morlan, Robert L. 4916
 Morland, Andrew 1422, 1423
 Mörner, M. 1046
 Mörner, Magnus 3306
 Móroni, A. 1548
 Morozzo Della Rolla, Roberto 389
 Morris, Christopher 4360
 Morris, R. J. 4021
 Morris, R. M. 4917
 Morris, V. J. 24
 Morriset, Michel 3981
 Morrison, F. Karl 370

- Morrissey, Marietta 3170
 Morton, D. 288
 Morton, Fred 25, 3171
 Mosiolek, Peter 1055
 Mosqueda, Lawrence J. 3982
 Moss, Jeffrey W. 4918
 Mothander, Björn 1424
 Motis Dolader, Miguel Angel 3428
 Motolinia, Fray Toribio de 3983
 Mottura, G. 4919
 Moulin, A. 3984
 Moulinas, Rene 4920
 Moulinier, Laurence 5286
 Mousnier, Mireille 3307, 3985
 Moutinho, Mario 1679
 Moynihan, Ruth 4162
 Mozzarelli, Cesare 203, 4921, 4922
 Mrozek, Stanislaw 2748
 Msambichaka, L. A. 4923
 Muchachas No More 3172
 Mueller Bülow, Klaus 390
 Muhammad Baba, Tukviz Abu Jalal 2237
 Mukherjee, Rudrangshu 3986
 Mukhia, H. 3744
 Mukula, J. 1549, 1550, 1551
 Müller Böker, U. 1510
 Müller, Dieter 3
 Muller, Edward K. 2788
 Müller, Hans Heinrich 1048, 1049, 1425, 1426, 1427, 3429
 Müller, Hans Hermann 26, 27
 Müller, Jens 4361
 Müller, U. 1796
 Muller Wille, M. 3987
 Mullett, Michael 4362
 Multinational Enterprise 391
 Mummert, Gail 565
 Münch, Ernst 392, 3396
 Mundlak, Yair 1050, 1051
 Munford, Clarence J. 4363
 Muñoz Espin, Fulgencio 1052
 Munzert, M. 1911
 Muráné Garai, Katalin 86
 Muratorio, Bianca 3988
 Mureşan, Măria 393, 1053
 Murison, B. 2048
 Murra, John V. 3574
 Murray, Alexander 3989
 Murray, Andrew 25
 Murray, Martin 4924
 Murray, Oswyn 819
 Musella, Luigi 1054
 Musi, A. 4364
 Mutin, G. 1912
 Mütter, Bernd 4925
 Mwitwa, Katani 1056
 Myers, Ramon H. 3173
 Myrick, H. 2042
 Myška, Milan 394
 Myth and southern history 395
 Mythum, H. 5173
- N
- Nabhan, Gary Paul 1057
 Nacamuli, S. 1956
 Нацев, Тодор (Nacev, Todor) 2104
 Nádasdy, Lajos 2358
 Nagaoka, Shinkishi 4926
 Nagy, Barnabás 1552
 Nagy, Erzsébet 2922
 Nagy, Ferenc 3990
 Nagy, Frigyes 1979, 2359
 Nagy, Gergely 4587
 Nagy, Géza 1428
 Nagy, József 4365, 4927, 4928
 Nagy, Sándor K. 4483
 Nagy, Vera 4588
 Nagy, Zoltán 3991
 Nagybakay, Péter 280
 A nagyrédei Szőlőskert...4484
 Nahum, Benjamin 3346
 Namponya, C. R. 28
 Narasimham, M. 3498
 Nardinelli, Clark 396
 Narweleit, G. 1553
 Naše pol'nohospodarstvo...1058
 Nash, Alan 1059
 Nash, G. D. 4589
 Nash, Gary B. 3992
 Nash, Gerald D. 499
 Nash, Roderick Frazier 1554
 Naszádos, István 4485
 Nataatmadja, H. 2360
 National Agriculture 4929
 National Policies and Agricultural Trade 4930, 4931
 Nationalism and Popular Protest 4366
 Nato, the economies of...397
 Natzka, J. 190
 Naudé, Wilhelm 2749
 Naudin, E. 2091
 Naylor, Thomas H. 4053
 Neale, Walter C. 3499
 Near, H. 4488
 Nedkvitne, Arved 2560
 Needell, Jeffrey D. 2361
 Neeson, J. M. 1060
 Nefussi, J. 2362
 Negash, Tekeste 398
 Negi, D. B. 3993

- Negyvenéves a Dömsödi Dózsa...4486
 Negyvenéves a jogelőd 4487
 Negyvenéves a Szombathelyi...5287
 Nelsen, Janet L. 1237
 Nelson, David L., 5300
 Nelson, E. Chales 2049
 Nelson, T. S. 2155
 Nemeč, J. 2661
 Nemes, Lajos 399
 Németh, Ferenc 5288
 Németh, Gábor 4932
 Németh, Gábor 280
 Németi, L. 3174
 Németi, Pál 1979, 2359
 Neprina, V. J. 1680
 Нерсесов, Я. Н. (Nersesov, Â. N.) 3308
 Nessler, V. 1862
 Neub, Michael 1061
 Neumann, Franz L. 526
 Neumann, J. 1797
 1985. (Neunzehnhundert fünf und achtzich)...400
 Neupauer, Kamill 4933
 New Directions for Agriculture 5289
 New Perspectives 1913
 Newell, Dianne 2315, 2363
 Newit, Malyn 291
 Newman, Lucile F. 2726
 Newson, Linda 1062
 Ngo, Kim Chung 3175
 Ngo, Vinh Long 3309
 Ng'ong'ola, Clement 3994
 Nguen, Duc Nginh 3175
 Nguyen, Duc Tho 197
 Nguyen, Ngoc Mao 3176
 Nguyen, Victor 3995
 Nhjwatiwa, Eden Kanukayi 4934
 Ni Chileanain, Eiléan 3997
 Nicholas, Kate 3996
 Nicholas, L. M. 2849
 Nicholas, S. 1063
 Nicholls, Michael L. 3169
 Nicolas, Pierre 2923
 Nieli, Russell 401
 Nielsen, Kim E. 4367
 Nieres, C. 1064
 Nigeria 402
 Nightingale, Pamela 403
 Nikitinski, J. F. 2924
 Николов, Григор (Nikolov, Grigor) 5290
 Николов, Иван (Nikolov, Ivan) 4552
 Никонов, А. А. (Nikonov, A. A.) 5291
 Nikopova, Ekaterina 5292
 Никульченко, А. Н. (Nikul'čenko, A. N.) 1065
 Nilson, Bengt 2561
 Nindi, Benson C. 404, 1066
 1985. (Nineteen hundred eighty five) Years 1067
 Nissen, Nis R. 1429
 Nitsch, U. 3177
 Nitz, H. I. 1980
 Noack, Karoline 1555
 Nolan, Peter 4368
 Nomands of Eurasia 2238
 Norberg, Kathryn 4935
 Norborg, Lars Arne 405
 Norrie, Philip 2120
 The North York Moors 1556
 Northrup, David 3178
 Norton, Beth Mary 3798
 Norton, R. D. 922
 Носкова, А. Ф. (Noskova, A. F.) 4369
 Nossiter, Bernard D. 406
 Notier, P. 1875
 Nourbakhsh, T. 2628
 Noureddine, A. 2562
 Novačkova, Eva 3998
 Novák, László 407, 3430
 Nováki, Gyula 1068
 Nove, A. 408
 Новгородова Э. А. (Novgorodova, È. A.) 409
 Nsabimana, Tharcisse 1069
 Nucent, D. 3999
 Nugent, Daniel 4390
 Nugent, Jeffrey B. 2563
 Nugent, Walter 2508
 Nunan, D. 2662
 Nunnally, Patrick 2364
 Nutini, Hugo G. 4000
 Nwankwo, J. C. 4001
 Nyanteng, V. K. 4936
 Nygard, T. 4002
 Nyman, Magnus 5293

 Oakes, Elizabeth 410
 Oakes, James 3179
 Oakley, S. P. 411
 Oasa, E. K. 5294
 Oberdeutsche Städte 4003
 Oberly, James W. 1070
 Obermaier, Dorothee 1071
 O'Brien, Jay 211
 O'Brien, Michael 1681
 O'Brien, Patrick K. 412
 O'Brien, Robert 1682
 O'Brien, Suzan 4004
 Ocampo, José 413
 Ocejá Gonzalo, Isabel 87
 Ockier, Maria Christina 4590

- Odell Kerry, Ann 1133
 Odife, Denis 3550
 Odner, K. 1072
 O'Dowd, A. 4005
 O'Dowd, M. 153
 O'Faircheallaigh, Ciaran 4937
 Offer, A. 1073
 Officer, James E. 3431
 O'Flanagan, Patrick 4006
 Oger 5295
 O'Grada, Cormac 562, 1074, 2750, 2751
 Ohlsson, R. 5296
 Oi, Jean C. 4938
 Okihiro, Gary Y. 5297
 Okoto, O. A. 4939
 Okyar, Osman 414
 Olby, Robert 4940
 Olendzki, Krzysztof 3180
 Olfield, F. 1557
 L'olio e la benzina 1075
 Olivares, Itamar 3181
 Olive, C. 5298
 Oliveira Baptista, F. 1981
 Oliveira, Flavia Arlanch Martins 3432
 Oliver, Douglas L. 415
 Ollershaw, Philip 5299
 Olmstead, Alan L. 1430, 2239, 2365
 Olsen, B. 1072
 Olson, Paul A. 1235
 Otwell, Robert A. 3182
 Olwig, K. F. 3183
 Omer, El Haj Bilal 2564
 Omu, F. I. 904
 One hundred years...5300
 O'Neil, Norman 211
 Ong, A. 3184
 Onopenko, Axenti 5301
 Onuf, Peter S. 4941
 Opie, John 1558, 1914
 Oppelt, Wolfgang 4542
 Orbán, Sándor 1253
 Les ordres militaires...4007
 Oresko, Robert 1076
 The Origins of Backwardness 416
 O'Riordan, Tim 992
 Orlove, B. S. 3507
 Ommrod, W. M. 4370
 Ornstein Galicia, Jacob L. 4008
 Orosz, István 1077, 1078, 2121
 Oroszi, Sándor 1559, 1743, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 942
 Örsi, Julianna 2925, 4591
 Örszigethy, Erzsébet 3615
 Ortega Esteban, José 5302
 Orton, D. J. 24
 Osaki, M. 1683
 Osborn, D. J. 1684
 Oscarsson, G. 2366
 Osheim, Duane J. 4009
 Oshiba, Ryo 2565
 Oslansky, Frantisek 3433
 Osman, Loren W. D. 5303
 Осокина, Е. А. (Osokina, E. A.) 2752
 Ostergren, R. C. 4010
 Osterud, Nancy Grey 4011
 Otiite, Onigu 4012
 Otsuko, Keijiro 2367
 Ottewill, David 2050
 Otto, John S. 1079, 1803, 2240
 Les outils...1431
 Ouweneel, Arij 4943, 4944
 Ouweneel, D. 1560
 Overfield, Richard A. 4945
 Overton, John 4371
 Overton, Mark 1561
 Ovideo Y Banos, José De 2926
 Owen, Huw 2947
 Owens, Harry P. 2566
 The Oxford History of Australia 417
 The Oxford History of the Classical 418
 The Oxford Illustrated Hist. of Ireland 419
 Oyewole, D. B. 816, 817
- P
- Paavonen, Tapani 420
 Pagès Bénédicte 4013
 Pain, Adam 421
 Pairault, Thierry 783
 Pajzs, András 1432
 Pál, József 4946
 Pal, Suresh 1982
 Palacio, Joseph 4014
 Palacpac, A. 3047
 Paládi Kovács, Attila 2241, 2242
 Paladini, L. P. 2051
 Páll, István 2122, 2368
 Pálmány, Béla 88, 2243, 2927, 3434, 3435, 4015
 Palmer, A. 2123
 Palmer, E. 2928
 Palócok II. 4016
 Pálóczi Horváth, András 4592
 Pálosné Nagy, Rózsa 1685
 Pálovics, Béláné 422
 Palsson, G. 1632
 Pamuk, Sevket 423
 Панайтова, К. (Panajtova, K.) 4947
 Pančuhova, Eva 4593
 Pandney, G. P. 5304

- Panew, D. 4948
 Paniagua Mazorra, Angel 2929
 Panting, G. E. 2480
 Panzutti, N. da P. M. 4489
 Paoli Bolio, José Antonio 3324
 Papagna, Elena 2567
 Papay, M. 3185
 Papp, Ferenc 4487
 Papp, Imre 1080, 5305
 Papp, Izabella 5102
 Papp, J. 1246
 Papp, Klára 4372
 Papp, László 1748
 Papua New Guinea 424
 Parailous, Élisabeth 1915
 Pardey, P. G. 5306
 Pare, Luisa 3943
 Paris, André 41017
 Paris, Harry S. 1916
 Parish, Peter 3186
 Park, Thomas K. 5307
 Parker, D. E. 1562
 Parker, Linda S. 1081
 Parker, William N. 1082
 Parman, S. 4594
 Parpart, Jane L. 3242
 Party, State 4018
 Паскалева, Виржиния (Paskaleva, Viržiniã) 425
 Paskoff, Beth M. 5308
 Passmore, John George Irvine 1983
 Past Worlds...2930
 Pastieriková, M. 1083
 Pastor, Reyna 2931
 Patel Ila Yayantilal 5309
 Patmore, J. A. 2052
 Paton, Barbara A. 2244
 Paton, John R. 2244
 Patterson, A. H. 1686
 Paudel, M. M. 3500
 Paul, F. 5094
 Paul, Rodman W. 1084
 Paulino, L. A. 2753
 Pausevang, Siegfried 4019
 Pavelis, George A. 1879
 Павленко, Н. И. (Pavlenko, N. I.) 426
 Павлов-Сильванский Н. П. (Pavlov-Sil'vanskij, N. P.)
 3382
 Павлов, А. П. (Pavlov, A. P.) 4949
 Павлов, Н. П. (Pavlov, N. P.) 427
 Payne, R. C. 4950
 Pays de Sault 1085
 Paysans et nations 4020
 Payton, Philip I. 1086
 Pazzagli, Rossano 5310
 Peach, Joy 4595
 Peacock, D. P. S. 1433
 Pearce, Jenny 4373
 Pearson, Lynn F. 4490
 Pearson, Roger W. 2345
 Pearson, Scott R. 1087
 Pearson, T. S. 4951
 Peasant and capital...3501
 Peasants and Lords...1088
 Péchoux, Pierre Yves 936
 Peck, A. E. 2568
 Pederin, I. 1089
 Peek, P. 3093
 Peglar, S. M. 3310
 Peignot, B. 4952
 Pekárek, V. 4441
 Pelinka, A. 5109
 Pelletier, Philippe 1434
 Pelling, Henry 428
 Pelton, Beaulah Meier 1090
 Peltonen, A. 911
 Pelupessy, Wim 429
 Peña, Perez Javier F. 89
 Pendergast, D. M. 1804
 Penn, S. A. C. 2663
 Pennigton, M. 2369
 Pénzés, István 2370
 People and Society 4021
 Pepper, Alf 2371
 Perceival, Dinah 4022
 Perez Brignoli, Hector 430
 Perez Moreda, Vincente 744
 Pérez, Fernández J. 2152
 Perez, Herrero P. 2569
 Perez, Louis A. 1091, 1092, 4374
 Périère, Marc de 4023
 Perkins, D. H. 431
 Perkins, J. L. 2167
 Perkins, John H. 432
 Perkins, Katherine 1093
 Pernes, Jiří 5311
 Perouas, Louis 4375
 Perren, Richard 2570, 5312
 Perrin, Bernard 2932
 Persici, Libero 609
 Perspectives in vernacular architecture...4596
 Песчани, Г. Д. (Pescani, G. D.) 4953
 Pešek, Jan 1094, 1095
 Peset, J. L. 1096
 Pestel, R. 4790
 Petercsák, Tivadar 2245
 Péteri, György 2571
 Peterken, G. F. 1729, 1805
 Peters, Jan 1097
 Peterson, Charles S. 1098, 2246
 Peterson, Jane 1099

- Peterson, John M. 4954
 Peterson, M. 1100
 Peterson, Willis 2247
 Pethő, László 4024
 Petit, P. 1101
 Петков, Иван (Petkov, Ivan) 2248
 Петков, Марин (Petkov, Marin) 5313
 Petkow, A. 4955
 Pető, Iván 433
 Petras, Elisabeth McLean 4025
 Petri, Anton Peter 4956
 Петрова, Димитрина В. Petrova, Dimitrina, V.) 4957, 4958
 Петровиц, Дурдица (Petrovič, Durdica) 2372
 Petruszewicz, M. 1102
 Pettigrew, R. M. 3311
 Pevetz, Werner 1103, 1104, 1563, 1564, 1565, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029
 Peyre, C. 1246
 Peytraud, Lucien 4030
 Pfaffenberger, Bryan 1917
 Pfefer, Max J. 896
 Pfeifer, Gerhard 4376
 Pfeiffer, Elisabeth 2664
 Pfirsch, Jean Vincent 5314
 Pfister, Christian 1105, 1566, 1567, 1581, 2754, 4031, 4032
 Philip, Hans Jürgen 1106, 4959
 Philips, A. D. M. 1918
 Phillips, Richard 3436, 4033
 Philpin, C. H. E. 4366
 Piazza, A. 4821
 Pickl, Othmar 2755, 4034
 Pico, Ferdinando 1107
 Pierenkemper, Toni 1108
 Pigeon Holes 4035
 Pigott, Daniel A. 5315
 Pigott, Vincent C. 2373
 Pikul, Valentin 5316
 Pilat, Dirk 2572
 Pilbeam, Pamela 434
 Pillér, Artur 4486
 Pinard, J. 435
 Pinay Cabral, Joao de 4036
 Pineo, Ronn F. 4037
 Ping Yu, Shen 4038
 Pingaud, Marie Claude 1109, 3502, 4597, 5317
 Pini, A. I. 2124
 Pinkett, Harold T. 1568
 Pinney, Thomas 2125
 Pintér, János 2126, 2127, 5264, 5265
 Pinto Soria, Julio C. 436
 Pion, Patrick 578
 Piotrovsky, Boris 117
 Pipillo, P. 2374
 Pirringer, Helga 1104
 Пирумова, Н. М. (Pirumova, N. M.) 4039
 Pisani, Donald J. 1919
 Pitaksanurat, Nattitep 5318
 Pitard, Wayne T. 437
 Pitié, Jean 1110
 Pizaniás, P. 4040
 Plámádelá, Antoine 1111
 Plambeck, Herb 5319
 Planck, Ulrich 3187, 4041
 Plancke, René Charles 4042
 Plath, B. 4960
 Plath, Joel C. 1112
 Platt, Colin 4043
 Platt, D. C. M. 2573
 Plattner, S. 3722
 Pleskonics, András 4598
 Plessis, Alain 438, 3503
 Plessix, René 3188
 Плигузов А. И. (Pliguzov, A. I.) 4491
 Pjajakov, Zdravko 2574
 Ploier, Eduard 4044
 Plump of Coleshill, Lord 1113
 Poblacion 1114
 Podolák, Ján 296
 Pogány, Mária 90
 Pohl, D. J. 2933
 Pohl, Hans 439
 Pohl, M. 4647
 Pohoryles, Ronald I. 440
 Poitevin, Maurice 1618
 Poitrineau, Abel 4961
 Policy for...5320
 The Political Economy...441
 Pollack, Norman 442
 Pollard, A. J. 3551
 Pollard, Sidney 168, 443, 3508
 Pollock, Friedrich 526
 Pölöskei, Ferenc 1253
 Pottles, David 1435
 Polzer, Charles W. 4053
 Poncin, Lucette 1115
 Pongratz, Hans 4045, 5321
 Poos, L. R. 1116
 Pope, Rex 2792
 Popescu, Dan 4377
 Попов, Михаил (Popov, Mihail) 5322
 Popović, Petar 2575
 Попович, Тома (Popović, Toma) 2576, 2577
 Popp, Herbert 1117, 4670
 Poppendieck, Janet 2756
 Population and economy...444, 1118
 Popolazione ed economia...445
 Porro, A. 1119
 Portal, Cathrine 5323

- Portela, E. 3770
 Porter, H. Leonard 1120
 Porter, J. 1984
 Portes, Alejandro 4046
 Porto De Menvielle, A. S. 2673
 Poschacher, G. 4962
 Poshkus, B. 1121
 Pospichal, Miloslav 4418
 Post, John D. 1122
 Post, K. H. 1687
 Postel Vinay, Gilles 1123, 2128, 4378
 Postma, Johannes Menne 3189
 Potter, Jack M. 4379
 Potter, Sulamith Heins 4379
 Potthast, Barbara 4963
 Pottier, Johan 4047
 Pochepadass, J. 4048
 Pound, B. 1124
 Pourcher, Yves 4964
 Powell, Joseph Michael 1920
 Power, John P. 2816
 Powers, James F. 4049
 Poyato Calvo, José 3552
 Pozsik, Lajos 5375
 Prachařova, Ludmila 4608
 Pradales Ciprés, David 2578
 Prados, de la Escosura, L. 446
 Prakash, O. 4050
 Pratt, William C. 4051
 Pray, Carl E. 5320
 Pre-Hispanic agricultural 3312
 Преданост...(Predanost...) 4492
 Preece, Patricia G. 1806, 4052
 Прейгер, Д. (Prejger, G.) 1436
 Premdas, Ralph R. 4965
 The Presidio and Militia 4053
 Prestwich, Patricia E. 4054, 4055
 Prettol, K. A. 1848
 Pretty, D. A. 4380
 Pretty, J. N. 3437
 Prevost, Yves 1125
 Price, C. 1770
 Price, Norman 1771
 Price, R. 4056
 Price, Richard 3190
 Priestland, P. 2934
 Priloff, R. J. 1126
 Prince, G. 206
 Пригетателната... (Pritegatelnata...) 4493
 Привеженцев, Л. А. (Privežencev, L. A.) 5324
 Probleme economici...1127
 Proceeding...4057
 Prochazukova, Ewa 5325
 Prodan, D. 3191
 Pröll, Erwin 1128
 Property, Poverty 4966
 La proprietà fondiaria...3438
 Prude, Jonathan 3685
 Прусс, А. П. (Pruss, A. P.) 91
 Pryor, John H. 2579
 Przebinda, Grzegorz 5326
 Publication available on marketing...92
 Puetz, Detlev 2007
 Pugliese, Enrico 4758
 Puhle, Hans Jürgen 210
 Pujul Andrev, Josef 3504
 Pulver, G. C. 3192
 Punekar, S. D. 4337
 Pupon, Henri 1889
 Purdy, Tim 5162
 Pušic, Ljubinko 447
 Пушкарев, Л. Н. (Puškarëv, L. N.) 4058
 Пушкарева, Н. Л. (Puškarëva, N. L.) 4059
 S. Püski, Anikó 2053
 Putterman, Louis 4060, 4061
 Püvi, Toomas 3439
 Les pygmées aka 1688
 Pysy Iujana...448

Q

 Quale, G. Robina 4062
 Quantitative History...4063
 Quendler 4064
 Quesada Quesada, Tomas 1129

R

 Rabb, Theodore D. 444
 Рабинович, М. Г. (Rabinovič, M. G.) 2757
 Rabitoy, Neil 4065
 Raby, David L. 5327
 Raby, G. W. 311
 Race, P. 2935
 Rackham, O. 1807, 1808
 Rácz, István 3193, 3505, 4066
 Rácz, Lajos 1569
 Rácz, Sándor 2375
 Радева, Виолета (Radeva, Violeta) 5328
 Radiec, Edward Albert 207
 Radin, C. 1246
 Radu, Michael 4067
 Raff, Diether 449
 Raftis, J. Ambrose 2580
 Ragan, Bryan Timmons 1130
 Ragdale, Bruce A. 2581
 Ragusa e il Mediterraneo...2582
 Рахматуллин, М. А. (Rahmatullin, M. A.) 4599
 Raine, Morgan 93

- Rainer, Helfried 4967
 Raish, C. 2249
 Rajagukguk, Erman 4968
 Rajan, M. A. S. 4969
 Rajtar, J. 2665
 Rakes, I. M. 2250
 Rakmányiné Bárdos, Éva 1437
 Rakodi, Carole 4068
 Rákos, István 3313
 Rákosi, Sándor 94
 Ram, P. 4381
 Rama, R. 3194
 Ramanna, R. 2993
 Ramdhani, Narissa 1131
 Rampersad, Arnold 4152
 Ramsay, Jeff 25
 Rančelović, V. 5329
 Randolph, Sheron 3195
 Randsborg, K. 1132
 Rangelands 1921
 Рангелов, Борис (Rangelov, Boris) 5330
 Ranis, Gustave 2367
 Раннефеодальные государства... (Rannefeodal'nye gosudarstva) 450
 Рянскій, Л. М. (Ränskij, L. M.) 4382
 Ransom, Roger L. 1133, 1134, 4069
 Ranta, R. 4070, 4970
 Rantanen, P. 1549, 1550, 1551
 Rao, V. M. 1135
 Rapaport, E. H. 1570
 Rapun Garate, M. 2758
 Rarale, Flavio 4971
 Räsänen, Matti 4540
 Раскин, Д. И. (Raskin, D. I.) 2830
 Rasmussen, Wayne D. 5331
 Rastugi, P. N. 4050
 Ratcliff, Richard Earl 3469
 Ratenhof, Udo 1136
 Ráth, András 3440
 Ратушняк, В. Н. (Ratušnák, V. N.) 1137, 1138
 Raul, Thomas 4071
 Raulin, Henri 4536
 Ravenhill, John 2129
 Rawski, Thomas G. 451
 Ray, Amal 5332
 Ray, Donald 2759
 Ray, L. 2452
 Ray, Rajat Kanta 4072
 Raynaut, Claude 1922
 Rayner, A. J. 4494, 4495
 Razi, Zvi 4073
 Развитие аграрной экономики (Razvitie agrarnoj...) 4972
 Развитие социалистического... (Razvitie socialističeskogo...) 95
 Read, Vivian T. 3314
 Reay, Barry 4383, 4384
 Recent Australian 452
 Reckendorf, Frank 1571
 La récolte du bois 1809
 Redding, Richard W. 1689
 Reed, M. 453, 4284
 The Re-emergence 4074
 Réfi Oszkó, Magdolna 3315, 3316
 Reher, David Sven 744, 1139, 4075
 Reichhoff, Lutz 1506
 Reid, Anthony 2583
 Reid, Bill. G. 4076
 Reid, Lawrence A. 1645
 Reif, Johann 4973
 Reilly, P. 795
 Reimers, Günther 2054
 Reinlein, Friedrich 4956
 Reis, Elisa P. 4974
 Reischl, Gábor 5333
 Reiter Haas, Christine 4077
 Rekawek, E. 4385
 Reksasudharma, C. 5334
 Remesal Rodriguez, José 2376
 Renard, Casevitz, F. M. 4078
 Renaudet, Isabelle 1923
 Renault, François 2584
 Renborg, Ulf 5073
 Renes, J. 3317
 Renfrew, J. M. 1140
 Renger, Johannes 454
 Rengifo, Antonio 4347
 Reóthy, Ferenc 2130
 Reparaz, André de 1924
 Report from the Flaming Fields 4386
 Research and reflections in archeology 1141
 Resistance Rebellion 4079
 Reuter, B. 1925
 Reviakina, Luiza 5335
 Révolution et espaces forestiers 1810
 La révolution française 1142
 Reyniers, Alain 2936
 Reynolds, Henry 2833
 Reynoldson, F. 1143
 Réz, Gyula 1438
 Rezva, Mihai 4080
 Rheker, Johannes 2760
 Rhode, Paul 2365, 1430
 Ribordy, F. X. 1690
 Richard, J. F. 2131
 Richards, John F. 1144, 1811
 Richards, Paul 2761
 Richardson, A. M. 1145
 Richardson, David 3196
 Richardson, Philip 2377

- Richardson, R. 2937
 Richet, Xavier 1146
 Richmond, Al. 1926
 Richmond, L. M. 2306
 Richter, Melvin 29
 Richter, Rudolf 4081
 Richter, S. 5172
 Riddersporre, Mats 2938
 Ridge, Martin 5336
 Rieh, A. 2682
 Riemenschneider, Rainer 4082
 Rigler, Zsigmond 5337
 Rikoon, Sanford J. 1927
 Riley, C. C. 4083
 Riley, Carroll L. 4084
 Riley, Glenda 4085, 4086
 Rinella, A. 1812
 Riney Kehrberg, Pamela 1147
 Ring, Peter 4087
 Ringstedt, N. 3197
 Rios de Hernandez, Josefina 2440
 Ripoll, López G. 455
 The Rise and Decline 4088
 The rise of merchant empires 2585
 Riskin, C. 2762
 Riss, Marie Denise 4089
 Rit Hardy, Christèle 456
 Ritvo, H. 2251
 Rivas Espejo, M. 2684
 Rivera, A. 274
 Rizvi, A. Z. 1439
 Rizvi, S. 1439
 Rizzi, Franco 4090, 4975
 Robert Lamblin, Joelle 4091
 Roberts, Brian K. 1985, 2939, 4976
 Roberts, Edward 1691
 Roberts, Richard L. 457
 Roberts, Rod W. 3318
 Robertson, M. L. 3441
 Robertson, Una 2252
 Robeš, B. 1148
 Robinson, D. 458
 Robinson, D. E. 1149
 Robinson, David 378
 Robinson, David J. 4977
 Robinson, G. 4092
 Robinson, J. M. 2055
 Robinson, R. A. 1692
 Robinson, R. N. W. 2586
 Robinson, Robert B. 4797
 Robisheaux, Thomas 4093
 Robles, Rosario 4912
 Rodan, Garry 459
 Rodriguez, Flavia 2763
 Rodriguez, Gonzalo 1153
 Rodriguez Blanco, Daniel 3443
 Rodriguez, Adolfo Luis Gonzalez 3442
 Rodriguez, Luis Cipriano 1150
 Roe, Keith E. 460
 Roffe, David R. 4094
 Rofman, Alejandro B. 5338
 Rogers, Earl M. 30, 31
 Rogers, G. R. 3192
 Rogers, Susan H. 30, 31
 Roldán, Martha 616
 Romano, Louis 1151
 Romero Camacho, Isabel Montes 3444
 Romero, Carlos Marchan 3531
 Romero's, L. A. 4387
 Romo Lagunas, M. V. 3201
 Romsics, Ignác 4388
 Rop, A. 5339
 Roper, Elinor M. C. 1152
 Ros, Jaime 1153
 Rosas, J. R. P. 2132
 Rösel, Konrad 4600
 Rosello, Izquierdo 1044
 Rosén, Margaretha 4095
 Rosenberg, Harriet 4096
 Rosenberg, W. G. 4018
 Rosenfeld, Ann Rachel 4097
 Rosenheim, James M. 4098
 Rosenmayr, L. 5109
 Rosenthal, Jean Laurent 4389
 Rosenwein, B. H. 1154
 Rossini, E. 1155, 4099
 Rossiter, Margaret W. 5340
 Rotberg, Robert 444
 Roth, Dennis 1813
 Rothstein, Morton 2253, 4100
 Rouanet, G. 1487
 Rouch, Philippe 1026
 Roudié, P. 2133
 Rouquié, Alain 4101
 Rousseau, Philippe 1889
 Roux, P. 1156
 Rowley, Conwy P. 1344
 Rowley, G. 1928
 Roxburg, Rachel 4102
 Roy, S. C. 4103
 Royer, J. Y. 2209
 Rozs, András 3445
 Rózsa, Klára 4104
 Rubin, Revah 1572
 Rubio Pérez, Laureano M. 1157
 Rubio, Blanca 4912
 Rubner, Heinrich 1814, 1815
 Rucker, R. R. 4978
 Rudner, Martin 461
 Ruhm, F. 1816

- Ruiz, J. P. 1573
 Ruiz Maya, L. 3319
 Ruiz, Vicki L. 4105
 Rule, John 1158
 Румянцев, М. (Rumâncev, M.) 4979
 Ruoff, U. 3799
 Ruppert, Helmut 4106
 Rural revolt in Mexico 4390
 The rural settlements...2940
 Rural society...4107
 The rural work 4108
 Rusinek, Walter 1159
 Russel, Eleanor 3320
 Russel, N. 2587
 Russel, Rex C. 2844, 3320
 Russel, V. S. 594
 Russell, Candyce S. 3198
 Русское общество... (Russkoe obsestvo...) 4109
 Rust, F. 2016
 Ruth, Karl 4980
 Ruttan, Vernon W. 5320
 Rutz, H. W. 5341
 Ruz, Mario Humberto 4110
 Ružička, Jan 1160
 Rychlik, Jan 4981
 Ryder, Michael L. 2254
 Rygiel, Z. 1817
 Рындзюнскій, П. Г. (Ryndzûnskij, P. G.) 4601
 Rynne, Colin 2764, 4602
- S
- Saalfeld, Diedrich 1161
 Saavedra, P. 1162
 Sabagh, Georges 1163
 Sabatier, Gérard 1164
 Sabato, Hilda 2588
 Sabján, Tibor 4603
 Sabo, D. R. 1693
 Sabo, G. 1693
 Sachzwänge...4111
 Sadler, S. 1440
 Sadoulet, Elisabeth 4822
 Sáenz Maroto, Alberto 1165
 Saer, S. 2941
 Sager, Eric W. 2589
 Sagredo San Eustaquio, Luis 2590
 Saha, Santosh C. 96
 Sahn, David E. 2769
 Saignes, Thierry 1929, 4078
 Sain, J. 1166
 Saint Martin, Michel 5342
 Sainte Marie, Christine de 3199
 Saith, Ashwani 4634
 Saizu, I. 495
 Salamini Fowler, Heather 4391
 Salamone, S. D. 4112
 Salánki, István 2378, 2379, 2380
 Salazar, G. 4392
 Salmoral, Manuel Luce 1167
 Salomonsson, Anders 2747, 2765
 Salone, Anna Maria 1168
 Saltram, 130 years of fine wine 2134
 Salvatore, Ricardo D. 2255, 2591, 4113
 Salvucci, Richard J. 462
 Samarin, William J. 3200
 Samatar, Abdi Ismail 463
 Sambraus, Hans Heinrich 2942
 Samhällsvetenskap...5343
 Самощенко, В. Н. (Samošenko, V. N.) 3255
 Самошкин, В. В. (Samoškin, V. V.) 4286
 Sampedro, Mario 4114, 4115
 Samsonowicz, Henryk 4116
 Samudio, Edda O. 3446
 San Juan Mesonada, C. 3201
 Sánchez Albormoz, Nicolas 208, 1114
 Sanchez Jiménez, José 4393
 Sanchez, Nicolas 2563
 Sanders, Rickie 3195
 Sanders, T. G. 4982
 Sandor, J. A. 1169
 Sandstrom, Roy 1670
 Sangoi, Jean Claude 4117
 Sannino, Anna Lisa 4118
 Santos, J. V. T. dos 4394
 Sanz Ayán, Carmen 2256
 Sanz Jarque, J. J. 4983
 Sanzana, P. 15
 Sapir, Jacques 1170
 Шапиро, А. Л. (Šapiro, A. M.) 1171
 Saragoza, Alex 4119
 Sarap, K. 1172
 Sarbei, V. H. 4395
 Sarkar, R. L. 3218
 Sarkar, Sumit 464
 Шарланова, В. (Šarlanova, V.) 2666
 Sarmiento, Sergio 3943
 Sarosács, György 4120
 Satchell, Veront M. 2056
 Satisfying Africas Food 2766
 Sato, Fumitoshi 1173
 Sato, Hiroaki 1694
 Satô, Yoshiyuki 465
 Sauder, Robert A. 4984
 Sauder, Rose M. 4984
 Sauer, Matthias 1174
 Saunders, D. A. 1473
 Saunders, L. W. 3202
 Saussol, Alain 2057

- Savage, William W. Jr. 2257
 Savona Ventura, C. 1175
 Savoya, Antoine 3885
 Sawers, Larry 4121
 Sawyer, P. H. 2592
 Saxon, E. 3092
 Saxonhouse, Gary 2367
 Scarse, A. J. 2943
 Scase, R. 830
 Schabel, Hans G. 1818
 Schaefer, Donald F. 1176
 Schaffer, Hartman, Richard 1416
 Schaffer, Daniel 1574
 Scharnhölz, R. 2258
 Schaser, Angelika 4122
 Schattkowsky, Martina 3447
 Scheiber, Ernst 1177, 4123, 4985
 Scheidel, Walter 2667
 Schelbert, Urs peter 1178
 Scheler, Dieter 4124, 4125
 Schell, William 1179
 Schellekens, Jona 1180
 Schidders, Thomas K. 4126
 Schiffer, R. 2058
 Schindehütte, M. 4862
 Schlebecker, John T. 97
 Schlee, Gunther 2259
 Schlenz, Ulrik 973
 Schleunes, Kari A. 5344
 Schley, P. 2263
 Schlitz, Stephan 4127
 Schlüchter, André 552, 1015
 Schlütter, Klaus 4986
 Schmid, Heike 1181
 Schmid, Karl 2944
 Schmidle, F. 4604
 Schmidt, George 4396
 Schmidt, Kerstin 5345
 Schmidt, Samuel 219
 Schmidt, Werner 1575
 Schmitt, G. 1182
 Schmitt, Günther 1183, 4128, 4129
 Schmitt, Mathilde 5321
 Schmöllz, Michaela 466
 Schneider, E. 4987
 Schneider, Karl Heinz 3203, 4988
 Schneider, William M. 4989
 Schöberl, Ingrid 1184
 Schoelcher, Victor 4030
 Schoepf, B. G. 2767
 Schoef, C. 2767
 Schofield, Roger S. 444, 1118, 1185, 1327, 2710, 2783
 Schokkaert, E. 1186
 Schölch, Alexander 1187
 Scholliers, Peter 2768
 Scholz, Ulrich 1576
 Schönfeld, Roland 467
 Schor, Joel 4130
 Schrader, Eckard 2059
 Schramm, Engelbert 1525, 1577
 Schremmer, Eckart 1188
 Schröder Lembke, Gertrud 1819, 1986
 Schröder, Stefanie 4990
 Schröder, Wilhelm H. 4063
 Schroeder, Emily Harper 4131
 Schroeter, Daniel J. 2593
 Schröter, H. G. 468
 Schryer, Franz J. 4397, 4991
 Schubert, Werner 1189, 1190
 Schucksmith, Mark 4132
 Schuh, Edward 2777
 Schüle, Hannes von 4032
 Schulte, Janet E. 2945
 Schultz, Helga 4133
 Schultz, Ronald 3204
 Schulz, Uwe 4910
 Schulze, Hans J. 1225, 4134
 Schuyler, Michael W. 4992
 Schwabe, C. W. 2260
 Schwantes, Carlos A. 4398
 Schwartz, E. 5346, 5347
 Schwartz, Herman M. 4993
 Schwartz, Michael 4399
 Schwartz, Stuart B. 2060
 Schwarz, Andreas 120
 Schwarz, L. D. 4135
 Schweninger, Loren 3321, 3448, 4136, 4137, 5348
 Schwerin, K. H. 2713
 Schwieder, Dorothy 3076, 5349
 Scotland, N. 3205
 Scott, A. 469
 Scott, D. J. 5190
 Scott, M. Eddie 4138
 Scottish society 1500–1800...4139
 Scully, Pamela 4140
 Seal, G. 4440
 Sealey, P. R. 1930
 Searching for Agrarian Reform...4994
 Seasonal variability...2769
 Cs. Sebestyén, Kálmán 2946
 Seccombe, Wally 1191
 Седмнадесети конгрес (Sedmnadeseti kongress) 2261
 Segalen, Martine 3651
 Segbers, Klaus 470
 Séguin, Normand 3923
 Seiler, Sebastian 3206
 Seim, Karin Fjellhammer 98
 Self, Huber 2951

- Selig, Jean Michel 2770
 Seljačke bune...4401
 Sell, J. 5350
 Selmeczi Kovács, Attila 1441
 Селунская, Н. Б. (Selunská, N. B.) 338, 3207
 Semple, Noel 1831
 Сенчакова, Л. Т. (Senčakova, L. T.) 4402
 Sencek, M. 1192
 Sept, J. M. 1193
 Serban, Constantin 1442
 Seregy, Scott J. 4403
 Сергеев, С. С. (Sergeev, S. S.) 5351
 Serjenaston, Dale 3065
 Serpette, R. 5352
 Servolin, C. 1194
 Seton Watson, H. 471
 Settlement and society...2947
 Seuster, Horst 1195
 Seymour, S. 2061
 Shafaedin, M. 4995
 Shaffer, John W. 1196
 Shafir, Gerson 4141
 Shamsul, A. B. 472
 Shane, M. 2612
 Shanin, Teodor 1197, 4833
 Sharma, Madan Lal 3027
 Sharma, S. K. 4996
 Sharma, T. C. 1864
 Sharman, Frank A. 4997, 4998
 Shaw, John 1443
 Sheahan, John 1198
 Sheail, John 1578
 Sheel, Kamal 4142
 Shepard, R. B. 5353
 Shepherd, James F. 1579
 Shergold, P. R. 1063
 Sheridan, Thomas E. 1199, 4143
 Shermen, William 1032
 Sherow, James E. 1931
 Sherratt, A. 4144
 Shetland Crofters 3322
 Shideed, K. H. 3323
 Shillington, Kevin 473
 Shinn, W. T. 1200
 Shlomovitz, Ralph 3208, 4145
 Shopo, T. D. 4999
 Short, Brian 658
 Shouse, Sarah Newman 5355
 Shrimali, K. M. 1201
 Shula, E. C. W. 5063
 Sick, W. D. 1202
 Siefertle, R. P. 1580
 Siems, H. 2496
 Sierra Villareal, José Luis 3324
 Sigaut, François 1203, 1444, 1445, 1446, 4146
 Silagi, Michael 4147
 Silberfein, Marilyn 1204
 The silent countdown...1581
 Silva, G. L. S. P. da 5356
 Silva, V. da 5000
 Сильванский (Sil'vanskij) 427
 Silver, Timothy H. 1820
 Silverthorne, Elizabeth 2062
 Silvestry, G. P. 2063
 Simelane, Hamilton Sipwo 1821
 Simler, L. 4148
 Simmons, I. G. 1205, 1582
 Simon, Ferenc 5357
 Simon, István 4496
 Simon, Julian L. 5358
 Simon, Péter 4497
 Симонова, М. С. (Simonova, M. S.) 5001
 Simonovic, J. 190
 Simpson, James R. 2262
 Simpson, Margaret 1447
 Simpson, Philip 1447
 Sims, Brian G. 2239
 Sinatti D'Amico, F. 1932
 Sindrey, G. 1822
 Sinel, Allen 5359
 Sing, Kabindra Prasad 4404
 Singh, A. J. 1987
 Singh, A. L. 1988
 Singh, I. 3338
 Singh, Kanti 1206
 Singh, Ram D. 1207
 Single Sparks 4405
 Singleton, Fred 474, 475
 Singleton, J. 1989
 Sinkovics, G. 2263
 Sipos, A. 5002
 Sipos, Ferenc 99
 Sipos, István 4498
 Soltvedt, Brook Chase 5300
 Solymos, Ede 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699
 Sittitrai, Werasit 1208
 Siu, Helen F. 4407
 Siviero, P. 2063
 Sivigon, Michel 936
 Skala, Ladislav 1209
 Skarrin Frykman, B. 4149
 Skatta, Richard W. 4150
 Skiba, I. 5003
 Slack, Paul 2771
 Slade, H. G. 4606
 Slater, David 4151
 Slatta, Richard W. 2264
 Slavery...4152
 Slavin, Morris 4408
 Slenes, Robert 476

- Slocombe, P. M. 4607
 Slota, Leon A. 3450
 Smaby, Beverly Prior 1210
 Small, Jonathan Edwin 1823
 Сметанина, С. И. (Smetanina, S. I.) 3140
 Smil, Vaclav 1583
 Smiley, H. D. 2594
 Smit, B. 926
 Smit, H. 2135
 Smith, A. Hassel 3209
 Smith, B. M. 2948
 Smith, Billy G. 3619
 Smith, Bruce D. 1211
 Smith, Charls David 4153, 5004
 Smith, D. 2949
 Smith, David C. 1212, 1933
 Smith, Duane A. 2064
 Smith, Gavin 3210
 Smith, Gregory C. 3325
 Smith, Helen 5360
 Smith, M. E. 3211
 Smith, Martin John 1213, 5005, 5006, 5007
 Smith, Michael George 4154
 Smith, N. 2950
 Smith, P. 4155
 Smith, Robert Houston 477
 Smith, S. J. 1587
 Smyth, Christine 1824
 Snigleton, Royce 5354
 Шнирельман, В. А. (Šnirel'man, V. A.) 1448, 1695
 Snocks, G. D. 1020
 Snooks, Graeme Donald 478
 Snowden, Frank M. 1214
 So much to be done 4162
 Sobhani, Sohrab 5008
 Sobko, V. V. 5361
 Soboul, A. 109
 Social change...4156
 Social stratification...4157
 Socializace zemědělství...1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219
 Социально-экономические (Social'no-èkonomičeskie) 2595
 Социально-экономическое... (Social'no-èkonomiceskoe...) 1220
 Sociétés urbaines...4158
 Society and economy...4159
 Socolofsky, Homer E. 2951
 Sodano, V. 3212
 Soderlund, Jean R. 3992
 Söderquist, T. 1584
 Soen, Dan 4160
 Sófálviné Tamás, Márta 2952
 Sokolovsky, Joan 4499
 Solani, Francisco de 3064, 3839
 Solar, Peter M. 1934, 2596
 Solid, Helmer 4161
 Solkoff, Joel 2772
 Solomon, Barbara Probst 2265
 Solomou, Solomos 479
 Соловьёв, В. М. (Solov'ëv, V. N.) 4409
 Soltow, L. 1221, 3326
 Soltvedt, Brook Chase 5300
 Solymos, Ede 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699
 Somerset Frey, Fiona 250
 Somerville, A. 1449
 Somogy megye...1222
 Soós, László 2097, 5009, 5362
 Сопотов, В. М. (Sopotov, V. M.) 644
 Sorensen, C. 2065
 Sorj, Bernardo 834, 4163
 Soucek, R. 5172
 Souden, David 3673
 Soulet, J. F. 100
 Šouša, Jiří 2266
 Souza, Bryan George 2597
 Soviet Agriculture...1223
 Soviet economic reforms...480
 Spaar, D. 5363
 Spada di Nauta, V. 1450
 Spall, Richard Frances 2598, 5010
 Spate, O. H. K. 481
 Spellmann, Ch. W. 1224
 Spence, R. T. 5011
 Speth, J. D. 2773
 Spier, Robert F. C. 5364
 Spiesz, Anton 3451
 Spinei, Victor 482
 Spitz, P. 2714, 2716
 Spitzer, Hartwig 4164
 Spoo, Sanna Kaisa 5365
 Spores, Ronald 4177
 Sprati, D. A. 1556
 Spree, R. 4165
 Spremic, Momcilo 3506
 Spufford, P. 2668
 Squeri, L. 5012
 St. Aubyn Fraser, Adrian 4166
 Staab, Achim 34
 Stadel, Christoph 657
 Stadler, Alois 2902
 Städtisches 1225
 Stage, H. 1805
 Stalheim, Ole H. V. 5366
 Stallcup, O. T. 2250
 Stamper, Paul 1226
 Stan, Apostol 1227
 Stariko, S. 1990
 Stanley, Trapido 615
 Stanley, V. Philip 2599

- Stapleton, Barry 1228
 Starling, N. J. 2953
 Stastná, Jarmila 4608
 The state of Afro-American history 483
 State, Capital 3507
 Statewide and Regional 3327
 Steding, Rolf 484
 Steele, R. 2005
 Ștefănescu, Ștefan 1229, 3328
 Stein, Kenneth W. 1230
 Steinhart, E. I. 1700
 Stensland, R. M. 4167
 Stenton, F. M. 3452
 Štěpán, Ludek 4609
 Stephens, A. Ray 2954
 Stepniewska Holzer, B. 2600
 Stern, S. J. 4168
 Sterne, Steve J. 4079
 Stevens, Christine 2267
 Stevens, L. 4153
 Stevenson, Russell 5013
 Stewart, R. 5014
 Stichter, Sharon 3242
 Štieberová, Maria 2955
 Stierle, Leopold 4169
 Stievermann, Dieter 1231
 Stiles, D. 2268
 Stirling, János 2066
 Стоянов, Христо (Stoanov, Hristo) 5367
 Стоянов, И. (Stoanov, I.) 2601
 Стоянов, Веселин (Stoanov, Veselin) 4410
 Стоянова, В. (Stoanova, V.) 4610
 Stockard, Janice E. 4170
 Stocking, Michael 1585
 Stockreiter, F. 5015
 Stofferahn, C. W. 3136
 Стояменов, Йордан (Stoimenov, Jordan) 5368
 Stokes, Gale 4171
 Stolcke, Verena 1232, 2067, 2068
 Stolz, P. 1825
 Stomma, Ludwik 2956
 Stone, Bruce 2669
 Stone, G. D. 1233
 Stone, N. M. 1701
 Story, D. A. 1935
 Stoskopf, Nicolas 2381
 Stouff, Louis 1936, 4611
 Strassenreiter, Erzsébet 5016
 Stratigaki, M. 4172
 Straus, André 485
 Strausberg, Stephen F. 5369
 Strausz, János 2382
 Street, D. R. 1234
 Strelkert, G. 1724
 Strindberg, August 4173
 Strock, Karl Ludwig 4174
 Struck, Ernst 2069
 Struff, Richard 5017
 The Struggle for the Land...1235
 Stuart, D. C. 1236
 Stubbs, Mayling 5370
 Studi di storia economico...486
 Studies in capital...3508
 Studies in medieval history...1237
 Stump, Phillip H. 5018
 Stümpfl, Eberhard 2269
 Sturdy, D. A. 2957
 Sturges, Roy 2383
 Sturgis, Cynthia 4175
 Suárez, M. M. 1620
 Subrahmanyam, Sanjay 487, 2384, 2602
 Subramanian, G. 3213
 Sucheng, Chan 1238
 Suchlicki, Jaime 32
 Sudár, Kornélia 2301
 Sueur, L. 2774
 Sueuer, Philippe 3453
 Sugár, István 2958
 Suggs, George G. Jr. 2385
 Sugiyama, Chuhei 216
 Sulkuinen, I. 4612
 Sullivan, Richard J. 5358
 Summers, David W. 1702
 Summers, J. 2775
 Sun, Ji 2270
 Sunbury, Ben 3509
 Sundberg, Sara Brooks 3214
 Sünder, Martin 1239
 Sung Hwan Ban 5371
 Sung, R. G. 4018, 4455
 Supina, Philip D. 3553
 Suppan, Arnold 4176
 Supplement to...4177
 Surányi, Béla 2070, 2136, 3454, 5372
 Съ своя следа...(S's svoâ sleda) 4500
 Sutch, Richard 1134
 Sutherland, Anne 1703
 Sutton, Inez 5019
 Швейковская, Е. Н. (Švejkovskaâ, E. N.) 5020
 Svensen, Stuart 4411
 Svenson, T. 3560
 Swaminathan, M. S. 1240
 Swanjord, D. E. 33
 Swann, Michael M. 488
 Swanson, J. A. 2386
 Swanson, Louis E. 1241
 Swearingen, Wile D. 5021
 Swedborg, E. 5022
 Swicegood, Gray 1857
 Sydorenko, V. P. 4501

- Sylvester R. J. 1451
 Symes, David G. 4178
 Симонович, С. Э. (Symonovič, S. È.) 2959
 Symons, Van Jay 2516
 Szabadfalvi, József 2271, 2272
 Szabó T., Attila 5375
 Szabó, Agneza 5023
 Szabó, F. 1242
 Szabó, H. Sára 5024
 Szabó, István 1245
 Szabó, István Cs. 2387
 Szabó, János Győző 2388
 Szabó, Lajos 1892, 2960, 2961
 Szabó, László 1243, 1244, 1245, 2962, 3215, 3455, 4179, 4613, 4615, 5025
 Szabó, Lóránd 5373, 5374
 Szabó, M. 1246
 Szakács, László 1826
 Szakály, Ferenc 203, 3456, 4412
 Szászi, Ferenc 3457
 Szaskóné Sin, Aranka 81
 Szatmári, Ilona 4502
 Szczeny, T. 1586
 Szécsy, László 2389
 Szeder, Balázs 5376
 Székely Szücs, Ernőné 4180
 Székely, János 861
 Székely, Zoltán 1247
 Székelyhídi, Iván 5389
 Szémann, B. 4616
 Szemelvények az állattenyésztés...2273
 Szemerédy, Miklós 2071
 Szende, Katalin 3510
 Szentí, Tibor 101, 102, 2274, 4617
 Szentmiklóssy, Ferenc 2503
 Szepessy, Géza 1827
 Szikora, András 4618, 4619
 Szilágyi, Miklós 1704, 3216, 5026, 5027
 Szili, Ferenc 2604
 Szilvágyl, Irén 20, 1452, 1937, 2072, 2137, 5028
 Szimedli, Józsefné 4503
 Szita, László 73
 Szita, László ifj. 2275
 Szőke, Domokos 5377
 Szőke, Gy. 4504
 Szöllősy, Gábor 2276, 5029, 5378, 5389
 Szücs, Ernő 2390
 Szücs, Judit 2963
 Szuhay, Péter 3615
 Szulc, H. 3329
 Szurmay, Ernő 1252
- T
- Tabor, Ray 1453
 Tábornský, Jan 1454
 Tabuteau, Emily Zack 5030
 Tadman, Michael 4181
 Tainter, Joseph 4182
 Takács, Imre 5379, 5380
 Takács, István 1248, 1249
 Takács, Lajos 5031
 Takács, László 1705, 4620
 Takács, Péter 52, 103, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2391, 4183, 4621
 Takács, Laura 1250
 Talbot, Ross B. 2776
 Talbott, I. D. 1251
 Tallián, István 2392
 Tandeter, Enrique 2436, 2645
 Tangerman, Stefan 555
 Tanulmány a 700 éves...1252
 Tanulmányok a szocialista...1253
 Taraba, Mária 5381
 Tarassi, M. 1254
 Tardanico, Richard 3530
 Targino, J. 3217
 Tarikov, Veselin 4413
 Тарловская, В. Р. (Tarlovská, V. R.) 2610
 Tasman Peninsula 1587
 Tate, G. 1255
 Tátray, Zsuzsanna 4622
 Tavakoli Targhi, Mohamed 4414
 Taylor Descola, A. C. 4078
 Taylor, A. 2803
 Taylor, B. 4159
 Taylor, C. C. 2812, 2964
 Taylor, Lewis 4184
 Taylor, P. J. 1588
 Taylor, Peter 2965
 Taylor, W. B. 2611
 Tea plantation workers...3218
 Technology, Human Capital 2777
 Teichova, Alice 489
 Teissier, Beatrice 490
 Teitelbaum, M. S. 1256
 Tella, Guido di 441
 Tellér, Gyula 4505
 Tempir, Z. 5382
 Temple, Kirby J. 1257
 Ten, Antonio E. 2670
 Tenenti, A. 2671
 Tenenti, B. 2671
 Tenkely, István 1258
 Terán Sanchez, Antonio Collantes de 1259
 Teremi, Gábor 2277
 Terisse, Michel 1261
 Térképábrák...5383
 Territoires, seigneuriales...4185
 Il territorio modenese 1260

- Teubal, Miguel 2778
 Texier, Alain 4186
 Thaden, Edward C. V. N. 5384
 Thaller, Manfred 51
 Theilmann, John M. 4187
 Thelander, J. 1589
 Thersiquel, M. 1675
 Theuer, Franz 491
 Thevenin, E. 2828
 Thexton, M. 1455
 Tibebe, Teshale 494
 Thick, M. 2073
 Thiel, N. 2263
 Thieret, John W. 5084
 Thiesenhusen, William C. 4994
 Thighiltu, Iolanda 3458
 Thiombiano, T. 5032
 Thirsk, Jane 698
 Thirsk, Joan 554
 Thomas, C. 492
 Thomas, Christine 5385
 Thomas, Jefferson 5386
 Thomas, Joseph D. 1866
 Thomas, Julien S. 1262
 Thomas, Kenneth 1263
 Thomas, Michel 3511
 Thomas, Nicholas 5033
 Thompson, F. M. L. 4188
 Thompson, Joseph E. 2779
 Thompson, Leonard 493
 Thompson, Malcolm 2279
 Thonon, A. 3219
 Thorniley, Daniel 5034
 Thornquist, Anette Margareta 3220
 Thornton, John 2393
 Thornton, Tamara Plakins 4189
 Thorpe, Trevor A. 3109
 Thrisk, Joan 1264
 Thrupp, Lori Ann 5035
 Thuillier, Guy 5387
 Thurston, Anne 2074
 Tian, Weiming 1339
 Tichelbacher, Heinrich 1828
 Tilkovszky, Loránt 3459
 Till, M. 1706
 Tilly, Charles 4415
 Timár, György 104
 Timms, D. 2612
 Timpe, D. 2496
 Tindale, J. 1707
 Tise, Larry E. 3221
 Tishler, William H. 2842
 Tober, Hans Werner 4416
 Toçi, Veniamin 237
 Todd, N. 4417
 Тодоров, Николай (Todorov, Nikolaj) 1265
 Тодорова, Хенриета (Todorova, Henrieta) 1266
 Todosia, M. 495
 Toledo, Luis Lorente 5036
 Tolnay, Gábor 4506, 5037
 Tolzmann, Don Heinrich 62
 Tomás y Valiente, F. 585
 Tomich, Dale W. 3222, 3554
 Томислав, Кралячић (Tomislav, Kralačić) 5038
 Tomlins, David George 2278
 Toniolo, Gianni 496
 Topalov, A. M. 4190
 Töpfer, Helmut 1267
 Topping, Peter 1938
 Toranova, Éva 2394
 Török, László 4191
 Török, Sándor 5388
 Török, Zsófia 5389
 T'orosyan, H. V. 1991
 Tortella, G. 585
 Történetünk... 4507
 Tosi, L. 5390
 Тотев, Тонко (Totev, Tonko) 5391
 Tóth, Mihály 5393
 Tóth, Ferenc 2966
 Tóth, I. 1268
 Tóth, István György 5039
 Tóth, József 2407
 Tóth, Lajos 5392
 Tóth, László 1772, 1992, 3615
 Tóth, Péter 105, 106
 Tóth, Sándor 2138, 2139
 Tóth, Tibor 3223
 Tóthné Vályi, Éva 5393
 Totman, Conrad 1829, 1830
 Toullelan, Pierre Yves 2075
 Tournadre, Jacques 4192
 Towne, Ruth Warner 5395
 Тоzi, M. (Tozi, M.) 1590
 Tracy, James D. 2585
 Tracy, Michael 1269
 Традиционная одежда (Tradiconnaâ odežda) 4623
 Traditional Fishing 1708
 Tradl, Milos 4418
 Traimond, Bernard 4193
 Transformazioni delle società... 4194
 Trant, M. 1270
 Tranter, Neil 1271
 Traugott, Mark 4419
 Traveaux sur la viticulture 2140
 Traveaux sur l'agriculture 1272
 Traversi, C. 566
 Travis, Peter W. 1709
 Trease, H. van 5040
 Triebel, Armin 2780

Trimble, Stanley W. 1591
 Tringham, Nigel J. 5041
 Tropical Forest History 1831
 Trossbach, Werner 1273
 Trounsky, Yosef 3224
 Truffinet, Jean 1274
 Truska, Liudas 3460
 Tsokhas, Kosmas 2395
 Tsokhas, Kosmas W. M. 2613
 Tsuchida, Makato 497
 Tucker, R. P. 2131
 Tüddös, Kinga S. 1275
 Tuetteman, Elizabeth 2076
 Tunwar, N. S. 5071
 Turai, Lajos 3461, 4508
 Turbék, Károly 4195
 Turcotte, Geneviève 963
 Turi, Ferenc 1832
 Тюрина, Е. А. (Türina, E. A.) 3489
 Türk, Matthias 34
 Turnau, I. 2396
 Turnbull, C. Mary 498
 Turnbull, Colin 4196
 Turner, A. 1456
 Turner, Ashby Henry 4197
 Turner, M. 1276, 2672
 Turner, M. E. 1457
 Turner, Michael 4420, 5042
 Turner, Ralph V. 5043
 Туров, М. Г. (Turov, M. G.) 3330
 Turton, A. 2306
 Tutino, John 4421
 Tuwayr, Muhammad Amhamad al 1277
 The twentieth-century West 499
 Tyack, G. 4624
 Tyagi, S. 1988
 Tyers, P. A. 1930
 Tyler, W. P. N. 3331

U

U-ländernas ekonomi 500
 U.S. Agricultural Groups 5045
 Ubici, S. 2673
 Удалцова, В. В. (Udal'cova, V. V.) 3857
 Udvardy, Gyula 5287
 Udvari, István 103, 2391, 2606, 2608, 2609, 3225, 4183
 Ueckermann, E. 1710
 Uhl, Petr 4198
 Uhlíř, Dušan 5044
 Юхт, А. И. (Úht, A. I.) 2614
 Újhelyi, István 2615
 Ujváry, Zoltán 4553
 Ulbrich, K. 2674

Ulbarri, Eduardo R. 4199
 Ulrich, Bonnell Philips 5394
 Ulunjan, A. A. 501
 Une ferme... 4625
 Ungar Hamilton, Romana 1278
 Unity and Diversity 502
 The Unquiet Countryside 4422
 Untersuchungen zu Handel 2616
 Unwin, Tim 3462
 The upheaval of war 503
 Urdank, Albion M. 2617

V

В предпланините... (Predplaninite...) 4509
 Vačić, Alesandar M. 1279
 Vajkai, Zsófia 2397, 5396
 Valdes, Dennis Nodin 4200
 Valelly, Richard M. 5046
 Valentinisch, Helfried 5397
 Vallin, Pierre 4201
 Valuch, Tibor 4202
 Van Damme, D. 1711
 Van Den Ban, Anne W. 3226
 Van der Wee, Hermann 1186, 4088
 Van Minnen, Peter 2618
 Van Ness, John R. 662
 Van Onselen, Charles 4205
 Van Oss, C. Adriaan 2967
 Van Zanden, J. L. 47
 Vanderbroeck, Paul J. J. 5647
 Vandewalle, Paul 1280
 The vanishing countryman 4203
 Vanko, Augustin 1281
 Vann, Richard T. 4204
 Vanzetti, C. 1155
 Varela, Marcos J. 2968
 Varga, Endre 46
 Varga, Júlia 1993, 2077, 5398
 Varga, Károly 2280
 Várhidy, Imre 1458
 Varickayil, R. 4337
 Várkonyi, Ágnes R. 1592
 Вартанян, Е. Т. (Vartanán, E. T.) 4953
 Vasanthi, S. P. 3213
 Vasary, Y. 1593
 Vascik, George 5399
 Василев, Любомир (Vasilev, Lúbomir) 5048
 Vass, Ferenc 4480
 Vasudeva, Rao D. 1282
 Vaughan, Alden T. 3227
 Vaughan, Megan 2781
 Vaughan, W. E. 119, 1283
 Vaylet, Jean Jouis 1284

- Večeva, E. 2619
 Vecoli, Rudolph J. 3863
 Veder, Richard K. 218
 Vedovato, C. 354
 Veeman, M. M. 2620
 Veeman, T. S. 2620
 Велков, Аспарух (Velkov, Asparuh) 1265
 Vengroff, Richard 1285
 Vennum, Thomas 1286
 Venturi, Franco 5400
 Veracochea, Emilia 3228
 Verbicky Todd, Eleanor 1712
 Vercherand, J. 4423
 Verdera, Francisko 1287
 Veres, Miklós 46
 Verez, Hean Claude 2782
 Verger, S. 1246
 Vergleichende Revolutionsgeschichte...4424
 Vergnault, Françoise 3474
 Vergne, Teresita Martinez 504
 Verhulst, Adriaan 1288, 1289
 Vericat, Jose 3463
 Verley, Patrick 505, 3933
 Vermeer, Eduard B. 506
 Vermillion, Lee R. A. 1290
 Veronne, Chantal de la 1291
 Verschuer, Helmut von 5049
 Vervloet, J. A. J. 2969
 Vezér, Amália 1
 Viazzo, Pier Paolo 4206, 4207
 Victoria History of Counties 507
 Victoria History of...Cambridge 508
 Victoria History of...Middlesex 509
 Victoria History of...Oxford 511
 Victoria History of...Stafford 512
 Victoria History of...York 510
 Victoria History of...Shropshire 1292
 Vida, István 5401
 Видеонов, Боян (Videonov, Boan) 2078
 Vidovič, J. 513
 Vieira, J. L. T. M. 5000
 Vienot, Daniele 4769
 Viga, Gyula 2621, 3229, 4559
 Vignancour, Pierre 3512
 Vigreux, Marcel 4208
 The village atlas...2970
 Village voices...1293
 Villain Gandossi, Christiane 514
 Villaverde Rico, María José 3555
 Villers, Lourdes 3478
 Vilmot, Sarah Anne 1294
 Vincent Jones, Peter 3513
 Vinnai, Győző 515
 Viola, Lynne 1295
 F. Virány, Judit 1
 Visceglia, Maria A. 1296
 Vitalis, György 2971
 Viticulture...2141
 Vivier, Nadine 4209
 Vivre en Poitou...4210
 Vlad, Matei 1297
 Власова, И. В. (Vlasova, I. V.) 3332
 Водарский, Й. Е. (Vodarskij, J. E.) 3464
 Vogeding, Ralf 1459
 Vogel, G. 1833
 Vogel, Ursula 3333, 5050
 Vogler, Bernard 3514
 Vogt, Jean 1298, 1594, 1939, 2398, 2622, 2623
 Voigt, Vilmos 5402
 Voitto, Ahonen 516
 Воробьев, В. М. (Vorob'ev, V. M.) 3465
 Voronicyn, K. I. 1834
 Vörös, Dezső 2399
 Vörös, Vince 4425, 4641
 Voth, Donald 1299
 Vourch, A. 1713
 Vovelle, Michel 3635, 3734
 Возникновение... (Voznikovenie...) 1300
 Вучкович, Душан (Vučkovič, Dušan) 1301
 Vuorella, Ulla 4211
 Въшната политика (V"snata politika) 5051
 Vuvoj ovocnárstvi 2079

W

- Wachtel, Nothan Revel Jacques 3574
 Wächter, Fritz 2624
 Wade Marshal, Deborah 2972
 Wade Martins, Peter 2815, 2973
 Wädekin, Karl Eugen 4511
 Wagner, Horst Günther 1302
 Wagner, Márton 2400
 Wahren, M. 4626
 Waldmann, Peter 517
 Waldmeier, E. 1460
 Walerstein, Marcia Shoshana 4212
 Walkar, David W. 4213
 Walker, Brude 153, 4627, 4628
 Walker, Cheiry 3369
 Walker, D. 518
 Walker, G. J. 1835
 Walker, Jean 1714
 Walker, Penelope 2281
 Wallace, Bill 1303
 Wallerstein, Immanuel 1304
 Walsh, Lorena S. 3466
 Walter, François 1595, 1596
 Walter, John 1185, 2710, 2783, 4214
 Walters, Terrence W. 1941

- Walthall, Anne 4215
 Walton, John K. 4216
 Walton, pedigree...2282
 Wandel, Eckhard 1321
 Wandel, Lee Palmer 4217
 Wang, Jianguo 1328
 Wang, X. 4218
 Wanner, Herbert 1305
 Ward, Christopher 107
 Ward, Lorne H. 519
 Ward, J. R. 3230
 Ware, Lowry 5403
 Warren, A. S. 2085
 Warren, D. 5404
 Warren, J. B. 1306
 Warren, Nancy Hunter 4219
 Warriner, Doreen 3515
 Wary, John 1715
 Waswo, Ann 4220
 Waszek, Norbert 5212
 Wathmore, Sarah 4221
 Watkins, Andrew 2283
 Watson, Alan 5052
 Watson, Andrew 3516
 Watson, C. W. 4222
 Watson, P. J. 2080
 Watson, R. L. 3231
 Watts, David 1307
 Watts, Michael 520
 Wawrzyniak, B. 5405
 Wcislo, Francis William 5053
 Wczoraj i dzis OZLP 1836
 Wealth and Poverty 521
 Weatherhill, Lorna 4223
 Weaver, Bobby D. 2974
 Weaver, Glenn 4224
 Webb, Anne B. 3232
 Webb, Petrick 2007
 Weber, Adolf 5054
 Weber, Alain 4225
 Weber, David 522
 Weber, Florence 682
 Weber, Max 4226
 Webley, D. P. 2957
 Weeks, John M. 4629
 Wegener, H. I. 1837
 Weichhardt, Reiner 480
 Weidner, H. 1597
 Weidnitzer, Eva 1309
 Weigert, József 2975
 Weiland, Hermine 3233
 Weiman, David F. F. 4227
 Weimann, H. J. 1838
 Weinberger, S. 4228
 Weiner, Douglas R. 1598
 Weinstein, Amanda 2324
 Weir, David R. 2625
 Weir, Ron 2401
 Weiss, Hans 1599
 Weiss, Volkmar 4229, 4230
 Weissbach, Lee Shai 3234
 Weisted, John 657
 Welch, W. L. 1716
 Welinder, S. 1310
 Wellmann, Imre 2142
 Welis, R. 4284
 Wen, Wei Chang 523
 Wenger, Morton G. 1994
 Werli, József 2784
 Werner Gnann, Brigitte 3235
 Werner, Johannes 1461
 Werner, Wolfgang 5055
 Wessel, Thomas R. 1311, 5406
 West, Barbara 2284
 Westbrook, Raymond 5056
 Westerdahl, Christer 1462
 Westerholm, J. 911
 Westermarck, M. 1312
 Westfall, Richard F. 5407
 Westney, Candida 4022
 Westphal, A. 5271
 Westwood, Jenifer 2867
 Whalley, John 4900
 Whatley, Christopher A. 524
 Whatley, Warren C. 1313
 Whatmore, S. J. 4231
 Wheeler, William Bruce 5057
 Wheelersburg, Robert Patrick 3334
 Whelan, Kevin 4006
 Whelan, Margaret 19
 Whitaker, I. 1717
 White, John H. 1463, 2285
 White, Judy 2976
 White, Randall 2286
 White, Shane 3236
 Whiteford, Scott 1372
 Whitlock, R. 4232
 Whittington, Graeme 1995
 Whyte, Ian 1314
 Wibet, M. G. 3237
 Wiese, Bernd 2081
 Wiese, Wolfgang 34
 Wiesotzki, Reiner 2287
 Wiggins, S. L. 1315
 Wik, Reynold 5058
 Wilkinson, T. J. 3335
 Wilcox, Linda 584
 Wilde, Sally 1839
 William, Eurwyn 4630
 Wilk, Richard R. 3118

- Wilken, Gene C. 5408
 Wilkening, E. 3069, 3238
 Wilkins, Mira 525
 Wilkins, N. P. 2082
 Wilkinson, Charles F. 1840
 Wilkinson, J. F. 2977
 Wilkinson, John F. 834, 4163
 Wilkinson, T. Ross 1316
 Wilks, I. 4510
 Will, B. 2288
 Will, Pierre Étienne 5059
 Willard, B. 1841
 Willey, G. R. 2978
 Williams, Alan W. 3336
 Williams, David H. 2979
 Williams, Elizabeth 2785
 Williams, Gawin 3677
 Williams, Jeffrey 1317
 Williams, L. J. 128
 Williams, Louise 2745
 Williams, Michael 1600, 1842, 1843
 Williams, Thomas T. 5409
 Williams, Thorpe O. 2626
 Williamson, Handy 5409
 Williamson, Jeffrey G. 652, 5060
 Williamson, Michael 2349
 Willits, Fern K. 4234
 Wills, Ian 1328
 Wills, W. H. 1996
 Wilson, Charles Reagan 5148
 Wilson, D. R. 1464
 Wilson, Stephen 4235
 Wimberley, R. C. 3239
 Winter, Engelbert 2627
 Winkel, Harald 1318, 4236
 Winkless, D. 3467
 Winson, Anthony 2083, 3240
 Winter, Frederick A. 606
 Winter, J. M. 1256
 Winter, Michael 557, 992
 Winters, Donald L. 1319, 1320
 Wintle, Michel J. 3337
 Wirdnam, A. 2980
 Wirtschaft, Recht und Staat...526
 Wirtschafts- und socialgeschichtliche...1321
 Wise, Timothy 2786
 Wiseman, Julian 2289
 Wisner, Vivian 5410
 Wisman, Jon D. 527
 Wisner, R. N. 2628
 Withers, Charles W. J. 1322, 3241, 5411
 Witney, K. P. 1844
 Wittke, Gudrun 1323, 5061
 Woell, Melvin L. 5062
 Wohlné Nagy, Ágota 1942, 1943
 Wöhrle, G. 1944
 Wojciechowska, Bogusia 4237
 Wojtowicz, Richard 3619
 Wolff, P. 5412
 Wolfram, Herwig 120
 Wöller, István 2402
 Wollongong Botanic Garden 2084
 Wolpert, Stanley 528
 Wolz, Franz 4956
 Womack, L. M. 972
 Women in rural Australia...4238
 Women, Employment...3242
 The Women's West...4239
 Wome's work...3243
 Wonders, William C. 1845
 Wong, L. F. 1324
 Wong, Siu Lun 4240
 Wood, A. P. 5063
 Wood, Ellen Meiksins 4241
 Woodcock, George 529
 Woodgate, Graham 1325
 Woods, Lawrence M. 4243
 Woods, M. 2085
 Woodward, Ralph Lee 35, 530
 Woodward, David 2876
 Worcester, Don 2179
 Wörfel, Erhardt 5064
 Working the Water...1718
 The world of the Russian peasant...4244
 The world sugar economy...2403
 Worobecz, Cristine D. 4245
 Woronoff, Denis 1810, 3556
 Worster, Donald 1601
 Woycke, James 4246
 Wrathmell, Stuart 2981, 2982
 Wray, William D. 36
 Wrenn, Lynette B. 2675
 Wrightson, Keith 1326
 Wright, Gavin 4247
 Wright, Giles R. 3244
 Wrigley, E. Anthony 444, 1118, 1327, 1997
 Wrobel Leopold, Andreas 4639
 Wroblewski, J. 1602
 Wroblewsky, Tadeusz Seweryn 1308
 Wyatt Brown, Bertram 3245
 Wylie, Diana 1945
- Y
- Yadav, C. P. 3338
 Yamada, S. 5413
 Yang, Xiaokai 1328
 Yankee, Drover 5414
 Yante, Jean Marie 531
 Yao, Dechang 2290

Yarak, Larry W. 3246
 Yarwood, A. T. 2291
 Ydraut, Jean Paul 3517
 Yi, Kong Sik 3468
 Yi, Kwang Rin 2404
 Yishai, Yael 4248
 Yoshida, Tasashi 2272
 Young, James A. 5415
 Young, James D. 4249
 Young, James Harvey 2787
 Young, Robert 3339
 Yúenez, N. Antonio 4240
 Yüksel, Müberra 5065
 Yule, Peter 1846
 Yun Casalilla, B. 532
 Yurdan, Marilyn 4251

Z

Zabinski, Zbigniew 2629
 Zabochnik, Jozef 2983
 Zachrisson, J. 1072
 Заданов, В. А. (Zadanov, V. A.) 277
 Zadora Pio, Elisabeth 1719
 Zadržuen trud... (Zadržuen trud...) 4512
 Zahedieh, Nuala 2630
 Zahle, Jan 534
 Zahn, Lola 533
 Зајцев, В. В. (Zajcev, V. V.) 535, 2631
 Zalin, Giovanni 1329, 4099
 Zamosc, Leon 4426, 4427
 Zamponi, Mario 1332
 Zander, Hartwig 3920
 Zaninelli, S. 735, 3438
 Zank, Wolfgang 1330
 Zarend, Christine 4513
 Zarkovic, Milica 1333
 Zarzecki, V. 1465
 Zavala, Silvio 3247
 Zavella, P. 4252
 Zegeye, Abebe 3080
 Zeist, W. van 1334

Zeitlin, Judith Francis 1335
 Zeitlin, Maurice 3469, 4428
 Zelem, Marie Christine 5317
 Zemědělství východočeského 1336
 Zenkovoky, A. V. 5416
 Zert, P. 2292
 Zeuske, Max 1337
 Zeuske, Michael 4363
 Zezza, A. 5066
 Zhao, Chengze 1998
 Zhong Guo Nongxueshi 1338
 Zhong, Fu Ning 1954
 Zhou, Ben Xiong 2284
 Zhu, Cheng Zhang 1946
 Zhu, Lijing 4900
 Zhu, Xiang 1339
 Ziegler, Philip 2632
 Ziller, Gebhard 5417
 Zimányi, Vera 1340, 2643
 Zimbalist, Andrew 185
 Зими́н, А. А. (Zimin, A. A.) 4253
 Zimmermann, G. R. 1341
 Zinsser, Judith P. 3570
 Змеєв, Ра́чо (Zmcev, Račo) 2405, 2406
 Zohary, David 1999
 Zoklitis, Michaelis 1342
 Zoli, A. 4254
 Zollitsch, Wolfgang 3248
 Zombori, Lajos 2407
 Zonabend, Françoise 1343, 3651
 Zsinka, Józsefné 5200
 Zsoldos, István 5067
 Зубко, А. Н. (Zubko, A. N.) 4255
 Zuckermann, Brigitta 2984
 Zuhleuer, Paul 4256
 Zundel, R. 5418
 Zupko, Ronald Edward 2676
 Zvelebil, Marek 846
 Zweig, David 4429
 Zvelebil, M. 1344
 Zykmondová, Alena 536
 Зыков, Ф. М. (Zykov, F. M.) 1466
 Зырянов, П. Н. (Zyránov, P. N.) 3249

We ask for exchange.

Предлажим обмен.

On demande l'échange.

Pede-se permuta.

Pidese canje.

Si richiede lo scambio.

Man bittet um Austausch.

للمبادلة

御交換を乞ふ

Կը խնդրուի փոխանակել

נא לשלוח בחליפין.

Address for Change:

Library of the Hungarian Agricultural Museum

H—1367 Budapest, P. O. Box 129.

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021